BROKAMP

Gerard BROKAMP (CA 1665 - dec.) Anna Margareta BRINGMAN (18 Sep 1667 - dec.)	Generation 1 Starting Person 191 Descendants
Joan Arend BROKAMP (4 Mar 1691 - dec.) Anna Elisabeth MOLLMAN (28 May 1697 - dec.)	Generation 2 Children 8 Siblings 182 Descendants
Joan Henricus BROKAMP (8 May 1734 - 13 Mar 1787) Catharina Elisabeth HASKAMP (26 Jul 1736 - 18 Jan 1788)	Generation 3 Grandchildren 5 Siblings 176 Descendants
Henrich Arend BROKAMP (10 Sep 1763 - 22 Mar 1824) Maria Elisabeth ATHMANN (21 Mar 1767 - 20 Jan 1841)	Generation 4 Great-grandchildren 4 Siblings 171 Descendants
John (Henry) BROKAMP (17 Nov 1803 - dec.) Mary Catherine FRECKING (6 Jan 1812 - 30 Sep 1874)	Generation 5 Great-great-grandchildren 6 Siblings 135 Descendants

Maria + BROKAMP (15 Dec 1835 - 14 Sep 1915) Herman Bernard RULMANN Sr. (4 Jul 1835 - 9 Jan 1906)	Generation 6 3rd-great-grandchildren 2 Siblings 114 Descendants
Anthony (Tony) Herman RULMAN (1 Jan 1877 - 14 Sep 1942) Philomena + HERMAN (17 Sep 1878 - 14 May 1956)	Generation 7 4th-great-grandchildren 8 Siblings 69 Descendants
Harold Henry RULMAN (13 Aug 1905 - 31 Mar 1986) Erma Arvilla WHEATON (30 Jul 1905 - 16 Nov 1990)	Generation 8 5th-great-grandchildren 7 Siblings 4 Descendants
Lucy Marlene RULMAN R.N. (25 Oct 1933 -) Gerald Floyd WEAVER (26 Nov 1925 -)	Generation 9 6th-great-grandchildren No siblings 3 Descendants
Ann Michelle WEAVER (2 Oct 1957 -) Louis (Scott) SHEVIN (1 Oct 1954 -)	Generation 10 7th-great-grandchildren No siblings 2 Descendants
Mark Landis SHEVIN (26 Jan 1986 -)	Generation 11 8th-great-grandchildren One sibling No descendants

Prepared by: Lucy **WEAVER**

FIRST GENERATION

1. ***Gerard^{1} **BROKAMP** (Catholic church records at Steinfeld, Germany). Born, circa 1665 (??). Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 1057.

He married *** Anna Margareta **BRINGMAN**, daughter of ***Arnold **BRINGMAN** and ***Catharina, **10 Feb 1687/8**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Marriage number 341. Born, **18 Sep 1667**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany (Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, Cath.Ch. Rec.per R. Gunther). Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 1056. Children:

- i. Johannes Henrich^{2} (Steinfeld Catholic church records per R. Gunther). Born, **25 Jul 1688**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 1087.
- ii. Anna Catharina (Cath.church records). Born, **8 Mar 1689/0**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 1088.
- 2 iii. ***Joan Arend.
- iv. Catharina Walpurgis. Born, **1 Feb 1693/4**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 1089.
- v. Gerard Julius. Born, **24 May 1695**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 1090.
- vi. Anna Maria. Born, **25 Aug 1696**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 1091.
- vii. Joannes. Born, **3 Apr 1699**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 1092.
- viii. Anna Adelheid. Born, **8 Jan 1701/2**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 1093.
- ix. Anna Elisabeth. Born, **30 Nov 1705**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany (Per R. Gunther). Baptism in Catholic. She married Joan **MENEKEN**, **19 Nov 1725**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany (Per R. Gunther, Cath. Ch. Rec.). Marriage number 352. Individual number 1094.

SECOND GENERATION

2. ***Joan Arend^{2} **BROKAMP** (***Gerard, 1). Born, **4 Mar 1690/1**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany (Per R. Gunther, from Cath. Ch. Rec. Germany). Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 1086.

He married ***Anna Elisabeth **MOLLMAN** (Catholic church Records, Steinfeld, per Rick Gunther), daughter of ***Herman **MOLLMAN** and ***Christina **EHRENBORG**, **19 Nov 1725**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Marriage number 351. Born, **28 May 1697**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 1085. Children:

i. Caspar Henricus^{3}. Born, **12 Sep 1726**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany (per Gunther). Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 1108.
ii. Joan Gerard. Born, **9 May 1728**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 1109.
iii. Berend Herman. Born, **11 Oct 1730**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 1110.
3 iv. ***Joan Henricus.
v. Anna Maria Elisabeth (ibid.). Born, **19 Jan 1736/7**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Died, **4 Dec 1795**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 1111.
vi. Anna Christina. Born, **10 Sep 1741**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 1112.

THIRD GENERATION

3. ***Joan Henricus^3 **BROKAMP** (***Joan Arend, 2) (Aug. 1986 Cath. Church Records per Rick Gunther.). Born, **8 May 1734**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Died, **13 Mar 1787**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 1106.

He married ***Catharina Elisabeth **HASKAMP** (Per R. Gunther, Cath. Ch. Rec., Germany), daughter of ***Joan Henricus **HASKAMP** and ***Maria Catharina **DEITERS**, **9 May 1758**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany (Per R. Gunther). Marriage number 355. Born, **26 Jul 1736**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Died, **18 Jan 1788**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 1105. Children:

i. Catharina Elisabeth^4 (ibid.). Born, **16 Sep 1760**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 1122.

4 ii. ***Henrich Arend.

iii. Johan Henrich (ibid.). Born, **8 Mar 1766**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Baptism in Catholic. He married Maria Agnes **GRABBER**, **1 Jan 1790**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany (ibid.). Marriage number 358. Individual number 1123.

iv. Hermann Henrich. Born, **19 Jan 1769**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Baptism in Catholic. He married Elisabeth **HARPENAH**, **1 May 1798**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany (ibid.). Marriage number 359. Individual number 1125.

v. Maria Catharina (ibid.). Born, **30 Sep 1771**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Died, **30 Mar 1825**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Baptism in Catholic. She married Heinrich **SIEVE**, circa 1791 (??). Marriage number 360. Individual number 1127.

FOURTH GENERATION

4. ***Henrich Arend[4] **BROKAMP** (***Joan Henricus, 3) (Cath.Ch.Rec.per R. Gunther-4 May 1992). Born, **10 Sep 1763**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Died, **22 Mar 1824**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Baptism in Catholic. Burial: **24 Mar 1824**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Individual number 1121.

He married, first, Maria Elisabeth **VON DER EMBSE** (Per R.Gunther.), daughter of Carl Henrich **VON DER EMBSE** and Christina **WELLERDING**, **15 Jan 1793**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany (Steinfeld Catholic Church Records per Rick Gunther). Marriage number 1816. Born, **14 Apr 1762**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Died, **11 Nov 1794**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany (Childbirth Complications.). Individual number 6323. Children:

i. Maria Elisabeth[5]. Born, **9 Nov 1794**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germnay. She married Herman Henry **STUNTEBECK**, **25 May 1814**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Marriage number 1818. Individual number 6326.

He married, second, ***Maria Elisabeth **ATHMANN** (Cath.Ch.Rec.per R. Gunther), daughter of ***Johann Henrich **ADAMS(ATHMAN)** and ***Anna Maria **ROENBECK**, **27 Feb 1797**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany (Per Gunther). Marriage number 357. Born, **21 Mar 1767**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Died, **20 Jan 1841**, in Lehmden, Oldenburg, Germany. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 1120. Children:

ii. Maria Catharina (Per R. Gunther 4 May 1992). Born, **28 Dec 1797**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Died, **27 May 1867**, in Lehmden, Oldenburg, Germany. Baptism in Catholic. Burial: **31 May 1867**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. She married Johan Arend **EILERS**, **26 Nov 1823**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany (Per Gunther). Marriage number 362. Individual number 1131.

iii. Maria Agnes. Born, **28 Jan 1801**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Died, **19 May 1814**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 1133.

5 iv. ***John (Henry).

v. Anna Maria. Born, **5 Feb 1807**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Died, **18 Jun 1808**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 1134.

FOURTH GENERATION

6 vi. Hermann Henrich BROKAMP (.
vii. Henrich Arend (Per R. Gunther). Born, **31 Jul 1809**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany (twin). Died in at sea?, on way to USA?. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 1137.

FIFTH GENERATION

5. ***John (Henry)^{5} **BROKAMP** (***Henrich Arend, 4) (Bought land in Franklin Co., IN. 11 Nov. 1836.). Born, **17 Nov 1803**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Died, 24 Jun 1849 (?), in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH. (Granddaughter Belle Johnson: said he was moving a house in Cinci., OH.). Baptism in Catholic. Burial: **25 Jun 1849** (Letter from Old St. Mary's Church, Cinci. 1989 to Rick Gunther.). Individual number 187.

He married ***Mary Catherine **FRECKING**, daughter of ***Herman Henrick **FRECKING** and *** Maria Agnes **BOLKE**, **8 Feb 1832**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany (Cath.Ch.Rec.per Rick Gunther). Marriage number 60. Born, **6 Jan 1812**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany (Per R. Gunther). Baptism in Catholic. Prob of Est in Did Mary, remarry to, Anthony Romweber, ? (1850 census shows Brokamp chn. with Mary & Anthony Romweber.). Individual number 188. Children:

7 i. Mary (Elizabeth)^{6}.
8 ii. ***Maria Elizabeth (Mary).
iii. Sr. Maria (Joanna) (Cong. Sr. St. Francis, Oldenburg, IN.). Born, **1839, in Ol**denburg, Franklin Co., IN. (Bapt. rec. says bapt. 4 Oct. 1839..have copy). Died, **13 Oct 1915**, in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN. (Record from convent: died of TB). Baptism: **4 Oct 1839**, in Catholic (Bapt. rec.). Burial in Convent Cem., Oldenburg, Franklin Co.,IN. Occupation: Nun. Individual number 264.

6. Hermann Henrich BROKAMP (^{5} **BROCKAMP)** (***Henrich Arend, 4) (Per R. Gunther, 4 May 1992). Born, **31 Jul 1809**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Died, **23 Jan 1892**, in Festina, Winneshiek Co., Iowa. Baptism in Catholic. Burial: **26 Jan 1892**, in Festina, Winneshiek Co., Iowa. Immigration: **1 Sep 1833**, in Came to U.S.A. Individual number 1135.

FIFTH GENERATION

He married Catharina Maria Elisabeth **TACKENBERG** (Per R. Gunther), **2 Dec 1840**, in Cumberland, Allegheny Co., MD (Per Gunther). Marriage number 363. Born, 28 Nov 1815 (??) in Amt. Vorden, Bramsche, Hanover, Germany. Died, **14 Nov 1900**, in Ft. Atkinson, Winneshiek Co., Iowa. Burial: **16 Nov 1900**, in Festina, Winneshiek Co., Iowa. Immigration: **27 May 1838**, in Came to America. Individual number 1136. Children:

i. Henry^6. Born, **12 Dec 1841**, in Cumberland, Allegany Co., MD. Died, **4 Oct 1843**. Individual number 1145.

ii. John. Born, **31 Oct 1843**, in Cumberland, Allegany Co., MD. Died, **1 Aug 1854**. Individual number 1146.

9 iii. Mary.

iv. Elizabeth. Born, **1 Sep 1848**, in Doddridge Co., VA(now W.VA.) (twin). Died, **27 Jun 1923**. She married L.W. **SCHMITZ**, **26 Sep 1880**. Marriage number 377. Individual number 1171.

v. Clara. Born, **1 Sep 1848**, in Doddridge Co., VA(now W.VA.) (ibid.). Died, **17 Apr 1854**. Individual number 1173.

vi. Frank. Born, **4 Nov 1851**, in Doddridge Co., VA(now W.VA.) (ibid.). Died, **12 Sep 1876**. Individual number 1174.

vii. George. Born, **4 Nov 1851**, in Doddridge Co., VA(now W.VA.) (ibid.). Died, **17 Aug 1931**. He married Mary Rosa **BACHEL**, **7 May 1879**. Marriage number 378. Individual number 1175.

10 viii. Anthony.

ix. Clemens. Born, **2 Jul 1857**, in Festina, Winneshiek Co., Iowa. Died, **10 Apr 1944**. He married Josephine **ETTELDORF**, **22 Feb 1895**. Marriage number 383. Individual number 1187.

x. Josephine. Born, **12 Nov 1862**, in Festina, Winneshiek Co., Iowa. Died, **22 Feb 1941**. She married Frank A. **SCHREIBER**, **26 May 1896**. Marriage number 384. Individual number 1189.

SIXTH GENERATION

7. Mary (Elizabeth)^{6} **BROKAMP** (***John (Henry), 5). Born, **23 Feb 1833**, in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. Died, **14 Aug 1918**, in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN (Book H 11 p.83 City Health Office, Brookville, IN.). Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 237.

She married John Henry **KESSING**, **26 Oct 1851**, in Franklin Co., IN. Marriage number 78. Born, **circa 1830**. Died, **28 Feb 1910**, in Oldenburg, Franklin Co.,IN. (Age 87 Rec. City Health Office, Brookville, IN.). Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 238. Children:

i. Rev. Francis^{7} (Ordained a priest 1875. Franklin Co., IN. Hist. p.1392). Born, circa 1852, in IN. Baptism in Catholic. Occupation: Priest. Individual number 239.

ii. Henry Herman. Born, **23 Mar 1854**, in Cincinatti, Hamilton Co., OH. Died, **1 Jun 1930**, in Cincinatti, Hamilton Co., OH. (D.date Holy Family Rec.). Baptism in Catholic. He married Maria **MIDDENDORF**, **13 Oct 1891**, in Franklin Co., IN. (Franklin Co., IN. marr. lic. 1882-1920). Marriage number 79. Individual number 240.

iii. Anna W. Born, circa 1856 (??). Baptism in Catholic. She married Nicholas G. **GLOSHEN**, **22 Oct 1890**, in Franklin Co.,IN. (Franklin Co., IN. Marr. Lic. 1882-1920). Marriage number 80. Individual number 242.

iv. Joseph B. Born, **21 Jun 1862**, in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN. Died, **9 Aug 1925**, in Oldenburg, Franklin Co.,IN (P.167 Holy Family Church Rec. lists Joseph B.). Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 250.

v. Sr. Frances Xavier (Entered convent 1884.). Born, circa 1864. Baptism in Catholic. Occupation: Nun. Individual number 251.

11 vi. Clement B.
12 vii. Bernard J.
13 viii. Edward F.

ix. (Mary) Elizabeth. Born, **19 Oct 1877**, in Franklin Co., IN (B.date on marr. lic. Franklin Co., IN.). Baptism in Catholic. She married Fred **GRIESHOP**, **21 Jun 1905**, in Franklin Co., IN. Marriage number 82. Individual number 247.

x. Anthony J. Born in 1850s or 1860s. Baptism in Catholic.

SIXTH GENERATION

Individual number 249.

8. ***Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^{6} **BROKAMP** (***John (Henry), 5). Born, 15 Dec 1835 (??) in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co.,OH. (Date on obit. card). Died, **14 Sep 1915**, in Minster, Auglaize Co.,OH. (Death Cert.: apoplexy..gives birthdate as: Dec. 21, 1833 ?). Baptism in Catholic. Burial: **17 Sep 1915**, in St. Augustine, Cem., Auglaize Co.,OH. (Tombstone. No grass on grave. Cem. Record.). Census: **29 Nov 1850**, in Ray Twp., Franklin Co., IN (Age 13, with Romweber Family.). Census: **1900**, **in Minster**, Auglaize Co., OH. (Age 43, born Dec. 1838). Occupation: Storekeeper. Individual number 145.

She married, ~~first~~ Second, ***Herman Bernard **RULMANN**, Sr., son of ***Herman (Christian) **REULMANN** and ***Anna Maria(Mary) **KOTTE'**, **24 Feb 1876**, in Franklin Co., IN. (2nd.marr.for both. Both widowed with chn.Marriage certificate.). Marriage number 48. Born, **4 Jul 1835**, in Messingen, Hanover, Germany. Died, **9 Jan 1906**, in Minster, Auglaize Co., OH. (Death Cert: Heart Disease). Baptism: **Jul 1835**, in Messingen, Hanover, Germany, Catholic. Burial: **13 Jan 1906**, in St. Augustine, Cem., Minster, Auglaize Co.,OH. (Cemetery Record.). Census: **1880**, in Laurel, Franklin Co., IN. (Age 44, miller.). Immigration: **1865**, in from Germany (Naturalization record.). Occupation: Miller. Individual number 105. Children:

16 i. ***Anthony Herman^{7}.
ii. Frank (Never Married. Liv. 1942 Chicago Hts., IL.(bro's obit.)). Born, **Mar 1878**, in Franklin Co., IN. Died, after 1942, in Chicago Heights, IL. (Throat Cancer.). Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 146.
17 iii. Isabella R. (Belle).

She married, ~~second~~ First, Anton **HACKMAN** (Had 5 chn. with Mary Brokamp. Two died before adulthood.) in Prob. in 1850s (Franklin Co., IN. Marr.lic. says May 1, 1855 to Mary Cole???). Marriage number 61. Born, circa 1822 (??) in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN. (Son states in his history that Anton was a native of Oldenburg.). Died, **1874**, **in IN**. Baptism in Catholic. Census: **5 Jul 1860**, in Ray Twp., Franklin Co., IN. (Anthony Hackman, age 34, b. Oldenburg, merchant). Census: **Jun 1870**, in Ray Twp., Franklin Co., IN. (Anthony Hackman, age 48, m., b. Oldeburg?, retailer dry goods.). Occupation: Merchant. Individual number 189. Children:

iv. Mary (Holy Fam. Ch. Rec. shows a Maria Hackman death 10-23-1870 ??). Born, circa 1856 (?). Died in at a young age (Hist. of Joseph Hackman, says Mary died at age 12? Was 14 in 1870 cens.). Baptism in Catholic. Census: **5 Jul 1860**, in Ray Twp., Franklin Co., IN. (Mary listed as age 4, b. Ind. living with parents). Census: **Jun 1870**, in Ray Twp., Franklin Co., IN. (Mary listed as age 14, b. Ind. living with parents.). Individual number 263.
14 v. August Anthony.
15 vi. Joseph F.
vii. Henry (What happened to Henry? No one seems to know about him..). Born, 1864 (?). Baptism in Catholic. Census: **Jun**

SIXTH GENERATION

1870, in Ray Twp., Franklin Co., IN. (age 6, living with parents.). Census: **1880**, **in Laurel**, Franklin Co.,IN. (Listed as stepson with Herman B. Rulmann Sr.). Individual number 262.

9. Mary^6 **BROCKAMP** (Hermann Henrich BROKAMP (, 6). Born, **28 Oct 1845**, in Cumberland, Allegany Co., MD. Died, **3 Feb 1927**. Baptism: **2 Nov 1845**, in St. Patrick Chur, Cumberland,MD. Burial: **7 Feb 1927**, in Alta Vista, Chickasaw Co., Iowa. Individual number 1147.

She married William **GARDNER**, son of Stephen **GARNER** and Maria Elisabeth **GEISSMAN**, **21 Oct 1868**, in Festina, Winneshiek Co., Iowa. Marriage number 368. Born, **19 Jan 1838**, in Bork, Germany. Died, **30 Sep 1907**, in Alta Vista, Chickasaw Co., Iowa. Christened, **22 Jan 1838**, in Bork, Germany (Baptized Johann Wilhelm Garner). Burial in Alta Vista, Chickasaw Co., Iowa. Individual number 1148. Children:

i. John^7. Born, **29 Aug 1869**, in N.Wash., Chick. Co., Iowa. Died, **5 May 1953**. He married Eva **BRUGART**. Marriage number 1820. Individual number 1149.
ii. Frank. Born, **5 Dec 1872**, in N.Wash., Chick. Co., Iowa. Died, **21 Aug 1938**. Individual number 1150.
iii. Elizabeth. Born, **9 Oct 1874**, in N.Wash., Chick. Co., Iowa. Died, **1 Sep 1945**. She married George **BUDKE**. Marriage number 1821. Individual number 1151.
iv. George. Born, **6 Feb 1877**, in N.Wash., Chick. Co., Iowa. Died, **16 Mar 1877**. Individual number 1152.
v. William Bernard. Born, **23 Jul 1878**, in N.Wash., Chick. Co., Iowa. Died, **27 Apr 1931**. He married Mamie C. **BUTLER**, **21 Oct 1907**. Marriage number 369. Individual number 1153.
vi. Anthony. Born, **21 Jul 1881**, in N.Wash., Chick. Co., Iowa. Died, **21 Jul 1968**. Individual number 1155.
18 vii. Anna Catherine.
viii. Agnes. Born, **5 Jan 1888**, in N.Wash., Chick. Co., Iowa. Died, **3 Sep 1960**. She married Anton **BRUGGEMAN**. Marriage number 1822. Individual number 1156.

10. Anthony^6 **BROCKAMP** (Hermann Henrich BROKAMP (, 6). Born, **1 Aug 1854**, in Franklin Co., IN. Died, **1 Jan 1932**. Individual number 1177.

He married Katherine A. **BEER**, **3 Feb 1891**. Marriage number 379. Individual number 1178. Children:

19 i. Elizabeth S.^{7}.

SEVENTH GENERATION

11. Clement B.^{7} **KESSING**. Born, circa 1870 (??). Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 252.

He married an unknown woman. Children:

i. Frank^8. Born, **9 Nov 1893**, in Franklin Co., IN (B.date & name of father on marr. lic. Franklin Co., IN.). Baptism in Catholic. He married Rosa **WANSTRAUTH**, **18 Jun 1917**, in Franklin Co., IN (Marr.lic. Franklin Co., IN. 1882-1920). Marriage number 364. Individual number 253.

12. Bernard J.^{7} **KESSING**. Born, **18 Jan 1871**, in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN. Died, **3 Aug 1947** (P.68 Holy Family Church Death REcords lists Bernard J.). Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 254.

He married Helena **SCHRADER**, daughter of Frederick **SCHRADER** and Hedwig **HOLVERSCHEIDT**, **14 Oct 1908**, in Franklin Co.,IN. Marriage number 83. Born, **circa 1880**, in near Batesville, IN. Died, 21 Oct 1968 (?) (Holy Family Church Rec. lists a Helen Kessing death 10-21-1968 p. 68). Graduation: **1900**, **in German**, Deaconess Hosp., Cincinnati, OH. Occupation: Nurse. Individual number 255. Children:

i. Frances^8. Born, **11 Aug 1909**, in Franklin Co.,IN. Individual number 256.

ii. Margaret. Born, **13 May 1911**, in Franklin Co., IN. Individual number 257.

iii. Albert Henry. Born, 22 Jun 1917 (??). Individual number 258.

13. Edward F.^{7} **KESSING**. Born, circa 1872 (??). Died, 16 Dec 1947 (P.103 Holy Family Church death record.). Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 244.

He married Anna **Haverkamp**, **16 Nov 1904**, in Franklin Co., IN (Franklin Co. Marr. Lic. 1882-1920). Marriage number 81. Born, circa 1873 (??). Died, 16 Mar 1962 (?) (P.103 Holy Family Church Death Records lists Anna Kessing.). Individual number 245. Children:

SEVENTH GENERATION

i. Leona^{8}. Born, **9 Sep 1906**, in Franklin Co.,IN. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 246.

14. August Anthony^{7} **HACKMAN**. Born, **9 Nov 1857**, in Ray Twp., Franklin Co., IN. Died, **7 Jun 1925**, in Batesville, Ripley Co., IN. (Death Cert:Acute dilatation of heart/myocard. degen.). Baptism in Catholic. Burial in Holy Fam. Cem., Oldenburg, IN. Occupation: Banker. Individual number 190.

He married, first, Agnes **FLODDER**, before 1882. Marriage number 62. Born, **1854**. Died, **3 Dec 1903**, in Franklin Co., IN. (Holy Fam. Ch. Death Rec. shows this date.). Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 191. Children:

20 i. Stella^{8}.
21 ii. Kleona.
22 iii. Cora.
23 iv. August Joseph.
v. Florence. Born, circa 1888 (??). Died, circa 1888 (??) (infancy). Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 236.

He married, second, Catherine HOELKER ~~KELLER~~, **1 Jun 1909**, in IN. (Cath. was a widow. Prev. mar. Mr. John Baumer.). Marriage number 70. Born, circa 1860 (??). Individual number 214.

15. Joseph F.^{7} **HACKMAN** (Moved 1883 Laurel, IN. Last res: Letts Corner, Decatur Co., IN.). Born, **28 Sep 1860**, in Franklin Co.,IN (Franklin Co., IN. Hist. article by Joseph). Census: **Jun 1870**, in Ray Twp.Franklin, IN. (age 10, living with Anton & Mary). Individual number 259.

He married Anna **HEEB**, daughter of William **HEEB**, circa 1880 (??). Marriage number 84. Born, **Oct 1859**, in IN. Census: **1900**, in Laurel, Franklin Co., IN (age 42 liv. with husband & son). Individual number 260. Children:

i. Freddie J.^{8}. Born, 10 Mar 1892. Census: **1900**, **in** Laurel, Franklin Co.,IN. (age 9 living with parents). Individual number 261.

16. ***Anthony Herman^{7} **RULMAN** (Over 6 ft. tall, liked fishing & traveling. Smoked cigars.). Born, **1 Jan 1877**, in Oldenburg, Franklin Co.,IN. Died, **14 Sep 1942**, in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH (Heart Disease. Have death cert.). Baptism: **1877**, **in Catholic**. Burial: **Sep 1942**, in Live Oak Cem., Paulding, OH. (Tombstone. Obit.). Census: **1880**, **in** Laurel, Franklin Co.,IN. (Toney, age 3, born Ind., with parents.). Census: **1900**, **in Mercer** Co.,OH. (Ed75, SH 16, LINE98, ROLL 1303, b.Jan.1877, age 23, b.Ind.with wife, 1 c). Occupation: Railroad-Agent. Individual number 9.

He married ***Philomena Anna (Minnie) **HERMAN** (Short, prob. under 5 ft. tall. Good German cook. Jolly.), daughter of ***John "Henry" **HERMAN** and ***Anna

SEVENTH GENERATION

Maria **KALLMEYER**, **12 Jan 1898**, in Holy Trin.Cath., Coldwater, Mercer Co.,OH. (Date from church records.). Marriage number 4. Born, **17 Sep 1878**, in Coldwater, Mercer Co.,OH. Died, **17 May 1956**, in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH. (Death Cert.: Heart Disease. Also Diabetes Mellitus.). Baptism: **1878, in Mercer** Co., OH., Catholic. Burial: **May 1956**, in Live Oak Cem., Paulding, OH. (Tombstone.). Occupation: Homemaker. Individual number 10. Children:

24 i. Ernest Herbert[8].
25 ii. Ralph Henry.
26 iii. Edward Lawrence.
27 iv. ***Harold Henry.
28 v. Mary Catherine.
vi. Anna Elizabeth Bernadine (Betts) (Never married. Empl. Rheinhart Chevrolet.). Born, **10 Mar 1910**, in Rockford, Mercer Co.,OH. Died, **9 Feb 1982**, in Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. (Cancer of breast, metastasi, CHF, uremia. Death Cert.). Baptism: **1910**, in Mercer Co., OH.,Catholic. Burial: **Feb 1982**, in Live Oak Cem., Paulding, OH. Graduation: 1928 (?), in Paulding, OH H.S;, Empl,Den Herder, Funeral Home. Occupation: Bookkeeper. Individual number 57.
29 vii. Norman James.
30 viii. Eleanor Agnes.

17. Isabella R. (Belle)[7] **RULMANN** (Resided Lambertville, MI with son. Prev. Cleveland St., Minster, OH). Born, **19 Jun 1881**, in Laurel, Franklin Co., IN. Died, **23 Jan 1977**, in Toledo, Lucas Co., OH.age 95 (Age 95). Baptism in Catholic. Burial: **26 Jan 1977**, in St.Augustine, Cem., Minster, Auglaize Co.,IN. (Attended funeral. She had corresponded several times with me.). Individual number 147.

She married Arthur **JOHNSON**. Marriage number 49. Born, circa 1879 (??). Died, **6 Jan 1959**, in Minster, Auglaize Co., OH. Burial: **1959, in St**. Augustine, Cem., Minster, Auglaize Co.,OH. (Memorial card.). Individual number 148. Children:

i. Arthur JR[8]. Born, **3 Dec 1913**. Died, **5 Dec 1913**. Burial in St. Augustine, Cem., Minster, Auglaize Co.,OH. Individual number 149.
31 ii. Norman.

18. Anna Catherine[7] **GARDNER**. Born, **23 Mar 1884**, in N.Wash., Chick. Co., Iowa. Died, **31 Aug 1961**, in Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co., Iowa. Baptism: **14 Apr 1884**, in Immaculate Con., Church, N. Wash., Iowa. Burial: **2 Sep 1961**, in Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co., Iowa. Individual number 1157.

She married Henry **KLEIN**, son of Heinrich **KLEIN** and Elisabeth **RICK**, **21 May 1912**, in Sacred Heart, Church, Meyer, Iowa. Marriage number 370. Born, **15 Jul 1878**, in Ludendorf, Germany. Died, **20 Jul 1971**, in Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co., Iowa. Burial: **22 Jul 1971**, in Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co., Iowa. Individual number 1158. Children:

SEVENTH GENERATION

i. John Joseph^{8}. Born, **14 Dec 1914**, in New Hampton, Chick. Co., Iowa. Died, **25 Dec 1944**. He married Delpha **HUEY**, **24 Dec 1941**. Marriage number 371. Individual number 1159.
ii. Leo Henry. Born, **6 Nov 1917**, in New Hampton, Chick. Co., Iowa. He married Doris **SMILEY**, **30 Oct 1948**. Marriage number 372. Individual number 1161.
iii. Mary Agnes. Born, **27 Jun 1920**, in New Hampton, Chick. Co., Iowa. She married Stanley **MCCLINTOCK**, **25 Nov 1946**. Marriage number 373. Individual number 1163.
iv. Bertha Elizabeth. Born, **26 Aug 1923**, in New Hampton, Chick. Co., Iowa. She married Howard E. **CASEY**, **22 Apr 1946**. Marriage number 374. Individual number 1165.
v. Josephine Rosa. Born, **27 Mar 1927**, in Buffalo Center, Winnebago Co., Iowa. She married Charles **FLEMING**, **4 Jul 1947**. Marriage number 375. Individual number 1167.
vi. Margaret Mary (Genealogy correspondent on Brokamp Family). Born, **4 Jun 1929**, in Thompson, Winnebago Co., Iowa. Residence in 420 4th St. S. E, Mason City, Iowa 50401. She married Charles F. **WELLEN**, **19 Apr 1952**. Marriage number 376. Individual number 1169.

19. Elizabeth S.^{7} **BROCKAMP** (Anthony, 10). Born, **25 Dec 1894**. Died, **31 Oct 1970**. Individual number 1179.

She married Otto C. **BALSIGER**, **21 Dec 1916**. Marriage number 380. Individual number 1180. Children:

32 i. Evelyn A.^{8}.

EIGHTH GENERATION

20. Stella^{8} **HACKMAN** (August Anthony, 14) (Res: Cinci, OH). Born, **5 Sep 1882**, in IN. Died, **1950**, **in Batesville**, Ripley Co., IN. (cancer). Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 192.

She married John F. **BURDICK**, son of Ferd **BURDICK** and Philomena **BURNENS**, **7 Jun 1905**, in Franklin Co., IN. Marriage number 63. Born, **8 Oct 1877**. Died, **1944**. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 193. Children:

i. Gilbert A.J.^{9}. Born, **6 Sep 1910**. Died, circa 1911 (??) (infancy). Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 194.

21. Kleona^{8} **HACKMAN** (August Anthony, 14). Born, **16 Jul 1884**, in Franklin Co., IN. Died, **1972** (Arteriosclerosis). Baptism in Catholic. Burial in Holy Fam. Cem., Oldenburg, IN. Individual number 195.

She married Paul A. **MUNCHEL**, **7 Oct 1908**, in Franklin Co., IN. Marriage number 64. Born, **1880**. **Died, 1918** (**During** flu epidemic 1918). Individual number 196. Children:

33 i. Pauline M.A.^{9}.

ii. August Paul. Born, **1910**. **Residence** in 348 Delwood Ave., Oakwood, Dayton, OH. Baptism in Catholic. He married Jane **KASPER**, circa 1930 (??). Marriage number 66. Individual number 201.

34 iii. Gilbert John.

22. Cora^{8} **HACKMAN** (August Anthony, 14). Born, **11 Sep 1885**, in Franklin Co., IN. Died in Brookville, IN. Burial in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN. Occupation: Homemaker. Individual number 215.

She married Peter S. **KELLERMAN**, son of John **KELLERMAN** and Margaretta **ETTER**, 5 Jun 1907. Marriage number 71. Born, 1878 (?). Individual number 216. Children:

35 i. Mary Agnes M.^{9}.

EIGHTH GENERATION

36 ii. Sylvester.

23. August Joseph[8] **HACKMAN** (August Anthony, 14). Born, **17 Dec 1886**, in Ray Twp., Frankin Co., IN. Died, **2 Dec 1918**, in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN. (Flu epidemic). Baptism in Catholic. Graduation in Attended Notre, Dame, 1900-1903. Occupation: Banker. Individual number 225.

He married Mary Frances **LAMPING** (Father: August), **12 May 1909**, in Franklin Co., IN. Marriage number 74. Born, circa 1886 (??). Individual number 226. Children:

i. Arnold A.S.[9]. Born, **31 Mar 1910**, in Franklin Co.,IN. Individual number 227.

ii. Stella Agnes. Born, **22 May 1913**. Residence in Connersville, IN. Baptism in Catholic. She married ..**VOLZ**, circa 1933 (??). Marriage number 75. Individual number 228.

24. Ernest Herbert[8] **RULMAN** (***Anthony Herman, 16). Born, **7 Dec 1898**, in Coldwater, Mercer Co.,OH. Died, **2 Nov 1952**, in Paulding, Paulding Co.OH. (Heart Attack. Obit.). Baptism: **1898, in Mercer Co.**, OH Catholic. Burial: **5 Nov 1952**, in Live Oak Cem., Paulding,OH. (Tombstone.). Employment in Clerk, N.Y.Cent.R.R., Mgr.Rulman Coals (Paulding Newspaper columnist, Sec. Chbr. Commerce, Justice Peace, Fair S). Occupation: Coalyard-Mgr. Individual number 11.

He married Leona **KEMLER**, daughter of Peter **KEMLER** and Lottie **PARKS**, **22 Oct 1927**, in Paulding, Paulding Co.,OH. Marriage number 5. Born, **6 Jun 1898**, in Paulding, Paulding Co.,OH. Died, **19 Oct 1980**, in Ft.Wayne, Allen Co.,IN. Baptism in Protestant. Burial: **22 Oct 1980**, in Live Oak Cem, Paulding,OH. (Attended funeral & burial). Occupation: Homemaker. Individual number 12. Children:

37 i. Jane Frances[9].

25. Ralph Henry[8] **RULMAN** (***Anthony Herman, 16). Born, **21 Jan 1901**, in Coldwater, Mercer Co.,OH. Died, **26 Jan 1990**, in Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. (Carcinoma of larnyx, 3 yrs.(Death Cert.)). Baptism: **1901, in Mercer Co.**, OH.Catholic. Burial: **26 Jan 1990**, in Riverside Cem., Def.OH (Tombstone. Obit.). Occupation: Plating-Wks-Own. Individual number 23.

He married Edith Florence **MOLITOR** (Liked to make noodles, angel food cakes, and play cards.), daughter of Joseph **MOLITOR**, Feb 1925. Marriage number 9. Born, **24 Jul 1902**, in Benson,ILL. Died, **9 Feb 1994**, in Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. (Cancer of pancreas. Died @ home, 1010 Washington Ave., Defiance, OH.). Burial: **Feb 1994**, in Riverside Cem., Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. Occupation: Homemaker. Individual number 24. Children:

38 i. Richard Ralph[9].
39 ii. Robert Anthony.

EIGHTH GENERATION

26. Edward Lawrence^8 **RULMAN** (***Anthony Herman, 16). Born, **2 Oct 1903**, in Coldwater, Mercer Co.,OH. Died, **12 Dec 1991**, in Bryan, Williams Co.,OH. (Emphysema ?). Baptism: **1903**, **in Mercer** Co., OH., Catholic. Burial: **14 Dec 1991**, in St.Paul's Cem., Paulding Co., OH. Employment in Had owned, trucklines in, Bryan, OH., Muncie,IN. Occupation: Truckline-Owner. Individual number 43.

He married Gladys Evelyn **HOWELL**, 1924. Marriage number 17. Born, **16 Nov 1905**. Died, **29 Apr 1993**, in Bryan, Williams Co.,OH. (Had resided many yrs. in nursing home. ? Alzheimer's Dis.). Burial: **1 May 1993**, in St. Paul's Cem., Paulding Co.,OH. (Attended burial.). Individual number 44. Children:

40 i. Rita Rose^9.

27. ***Harold Henry^8 **RULMAN** (***Anthony Herman, 16). Born, **13 Aug 1905**, in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH. (Birth Cert.). Died, **31 Mar 1986**, in Toledo, Lucas Co, OH. (Died @ Med. College Hosp. Post-op surgery aortic aneurysm.). Baptism: **1905**, in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH., Catholic. Burial: **3 Apr 1986**, in Sherwood, Del.Twp., Def.Co. OH. (Tombstone.). Graduation: **Jun 1924**, in Paulding, OH. H.S. Occupation: Tax-Commissioner. Individual number 1.

He married ***Erma Arvilla **WHEATON** (Sewing, Cooking, Gardening, & music were her main interests.), daughter of ***Anson (Elmer) **WHEATON** and ***Daisy Myrtle **HEMLINGER**, **9 Jul 1929**, in Paulding, Paulding Co.,OH (Marriage certificate. Marr. priest's rectory.). Marriage number 56. Born, **30 Jul 1905**, in Rosedale, Mark Twp., Def.Co.,OH. (bIRTH cERT.). Died, **16 Nov 1990**, in Ft.Wayne, Allen Co., IN. (Death Cert.: Myocard. Infarct.). Christened, **Jun 1929**, in Church of Christ, Sherwood, Def.Co., OH. Burial: **19 Nov 1990**, in Sherwood, Del.Twp. Def.Co., OH. (Lived 215 Maple St., Sherwood, OH. during youth). Graduation: **Jun 1923**, in Sherwood, OH. H.S (Annual.). Occupation: Bank-Teller. Individual number 2. Children:

41 i. ***Lucy Marlene^9.

28. Mary Catherine^8 **RULMAN** (***Anthony Herman, 16). Born, **24 May 1908**, in Rockford, Mercer Co.,OH. Died, **31 Mar 1980**, in Ypsilanti, MI. (Cancer). Baptism: **1908**, **in Mercer** Co., OH.Catholic. Burial: **2 Apr 1980**, in Pinckney,MI. Graduation: Jun 1926 (?), in Paulding H.S., Paulding,OH. (Attended International Business College, Ft. Wayne, IN.). Occupation: Tel.Operator. Individual number 54.

She married Marvin Edward **SACHER**, son of Joseph E. **SACHER** and Kathryn **HERMAN**, **19 Apr 1952**, in St.Joseph's Cath, Paulding, Paulding OH. (Wedding invitation & news item). Marriage number 21. Born, **30 Sep 1910**, in Edgerton, Williams Co., OH. Died, **Aug 1983**, in Louisville,KY. Burial: **12 Aug 1983**, in Pinckney,MI. Occupation: Greenhouse-Owner. Individual number 55. Children:

i. John Anthony^9 (Tel:312-271-3957). Born, **4 Aug 1953**, in Montpelier, Williams Co.,OH. Resided, **5 Jul 1995**, in 4531, N.

EIGHTH GENERATION

Claremont Ave, Chicago, IL.60625-2111. Baptism: **1953, in Williams** Co.,OH. Graduation: Jun 1975, in Univ.Mich. Civ., Eng. Degree (Jun 1971 Chelsea, MI H.S. Grad.). Occupation: Civil-Engineer. Individual number 56.

29. Norman James^{8} **RULMAN** (***Anthony Herman, 16) (Active in Kiwanis; PERI Pres; Paulding Co. Historical Soc.). Born, **28 Nov 1911**, in Rockford, Mercer Co., OH. Resided, **27 Sep 1995**, in 122 S. Cherry St, Paulding, OH. 45879. Baptism: **1911, in Immac**. Concept., Cath. Ch., Celina, Mercer Co.,O (No Catholic Church in Rockford, OH. Rulmans only Catholic Family.). Employment in Paulding Fire, Chief, Assist., Postmaster, ret. Occupation: Ret.Fire-Chief. Individual number 58.

He married Florence Esther **DYSERT**, daughter of Bess ....., **15 Jun 1931**. Marriage number 22. Born, **5 May 1916**, in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH. Resided, **27 Sep 1995**, in Cherry St., Paulding, OH. Baptism in Catholic convert. Occupation: Homemaker. Individual number 59. Children:

42 i. James Frederick^{9}.
ii. Paul William. Born, **26 Sep 1933**, in Paulding, Paulding Co.,OH. Died, **Mar 1934**, in Paulding, Paulding Co.,OH. (Pneumonia.). Baptism: **1933, in Paulding**, Paulding Co., OH. Burial: **1934, in Live** Oak Cem., Paulding Co.,OH. Individual number 78.
iii. Thomas Allen (Also farms. Single. Girlfriend: Jane Stauffer.). Born, **27 Jun 1941**, in Paulding, Paulding Co.,OH. Resided, **23 May 1992**, in Paulding,OH. Baptism: **1941, in Paulding**, Paulding Co., OH. Graduation: Jun 1959, in Paulding,OH.H.S. Occupation: CementPlantWkr. Individual number 79.

30. Eleanor Agnes^{8} **RULMAN** (***Anthony Herman, 16). Born, **10 Feb 1914**, in OH. Resided, **27 Sep 1995**, in River & Locust S, Defiance, OH. Baptism: **1914, in OH**.Catholic. Occupation: Owns-Welding-Wks. Individual number 80.

She married Raymond Frederick **RICHMAN**, son of Justus W. **RICHMAN** and Irene **COOPER**, 1940 (?) (2nd. marr. for Ray.). Marriage number 28. Born, **4 May 1909**. Died, **11 Mar 1981**, in Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. (Death Cert.: Ruptured Aortic Aneurysm.). Burial: **14 Mar 1981**, in Riverview Memory, Defiance Co.,OH. Employment in Owned Richman, Welding Works. (W.W.II. U.S. Army Vet., ; Participated in rodeos before service.). Occupation: Welding-Wks-Ownr. Individual number 81. Children:

43 i. Anthony Justus^{9}.
ii. William Richard "Bill" (Bill is single & resides with his mother.). Born, **24 Sep 1946**, in Defiance, Def. Co., OH. Resided, **22 May 1992**, in River & Locust, Def.OH. Graduation: **5 Jun 1964**, in Def., OH. H.S. Occupation: Co-Owner-Welding. Individual number 92.
44 iii. Rae Ann.

EIGHTH GENERATION

31. Norman^{8} **JOHNSON**. Born, **1919**. Resided, **1977**, **in 7307** Edinburgh D, Lambertville, MI 48144. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 150.

He married Odella in Prob. late 1940s, or early 1950s. Marriage number 50. Born, circa 1920 (?). Residence in MI. Individual number 151. Children:

- i. Joan^{9}. Born, circa 1940 (?). Died in Died, during sleep, newly married. Graduation in St. Vincent's, School of Nurs., Toledo, OH. Occupation: RegisteredNurse. She married Bobby **SOLN**. Marriage number 51. Individual number 152.
- ii. Peggy. Born, circa 1950 (?). Individual number 154.
- iii. Debbie. Born, 1954. Individual number 155.
- iv. Dennis. Born, 1958. Individual number 156.

32. Evelyn A.^{8} **BALSIGER**. Born, **3 Jan 1918**. Individual number 1181.

She married Joseph R. **GUNTHER**, **5 Jun 1942**. Marriage number 381. Individual number 1182. Children:

45 i. Richard E.^{9}.

NINTH GENERATION

33. Pauline M.A.^{9} **MUNCHEL**. Born, **7 Jul 1909**, in Franklin Co.,IN. Residence in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co.,OH. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 197.

She married Oscar **DENKER**, circa 1929 (??). Marriage number 65. Born, circa 1908 (??). Individual number 198. Children:

- i. Paul^{10} (Single). Born, circa 1930 (?). Residence in Cincinnati, OH. Individual number 199.
- ii. Nancy. Born, circa 1932 (?). Residence in CA. Individual number 200.

34. Gilbert John^{9} **MUNCHEL** (Ran Hackman Store in Oldenburg. Correspondent.). Born, **17 Jul 1916**, in Franklin Co., IN. Died, **16 Oct 1981** (Congestive heart

NINTH GENERATION

failure.). Baptism in Catholic. Burial in Holy Family, Cem., Oldenburg, Franklin Co.,IN. Occupation: Storekeeper. Individual number 203.

He married Leonida (Lonnie) **KELLERMAN**, circa 1940 (??). Marriage number 67. Born, circa 1918 (?). Died, **13 Jan 1983** (Notified by dtr. of death). Burial in Holy Family, Cem., Oldenburg, Franklin Co.,IN. Individual number 204. Children:

i. Kelly^{10}. Born, **1943**. Died, **Jan 1975**. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 205.
46 ii. Mary (Lynn).
47 iii. Paula.
48 iv. Sandra Delores.
49 v. Gary.

35. Mary Agnes M.^{9} **KELLERMAN**. Born, 7 Jul 1912. Residence in Middletown, OH. Individual number 217.

She married James **MOORMAN**, circa 1932 (??). Marriage number 72. Born, circa 1912 (??). Individual number 218. Children:

i. Bobby^{10}. Born, circa 1934 (??). Individual number 219.
ii. Michael. Born, circa 1936 (??). Residence in Middletown, OH. Individual number 220.

36. Sylvester^{9} **KELLERMAN**. Born, 8 Dec 1917, in Franklin Co.,IN. Died, circa 1943 (Killed in action, W.W. 11). Individual number 221.

He married Adella **STREUWING**, circa 1937 (??). Marriage number 73. Born, circa 1917 (??). Individual number 222. Children:

i. John^{10}. Born, circa 1938 (??). Individual number 223.
ii. Charlotte. Born, circa 1940 (??). Individual number 224.

37. Jane Frances^{9} **RULMAN** (Ernest Herbert, 24). Born, **26 Aug 1928**, in VanWert, Van Wert Co.,OH. Resided, **1995**, **in Arda** Ave., Payne, Paulding Co., OH. Baptism: **1928**, **in Catholic**. Graduation: 1946 (?), in Paulding H.S. Occupation: Homemaker. Individual number 13.

She married John Henry **HENSCHEN**, son of Otto Glen **HENSCHEN** and Cecile R. **LAMB**, **28 Jan 1954**, in Paulding, Paulding Co.,OH. Marriage number 6. Born, **5 Sep 1927**, in Payne, Paulding Co.,OH. Resided, **1995**, **in Payne**,OH. Individual number 14. Children:

50 i. Hope Alane^{10}.
ii. Andrea Sue. Born, **27 Mar 1957**, in Paulding, Paulding Co.,OH. Individual number 19.
iii. Beth Ann. Born, **30 Jun 1961**, in Paulding, Paulding Co.,OH. She married Wilford Vaughn **NASH**, **4 Jun 1983**, in St.Paul Meth.,

NINTH GENERATION

Payne, Paulding Co.,OH. Marriage number 8. Individual number 20.

iv. Terry John. Born, **5 Sep 1966**, in Paulding, Paulding Co.,OH. Resided, 1993, in 5121 F. Quail, Hill St., N.W., N. Canton, OH4472. Graduation: circa 1988, in Univ. Tol., B.A. Political S (Empl. Phelps-Dodge Magnet Wire Co. as Acct. Exec.). He married Sally Lou **BLAKE**, daughter of David **BLAKE** and Carol Lou, **14 Aug 1993**, in Messiah Luth., Ft. Wayne, Allen Co., IN. (Wedding invitation). Marriage number 1813. Individual number 22.

38. Richard Ralph^{9} **RULMAN** (Ralph Henry, 25) (Prev. worked for Eckert Packing Co. Owned Pat's Parade Bar, Ft.Wayne, IN). Born, **28 Sep 1925**, in Paulding, Paulding Co.,OH. Died, **18 Jan 1962**, in Ft.Wayne, Allen Co.,IN. (Obit. Heart Dis.). Baptism: **1925**, **in** Catholic. Burial: **Jan 1962**, in Riverside Cem., Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. (Tombstone). Graduation: **Jun 1943**, in Defiance H.S. Occupation: Tavern-Owner. Individual number 25.

He married Rita Ann **HAZELSWART**, **19 Jan 1952**, in Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. (Wedding news item). Marriage number 10. Born, **25 May 1928**, in Def.,Def.Co.,OH. Resided, **Sep 1995**, in Fremont,OH. Individual number 26. Children:

51 i. Rickey Ralph^{10}.

ii. Lawrence James. Born, **28 Nov 1954**, in Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. Resided, **1995**, **in** 8430 CR 31, Tiffin, OH., 44883. Baptism: **1954**, **in** Catholic. He married Laura Kathleen **HOFFMAN**, **18 Feb 1989**, in St.Ann Cath., Fremont,OH. (Wedding invitation). Marriage number 12. Individual number 31.

39. Robert Anthony^{9} **RULMAN** (Ralph Henry, 25). Born, **10 Apr 1930**, in Bryan, Williams Co.,OH. Died, **11 Feb 1995**, in MCOT, Toledo, Lucas Co.,OH. (Lymphoma. Was present @ his death.). Baptism: **1930**, **in** Catholic. Burial: **14 Feb 1995**, in Riverview Memory, Gardens, Defiance Co.,OH. Graduation: **Jun 1948**, in Defiance HS. Occupation: Ret.PartyShopOwn. Individual number 33.

He married Lucy Kate **VOLPE**, daughter of Nicholas **VOLPE** and Lucia......, **19 Sep 1954**, in Vineland,N.J. (Wedding invitation). Marriage number 13. Born, 1929 (?), in NJ. Resided, **1995**, **in** 1010 Washington, Ave., Defiance, OH. 43512. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 34. Children:

52 i. Linda Edith^{10}.

53 ii. Lisa Ann.

iii. Lori Marie (Competed in Miss Teen Ohio Pageant.). Born, **2 Jul 1963**, in Van Wert, Van Wert Co., OH. (Birth announcement, & mother). Resided, **Sep 1995**, in 1010 Washington, Ave., Defiance, OH. Baptism: **1963**, **in** Catholic. Graduation in O.St. Sch., Cosmetology, Rec.Silver Award. Occupation: Beautician. She married David John **GREGORY**, son of David R. **GREGORY** and Mary **SILER**, **5 Nov 1983**, in St.Marys Catholi, Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. (Wedding invitation & news item). Marriage number 16.

NINTH GENERATION

Individual number 40.
54 iv. Bruce Robert.

40. Rita Rose[9] **RULMAN** (Edward Lawrence, 26). Born, **23 Oct 1925**, in Latty, Paulding Co.,OH. Resided, **1995**, **in** **Bryan**, OH. Graduation: **before 1978**, in Ph.D Univ. Tol. Occupation: Professor. Individual number 45.

She married, first, Jack **BRACE**. Marriage number 18. Born, circa 1924 (??). Residence in Bryan,OH. Individual number 46. Children:

i. Jo Ellen[10]. Born, **9 Sep 1949**, in Bryan, Wms. Co.,OH. Resided, **21 May 1992**, in 09798 Townline, Petoskey, MI, 49770. Occupation: Teacher. She married James **RUDOLPH**, circa 1970 (?). Marriage number 155. Individual number 47.
55 ii. Jack Edward.

She married, second, E.F. (Ned) **KEEFE**, circa 1960 (?). Marriage number 20. Born, circa 1925 (?). Resided, **1995**, **in** **Bryan**, OH. Individual number 53.

41. ***Lucy Marlene[9] **RULMAN** (***Harold Henry, 27) (Empl. 2-1-55 to 12-31-90 Def. Co. Health Dept.). Born, **25 Oct 1933**, in Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. (Birth Cert. Born Defiance Hospital, Hopkins St.). Resided, **18 Oct 1992**, in 100 Northfield, Defiance, OH. (Since Dec. 11, 1969.). Baptism: **Nov 1933**, in St.Mary's Cath, Mbr. St. John's, Cath. Graduation: **1978**, **in** **Univ.** Toledo, Toledo,OH. MSEPH (1951 Def. H.S.; 1954 St. Vincent's Nursing; 1976 Def. College, B.S.). Occupation: R.N.Hlth.Commnr. Individual number 3.

She married ***Gerald Floyd **WEAVER** (Employed 25 yrs. Derrow Motor Sales, then Beckman Chevrolet), son of ***Floyd Edward **WEAVER** (1900-1973) and ***Cevilla "Sally" Josephine **LENHART**, **26 Jan 1956**, in St.John'S Cath., Def., OH. (Witnesses: Joan Weaver, Gene Weaver). Marriage number 2. Born, **26 Nov 1925**, in 624 Jackson, Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. (Birth Cert.). Resided, **26 Sep 1995**, in 100 Northfield, Defian OH. (Since 12-11-1969). Baptism: **1925**, in St.John's Cath., Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. Graduation: **Jun 1944**, in Defiance H.S. Occupation: Ret.Car.Salesman. Individual number 4. Children:

56 i. ***Ann Michelle[10].

42. James Frederick[9] **RULMAN** (Norman James, 29) (Served USAF 1951-73). Born, **27 Aug 1931**, in Hicksville, Defiance Co.,OH. Resided, **1995**, **in** **Westbrook**,ME. Baptism: **1931**, **in** **Catholic**. Graduation: Jun 1949, in Paulding OH H.S. Occupation: Ret.Fire.Chief. Individual number 60.

He married Arlene Marie **MATHIEU** (French Canadian background), daughter of Joseph E. **MATHIEU** and Cecile B. **ROY**, **7 Aug 1954**, in Winslow, Kennebec Co., ME (Wedding invitation). Marriage number 23. Born, **15 Jun 1935**, in Winslow, Kennebec Co., ME. Resided, **27 Sep 1995**, in Westbrook,ME. Baptism: **20 Jun 1935**, in Winslow,ME. Occupation: Homemaker. Individual number 61. Children:

NINTH GENERATION

57 i. James Norman[10].
58 ii. Michael Joseph.
59 iii. Patricia Jane.
60 iv. Cynthia Ann.
v. Monica Sue. Born, **9 Jan 1970**, in RAF, L, Suffolk, Eng. Residence in ME. Baptism: 1970, in Eng. Individual number 77.

43. Anthony Justus[9] **RICHMAN**. Born, **28 Nov 1941**, in Defiance, Def. Co., OH. Resided, **27 Sep 1995**, in 1300 Terrace Dr., Defiance, OH. Graduation: 1959, in Defiance, OH. H. S. Occupation: Gen.Motors. Individual number 82.

He married June Beverly **COLEMAN**, 1960 (?). Marriage number 29. Born, circa 1943 (?). Resided, **27 Sep 1995**, in 1300, Terrace, Dr., Defiance,OH. Occupation: Homemaker. Individual number 83. Children:

61 i. Robert Leonard (Lennie)[10].
ii. Mark Anthony. Born, **3 Oct 1964**, in Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. Graduation: 1982, in Defiance, OH. H.S. Individual number 88.
62 iii. Eric Scott.

44. Rae Ann[9] **RICHMAN**. Born, **1 Sep 1948**, in Defiance, Defiance,Co.,OH. Resided, **27 Sep 1995**, in 313 John St., Bryan, Williams Co.,OH. Graduation in Defiance College (Grad. 3 Jun '66 Def. H.S.. Coaches quiz team Defiance Schools.). Occupation: Teacher. Individual number 93.

She married Robert Frederick **GAMBLER**, son of John F. **GAMBLER** and Evelyn, **7 Jun 1968**, in St.Mary's, Catholic, Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. (Reception invitation & news item). Marriage number 31. Born, circa 1948 (?). Resided, **27 Sep 1995**, in Bryan,OH. Occupation: Factory-Worker. Individual number 94. Children:

i. Wendy Marie[10]. Born, **12 May 1969**, in Defiance, Defiance,Co.,OH. Individual number 95.
ii. Robert Frederick JR. Born, **27 Mar 1972**, in Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. (Birth announcement.). Individual number 96.

45. Richard E.[9] **GUNTHER** (Correspondent who has sent many records on Brokamp Family.). Born, **1 Mar 1946**. Resided, **1992**, in 3337 Prairie Ct., Newbury Park, CA, 91320. Employment in Cal., State College, Northridge, CA. Occupation: Professor. Individual number 1183.

He married Suzanne **HIRSHBERG**, **10 Jul 1976**. Marriage number 382. Residence in Newbury Park, CA. Individual number 1184. Children:

i. Lisa[10]. Born, before 1987. Residence in Newbury Park, CA. Individual number 1185.
ii. Jason Richard. Born, **9 Jun 1987**. Residence in Newbury Park, CA. Individual number 1186.

TENTH GENERATION

46. Mary (Lynn)[10] **MUNCHEL** (Gilbert John, 34). Born, **1948**. Resided, **1983**, in **Batesville**, IN, 47006, 941 Tekulre Rd. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 206.

She married Tom **BISCHOP**. Marriage number 68. Born, circa 1948 (??). Residence in Batesville,IN. Individual number 207. Children:

i. Brian[11]. Residence in Batesville, IN. Individual number 208.

47. Paula[10] **MUNCHEL** (Gilbert John, 34). Born, **1950**. Residence in Batesville,IN. Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 210.

She married Dale **PARMER**. Marriage number 69. Born, circa 1950 (?). Residence in Batesville,IN. Individual number 211. Children:

i. Jessi[11]. Born, circa 1970 (??). Individual number 212.
ii. Tricia. Born, circa 1972 (??). Residence in Batesville,IN. Individual number 213.

48. Sandra Delores[10] **MUNCHEL** (Gilbert John, 34). Born, **1952**. Residence in Versailles, IN. Individual number 230.

She married Ronald **KOCH**, circa 1972 (??). Marriage number 76. Born, circa 1953 (??). Residence in Versailles, IN. Individual number 231. Children:

i. Kendra Kelly[11]. Born, 1977. Residence in Versailles, IN. Individual number 232.

49. Gary[10] **MUNCHEL** (Gilbert John, 34). Born, **1958**. Resided, **1992**, in **Oldenburg**, Franklin Co., IN. (Lives in parents' home next to the Hackman Store.). Baptism in Catholic. Individual number 233.

He married Karen, before 1983 (??). Marriage number 77. Born, circa 1958 (??). Individual number 234. Children:

TENTH GENERATION

i. Eric John[11]. Born, **27 Apr 1983**. Resided, **1984**, **in Oldenburg**, Franklin Co., IN. Individual number 235.
ii. Christopher. Born, circa 1988. Resided, **1992**, **in Next** to store, Oldenburg, Franklin Co.,IN. Individual number 6328.

50. Hope Alane[10] **HENSCHEN**. Born, **24 Jan 1955**, in Paulding, Paulding Co.,OH. Residence in Paulding Co., OH. Individual number 15.

She married Timothy G. **MABIS**, **3 Aug 1973**, in Payne, Paulding Co.,OH. Divorce, **1992**. Marriage number 7. Born, circa 1955. Residence in OH. Individual number 16. Children:

i. Jennifer Lynn[11]. Born, **5 May 1975**. Residence in OH. Individual number 17.
ii. Kimberly Beth. Born, **26 Mar 1980**. Individual number 18.

51. Rickey Ralph[10] **RULMAN** (Richard Ralph, 38). Born, **31 Dec 1952**, in Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. Residence in OH. Baptism: **1953**, **in** Catholic. Employment in Medical College, Toledo, OH., Research Lab. Occupation: Researcher-MCOT. Individual number 27.

He married Gail Ann **HEMMINGER**, daughter of Leslie **HEMMINGER**, **29 Nov 1980**, in St.Johns Luth., Oak Harbor, OH. (Invitation & news item). Marriage number 11. Born, **31 Jul 1957**. Residence in OH. Individual number 28. Children:

i. Geoffrey Richard[11]. Born, **1 May 1981**. Residence in OH. Occupation: Student. Individual number 29.
ii. Amanda Beth. Born, **10 Aug 1984**. Residence in OH. Occupation: Student. Individual number 30.

52. Linda Edith[10] **RULMAN** (Robert Anthony, 39) (Empl: St. Anselm's Univ., Manchester, N.H.). Born, **19 Apr 1959**, in Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. (Birth announcement & mother). Resided, **1995**, **in Manchester**, N.H. Baptism: **1959**, **in** Catholic. Graduation in O.S.U., Masters Degree. Occupation: Teacher. Individual number 35.

She married, first, an unknown man. Children:

i. Marika Alana[11]. Born, **9 Dec 1980**. Residence in Manchester, N.H. Occupation: Student. Individual number 37.

She married, second, David **GEORGE**, **23 Jun 1984**, in Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. (Wedding invitation.). Marriage number 14. Born, circa 1958 (?). Resided, **1995**, **in Manchester**, N.H. Employment in St. Anselm's Uni, Manchester, N.H. Individual number 36.

TENTH GENERATION

53. Lisa Ann^{10} **RULMAN** (Robert Anthony, 39) (5th place Sweet Sixteen Contest 1978). Born, **31 Oct 1961**, in VanWert, Van Wert Co.,OH. Resided, **1995**, **in Orlando**, FL. Baptism: **1961**, **in** Catholic. Graduation: **1984**, **in** B.S. Computer Sc, Butler U., Indianapolis, IN (Grad. Def. H.S.). Individual number 38.

She married Brian Lee **HAMMONS**, son of Keith **HAMMONS** and Marcia, **30 Jun 1990**, in St.Pius X, Indianapolis, IN. (Wedding invitation.). Marriage number 15. Born, circa 1959. Resided, **1995**, **in Orlando**, FL. Occupation: Sports-Anncr-TV. Individual number 39. Children:

- i. Lucas Charles^{11}. Born, **11 May 1994**, in Indianapolis,IN. Resided, **1995**, **in Orlando**,FL. Individual number 6296.

54. Bruce Robert^{10} **RULMAN** (Robert Anthony, 39). Born, **31 Mar 1966**, in Van Wert, Van Wert Co., OH. Resided, **1995**, **in Seattle**, WA. Graduation: circa 1987 (?), in Miami Univ. Individual number 42.

He married Brittany...... Marriage number 1806. Residence in Seattle, WA. Individual number 6297. Children:

- i. Connor Anthony^{11}. Born, **5 Feb 1994**, in Seattle, WA. Resided, **1995**, in Seattle, WA. Individual number 6298.

55. Jack Edward^{10} **BRACE**. Born, **14 Nov 1953**, in Bryan, Williams Co.,OH. Resided, **1995**, **in Bryan**, Williams Co.,OH. Employment: **1995**, **in** First Federal, Savings & Loan. Occupation: Bank-Mgr. Individual number 49.

He married Amy **ZWAYER**, 1970 (??). Marriage number 19. Born, **circa 1953**. Residence in Bryan, Williams Co.,OH. Individual number 50. Children:

- i. Bethany Marie^{11}. Born, Aug 1979. Resided, **21 May 1992**, in Bryan,OH. Occupation: Student. Individual number 51.
- ii. Rob Edward. Born, Nov 1980. Resided, **21 May 1992**, in Bryan,OH. Occupation: Student. Individual number 52.

56. ***Ann Michelle^{10} **WEAVER** (1995-Empl. Wood & Millstone, D.D.S.; Prev. empl. plastic surgeons.). Born, **2 Oct 1957**, in Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. (Birth Cert. Born Defiance Hospital.). Resided, **Sep 1995**, in 1773 Poppleton, Dr, W. Bloomfield, MI, 48324. Baptism: **Oct 1957**, in St.John's Cath, Defiance, OH. Graduation: **1978**, **in Univ**. Toledo, Med. Assistant. (1976 Grad. Defiance H.S., Mbr. Nat'l Honor Soc.). Occupation: Bookkeeper. Individual number 5.

She married, first, Robert Frank **HUNT**, **27 Jul 1979**, in St.John Cath., Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. Divorce, **1 Jul 1983**, in MI. Engaged: **Apr 1979**. **Marriage** number 57. Born, **14 Aug 1953**, in Hudson,MI. Residence in MI. Extra 4 in Parents, Mary Welker, Robert W. Hunt. Individual number 182.

She married, second, ***Louis (Scott) **SHEVIN** (Empl. Polk & Assoc.,

TENTH GENERATION

Bingham Farms, MI.), son of Herbert Lawrence **SHEVIN** and Barbara **FREEDMAN**, **18 May 1984**, in Birmingham, MI. Marriage number 3. Born, **1 Oct 1954**, in Detroit, Wayne Co.,MI. Resided, **Sep 1995**, in 1773 Poppleton, Dr, W. Bloomfield, MI, 48324. B. Mitzvah: circa 1967. Graduation: **1978**, **in Mich**. State Univ, Lansing, MI. Occupation: Accountant. Individual number 6. Children:

i. ***Mark Landis[11]. Born, **26 Jan 1986**, in Detroit, Wayne Co.,MI. Resided, **Sep 1995**, **in** 1773 Poppleton, W. Bloomfield, MI. Occupation: Student. Individual number 7.
ii. ***Ryan David. Born, **7 Sep 1987**, in Detroit, Wayne Co.,MI. Resided, **Sep 1995**, **in** 1773 Poppleton, W. Bloomfield, MI 48324. Occupation: Student. Individual number 8.

57. James Norman[10] **RULMAN** (James Frederick, 42). Born, **23 Feb 1955**, in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME. Resided, **22 May 1992**, in Westbrook,ME. Baptism: **1955**, in ME. Occupation: Paper-Mill. Individual number 62.

He married Lori Louise **MORGAN**, daughter of Bryce **MORGAN** and Annette S. **ROBINSON**, **9 Aug 1975**, in Westbrook., Cumberland Co., ME. Marriage number 24. Born, **30 Apr 1956**, in Honolulu, Hawaii. Resided, **22 May 1992**, in Westbrook, ME. Individual number 63. Children:

i. Christopher James[11]. Born, **9 Jan 1977**, in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME. Resided, **22 May 1992**, in Westbrook,ME. Occupation: Student. Individual number 64.
ii. Matthew Kevin. Born, **13 Aug 1979**, in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME. Resided, **22 May 1992**, in Westbrook,ME. Individual number 65.
iii. Ryan Joseph. Born, **15 Jun 1983**, in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME. Resided, **22 May 1992**, in Westbrook,ME. Occupation: Student. Individual number 66.

58. Michael Joseph[10] **RULMAN** (James Frederick, 42). Born, **21 Apr 1956**, in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME. Resided, **1992**, **in ME**. Baptism: **1956**, **in Catholic**. Occupation: U.S.-Postal-Serv. Individual number 67.

He married Christine Elaine **HOPE**, daughter of Arthur **HOPE** and Doris, **30 May 1981**, in St.Edmond's, Westbrook, ME. Divorce, **Jan 1989**. **Marriage** number 25. Born, **5 Jun 1956**, in Eng. Resided, **1995**, **in Eng**. Individual number 68. Children:

i. Rebecca Leigh[11] (Lives with mother in Eng. Visits USA.). Born, **5 Aug 1983**, in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME. Resided, **1992**, **in Eng**. Occupation: Student. Individual number 69.
ii. Mark Joseph (Lives with mother in Eng. Visits USA). Born, **21 Apr 1985**, in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME. Residence in Eng. Occupation: Student. Individual number 70.

59. Patricia Jane[10] **RULMAN** (James Frederick, 42). Born, **2 Nov 1957**, in

TENTH GENERATION

Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME. Residence in ME. Baptism: **Nov 1957**, in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME. Occupation: Accountant. Individual number 71.

She married Joel C. **TITCOMB**, son of Warren C. **TITCOMB** and Virginia **ALEXANDER**, **31 Dec 1984**, in Gorham, Cumberland Co., ME. Marriage number 26. Born, **23 Nov 1958**, in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME. Resided, **22 May 1992**, in ME. Occupation: Tool-&-Diemaker. Individual number 72. Children:

- i. Olivia L.[11]. Born, **22 Sep 1989**, in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME. Resided, **22 May 1992**, in ME. Individual number 73.

60. Cynthia Ann[10] **RULMAN** (James Frederick, 42). Born, **2 Feb 1963**, in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME. Residence in ME. Baptism: **1963**, **in ME**. Occupation: Insur.Office. Individual number 74.

She married Phillip **NAGEM**, **20 Oct 1982**, in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME. Marriage number 27. Born, **5 Dec 1940**, in Waterville, Kennebec Co.,ME. Resided, **1992**, in ME. Occupation: Counselor. Individual number 75. Children:

- i. David P.[11]. Born, **9 Dec 1983**, in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME. Resided, **1992**, **in ME**. Occupation: Student. Individual number 76.

61. Robert Leonard (Lennie)[10] **RICHMAN** (Anthony Justus, 43) (Served U.S. Navy.). Born, **31 May 1963**, in Defiance, Def. Co.,OH. Resided, **1995**, **in 847** Wayne Ave., Defiance, OH., 43512. Graduation: 1981, in Defiance, OH. H.S. Individual number 84.

He married Diane Theresa **MALONE**. Marriage number 30. Born, **19 Mar 1968**, in N.J. Resided, **1995**, **in 847** Wayne Ave., Defiance, OH., 43512. Individual number 85. Children:

- i. Ellen[11] (Twin.). Born, **21 Jul 1990** (twin). Resided, **1995**, **in 847** Wayne Ave., Defiance, OH., 43512. Individual number 86.
- ii. Anthony Joseph (Twin). Born, **21 Jul 1990** (twin). Resided, **1995**, in 847 Wayne ave., Defiance, OH., 43512. Individual number 87.
- iii. Amanda Beverly. Born, **22 Jan 1995**, in Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. (Birth Cert. #22.). Resided, **1995**, **in 847** Wayne Ave., Defiance, OH. 43512. Individual number 6302.

62. Eric Scott[10] **RICHMAN** (Anthony Justus, 43). Born, **6 Feb 1967**, in Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. Residence in Defiance, OH. Occupation: Lab.Technician. Individual number 89.

He married, first, Billie Jeanne **SCHOMAEKER**. Marriage number 1808. Born, **31 Oct 1975**. Individual number 6304. Children:

- i. Samantha Nicole[11]. Born, **30 Aug 1994**, in Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. (Birth Cert. #362). Residence in Defiance, OH.

TENTH GENERATION

Individual number 6305.

He married, second, Shelly Marie **ELLIOTT**. Born, **16 Oct 1972**, in OH. Residence in 04566 Carpenter, Defiance, OH., 43512. Individual number 6303. Children:

ii. Kayla Lynn Marie. Born, **20 Dec 1989**, in Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. (Birth Cert. # 649). Individual number 91.

***Catharina, 1
Brittany......, 25
Carol Lou, 20
Doris, 26
Evelyn, 22
Karen, 23
Lucia......, 20
Marcia, 25
Odella, 18

.....
Bess, 17

..VOLZ
(unknown name), 15

ADAMS(ATHMAN)
***Johann Henrich, 4

ALEXANDER
Virginia, 27

ATHMANN
***Maria Elisabeth, 4

BACHEL
Mary Rosa, 6

BALSIGER
Evelyn A., 13, **18**
Otto C., 13

BEER
Katherine A., 9

BISCHOP
Brian, 23
Tom, 23

BLAKE
David, 20
Sally Lou, 20

BOLKE
*** Maria Agnes, 5

BRACE
Bethany Marie, 25
Jack, 21
Jack Edward, 21, **25**
Jo Ellen, 21
Rob Edward, 25

BRINGMAN
*** Anna Margareta, 1
***Arnold, 1

BROCKAMP
Anthony, 6, **9**
Clara, 6
Clemens, 6
Elizabeth, 6
Elizabeth S., 9, **13**
Frank, 6
George, 6
Henry, 6
John, 6
Josephine, 6
Mary, 6, **9**

BROCKAMP)
Hermann Henrich BROKAMP (, 4, **5**

BROKAMP
***Gerard, **1**
***Henrich Arend, 3, **4**
***Joan Arend, 1, **2**
***Joan Henricus, 2, **3**
***John (Henry), 4, **5**
***Maria Elizabeth (Mary), 5, **8**
Anna Adelheid, 1
Anna Catharina, 1
Anna Christina, 2
Anna Elisabeth, 1
Anna Maria, 1
Anna Maria, 4
Anna Maria Elisabeth, 2
Berend Herman, 2
Caspar Henricus, 2
Catharina Elisabeth, 3
Catharina Walpurgis, 1
Gerard Julius, 1
Henrich Arend, 5
Hermann Henrich, 3
Joan Gerard, 2
Joannes, 1
Johan Henrich, 3
Johannes Henrich, 1
Maria Agnes, 4
Maria Catharina, 3
Maria Catharina, 4
Maria Elisabeth, 4
Mary (Elizabeth), 5, 7
Sr. Maria (Joanna), 5

BRUGART
Eva, 9

BRUGGEMAN
  Anton, 9

BUDKE
  George, 9

BURDICK
  Ferd, 14
  Gilbert A.J., 14
  John F., 14

BURNENS
  Philomena, 14

BUTLER
  Mamie C., 9

CASEY
  Howard E., 13

COLEMAN
  June Beverly, 22

COOPER
  Irene, 17

DEITERS
  ***Maria Catharina, 3

DENKER
  Nancy, 18
  Oscar, 18
  Paul, 18

DYSERT
  Florence Esther, 17

EHRENBORG
  ***Christina, 2

EILERS
  Johan Arend, 4

ELLIOTT
  Kayla Lynn Marie, 28
  Shelly Marie, 28

ETTELDORF
  Josephine, 6

ETTER
  Margaretta, 14

FLEMING
  Charles, 13

FLODDER
  Agnes, 11

FRECKING
  ***Herman Henrick, 5
  ***Mary Catherine, 5

FREEDMAN
  Barbara, 25

GAMBLER
  John F., 22
  Robert Frederick, 22
  Robert Frederick JR., 22
  Wendy Marie, 22

GARDNER
  Agnes, 9
  Anna Catherine, 9, 12
  Anthony, 9
  Elizabeth, 9
  Frank, 9
  George, 9
  John, 9
  William, 9
  William Bernard, 9

GARNER
  Stephen, 9

GEISSMAN
  Maria Elisabeth, 9

GEORGE
  David, 24

GLOSHEN
  Nicholas G., 7

GRABBER
  Maria Agnes, 3

GREGORY
  David John, 20
  David R., 20

GRIESHOP
  Fred, 7

GUNTHER
  Jason Richard, 22

GUNTHER (continued)
Joseph R., 18
Lisa, 22
Richard E., 18, **22**

HACKMAN
Anton, 8
Arnold A.S., 15
August Anthony, 8, **11**
August Joseph, 11, **15**
Cora, 11, **14**
Florence, 11
Freddie J., 11
Henry, 8
Joseph F., 8, **11**
Kleona, 11, **14**
Mary, 8
Stella, 11, **14**
Stella Agnes, 15

HAMMONS
Brian Lee, 25
Keith, 25
Lucas Charles, 25

HARPENAH
Elisabeth, 3

HASKAMP
***Catharina Elisabeth, 3
***Joan Henricus, 3

Haverkamp
Anna, 10

HAZELSWART
Rita Ann, 20

HEEB
Anna, 11
William, 11

HEMLINGER
***Daisy Myrtle, 16

HEMMINGER
Gail Ann, 24
Leslie, 24

HENSCHEN
Andrea Sue, 19
Beth Ann, 19
Hope Alane, 19, **24**
John Henry, 19

HENSCHEN (continued)
Otto Glen, 19
Terry John, 20

HERMAN
***John "Henry", 11
***Philomena Anna (Minnie), 11
Kathryn, 16

HIRSHBERG
Suzanne, 22

HOFFMAN
Laura Kathleen, 20

HOLVERSCHEIDT
Hedwig, 10

HOPE
Arthur, 26
Christine Elaine, 26

HOWELL
Gladys Evelyn, 16

HUEY
Delpha, 13

HUNT
Robert Frank, 25

JOHNSON
Arthur, 12
Arthur JR, 12
Debbie, 18
Dennis, 18
Joan, 18
Norman, 12, **17**
Peggy, 18

KALLMEYER
***Anna Maria, 11

KASPER
Jane, 14

KEEFE
E.F. (Ned), 21

KELLER
Catherine, 11

KELLERMAN
Bobby, 19

KELLERMAN (continued)
Charlotte, 19
John, 19
John, 14
Leonida (Lonnie), 19
Mary Agnes M., 14, 19
Michael, 19
Peter S., 14
Sylvester, 14, 19

KEMLER
Leona, 15
Peter, 15

KESSING
(Mary) Elizabeth, 7
Albert Henry, 10
Anna W., 7
Anthony J., 7
Bernard J., 7, 10
Clement B., 7, 10
Edward F., 7, 10
Frances, 10
Frank, 10
Henry Herman, 7
John Henry, 7
Joseph B., 7
Leona, 11
Margaret, 10
Rev. Francis, 7
Sr. Frances Xavier, 7

KLEIN
Bertha Elizabeth, 13
Heinrich, 12
Henry, 12
John Joseph, 13
Josephine Rosa, 13
Leo Henry, 13
Margaret Mary, 13
Mary Agnes, 13

KOCH
Kendra Kelly, 23
Ronald, 23

KOTTE'
***Anna Maria(Mary), 8

LAMB
Cecile R., 19

LAMPING
Mary Frances, 15

LENHART
***Cevilla "Sally" Josephine, 21

MABIS
Jennifer Lynn, 24
Kimberly Beth, 24
Timothy G., 24

MALONE
Diane Theresa, 27

MATHIEU
Arlene Marie, 21
Joseph E., 21

MCCLINTOCK
Stanley, 13

MENEKEN
Joan, 1

MIDDENDORF
Maria, 7

MOLITOR
Edith Florence, 15
Joseph, 15

MOLLMAN
***Anna Elisabeth, 2
***Herman, 2

MOORMAN
James, 19

MORGAN
Bryce, 26
Lori Louise, 26

MUNCHEL
August Paul, 14
Christopher, 24
Eric John, 24
Gary, 19, 23
Gilbert John, 14, 18
Kelly, 19
Mary (Lynn), 19, 23
Paul A., 14
Paula, 19, 23
Pauline M.A., 14, 18
Sandra Delores, 19, 23

NAGEM
David P., 27

NAGEM (continued)
Phillip, 27

NASH
Wilford Vaughn, 19

PARKS
Lottie, 15

PARMER
Dale, 23
Jessi, 23
Tricia, 23

REULMANN
***Herman (Christian), 8

RICHMAN
Amanda Beverly, 27
Anthony Joseph, 27
Anthony Justus, 17, **22**
Ellen, 27
Eric Scott, 22, **27**
Justus W., 17
Mark Anthony, 22
Rae Ann, 17, **22**
Raymond Frederick, 17
Robert Leonard (Lennie), 22, **27**
Samantha Nicole, 27
William Richard "Bill", 17

RICK
Elisabeth, 12

ROBINSON
Annette S., 26

ROENBECK
***Anna Maria, 4

ROY
Cecile B., 21

RUDOLPH
James, 21

RULMAN
***Anthony Herman, 8, **11**
***Harold Henry, 12, **16**, 141
***Lucy Marlene, 16, **21**
Amanda Beth, 24
Anna Elizabeth Bernadine (Betts), 12
Bruce Robert, 21, **25**

RULMAN (continued)
Christopher James, 26
Connor Anthony, 25
Cynthia Ann, 22, **27**
Edward Lawrence, 12, **16**
Eleanor Agnes, 12, **17**
Ernest Herbert, 12, **15**
Geoffrey Richard, 24
James Frederick, 17, **21**
James Norman, 22, **26**
Jane Frances, 15, **19**
Lawrence James, 20
Linda Edith, 20, **24**
Lisa Ann, 20, **24**
Lori Marie, 20
Marika Alana, 24
Mark Joseph, 26
Mary Catherine, 12, **16**
Matthew Kevin, 26
Michael Joseph, 22, **26**
Monica Sue, 22
Norman James, 12, **17**
Patricia Jane, 22, **26**
Paul William, 17
Ralph Henry, 12, **15**
Rebecca Leigh, 26
Richard Ralph, 15, **20**
Rickey Ralph, 20, **24**
Rita Rose, 16, **21**
Robert Anthony, 15, **20**
Ryan Joseph, 26
Thomas Allen, 17

RULMANN
Frank, 8
Isabella R. (Belle), 8, **12**

RULMANN,
***Herman Bernard Sr., 8

SACHER
John Anthony, 16
Joseph E., 16
Marvin Edward, 16

SCHMITZ
L.W., 6

SCHOMAEKER
Billie Jeanne, 27

SCHRADER
Frederick, 10
Helena, 10

SCHREIBER
Frank A., 6

SHEVIN
***Louis (Scott), 25
***Mark Landis, 26
***Ryan David, 26
Herbert Lawrence, 25

SIEVE
Heinrich, 3

SILER
Mary, 20

SMILEY
Doris, 13

SOLN
Bobby, 18

STREUWING
Adella, 19

STUNTEBECK
Herman Henry, 4

TACKENBERG
Catharina Maria Elisabeth, 5

TITCOMB
Joel C., 27
Olivia L., 27
Warren C., 27

VOLPE
Lucy Kate, 20
Nicholas, 20

VON DER EMBSE
Carl Henrich, 4
Maria Elisabeth, 4

WANSTRAUTH
Rosa, 10

WEAVER
***Ann Michelle, 21, **25**
***Floyd Edward (1900-1973), 21
***Gerald Floyd, 21

WELLEN
Charles F., 13

WELLERDING
Christina, 4

WHEATON
***Anson (Elmer), 16
***Erma Arvilla, 16

ZWAYER
Amy, 25

BIRTHS

Arnold A.S. Hackman, son of August J. and Mary Frances Lamping Hackman, b. 31 March 1910

Stella Agnes Hackman, daughter of August J. and Mary Frances Lamping Hackman, born 22 May 1913.

Female born 15 July 1884 to August Hackman and Agnes Flodder.

Cora Hackman, b. 11 Sept. 1885 to August Hackman and Agnes Flodder.

August Hackman, born 17 Dec. 1886 to August and Agnes Hackman.

Maggie S. Hackman, no b.d.

Frances Kessing, b. Aug. 11, 1909 to Bernard & Helena Schrader Kessing.

F.W. born May 13, 1911 to Bernard & Helena Schrader Kessing.

Albert Henry, b. 22 June 1917 to Bernard & Helena Schrader Kessing.

Leona Kessing, b. 9 Sept. 1906 to Ed and Anna Kessing.

Kath.Pfarramt
2841 Steinfeld
West-Germany

An Herrn Richard E.Gunther
3240Peppermint St.
Newbury Park CA 91320
U. S. A.

Kath. Kirchengemeinde
Pastor-Schlichting-Straße 4
2841 Steinfeld

Joan Henricus Brocamp,geb.:8.5.1734
Eltern:Arend Brocamp und Elisabeth Mollmans
Paten:Joan Mencke und Catharina Pepersack

Anna Maria Elisabeth Brocamp,geb.:19.1.1737
Eltern: wie oben
Paten:Elis.Brocamp,Berend Meyer

Kath. Kirchengemeinde
Pastor-Schlichting-Straße 4
2841 Steinfeld

Catharina Elisabeth Hascamp,geb.:26.7.1736
Eltern: Henricus Haskamp und Maria Catharina Deiters
Paten: Maria Cath.Suden,und Berend Hascamp

Margaretha Hascamp,geb.:17.1.1739
Eltern: wie oben
Paten: Gesche Margaretha Deiters und Berend Osterhus

Joan Henricus Brokamp und Elisebeth Hascamp heiraten am 9.5.1758
Zeugen: Arend Rabe und Berend Hascamp

Kath. Kirchengemeinde
Pastor-Schlichting-Straße 4
2841 Steinfeld

Joan Henrich Brocamp ist gestorben am 13.3.1787

Maria Elisabeth Brocamp,Witwe von Wilhelm Lüthmers ist gestorben am 25.4.1813 in Harpendorf

Elisabeth Hascamp starb am 18.1.1788. Fieber.

Das sind die Daten, die Sie wissen möchten. Ich habe 6 Stunden in den Büchern suchen müssen,um die zu finden. Vielleicht senden Sie einen Scheck für die Ausmalung unserer Pfarrkirche. Höhe bleibt ihnen überlassen.

Freundliche Grüße Kirchengemeinde 2841 Steinfeld

i.A.Josefine Balster,Pfarrhelferin

Ziegelstr.9 West-Gemany.

Kath. Kirchengemeinde
Pastor-Schlichting-Straße 4
2841 Steinfeld

Folgende Daten habe ich noch gefunden,ob sie ihnen nützen,weiß ich nich
Henrich Arend Brokamp und Maria Elisabeth Athmann heiraten am 21. Febru
1797. das sind die Eltern der Zwillinge Brokamp,geb. 1809.
Zeugen:Carl Josef Schröder und Johann Henrich Athmann.

Henrich Arend Brokamp,nicht verheiratet,gestorben am 29.6.1824,80Jahre
Er war der Sohn von Ludmar Brokamp und Anna Christina Wittrock.

Anna Maria Catharina Brokamp,Ehefrau von Heinr.Sieve,Ihorst,gestorben am 30.3. 1825.

Ich lege zwei Fotos von unserer Pfarrkirche bei. Unsere Kirche hat einen Neuanstrich ganz nötig,wenn Sie können helfen Sie uns bezahlen, wir brauchen dazu 200.000 Mark,die unsere Gemeinde aufbringen muß.

Weiter gern zu Ihren Diensten   Kath,Pfarramt 2841 Steinfeld

Pastor-Schlichting-Str.4

West-Germany.

i.A.Josefine Balster,Pfarrhelferin.

Kath. Kirchengemeinde
Pastor-Schlichting-Straße 4
2841 Steinfeld

Translation of letter from Steinfeld

Catholic Parish
2841 Steinfeld
West Germany

Mr. Richard E. Gunther
3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park CA 91320
U. S. A.

Joan Henricus Brocamp, born.: 8 May 1734
Parents: Arend Brocamp and Elisabeth Mollmans
Godparents: Joan Mencke and Catharina Pepersack

Anna Maria Elizabeth Brocamp, born: 19 Jan. 1737
Parents: the same
Godparents: Elisabeth Brocamp, Berend Meyer

Catharina Elisabeth Hascamp, born: 26 July 1736
Parents: Henricus Haskamp and Maria Catharina Deiters
Godparents: Maria Catharina Suden, and Berend Hascamp

Margaretha Hascamp, born: 17 Jan. 1739
Parents: the same
Godparents: Gesche Margaretha Deiters and Berend Osterhus

Joan Henricus Brokamp and Elisebeth Hascamp married on 9 May 1758
Witnesses: Arend Rabe and Berend Hascamp

Joan Henricus Brokamp died on 13 March 1787

Maria Elisabeth Brocamp, widow of Wilhelm Luthmers died on 25 April 1813 in Harpendorf

---

Elisabeth Hascamp died on 18 Jan. 1788. Fever.

This is the information that you wanted to know. I had to search 6 hours in the books to find it. Perhaps you could send a check for the painting of our church. You can leave the same amount.

Friendly Greetings Parish 2841 Steinfeld
Josefine Balster, Parish Assistant
Ziegelstr. 9 West Germany

The following information I just found, I don't know whether you can use it. Henrich Arend Brokamp and Maria Elisabeth Athmann were married on 21 Feb. 1797. They are the parents of the Brokamp twins, born 1809.

Witnesses: Carl Josef Schroder and Johann Henrich Athmann.

Henrich Arend Brokamp, not married, died on 29 June 1824, 80 years old. He was the son of Ludmar Brokamp and Anna Christina Wittrock.

Anna Maria Catharina Brokamp, wife of Heinrich Sieve, Ihorst, died on 30 March 1825.

I enclose two photos of our church. Our church totally needs a new paint job which you can help us pay for; we need and our community must raise 200,000 Marks for this.

We will willingly help you go back further.

Catholic Parish
2841 Steinfeld

Pastor-Schlichting-Str4

West Germany

Josefine Balster,
Parish Assistant

Kath.Pfarramt
2841 Steinfeld
West-Germany

An Herrn Richard E.Gunther
19911 Hemmingway St.
Canoga Park CA 91306
U. S. A.

Hermann Brokamp, geb.31.07.1809 Zwillinge
Henrich ArendBrokamp, geb.31.07.1809
Eltern:Henrich Arnd Brokamp und Elisabeth Athmann
Paten:Johan Henrich Gerberding und Elisabeth Overmeyer
Rudolf v.d. Ashen und Theresia Rabe

Über Hermann Brokamp finde ich weiter keine Angaben in unsern Büchern. Elisabeth Athmann finde ich auch nicht. Vieleicht starb sie nach der Geburt der Zwilling, wie es in damaliger Zeit oft der Fall war.

Folgende Daten habe ich nach langem Suchen gefunden, ob es der richtige Brokamp ist weiß man nicht herauszufinden.

Henrich Arend Brokamp, geb.10.09.1763
Eltern:Henrich Brokamp und Elis.Haskamp
Paten:Arend Rabe u.Anna Margarete Haskamp

Catharina Elis Brokamp, geb.16.09.1760
Eltern:wie oben
Paten: Johan Henrich Deters und Maria Elis Nieberding

Johan Henrich BRokamp, geb.08.03.1766
Eltern:wie oben
Paten: Johan Heinrich Nieberding und GescheMargret von Lehmden

---

Herm Henrich Brokamp, geb.19.01.1769
Eltern:wie oben
Paten: Herm HenrichGerberding und ?

Maria Catharina Brokamp, geb.30.09.1771
Eltern:wie oben
Paten: Herm.Nieberding und Anna Catharina Haskamp

Henrich Arend Brokamp ist Gestorben am 22.03.1825

Nach diesen Daten habe ich längere Zeit suchen müssen in den Büchern. Vielleicht entschädigen Sie uns mit einem Scheck für unsere Pfarrkirche, die neu ausgemalt wird.

Wir sind gern bereit weiter zu helfen, wenn Sie einige Daten oder Namen als Anhaltspunkt senden können.

Freundl.Grüße: Josefine Balster, Pfarrhelferin

Ziegelstr.9. 2841 Steinfeld
West-Germany

Translation of letter from Steinfeld:
†'s were in letter

Catholic Parish
2841 Steinfeld
West Germany

Mr. Richard E. Gunther
19911 Hemmingway St.
Canoga Park CA 91306
USA

Hermann Brokamp, born July 31, 1809 Twins
Henrich Arend Brokamp, born July 31, 1809
† Parents: Henrich Arnd Brokamp and Elisabeth Athmann
Godparents: Johan Henrich Gerberding and Elisabeth Overmeyer
Rudolf von der Ashen and Theresia Rabe

Concerning Hermann Brokamp, I can find no further records in our books. I can find nothing of Elisabeth Athmann either. Perhaps she died as a result of the birth of the twins, as at that time was so often the case.

The following data I was able to find after a long search, though one cannot be sure it was the right Brokamp that was found.

† Henrich Arend Brokamp, born Sept. 1763
Parents: Henrich Brokamp and Elisabeth Haskamp
Godparents: Arend Rabe and Anna Margarete Haskamp

Catharina Elisabeth Brokamp, born Sept. 16, 1760
Parents: same as above
Godparents: Johan Henrich Deters and Maria Elisabeth Nieberding

Johan Henrich Brokamp, born March 8 1766
Parents: same as above
Godparents: Johan Heinrich Nieberding and Gesche Margret von Lehmden

Hermann Henrich Brokamp, born Jan. 19, 1769
Parents: same as above
Godparents: Hermann Henrich Gerberding and ?

Maria Catharina Brokamp, born Sept. 30, 1771
Parents: same as above
Godparents: Hermann Nieberding and Anna Catharina Haskamp

† Henrich Arend Brokamp died March 22, 1825

For this data I had to search a long time in the books. Perhaps you coul compensate us with a check for our church, which we are painting. We will gladly check further back to assist you, if you connect the data (da or names we were able to send you.

Friendly Greetings: Josefine Balster,
Parish assistant
Ziegelstr.9. 2841 Steinfeld
West Germany

Baptismal Certificate

Holy Family Church NAME OF CHURCH Oldenburg, Indiana CITY

The Records of this Church certify, under date of July 4, 1854 ✡ ~~19~~

to the Baptism of ANTONIUS PROKAMP, born AUGUST 1, 1854 ~~19~~

of HERMANUS PROKAMP and ELIZABETHA TAKENBERG

Place of Birth

Said Record is signed by Rev. FRANZ JOSEPH RUDOLF

with sponsors, ANTONIUS ROMWEBER and ELIZABETHA ROMWEBER

Rev. Casper Gensler, ofm

Date June 12, 1979

✡ Record says July 4, but is an evident error. Should read August 4

THE A. J. EGGERS CO., CINCINNATI

Per M-Wellen

Ann	Mes	Die	Parentes	Baptizati	Patrini
1809	Maij	7	Bernd von Wüllen maria Elisabeth Wainstrate	maria Theresia	Elisabeth Wehrmann Henry arnd Nieberding
		16	Herm Henrich gerberding maria Elisabeth Nieberding	maria Catharina	maria Cathr gerberding Johan Henr Josephi [illegible]
		17	anton Willenbrink Elisabeth Overmeijer	maria cathr Josephin	Elisabeth Willenbrink anton Overmeijer
		19	Joan arnd Sangmann maria Cathrina Severing	maria Cathar	maria cathr Severing joan gerd Uhlemann
		24	Stephan Henrich Dorgelo Engel Möllmann	maria agnes	Margaretha Elis Pille Casper Rabe
		26	Joan Kleine Pölking maria agnes Knölmann	maria Elisabeth Thereis	anna Cathr Knölmann Herm von der Möllen
		26	Joan Henr Dieckhaus maria agnes Westermann	frans Anton	Bernd Henrich Dieckhaus anna maria Westermann
		29	Joan Pölking anna maria Dieckhaus	maria Elisab Thereis	Elisabeth Pölking Bernd Henrich Dieckhaus
		29	Johan Henrich Frekking Catharina Frekking	Herm Henrich	Herm Henrich Frekking agnes Bolke.
	Junius	8	~~Carl~~ Henrich Wiewerig maria Pille	Herm Henrich	Herm Henrich Möllmann Elisabeth Möllmann
		15	Herm Honkamp maria Cathr Kentrel	frans arnold	Rudolph von der Assen maria Cathr Detals.
		21	Nicolaus [illegible] maria Pölking	Joan Henrich	Joan Pölking Cathar Nieberding
	Julius	1	Henrich arnd Kramer maria Cathar Olberding	maria agnes	agnes Olberding Johan Henr Olberding
		3	Johan Henrich Läske Elisabeth greevenstette	Joan Carl Henrich	Carl greevenstette Elisabeth Bojert.
	5 Juli: gerd Henrich gräser maria cathr Olberding frans arnold patrini dis joan arnd gräser maria Elis Osterhus anticipat.	6	Bernd Rohe Engel Stoltenpohl	anna Maria	maria agnes Stoltenpohl Joan Caspar Rabe
		10	frans Zimmer maria Elisabeth Schwey	maria Theresia	maria Elisab [illegible] frans Schröder
		14	Henrich arnd Schweer Elisabeth Wiebrerig	frans Anton	frans anton Wiebrerig Engel Schweer.
		31	Henrich arnd Brockamp Elisabeth Ortmann	Herm Henrich	Johan Henr gerberding Elisabeth Overmeijer

	Mensis	Dies	Parentes 38a	Baptizati	Patrini
1803	Octob	3	Arend Westermann Elisabeth Sievermann	Maria Catharina	Maria Westermann Henrich [illegible]
		6	Johan Henrich Reimann Maria [illegible]	Johan Henrich	Anna Schröder Elisabeth Starke
		8	Gerd Hückmann Catharina Meyer	Maria	[illegible] Marke Henrich Kuhkamp
		[illegible]	Johan Herman Holtkamp Maria Elisabeth Sievermann	Johan Bernd	Bernd [illegible] Agnes [illegible]
		12	Wilhelm Förmann Agnes [illegible]	Maria Elisabeth	Elisabeth Brügelman Johan Förmann
		15	Johan Henrich Bayert Catharina [illegible]	Clemens	Carl Joseph Schröder Margaretha Keller
			[redacted] Anna [illegible] Meyer	Maria Elisabeth	Maria Elisabeth [illegible] [illegible] Holtkamp
		18	Johan Henrich Bockmann Maria Elisabeth Bergmann	Johan Henrich	Carl Joseph Schröder Elisabeth Starke
		24	Herm [illegible] Anna von Bergeding	Maria	Elisabeth [illegible] Caspar Henr. Bergeding
		25	Johan Bernd Bayert Anna Maria [illegible]mann	Carl Anton	Carl Joseph Schröder Margaretha Keller
		26	Arend Meyer Elisabeth Möllenmeyer	Anna Maria Elisabeth	Anna Maria Meyer Arend Henrich Möllenmeyer
		28	Johan Herm. Brokamp Maria Cath. Henke	Johan Herm. Anton	Anton Schröder Elisabeth Starke
		31	Henrich Arend Bögemann Anna [illegible] Lindenberg	Maria Agnes	Maria Cath. [illegible] Johan Gerd Lindenberg
	Novemb	4	Henrich Arend [illegible] Maria Cath. von der Linde	Maria Elisabeth	Elisabeth [illegible] Carl Joseph Schröder
		7	Herm Henrich Brokamp Elisabeth Harpenak	Maria Elisabeth	Maria Agnes [illegible] Johan Harpenak
		8	Johann Henrich Olderdiek Maria Cath. Langmann	Maria Engel	Maria Engel Langmann Arend Meyer
		9	Herman Arend Olderdiek Engel Vörmann	Maria Elisabeth	Margaretha Keller Carl Joseph Schröder
		10	Johann Henrich gen. [illegible] Anna Maria Albert	Anna Maria Catharina Josephina	Catharina Marg. von [illegible] Johan Henrich Wolff[illegible]
		14	Henrich Arend [illegible] Maria Catharina von [illegible]	Maria	Maria Elisabeth [illegible] Herm Henrich [illegible]
		16	Caspar Raabe Engel Welking	Maria Agnes	Maria Elisabeth [illegible] Johan Henrich Nienker
		17	Henrich Arend Brokamp Maria Elisabeth Altmann	Johan Henrich	Johan Henrich Altm[illegible] Maria Cath. von der Lin[illegible]
X		19	Johan Henrich Rolfes Maria Catharina Niebeding	Johan Henrich	Carl Joseph Schröder Elisabeth [illegible]
		23	Bernd Bergmann Maria Schockemöhle	Carl Anton	Carl Joseph Schröder Elisabeth Starke
		[illegible]	Johan Arend Volkerding Maria Agnes [illegible] [illegible]	Maria Theresia ~~[illegible]~~ Maria Catharina Volkerding Henrich Arend	Maria Cath. Volkerding Henrich Arend [illegible]

Mensis	Dies	Parentes	
Decemb	10	Arend Kenkel Catharina [illegible]	
	[illegible]	Johan Henrich gen. [illegible] Maria Catharina [illegible]	
	[illegible]	Henrich Arend [illegible] Maria Raabe	
	20	Bernd [illegible] Maria Catharina [illegible]	
	22	Anton Westermann Maria Catharina von der Linde	
	27	Herm Henrich Themann Maria Elisabeth [illegible]	
Januar	7	Herm Henrich [illegible] Anna Maria Meyer	
	9	Herm Henrich [illegible] Maria Catharina [illegible]	
	10	Bernd [illegible] Catharina Margaretha Böckmann	
	[illegible]	Henrich Arend [illegible] Maria Catharina [illegible]	
	14	Caspar Henrich [illegible] Maria Catharina [illegible]	
	[illegible]	Henrich Arend Themann Maria [illegible]	
	21	Johann Henrich [illegible] Maria Cath. [illegible]	
	25	Herm Henrich Bramlage Maria Catharina [illegible]	
	28	Johan Henrich [illegible] Elisabeth Rolfes	Johan
Februar	3	Johan Henrich [illegible] Maria Agnes Rolfes	+ 95 Ma
	4	Arend Hille Maria Elisabeth [illegible]	Mar
	6	Henrich Arend [illegible] gt Hille Maria Elisabeth [illegible]	Mar
	14	Johan Robert [illegible] Maria Elisabeth [illegible]	
	16	Joseph Welking Maria Catharina Peters	Mar
	20	Johan Henrich Themann Maria Catharina [illegible]	Carl

702

Verzeichniß der im Jahre 1833 im Kirchspiel Steinfeld Gebornen und Getauften

Nro.	Tage der Geburt	Tage der Taufe	Namen der Kinder	Namen der Eltern	Namen der Gevattern	Nro.
	Februar	Februar				
1	16	18	maria Catharina † 16 17/1	Johann henrich fortmann Köther maria Catharina Bürger in Harpend.	maria agnes Wilberding gt [illegible] franz fortmann	33
1	17	19	franz anton	franz Barhorst Häusling maria agnes Meyer in Mühlen	Carl anton Barhorst maria Elisabeth von der Heide gt meyer	34
	23	25	maria Elisabeth	Johann henrich Brockamp Häusler maria Catharina Freking bey Wiewerig	maria agnes Bolke gt Freking herm henrich Stuntebeck Köther	
	März					
2	4	5	maria agnes stirbt 1838 [illegible]	Johann Böjert Häusling maria agnes Willenbring in Mühlen	maria agnes Krümpelbeck gt Willenbring herm henrich Willenbring	
2	5	6	maria agnes † 1900 30/4	Herm henrich Olberding Häusler anna maria Böckenstette, bey [illegible]	maria catharina Krogmann caspar Böckenstette in Harpend.	35
2	4	6	franz arnold stirbt 1835 d 25t October	Johann henrich Wolking Häusler maria Carolina Wittrock in Steinfeld	franz Joseph henrich arnold Ollermeyer in Steinfeld francisca Wolking gt Bergmann	36
2	15	18	Bernard	Henrich arend Bergmann maria Elisabeth Haskamp Heuerleute in Schemde	Johann Bernd Bergmann anna maria von Lehmden gt Haskamp.	37
2	18	19	maria theresia	franz henrich Blöcker Köther Kötter in Harpendorf maria Catharina Kröger	maria dorothea Knipper Bernd Mönk	38
2	19	21	franz Clemens † 1912 4/5	Johann henrich Stuntebeck Heuerleute in Lehmden maria agnes Kruse	Johann henrich Peters maria Elisabeth fortmann in Harpend.	39
2	27	30	anna maria	Johann henrich Olberding Heuerleute in Steinfeld maria catharina Stuntebeck	Carl Joseph Olberding maria theresia Wolking gt Olberding	40
2	27	April 1	maria agnes	Johann arend Kolbeck Häusler anna maria Olberding in Mühlen	maria agnes Büssel[illegible] gt Olberding franz arnold Peckamp	
	April					
2	17	19	franz henrich stirbt 1833 d 21t April	franz henrich Blöcker Köther gt Kleimer Grubenmann anna catharina maria Sieps in Mühlen	Henrich arend Blöcker bei Grubbe Blöcker Grubenmann in Mühlen catharina Elisabeth Sieps gt Hülsenpohl.	41
2	6	—	todtgebornen Knabe	franz henrich Schröder maria Catharina Schwerel	Heuerleute in Mühlen	42
3	20	22	maria Carolina	franz Joseph Knipper Häusler in Harpendorf maria Elisabeth Niederding	agnes Rösener gt Knipper franz henrich Niederding	43
3	19	22	franz anton	Johann henrich Havekamp Zeller in Mühlen maria Elisabeth gt Krogmann	anton georg Krogmann Zeller maria agnes Kiebeck gt Krumlage	44
3	27	29	Clemens	Johann franz Bünker Häusler maria Francisca Elisabeth Bernardina Ollermeyer in Steinfeld	Johann Bernd Bünker Schuster maria magdalena Rabe gt Ovarg	45

46

HOLY FAMILY CHURCH
OLDENBURG, INDIANA 47036
PHONE - 812 - 934-3013

August 19, 1988

Mr. Richard E. Gunther
3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA 91320

I can find in our books no record of the deaths of Johann Heinrich Brokamp or his wife, Mary Catherine Freking.

I do find the record of the Baptism of their daughter Mary Ann (Maria Anna in the Latin record). I will enclose an actual copy of that record. Note that the record says that she was baptized on October 6, 1839 - the date of birth is not recorded. She was one of three children baptized that same day. She is the only child of this couple listed in our baptismal records.

There is some indication in our files that there may be a connection between this family and another in which the name is spelled "Prokamp". In case you are interested, we have three entries from that family. Anthony, son of Herman Prokamp and Elizabeth Fakenberg (?) was born on August 1, 1854. Clara, age 6, a daughter of the same couple, was buried on April 21, 1854; and John, age 11, son of the same couple, was buried on July 3, 1854.

These are the only records I can find in which the name Brokamp or Prokamp appears in our books.

I hope this information will be of use to you. Thank you for your donation to our parish.

Sincerely,

Fr. Adrian Schneider, O.F.M.

Fr. Adrian Schneider, O.F.M.
Associate Pastor.

Baptismal Certificate

HOLY FAMILY CHURCH - OLDENBURG, INDIANA
NAME OF CHURCH — CITY

The Records of this Church certify, under date of October 4 ~~19~~ 1839

to the Baptism of Mary Ann (Maria Anna) Brokamp, born (not given) 19

of Henry Brokamp and Catharine Frekin

Place of Birth

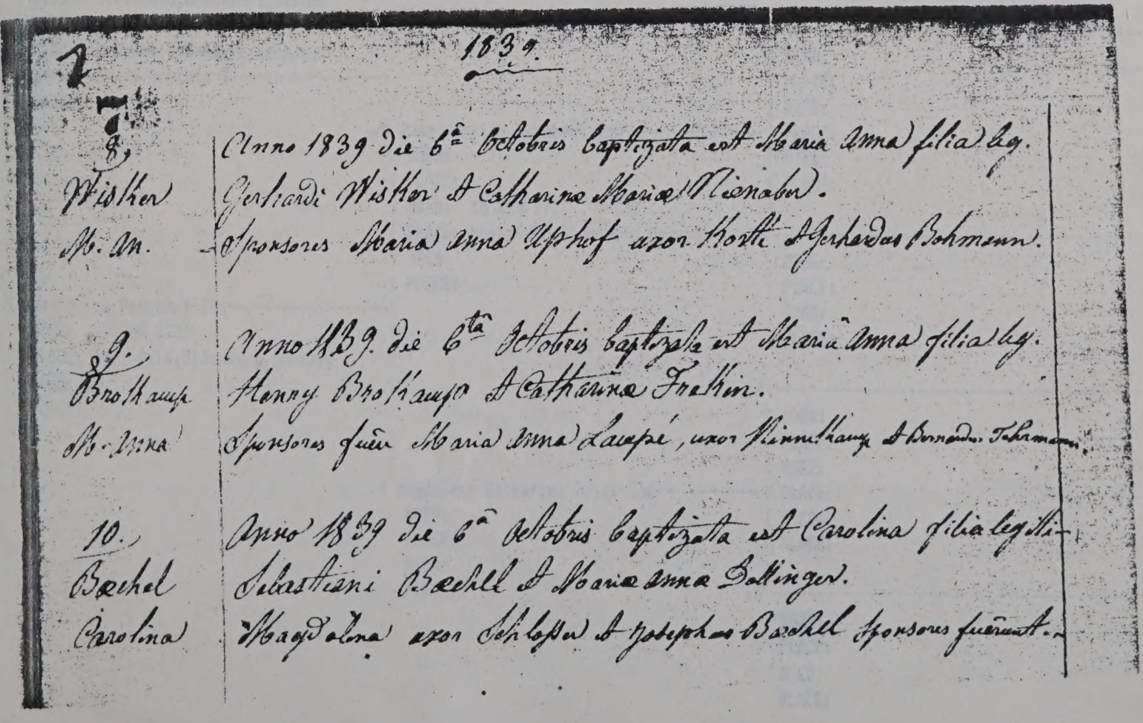
Said Record is signed by Rev. (unsigned)

with sponsors, Bernard Fehrman and Maria Anna Lampe Hinnekamp

Rev. Adrian Schneider, O.F.M.

Date August 19, 1988

A. J. EGGERS CO., CINCINNATI



1839.

7

8, Wisker M. An. — Anno 1839 die 6ª Octobris baptizata est Maria Anna filia leg.
Gerhardi Wisker et Catharinae Mariae Nienaber.
Sponsores Maria Anna Upshof uxor Korte et Gerhardus Bohmann.

9. Brokamp M. Anna — Anno 1839. die 6ta Octobris baptizata est Maria Anna filia leg.
Henry Brokamp et Catharinae Frekin.
Sponsores fuere Maria Anna Lampe, uxor Hinnekamp et Bernardus Fehrmann.

10. Bechel Carolina — Anno 1839 die 6ª Octobris baptizata est Carolina filia legiti-
Sebastiani Bechel et Maria Anna Dellinger.
Magdalena uxor Schlosser et Josephus Bechel sponsores fuerunt.

PEDIGREE CHART

Name and Address of Submitter:
Richard E. Gunther
3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA
91320
PHONE:(805) 499-7822

Chart No. ____

Number 1 on this chart
is the same person
as No. ____ on
Chart No. ____

✓1 Maria Elisabeth Athmann-274
BORN: 21 MAR 1767
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
MARR: 27 FEB 1797 --40
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: 20 JAN 1841
PLACE: Lehmden,Oldenburg,Germany
Henrich Arend Brokamp-87
Spouse

✓2 Johann Henrich Adams (Athmann)-275
BORN: 12 FEB 1735
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
MARR: 1 MAR 1753 --101
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED:
PLACE:

✓3 Anna Maria Roenbeck-276
BORN: 7 APR 1728
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED:
PLACE:

✓4 Johann Hermann Adams-277
BORN:
PLACE:
MARR: NOV 1732 --102
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED:
PLACE:

✓5 Lucia Margareta Krey-278
BORN: 5 MAY 1704
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED:
PLACE:

✓6 Joan Henrich Roenbeck-365
BORN:
PLACE:
MARR: 18 NOV 1721 --132
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED:
PLACE:

7 Magdalena Catharina Meyer-366
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

8
BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

9
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

✓10 Joannes Krey-286
BORN:
PLACE:
MARR: 18 NOV 1700 --103
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED:
PLACE:

✓11 Petronella Boyers-287
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

12
BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

13
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

14
BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

15
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-101

10/6/1987

HUSBAND Johann Henrich Adams (Athmann)-275

BORN: 12 FEB 1735 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
MARR: 1 MAR 1753 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
Father: Johann Hermann Adams-277
Mother: Lucia Margareta Krey-278
OTHER WIVES:

WIFE Anna Maria Roenbeck-276

BORN: 7 APR 1728 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
Father: Joan Henrich Roenbeck-365
Mother: Magdalena Catharina Meyer-366
OTHER HUSBANDS:

SEX M/F — CHILDREN LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD) IN ORDER OF BIRTH

✓ 1. NAME: Anna Maria Athmann-280 SPOUSE:
---- BORN: 4 MAR 1754 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F MARR: PLACE:
DIED: 6 OCT 1810 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany

✓ 2. NAME: Carl Henrich Athmann-281 SPOUSE:
---- BORN: 8 APR 1756 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
M MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

✓ 3. NAME: Maria Agnes Athmann-282 SPOUSE:
---- BORN: 30 JAN 1759 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

✓ 4. NAME: Anna Catharina Athmann-283 SPOUSE: Caspar Henrich Scherberding-291
---- BORN: 11 FEB 1762 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F MARR: PLACE:
DIED: 4 AUG 1840 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany

✓ 5. NAME: Anna Maria Elisabeth Athmann-284 SPOUSE:
---- BORN: 13 MAR 1764 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

Name and Address of Submitter:
Richard E. Gunther
3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA
91320

PHONE: (805) 499-7822

```
================================================================================================================
HUSBAND Johann Henrich Adams (Athmann)-275                                                   YR OF BIRTH 1735
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
WIFE    Anna Maria Roenbeck-276                                                              YR OF BIRTH 1728
================================================================================================================
SEX   CHILDREN (CONTINUED)
================================================================================================================
✓6.   NAME: Maria Elisabeth Athmann-274                                 SPOUSE: Henrich Arend Brokamp-87
----  BORN: 21 MAR 1767        PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 F    MARR: 27 FEB 1797        PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
      DIED: 20 JAN 1841        PLACE: Lehmden,Oldenburg,Germany
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
✓7.   NAME: Maria Angela Athmann-285                                    SPOUSE:
----  BORN: 18 APR 1772        PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 F    MARR:                    PLACE:
      DIED: 26 NOV 1843        PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
================================================================================================================
```

HUSBAND	Johann Henrich Adams (Athmann)-275	Yr of Birth 1735
WIFE	Anna Maria Roenbeck-276	Yr of Birth 1728

HUSBAND - Johann Henrich Adams (Athmann)-275

Source for entire family unless otherwise noted: Steinfeld Catholic parish records. Steinfeld location of events indicates Steinfeld parish not town of Steinfeld.

The surname Athmann is written phonetically as Adam or Adams before about 1767.

WIFE - Anna Maria Roenbeck-276

CHILD 1 - Anna Maria Athmann-280

CHILD 2 - Carl Henrich Athmann-281

CHILD 3 - Maria Agnes Athmann-282

CHILD 4 - Anna Catharina Athmann-283

CHILD 5 - Anna Maria Elisabeth Athmann-284

CHILD 6 - Maria Elisabeth Athmann-274

CHILD 7 - Maria Angela Athmann-285

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-103

10/6/1987

HUSBAND Joannes Krey-286

✓ BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MARR: 18 NOV 1700 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
Father:
Mother:
OTHER WIVES:

✓ WIFE Petronella Boyers-287

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
Father:
Mother:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

SEX CHILDREN LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD)
M/F IN ORDER OF BIRTH

1. NAME: Joannes Wilhelm Krey-288 SPOUSE:
✓ ---- BORN: 26 AUG 1701 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
M MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

2. NAME: Anna Maria Krey-289 SPOUSE:
✓ ---- BORN: 19 NOV 1702 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

3. NAME: Lucia Margareta Krey-278 SPOUSE: Johann Hermann Adams-277
✓ ---- BORN: 5 MAY 1704 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F MARR: NOV 1732 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: PLACE:

✓ 4. NAME: Catharina Margareta Krey-290 SPOUSE:
---- BORN: 27 NOV 1707 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

5. NAME: SPOUSE:
---- BORN: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

Name and Address of Submitter:
Richard E. Gunther
3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA
91320

PHONE:(805) 499-7822

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-103
DOCUMENTATION

10/6/1987

HUSBAND Joannes Krey-286 Yr of Birth 0
WIFE Petronella Boyers-287 Yr of Birth 0

HUSBAND - Joannes Krey-286

Source for entire family unless otherwise noted: Steinfeld Catholic parish records. Steinfeld location of events indicates Steinfeld parish not town of Steinfeld.

WIFE - Petronella Boyers-287

CHILD 1 - Joannes Wilhelm Krey-288

CHILD 2 - Anna Maria Krey-289

CHILD 3 - Lucia Margareta Krey-278

CHILD 4 - Catharina Margareta Krey-290

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-102

10/6/1987

HUS HUSBAND Johann Hermann Adams-277

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MARR: NOV 1732 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
Father:
Mother:
OTHER WIVES:

WIFE Lucia Margareta Krey-278

BORN: 5 MAY 1704 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
Father: Joannes Krey-286
Mother: Petronella Boyers-287
OTHER HUSBANDS:

SEX CHILDREN LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD)
M/F IN ORDER OF BIRTH

1. NAME: Anna Margareta Adams-279 SPOUSE:
---- BORN: 16 AUG 1733 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

2. NAME: Johann Henrich Adams (Athmann)-275 SPOUSE: Anna Maria Roenbeck-276
---- BORN: 12 FEB 1735 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
M MARR: 1 MAR 1753 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: PLACE:

3. NAME: SPOUSE:
---- BORN: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

4. NAME: SPOUSE:
---- BORN: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

5. NAME: SPOUSE:
---- BORN: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

Name and Address of Submitter:
Richard E. Gunther
3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA
91320

PHONE:(805) 499-7822

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-102
DOCUMENTATION

==

HUSBAND Johann Hermann Adams-277 Yr of Birth 0
WIFE Lucia Margareta Krey-278 Yr of Birth 1704

HUSBAND - Johann Hermann Adams-277

Source for entire family: Steinfeld Catholic parish records. Steinfeld location of events indicates Steinfeld parish not town of Steinfeld.

WIFE - Lucia Margareta Krey-278

CHILD 1 - Anna Margareta Adams-279

CHILD 2 - Johann Henrich Adams (Athmann)-275

Source for entire family unless otherwise noted: Steinfeld Catholic parish records. Steinfeld location of events indicates Steinfeld parish not town of Steinfeld.

The surname Athmann is written phonetically as Adam or Adams before about 1767.

==

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-132

10/6/1987

HUSBAND Joan Henrich Roenbeck-365

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MARR: 18 NOV 1721 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
Father:
Mother:
OTHER WIVES:

noted

WIFE Magdalena Catharina Meyer-366

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
Father:
Mother:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

SEX M/F CHILDREN LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD) IN ORDER OF BIRTH

1. NAME: Joan Henrich Roenbeck-367 SPOUSE:
---- BORN: DEC 1722 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
M MARR: PLACE:
DIED: BEF 1731 PLACE:

2. NAME: Catharina Margareta Roenbeck-368 SPOUSE: Johann Hermann Kribuk (?)-372
---- BORN: 12 JUL 1725 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F MARR: 27 NOV 1752 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: PLACE:

3. NAME: Anna Maria Roenbeck-276 SPOUSE: Johann Henrich Adams (Athmann)-275
---- BORN: 7 APR 1728 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F MARR: 1 MAR 1753 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: PLACE:

4. NAME: Joan Henrich Roenbeck-369 SPOUSE:
---- BORN: 3 MAR 1731 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
M MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

5. NAME: Anna Catharina Roenbeck-370 SPOUSE:
---- BORN: 8 FEB 1734 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

Name and Address of Submitter:
Richard E. Gunther
3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA PHONE:(805) 499-7822
91320

```
===================================================================================================================
HUSBAND Joan Henrich Roenbeck-365                                                                      YR OF BIRTH
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
WIFE    Magdalena Catharina Meyer-366                                                                  YR OF BIRTH
===================================================================================================================
SEX   CHILDREN (CONTINUED)
===================================================================================================================
 6.   NAME: Joan Arend Roenbeck-371                                                SPOUSE:
----  BORN:  1 APR 1737         PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 M    MARR:                     PLACE:
      DIED:                     PLACE:
===================================================================================================================
```

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-132
DOCUMENTATION

HUSBAND	Joan Henrich Roenbeck-365	Yr of Birth 0
WIFE	Magdalena Catharina Meyer-366	Yr of Birth 0

HUSBAND - Joan Henrich Roenbeck-365

Source for entire family unless otherwise indicated: Steinfeld Catholic parish records. Steinfeld location of events indicates parish not town of Steinfeld.

Roenbeck is sometimes spelled Roenbuk.

WIFE - Magdalena Catharina Meyer-366

CHILD 1 - Joan Henrich Roenbeck-367

Birth day of Joan Henrich is not legible.

CHILD 2 - Catharina Margareta Roenbeck-368

CHILD 3 - Anna Maria Roenbeck-276

CHILD 4 - Joan Henrich Roenbeck-369

CHILD 5 - Anna Catharina Roenbeck-370

CHILD 6 - Joan Arend Roenbeck-371

BIRTHS

Arnold A.S. Hackman, son of August J. and Mary Frances Lamping Hackman, b. 31 March 1910

Stella Agnes Hackman, daughter of August J. and Mary Frances Lamping Hackman, born 22 May 1913.

Female born 15 July 1884 to August Hackman and Agnes Flodder.

Cora Hackman, b. 11 Sept. 1885 to August Hackman and Agnes Flodder.

August Hackman, born 17 Dec. 1886 to August and Agnes Hackman.

Maggie S. Hackman, no b.d.

Frances Kessing, b. Aug. 11, 1909 to Bernard & Helena Schrader Kessing.

F.W. born May 13, 1911 to Bernard & Helena Schrader Kessing.

Albert Henry, b. 22 June 1917 to Bernard & Helena Schrader Kessing.

Leona Kessing, b. 9 Sept. 1906 to Ed and Anna Kessing.

NOTED

State: INDIANA
County: FRANKLIN
City, township: OLDENBURG - RAY TWP

1920 United States Federal Census

Call Number/URL:

Enumeration District: 30
Sheet Number: 5
Enumeration Date: 6&7 JAN 1920

	Place of Abode				Name	Relation.	Tenure.		Personal Description.				Citizenship.			Education.		
Line number	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number or farm	Dwelling Number	Number of family, in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920, was in this family	Relationship of this person to the head of the family.	Home owned or rented	If owned, free or mortgaged	Sex	Color or Race	Age at last birthday	Single, married, widowed, or divorced	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized or alien	If naturalized, year of naturalization	Attended school anytime since Sept. 1, 1919	Able to read	Able to write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
26	MAIN		7	9	MUNCHEL CLEONA	HEAD	R		F	W	35	WD						
27	ST.				PAULINE	DAU			F	W	10	S						
28					AUGUST	SON			M	W	9	S						
29					GILBERT	SON			M	W	3 6/12	S						

Nativity and Mother Tongue

Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth, give the place of birth, and, in addition, the mother tongue.

	Person		Father		Mother		Occupation.				
Line number	Place of Birth	Mother Tongue	Place of Birth	Mother Tongue	Place of Birth	Mother Tongue	Able to speak english	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done.	Industry, business, or establishment in which at work.	Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account	No. of farm schedule
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	IN		OLDEN		OH						
	IN		IN		IN						
	IN		IN		IN						
	IN		IN		IN						

copyright © 2001 Ancestry.com

To search the 1920 census online, visit www.ancestry.com

Ancestry® Census Form 014

For more family history charts and forms, visit www.ancestry.com/save/charts/ancchart.htm

NOTED IMAGE 474

State: INDIANA
County: FRANKLIN
City, township: RAY TWP. OLDENBURG

1920 United States Federal Census

Call Number/URL: ROLL T625 - 430

Enumeration District: 30
Sheet Number: 1B
Enumeration Date: 2 JAN 1920

	Place of Abode				Name	Relation.	Tenure.		Personal Description.				Citizenship.			Education.		
Line number	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number or farm	Dwelling Number	Number of family, in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920, was in this family	Relationship of this person to the head of the family.	Home owned or rented	If owned, free or mortgaged	Sex	Color or Race	Age at last birthday	Single, married, widowed, or divorced	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized or alien	If naturalized, year of naturalization	Attended school anytime since Sept. 1, 1919	Able to read	Able to write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
51			8	8	KESSING BERNARD	HEAD	O	F	M	W	48	M						
52					HELEN	WIFE			F	W	47	M						
53					FRANCES	DAU			F	W	10	S						
54					MARGARET	DAU			F	W	8	S						
55					ALBERT	SON			M	W	2 8/12	S						
56					DORA	NIECE			F	W	21(?)	S						

Nativity and Mother Tongue
Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in United States, give state or territory. If foreign birth, give the place of birth, and, in addition, the mother tongue.

	Person		Father		Mother			Occupation.			
Line number	Place of Birth	Mother Tongue	Place of Birth	Mother Tongue	Place of Birth	Mother Tongue	Able to speak english	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done.	Industry, business, or establishment in which at work.	Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account	No. of farm schedule
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
51	IN		OLDENBURG USA		?			MERCHANT			
52	IN		BAVARIA		?						
53	IN		IN		?						
54	IN		IN		?						
55	IN		IN		?						
56	KY		IN								

copyright © 2001 Ancestry.com

To search the 1920 census online, visit www.ancestry.com

For more family history charts and forms, visit www.ancestry.com/save/charts/ancchart.htm

1920 CENSUS

KESSING, Amalia 2067-7-58
white 64 b/p IN 213 So. East St. Greensburg, IN. Decatur Co.
Clem B. 58 B. IN
(Soundex)

1880 United States Census

Census Place: 80th Census Division, Brookville, Franklin, Indiana
Source: FHL Film 1254278 National Archives Film T9-0278 Page 267C

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace	
John H. BROKAMP	**Self**	**M**	**M**	**W**	**46**	**GERMANY**	
Occ: Grocer						Fa: GERM	Mo: GERM
Bernardina BROKAMP	Wife	F	M	W	37	OH	
Occ: Kpg Hs						Fa: GERM	Mo: OLDENBURG
Mary BROKAMP	Dau	F	S	W	17	IN	
Occ: At Hm						Fa: GERM	Mo: OH
Josephina BROKAMP	Dau	F	S	W	12	OH	
Occ: At Schl						Fa: GERM	Mo: OH
Francis BROKAMP	Son	M	S	W	5	IN	
						Fa: GERM	Mo: OH

11/4/01

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

1880 United States Census

Census Place: Oldenberg, Franklin, Indiana
Source: FHL Film 1254278 National Archives Film T9-0278 Page 389A

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
Rosa ROMWEBER	**Self**	**F**	**W**	**W**	**27**	**IN**
Occ: Working In Woolen Mills						Fa: HNVR Mo: HNVR
Anthony ROMWEBER	Son	M	S	W	8	OH
Occ: At School						Fa: IN Mo: IN
Edward ROMWEBER	Son	M	S	W	6	KY
Occ: At School						Fa: IN Mo: IN
Henry WOLTERING	Other	M	W	W	76	HNVR
						Fa: HNVR Mo: HNVR
William HOGAN	Other	M	S	W	50	IRE
Occ: Laborer						Fa: IRE Mo: IRE

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

1880 United States Census

Census Place: Greensburg, Decatur, Indiana
Source: FHL Film 1254273 National Archives Film T9-0273 Page 498B

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
H. H. KESSING	**Self**	**M**	**S**	**W**	**35**	**OH**
Occ: Priest						Fa: GERMANY Mo: GERMANY
E. KESSING	Sister	F	S	W	23	IN
Occ: Keeping House						Fa: GERMANY Mo: GERMANY
B. GLEASON	Other	F	S	W	13	IN
Occ: At School						Fa: IRELAND Mo: IRELAND

Census Place: Butler, Franklin, Indiana
Source: FHL Film 1254278 National Archives Film T9-0278 Page 296D

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
Squire OSBOURN	**Self**	**M**	**M**	**W**	**42**	**IN**
Occ: Frmr						Fa: VA Mo: VA
Maranda OSBOURN	Wife	F	M	W	25	IL
Occ: Kpng Hse						Fa: SCOTLAND Mo: NC
Anna A. OSBOURN	Dau	F	S	W	12	IN
						Fa: IN Mo: IN
William OSBOURN	Son	M	S	W	5	IN
						Fa: IN Mo: IL
Mary OSBOURN	Dau	F	S	W	2	IN
						Fa: IN Mo: IL
William OSBOURN	Brother	M	S	W	46	IN
						Fa: VA Mo: VA
Lewis KESSING	Other	M	S	W	26	OH
Occ: Lbrr						Fa: ELSACE Mo: ELSACE

Census Place: Oldenberg, Franklin, Indiana
Source: FHL Film 1254278 National Archives Film T9-0278 Page 387A

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
Henry C. KESSING	**Self**	**M**	**M**	**W**	**34**	**OLDNBRG**
Occ: Jeweler						Fa: OLDNBRG Mo: OLDNBRG
Philomena KESSING	Other	F	M	W	34	OLDNBRG
Occ: Milliner						Fa: OLDNBRG Mo: OLDNBRG
Mathilda KESSING	Dau	F	S	W	3	IN
						Fa: OLDNBRG Mo: OLDNBRG

Census Place: Oldenberg, Franklin, Indiana
Source: FHL Film 1254278 National Archives Film T9-0278 Page 388C

NOTE

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
John H. KESSING	**Self**	**M**	**M**	**W**	**58**	**OLDNBRG**
Occ: Grocer						Fa: OLDNBRG Mo: OLDNBRG
Elisabeth KESSING	Wife	F	M	W	47	OLDNBRG
Occ: Keeping House						Fa: OLDNBRG Mo: OLDNBRG
Henry KESSING	Other	M	S	W	26	OH
Occ: Clerk In Store						Fa: OLDNBRG Mo: OLDNBRG
Frances KESSING	Other	F	S	W	16	IN
Occ: At Home						Fa: OLDNBRG Mo: OLDNBRG
Anna KESSING	Other	F	S	W	13	IN
Occ: At School						Fa: OLDNBRG Mo: OLDNBRG
Clementz KESSING	Other	M	S	W	11	IN
Occ: At School						Fa: OLDNBRG Mo: OLDNBRG

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

1880 United States Census

Bernard KESSING	Other	M	S	W	9	IN		
Occ: At School							Fa: OLDNBRG	Mo: OLDNBRG
Edward KESSING	Other	M	S	W	6	IN		
Occ: At Home							Fa: OLDNBRG	Mo: OLDNBRG
Elisabeth KESSING	Other	F	S	W	2	IN		
Occ: At Home							Fa: OLDNBRG	Mo: OLDNBRG

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

1880 United States Census

Census Place: Fugit, Decatur, Indiana
Source: FHL Film 1254273 National Archives Film T9-0273 Page 352A

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
Elizabeth KESSING	**Self**	**F**	**W**	**W**	**55**	**HANOVER**
Occ: Merchantess						Fa: UNKNOWN Mo: UNKNOWN
Clem KESSING	Son	M	S	W	18	IN
Occ: Clerk In Store						Fa: OLDENBURG Mo: HANOVER
Frank KESSING	Son	M	S	W	16	IN
Occ: At Home						Fa: OLDENBURG Mo: HANOVER

Census Place: Greensburg, Decatur, Indiana
Source: FHL Film 1254273 National Archives Film T9-0273 Page 483D

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
G. W. BROWN	**Self**	**M**	**M**	**W**	**49**	**IL**
Occ: Proprieter Of Seitz House						Fa: NY Mo: VA
E. BROWN	Wife	F	M	W	44	IN
Occ: At Home						Fa: OH Mo: OH
F. BROWN	Dau	F	S	W	19	IN
Occ: At Home						Fa: IL Mo: IN
C. BROWN	Son	M	S	W	12	IL
Occ: At Home						Fa: IL Mo: IN
A. EWING	Other	M	M	W	46	IN
Occ: Agriculture Business						Fa: MD Mo: VA
N. EWING	Other	F	M	W	36	OH
Occ: At Home						Fa: OH Mo: NY
C. EWING	Other	M	S	W	19	IN
Occ: Clerk						Fa: IN Mo: OH
C. T. HATHAWAY	Other	M	S	W	19	IN
Occ: Surveyor						Fa: --- Mo: ---
J. EWING	Other	M	S	W	36	IN
Occ: Lawyer						Fa: MD Mo: VA
G. EWING	Other	M	S	W	34	IN
Occ: A. Express Agent						Fa: MD Mo: VA
J. M. RUMLEY	Other	M		W	35	IN
Occ: Marble Cutter						Fa: --- Mo: ---
C. DERNELL	Other	M		W	34	IN
						Fa: --- Mo: ---
J. MCPHERSON	Other	M		W	27	IN
						Fa: --- Mo: ---
O. W. CASSINGHAN	Other	M		W	27	IN
						Fa: --- Mo: ---
E. KESSING	Other	M		W	26	IN
Occ: Merchant						Fa: GERM Mo: GERM
D. WATTS	Other	M		W	21	OH
Occ: Law Student						Fa: NJ Mo: ENG
C. WATTS	Other	M		W	19	OH
Occ: Works In Woolen Mill						Fa: NJ Mo: ENG
W. WELCHMAN	Other	M		W	32	OH
						Fa: --- Mo: ---
A. P. MARSHAL	Other	M		W	42	OH
						Fa: --- Mo: ---
J. S. SCOBEY	Other	M	M	W	61	ENG
						Fa: ENG Mo: ENG

(Continued)

Copyright © 2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

Y! GeoCities ? ▾ ✕
Find it at Yahoo! Shopping

1850 Census of County, IN p.331A

Continued from Page 330B
Continued on Page 331B

NOTE: This transcription is meant to be a guide only. It is the transcribers interpretation and subject to human error. Always refer to the original document (or microfilm) for your own interpretation.

The USGenWeb Archives provide genealogical and historical data to the general public without fee or charge of any kind. It is intended that this material not be used in a commercial manner.

Abstracted by Franklin County, IN Genealogy, ©1850 from the National Archives and Records Administration Federal Population Schedules for the 7th Census of the United States in 1850.

Submitted by Franklin County, IN Genealogy, January, 2000. Both above notices must remain when copied or downloaded.
randyk@si-net.com

This is the 1850 federal census for County, IN.

LN = Line Number Family appeared on
HN = Dwelling houses numbered in the order of visitation
FN = Families numbered in the order of visitation
LAST NAME, FIRST NAME = The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the 1st day of June, 1850, was in this family
RACE = Color (white, black or mulatto)
OCCUP. = Profession, Occupation,or Trade of each Male over 15 years of age
VAL. = Value of Real Estate owned
BIRTHPLACE = Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country
MRD. = Married within the year
SCH. = Attended School within the year
R/W = Persons over 21 yrs of age who cannot read & write
DDB = Whether deaf & dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: Franklin DIVISION: Ray Townsh
REFERENCE: Enumerated on the 28th day of November 1850 by J O St John

LN	HN	FN	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	OCCUP.	VAL.
1	152	152	Briggeman	Christopher	34	F		Farmer	80
2	152	152	Briggeman	Elizabeth	31	F			
3	152	152	Briggeman	Mary	9	F			
4	152	152	Briggeman	Frances	4	F			
5	152	152	Briggeman	Catharine	2	F			
6	153	153	Stoll	George	32	M		Farmer	400
7	153	153	Stoll	Engla	40	F			
8	153	153	Stoll	Hendrich	9	M			
9	154	154	Weldon	Frederick	38	M		Farmer	480
10	154	154	Weldon	Catharine	38	F			
11	154	154	Weldon	Josephine	9	F			
12	154	154	Weldon	Mary Ann	5	F			
13	154	154	Weldon	Joseph	2	M			

1850 Census of County, IN p.3

Y/GeoCities ? ▼ ▲
Books
Computers
More...

Continued from Page 331A
Continued on Page 332A

NOTE: This transcription is meant to be a guide only. It is the tran ion and subject to human error. Always refer to the original document (or microfilm) for your own interpretation.

The USGenWeb Archives provide genealogical and historical data to the general public without fee or charge of any kind. It is intended that this material not be used in a commercial manner.

Abstracted by Franklin County, IN Genealogy, ©1850 from the National Archives and Records Administration Federal Population Schedules for the 7th Census of the United States in 1850.

Submitted by Franklin County, IN Genealogy, January, 2000. Both above notices must remain when copied or downloaded.
randyk@si-net.com

This is the 1850 federal census for County, IN.

LN = Line Number Family appeared on
HN = Dwelling houses numbered in the order of visitation
FN = Families numbered in the order of visitation
LAST NAME, FIRST NAME = The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the 1st day of June, 1850, was in this family
RACE = Color (white, black or mulatto)
OCCUP. = Profession, Occupation,or Trade of each Male over 15 years of age
VAL. = Value of Real Estate owned
BIRTHPLACE = Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country
MRD. = Married within the year
SCH. = Attended School within the year
R/W = Persons over 21 yrs of age who cannot read & write
DDB = Whether deaf & dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.

```
CENSUS YR:  1850  STATE or TERRITORY:  IN  COUNTY:  Franklin  DIVISION:  Ray Townsh
REFERENCE:  Enumerated on the 29th day of November 1850 by J O St John
```

LN	HN	FN	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	OCCUP.	VAL.
1	162	162	Brocamp	Mary	13	F			
2	162	162	Brocamp	Mary Ann	11	F			
3	163	163	Grissup	John S	63	M		Farmer	700
4	163	163	Grissup	Denah	47	F			
5	163	163	Grissup	Barnard A	10	M			
6	164	164	Shrader	Joseph F	35	M		Blacksmith	200
7	164	164	Shrader	Madaline	35	F			
8	164	164	Shrader	Eliza	3	F			
9	164	164	Shrader	Mary	11/12	F			
10	165	165	Kartman	Theodore	34	M		Carpenter	300
11	165	165	Kartman	Elizabeth	40	F			
12	165	165	Kartman	Elizabeth	7	F			
13	165	165	Kartman	Madaline	1	F			

Get your family tree framed.
Your family name
Click here!
Heirloom Family Tree
Ancestry.com

Search Results

Search Terms: **ROMWEBER** (1)
Database: Covington, Kentucky Directories, 1890, 1892
Combined Matches: 1

Name	Business Name	Occupation	Location 1	Location 2	City	St
Anthony Romweber		watch maker		boards 143 Madison	Newport	K

Viewing records **1-1 of 1**

Return to the Global Search Screen More information about this datab

Copyright © 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

EVENTS IN H.B. RULMANN'S LIFE

14 yrs. apprenticed to a miller at Freren, Germany-worked three yrs.
Worked different parts of Germany as a millhand.
1 July 1858(age 23) married Augusta Mueller, his first wife.
Son Rudolph b. 1860 in Germany.
June 1865-left Germany..landed in New York.
Worked in N.Y., Logan, PA; Dayton,OH.;Cinci,OH.;Lockland,OH.
1869-wife and son came over & landed in Baltimore 4th July.
1871-purchased mill of Frank Seavitt in Oldenburg,IN.
28 Jan.1871-Herman B. Rulmann Jr. b. IN.
30 Apr. 1875-first wife Augusta died.
24 Feb. 1876-married in Franklin Co.,IN. Mary Brokamp, a widow with three chn.
1 Jan. 1877- Anthony Rulman was born in Oldenburg to H.B. & Mary.
Mar.1878-son Frank was born in IN.
1878-sold mill in Oldenburg.
1879-purchased Laurel Wreath Flouring Mill from Fisher & Widows in Laurel,IN. and moved there.
June 1881, daughter Isabella born in Laurel,IN.
1886-mill in Laurel burned.
Moved to Minster, Auglaize Co.,OH. where son Rudolph practiced medicine.
Established Rulmann Milling Co. there. Also was involved in Wooden Shoe Brewing Co. and a drugstore there.
9 Jan. 1906 Herman died of heart disease in Minster, OH.
14 Sept. 1915 second wife Mary died in Minster.

LAUREL CORP. FRANKLIN CO. IN 1880 CENSUS
RULMANN,HERMAN, age 44, miller, born Germany
MARY,wife,age 43, b. Ohio
RALPH, son, age 20, physician, born Germany
HERMAN,son, age 8, born Ind.
TONEY,son, age 3, born Ind.
FRANK, son, age 2, born Ind.
HENRY HACKMAN, age 15, stepson,bookkeeper,b.Ind.
DAMHAUS,MARY,age 14, servant, born Ind.
BRACHMAN,JOS., age 20, boarder, worker flour mill, born Germany
##

AUGLAIZE CO., OHIO 1900 CENSUS

RULLMAN,HERMAN B., head of household,born July 1835 in Germany, parents born in Germany, immigrated 1864?? in U.S. 36 yrs., occupation: grocer(?) age 64, can speak, read, write, and read English. Owns home, paid for. Married 24 yrs.

MARIA, wife, born Dec.1838 in Ohio, age 61, parents born in Germany. can read, write and speak English.

FRANK, son, born Mar.1878 in O.(?0 age 22, occup: cigar maker, can read, write and speak Eng.(Frank was born in IN).

ISABELLA,dau,b.June 1881, age 18, b. O.(Belle was born in Laurel,IN)
##

1880 CENSUS FRANKLIN COUNTY, INDIANA

Page 7 BROKAMP, JOHN H. Age 46 grocer
Bernadine age 37
Mary 17
Josephina 12
Francis 5

Pg.39 RUHLMANN, FREDERICK age 30 born Hanover
Fredrika age 25
Rosa age 3
Mary age 1
Henrietta 4½ months.

Laurel Corp. Rulmann, Herman age 44 miller born Germany
Mary age 43 born Ohio
Ralph age 20 physician born Germany
Herman age 8 born Ind.
Toney age 3 born Ind.
Frank age 2 born Ind.
Henry Hackman stepson age 15 bookkeeper..Ind.
Damhaus, Mary 14 servant born Ind.
Brachman, Jos. age 20 boarder(worker flour mill) born Germany.

Ray Twp. Rahe, Henry 49 carpenter born Hanover
Mary 44 wife parents born Hanover
Henry 2 born Ind.
Ruhlman, Susanna age 73 Hanover, Germany

1850 CENSUS OF HAMILTON COUNTY, OHIO

BROKAMP, DENA HAM. W8 p.712
FERD HAM. 11 p.247
FRANZ HAM. 10 p.27
HENRY HAM. W8 p.494
HENRY HAM. 10 p.59
JOHN H. HAM.W.9 p.863

162	162	Anthony Romweber	33	M		Farmer	700	Do			
		Mary	39	F				Do			
		Elizabeth	7	F				Indiana		1	
		Ludwick	5	M				Do			
		John	2	M				Do			
		Elizabeth Brocamp	17	F				Germany			
			23				6830			9	

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in May Township in the County of Frankl

of Indiana enumerated by me, on the 29th day of November 1850. J. H. St. John

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation. 1	Families numbered in the order of visitation. 2	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family. 3	Description. Age. 4	Description. Sex. 5	Description. Color, White, black, or mulatto. 6	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age. 7	Value of Real Estate owned. 8	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country. 9	Married within the year. 10	Attended School within the year. 11	12
		Mary Brocamp	13	F				Ohio		1	
		Mary Ann	11	F				Indiana		1	
163	163	John D. Grissup	63	M		Farmer	700	Germany			
		Dinah	47	F				Do			
		Barnard A	10	M				Indiana		1	
164	164	Joseph F. Shrader	35	M		Blacksmith	200	France			
		Madalin	35	F				Do			
		Eliza	3	F				Indiana			
		Mary	4/12	F				Do			
165	165	Theodon Kartman	34	M		Carpenter	200	Germany			
		Elizabeth	40	F				Do			
		Elizabeth	7	F				Ohio		1	
		Madalin	1	F				Indiana			
		Gerhart Molencamp	11	M				Ohio		1	
		William	7	M				Do		1	
166	166	John Shafer	40	M		Farmer	1000	Germany			
		Johanna	26	F				Do			
		Frank	8	M				Ohio		1	
		Anthony	2/12	M				Indiana			
167	167	Lewis Hegle	49	M		Farmer	1000	France			
		Anna M.	46	F				Do			1

1. LAND RECORDS -- OLDENBURG, IND.

Henry Brokamp bought land in Franklin Co. (E½ NW¼ S5) on Nov. 11, 1836. Source: Franklin Co. land records, Brookville, Ind.

2. U.S. CENSUS RECORDS 29 NOV. 1850 RAY TOWNSHIP Franklin Co. Ind. p.331

NAME	AGE	SEX	BORN
Elizabeth Brocamp	17	F	Ger.
Mary Brocamp	13	F	Ohio
Mary Ann Brocamp	11	F	Ind.
(At the same address along with his wife and children)			
Anthony Rosenweber	33	M	Ger. (farmer)

3. U.S. CENSUS RECORDS 5 JULY 1860 RAY TOWNSHIP

NAME	AGE	SEX	BORN
Henry Kising	37	M	Oldenburg (Blacksmith)
Elizabeth Kising	27	F	Oldenburg
Frank Kising	7	M	Ohio
Henry Kising	6	M	Ohio
Anthony Kising	3	M	Ind.
Tracy Kising	1	F	Ind.
Anthony Hackman	34	M	Oldenburg (Merchant)
Mary Hackman	22	F	Ind.
Mary Hackman	4	F	Ind.
August Hackman	2	M	Ind.

4. U.S. CENSUS RECORDS JUNE 1870 RAY TOWNSHIP

Anthony Hackman	48	M	Oldenburg (Ret. Dry Goods)
Mary Hackman	34	F	Oldenburg
Mary Hackman	14	F	Ind.
August Hackman	12	M	Ind
Joseph Hackman	10	M	Ind.
Henry Hackman	6	M	Ind.
Henry Kissing	50	M	Oldenburg (Ret. Dry Goods)
Elizabeth Kissing	40	F	Oldenburg
Frank Kissing	18	M	Ohio
Henry Kissing	16	M	Ohio (Clerk in Store)
Anthony Kissing	14	M	Ind.
Tracey Kissing	12	F	Ind.
Josephine Kissing	9	F	Ind.
Francis Kissing	6	F	Ind.
Anna Kissing	4	F	Ind.
Clem Kissing	2	M	Ind.

CENSUS RECORDS 1900 SOUNDEX INDIANA ROLL 94 COPIED BY HAROLD RULMAN

****

HACKMAN ALICE B. SEPT. 1869 AGE 30 B/P IND.
HENRIETTA B. SEPT. 1898 AGE 1 B/P IND.
ANNA E. B. MAY 1900 AGE 1 MO. B/P IND.
ALICE @ W NEE JOHNSON (VOL.13;ED33;SHEET9;LINE 41

****

HACKMAN ANNA B. MAY 1854 AGE 46 B/P OHIO
VOL.4 ED15 SHEET 6 LINE 69
HE DIDN'T COPY COUNTY ETC.

****

HACKMAN BARBARA B. OCT.
1863 AGE 36 B/P IND VOL. 17 SH. 7 LINE 49.
JOHN SON B. JULY 1884 AGE 15 B. IND.
ROSA DAU B. JULY 1886 AGE 13 B. KY
EMMA DAU B. MAY 1889 AGE 11 B. IND.
LAURA DAU B. JULY 1891 AGE 8 B. IND.
WILLIAM SON B. JULY 1893 AGE 6
BARBARA B. MAR. 1896 AGE 4
ANNA B. MAY 1898 AGE 2
(NO COUNTY COPIED)

****

HACKMAN, BARNEY B. AUG. 1856 AGE 43 B/P IND.
WIFE **MARY** B. JULY 1856 AGE 42 B/P IND.
DAU **ANNA** B. APR. 1881 AGE 19 B/P IND.
DAU ROSA B. MAY 1883 AGE 17 B/P IND.
SON ANTHONY B. MAR. 1885 AGE 15 B/P IND.
SON ANSEL B. JAN. 1898 AGE 2 B/P IND.
VOL. 7 ED 11 SHEET 5 LINE 81
(NO COUNTY COPIED.)

****

HACKMAN, CAROLINE B. SEPT. 1845 AGE 54 B/P GERMANY
DAU **LIZZIE** B. DEC. 1879 AGE 22 B/P IND.
DAU **ESTHER** B. JULY 81884 AGE 15 B/P IND.
SON WILLIAM B. DEC. 1888 AGE 11 IND.
VOL. 37 ED 53 SHEET 16 LINE 86

****

HACKMAN CHAS. B. JUNE 1870 AGE 29 B/P GERMANY
WIFE **LIZZIE** B. JULY 1875 AGE 25
DAU **ALVINA** B. FEB. 1900 AGE 3 MO. B/P IND.

CENSUS RECORDS SOUNDEX INDIANA 1900 HACKMAN COPIED BY HAROLD RULMAN

****

HACKMAN CHAS. B. JUNE 1 1857 AGE 49 B/P PENN.
WIFE **MARY J.** JUNE 8, 1852 AGE 47 B/P PENN.
SON **WILBERT W.** SEPT. 16 1880 AGE 19 B/P MICH.
DAU **MABLE E.** DEC. 21 1882 AGE 17 B/P IND.
SON **BERNON W.** AUG. 14, 1887 AGE 13 B/P IND.
DAU **NELLIE B.** APR. 5 1888 AGE 11 B/P IND.
DAU GRACE SEPT. 20 1891 AGE 8 B/P IND.
SON **RAYMOND C.** JAN.,24, 1895 AGE 5 B/P IND.
DAU **MILDRED** MAR., 21 1899 AGE 1 B/P IND.
VOL.17 ED7 SHEET 10 LINE 82
NO CO. COPIED.

****

HACKMAN, CLEMENS B. FEB. 1878 AGE 22 B/P IND. VOL.17 ED 41 SH 1 LINE 12

****

HACKMAN, ELLA B. JUNE 1869 AGE 30 B/P IND.
VOL.37 ED56 SH. 15 LINE 2

****

HACKMAN, ERENEST B. JAN. 1852 AGE 48 B/P GERMANY
WIFE **FLORA** B. FEB. 1867 AGE 33 B/P IND.
SON **JOHN T.** B. MAR. 1890 AGE 10 B/P IND.
SON **JASON C.** B. OCT. 1892 AGE 7 B/P IND.
DAU **HAZEL B.** B. NOV. 1893 AGE 6 B/P IND.
DAU. **MONTA** B. JAN. 1896 AGE 4 B/P IND.
SON **HOWARD** B. NOV. 1898 AGE 1 B/P IND.
VOL.65 ED131 SH. 3 LINE 90 NO COUNTY COPIED.

****

HACKMAN, FRANK B. JULY 1855 AGE 44 B/P PENN
WIFE **ANNIE** B. AUG. 1858 AGE 41 B/P IND.
DAU **M. KATIE** B. AUG. 1884 AGE 15 B/P IND.
DAU./ **EDITH E.** B. FEB. 1886 AGE 14 B/P IND.
DAU **LORETTA** B. JULY 1888 AGE 11 B/P IND.
DAU **ANETTA** B. JULY 1888 AGE 11 B/P IND.
VOL.1 ED15 SH 16 LINE 12

****

HACKMAN, GEO. H. B. SEPT. 1869 AGE 30 B/P IND.
WIFE **ANNA** OCT. 1867 AGE 32 B/P IND.
SON **HUBERT** OCT. 1897 AGE 2 B/P IND.
VOL.32 ED 61 SHEET 1 LINE 19

****

CENSUS RECORDS 1900 SOUNDEX HACKMAN INDIANA COPIED BY HAROLD RULMAN
****
HACKMAN, HARMON B. DEC. 1839 AGE 61 B/P GERMANY
WIFE **MARY** B. NOV. 1842 AGE 57 B/P IND.
DAU **CLARA** B. MAR. 1874 AGE 21 B/P IND.
SON **JOHN** B. OCT. 1866 AGE 33 B/P IND.
SON **GEO.** B. NOV. 1870 AGE 29 B/P IND.
SON **FRED** B. AUG. 1881 AGE 9 B/P IND.
VOL. 32 ED71 SH 6 LINE 51
****
HACKMAN, HENERY B. APR. 1853 AGE 47 B/P IND.
WIFE **ELIZABETH** B. AUG. 1852 AGE 47 B/P IND
SON **EDWARD** B. JULY 1883 AGE 16 B/P IND.
SON **WM.** B. JAN. 1884 AGE 15 B/P IND.
SON **CLEMENT** B. JAN. 1886 AGE 13 B/P IND.
SON **LARENCE** B. JUNE 1887 AGE 12 B/P IND.
SON **HENERY** B. NOV. 1891 AGE 8 B/P IND.
DAU **BERTHA** B. AUG.1896 AGE 3 B/P IND.
VOL.1 ED14 SH 9 PAGE 63
****
HACKMAN HENRY B. MAY 1863 AGE 37 B/P GERMANY
WIFE **LOUISE** B. JULY 1863 AGE 36 B/P GERMANY
DAU **DORA** B. JULY 1890 AGE 9 B/P IND.
SON **RAYMOND** B. OCT. 1895 AGE 4 B/P IND.
VOL. 83 ED 172 SH 3 LINE 92
****
HACKMAN HENRY APR. 1851 48 IND
WIFE **ANNIE** SEPT 1862 37 GERMANY
SON **HERMAN** OCT. 1879 20 IND
SON **BENARD** MAY 1881 19 IND
SON **JOHN** DEC. 1886 13 IND
SON **JOSEPH** JULY 1889 10 IND
SON **EDWARD** SEPT 1890 9 IND
DAU **CAROLINE** JULY 1892 7 IND
SON **GERHARD** SEPT 1894 5 IND
SON **ANTON** NOV. 1898 1 IND.
VOL. 17 ED 41 SH4 LINE 62
****
HACKMAN, HENRY OCT. 1842 57 IND
SON **WM.** OCT. 1870 29 IND
DLAW **LOUISE** APR. 1872 IND
GSON **ALBERT** OCT. 1894 5 IND
GDAU **LAURA** FEB. 1898 2 IND
VOL. 32 ED 81 SH 9 L 3
****

CENSUS RECORDS SOUNDEX HACKMAN 1900 COPIED BY HAROLD RULMAN
****

HACKMAN HENRY MAR. 1861 32 IND
WIFE ANNIE MAY 1867 32 IND
SON WALTER FEB. 1893 7 IND
DAU ANNIE M. JAN. 1896 4 IND
DAU MATILDA E. JAN. 1899 1-IND
VOL. 32 ED69 SH10 L. 84
****

HACKMAN,. HERMAN JAN/ 1855 45 IND
DAU ETTA MAY 1884 16 IND
WIFE LOTTIE MAR. 1863 37 IND
DAU ELSIE JULY 1896 4 IND/
VOL. 14 ED 63 SH 14 L 69
****

HACKMAN, IDA MAY 1875 25 MISSOURI VOL. 69 ED107 SH1 L50
****

HACKMAN, JOHN JUNE 1848 50 GERMANY
WIFE SOPHIA NOV. 1850 49 IND
SON FREDERICK FEB. 1879 21 IND
DAU HELENA JULY 1881 18 IND
SON ALBERT C. APR. 1886 14 IND
DAU EDNA M. MAR. 1889 11 IND
DAU ANNA NOV 1891 8 IND
VOL.65 ED127 LINE45 SH 17
****

HACKMAN, JOHN DEC. 1871 28 OHIO
WIFE MARY NOV. 1877 32 IND
SON HENRY DEC 1896 3 IND.
MO ANNA JAN 1847 52 GERMANY
VOL 13 ED41 SH12 L70
****

1900 INDIANA SOUNDEX HACKMAN (1-21-1980) H255 ROLL 94
LOOKING FOR HACKMANS: JOSEPH, AUGUST, HENRY

****

HACKMAN, ALICE V18;ED33;SH9;147 WIDOW B. SEPT. 1869 AGE 30
DEARBORN CO.IND. CENTER TWP. COCHRAN, IND.
HENRIETTA DAU B.SEPT.1898- AGE 1 B. IND.
ANNA E. DAU B. AMY 1900 AGE 1/12 B. IND.
JOHNSON, SARAH MOTHER B. JAN. 1830 AGE 70 B. IND.

****

*****HACKMANN, AUGUST** V21;ED29;SH8;LINE79 B. NOV. 1857 AGE 42 B.IND.
FRANKLIN COUNTY, OLDENBURG, INDIANA
AGNES WIFE B. JULY 1856, KENTUCKY
STELLA DAU B. SEPT. 1882 B. IND.
KLEONA DAU B. JULY 1884 B. IND.
CORA DAU B. SEPT 1885 B. IND.
AUGUST SON B. DEC. 1886 B. IND.

****

HACKMAN, HENERY v1;ed14;sh9;line63 B.APR.1853 AGE 47 B. IND.
ADAMS CO. WASHINGTON TWP.
ELIZABETH WIFE B. AUG. 1852 PENN. AGE 47
EDWARD SON B. JULY 1883 IND. AGE 16
WM. SON B. AJN. 1884 IND. AGE 15
CLEMENT SON B. JAN. 1886 AGE 13 IND.
LARANCE SON B. JUNE 1887 IND. AGE 12
HENRY SON B. NOV. 1891 IND. AGE 12
BERTHA DAU B. AUG. 1896 IND. AGE 3

****

HACKMAN, HENRY V 83 ;ED172;SH3;LINE92 B.MAY 1863 AGE 37 B. GERMANY
LOUISA WIFE B. JULY 1863 AGE 36 B. GERMANY
DORA DAU B. JULY 1890 AGE 9 B. IND.
RAYMOND SON B. OCT. 1895 AGE 4 B. IND.

****

*****HACKMAN, JOSEPH** V21;ED25;SH5;LINE25 B. SEPT. 1860 AGE 39
B.IND. FRANKLIN CO. LAUREL TWP. LAUREL,IND.
ANNA WIFE B. OCT. OCT. 1859 AGE 42 B. IND.
FRED SON B. MARCH 1891 AGE 9 B. IND.
(BELIEVE THIS IS THE SON OF MARY BROKAMP HACKMAN, WHO WAS MARRIED*TO ANNA HEEB AND HAD SON FRED)

****

NOTE: OUR HENRY WAS BORN ABOUT 1865 IN IND.

Division of Vital Records
State Board of Health
1330 West Michigan Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

April 27, 1975

Dear Sir:

Please send one copy of the death certificate of August A. Hackman, born 1857 and died in 1925 in Franklin County, Indiana. Enclosed is my check for three dollars. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Mrs. Gerald F. Weaver
100 Northfield Avenue
Defiance, Ohio 43512.

BUYER AND SELLER OF OLD THINGS Phone: 812-934-3552

Der Alt Waren Laden
(The Old Things Store)
Haupt Strasse and Perlen Strasse
OLDENBURG, INDIANA 47036

Oct. 27, 1976

Dear Lucy:

So very nice to receive your note last week and I think it's just great that you found us and vice versa! I always wondered to the Ruelman family whereabouts after they left here...my Mother did not know much about the family that far back.

I promised to send you one of the old "sale bills" of the store but,so far, have not located one. I know I have a few left and will send one after I make a determined search.

Your note inquires about records from the Catholic church in Laurel, Ind. Well, that was a Mission church back in the 1950's and administered from the Rectory here in Oldenburg. Whether is was an established church before that I do not know. However, I would think the records of the parish would be here at Oldenburg. You might write Fr. Caspar Gensler and inquire of him.

With this letter I am sending the booklet on Laurel, Ind., thinking you may get something out of it although, I do not find anything in it of your side of the family.

On my walk through the cemetery last week I went down to the "old part" and did find a stone with the following on it: Augusta Reulmann...1835-1875. Does that mean anything to you? That is the way the last name is spelled.

...Just made my "determined search" and found the sale bill alluded to...so, am enclosing that also.

Give my regards to your parents...they are so very nice. I am happy that your Father's interest in his heritage is being gratified through your efforts...that is very commendable of you.

Sincerely,
Gilbert Munchel
Gilbert Munchel

BUYER AND SELLER OF OLD THINGS
Phone: 812-934-3552

Der Alt Waren Laden
(The Old Things Store)
Haupt Strasse and Perlen Strasse
OLDENBURG, INDIANA 47036

Feb. 4, 1977

Dear Relative:

Enclosed is a photo of the gravestone of Schwester (Sister) M. Johana (Maria Brokamp).

If I am right this is the sister of Mary E. Rulman of your lineage. Am I right?

I contacted the Convent"s archivist, Sister Mary Edgar Meyer, and she will compile a resume of her entrance, duties, and stations while a member of that community.

I will send you a copy as soon as I acquire it.

I am also coming across another sister, a Mrs. Kessing. Can you tell me something about her. Is she buried on the cemetery here in Oldenburg? What was her husbands first name?

Then I find another daughter, a Mrs. Authur Johnson. Who is that?

We are snowbound in Oldenburg...have read and reread Whittier's "Snowbound" and really have the feel of it.

Hope this finds you, and Jerry, (his '54 Pontiac hasn't been out of the garage for months) your parents, all in good health.

Sincerely,

Gilbert Munchel

BUYER AND SELLER OF OLD THINGS **Phone: 812-934-3552**

Der Alt Waren Laden

(The Old Things Store)
Haupt Strasse and Perlen Strasse
OLDENBURG, INDIANA 47036

March 2, 1977

Dear Lucy:

Received the packet with all the interesting contents and your letter. Needless to say, I did enjoy all of it! I now feel sure that Elizabeth Kessing was a sister to our Mary Brokamp Hackman Rulman. I recall my Mother saying that we were related to the Kessings, but I never bothered to ask her how.

Also, I now understand the Mrs. Arthur Johnson (Isabella Rulman). On Johanna (Sister), the photo which I sent, I called the Convent archivist again today, and left a note to please send me her background. She will do this, I'm sure, but she is so involved in teaching at Marion College, their school in Idianapolis, that it will take a few more weeks. I will forward information to you when received.

Now, I enclose the last will and testament of Anton Hackman, recorded at the Franklin County Courthouse and a picture of his gravestone, Holy Family Cemetery, Oldenburg. I checked at the rectory of our Parish on his burial and they have no record of his burial! Father assured me that he probably is buried there but some records were not kept! The initials are J. H. A. Hackmann...don't understand all the initials, if it is really Anton's grave. They did have a record of the marriage of Antonius Hackmann, son fo Varin (?) Gerhard (?) Hackmann and Anna Gemalckuller (?) to Maria Brokamp, of Henricus Brokamp and Catherine Freking. Married by Fr. Jos. Rudolf. (The ? marks are to denote guessed-at spelling).

Maybe you have all this and more...if so, would appreciate being enlightened.

Oh yes, while in the Brookville courthouse I looked for Anton and Maria marriage license...no luck. Looked for their naturalization papers...no luck. I understand Mary Brokamp was born in Cinti...do you know where? How can I find out when either of them came to America? Are their geneaologists in Germany who will check out this for me?

Sincerely,

Gilbert

Gilbert Munchel

March 19, 1977

Dear Gilbert,

Sorry to be so tardy in answering your last letter. It was just that school work had me swamped. Carrying 11 hours of classes and working full-time just are too much for me! Right now, it is spring-break and I'm enjoying it to the fullest...catching up on all the things that I enjoy doing....

Thanks ever so much for the copy of Anton's will..also the information on the marriage certificate...didn't have Mary Brokamp's mother's name before..feel certain that she(Mary) and Elizabeth Kessing were sisters!

That's funny that Anton and Maria's marriage license was not in the courthouse...what was the date of their marriage? The marriage license of Mary Brokamp and Herman Ruelmann Sr. of February 24, 1876 is recorded there. Back in 1974, I obtained a copy of the certificate for $1.00 but it does not give as much information as the church record(which gave the names of the parents). They also told me at that time that their naturalization records were misplaced during the remodeling of their courthouse but that I should write to the State Library in Indianapolis since all of their naturalization records are on microfilm there. I wrote to the library and they replied: that they do have Franklin County naturalization records on microfilm but that they could not search the records for me..I would have to hire a researcher. A bright idea just entered my head....are you far from Indianapolis? I have an idea that the Hackman records are there and possibly Herman Ruelmann Sr. The other possibility is Cincin...for Brokamp and Ruelmann....Do you ever get a chance to go to either city..? There is probably a naturalization office in Cinci also... I will send you all the information I can to help... ~~Her~~

HERMAN B. RUELMANN SR. came to USA from Germany in June, 1865 and landed in New York. Worked in New York;Logan,Pennsylvania;Dayton,Ohio;Cinci.,O.; and Lockland,O. In 1871 he purchased the mill in Oldenburg. You must be in the USA for 5 years before naturalization so it was either Hamilton Co.O. or Franklin Co.Ind...he was naturalized, because he was a registered Democrat.

JOHN HENRY BROKAMP: Suggestion..first look at deeds for land in Oldenburg granted to him. This would have to be after 1833 since Mary Brokamp was born in Cinci. in Dec. 1833. We also know that Elizabeth Brokamp Kessing was born in Germany in Feb. 1833 so he came to USA between Feb. and Dec. of 1833.. now we have to establish where he lived about 1838. Aunt Belle told me that her Grandpa Brokamp was married twice and that the step-mother treated her mother(Mary Brokamp) better than the real mother John Henry(Ben) was killed in Cinci. moving a house....

I never did get a copy of John Henry Brokamp's death certificate which would be in Cinci..if he died there... or one of Mary or Catherine Freiking Brokamp who could have died either in Cinci or Franklin Co.Ind..... the problem is to establish approximate date of death on both.

Anton Hackman..you need to look at property deeds for Oldenburg to establish when he came there..the history says he came to the US before he reached the age of majority...do you know his birth date????? You could probably find his record in Indianapolis.....

Once you can get naturalization records..this will tell you what town they embarked from in Germany and perhaps more.. after that..I have articles on file showing how to compose letters in German for information...or perhaps you could have a local townsperson who is well-versed in German write the letter for you..will make copies of the articles I have.

Will send you a copy of the Ruelmann history..just because of Mary Brokamp being in it...you might be interested in it.

Secondly, if you do get to go to Indianapolis..I would be glad to help out on expenses for copying materials etc. Just didn't want to hire an unknown genealogist to do the research for us....Just wish that I had time to go to Indy.

Can't tell you how much you have helped..Have you thought of any old people in Oldenburg who might be able to help on bits of information that we need? Maybe some one remembers Mary Brokamp....She didn't die until 1915. How about the Kessings????

Sincerely,
Lucy

BUYER AND SELLER OF OLD THINGS Phone: 812-934-3552

Der Alt Waren Laden
(The Old Things Store)
Haupt Strasse and Perlen Strasse
OLDENBURG, INDIANA 47036

Friday, April 22, '77

Dear Cousin Lucy...

Wow! what a wealth of information you sent me! I'm still trying to digest it all. What effort, and time, you have put into this! My contributions seem so humble. Nevertheless, I'll keep trying on this end of the line.

My research will be a little sporadic these next few months as there is so many interesting things to do in the great outdoors during the Summer. This is what I have accomplished though...

First, enclosed you will find a copy of the note that I received from Sister Mary Edgar Meyer, the archivist of the Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis. That should definitely establish Johanna's place in the lineage record. She sounds like a very good person, doesn't she? The Villa they mention was a country retreat about one mile northeast of the Town, on the Peppertown road, and was in use formerly as a sort of health, vacation, and rest house. It still stands, a huge two-story brick building with about 25 rooms. It was recently sold to the caretaker who managed their orchards. Sister Mary Edgar talked to some of the older nuns and they remembered her. Especially that she insisted, to the last, on walking to the Villa to do her daily chores.

I have studied your suggestions on research on John Henry Brokamp, Herman B. Ruelmann Sr., and Anton Hackman. I am mailing today, a request to John Newman, state archivist, for information on this. Mr. Newman is a friend of mine and he owes me a few favors so I'm sure we'll hear something from him.

In my walks to the local cemetery I will search in the old part for a Mary or Catherine Freking or Freiking. Also, will see what is in the parish records.

Trust you, Jerry and your fine Father and Mother are in good health.

Sincerely,

Gilbert Munchel

Mr. Gilbert Munchel
Haupt Strasse and Perlen Strasse
Oldenburg, Indiana 47036

100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, Ohio 43512
August 11, 1977

Dear Gilbert,

In looking through my old correspondence, I discovered that our last communication was in April. Being the impatient person that I am, thought I'd write and find out if you have discovered anything new about the Hackmans and Rulmans and Brokamps. You had mentioned writing to a Mr. Newman, a good friend in Indianapolis, in hopes that he could help with locating the naturalization information.

Since my classes are over until Sept. 26, there is a little more time for me to delve into my favorite hobby. Have been boning up on all the articles which explain how to do German research. Hopefully, it will enable a feeble attempt on my part to correspond with someone in charge of the church resgisters in Germany. There sometimes is a record of two hundred years on one's ancestors there.

How has the weather been in Oldenburg? If you have had as much rain lately as we have had here, everything must be green and beautiful. Oldenburg is truly a lovely place. It really impressed me the moment we drove into the village. Really can't figure out why one would leave there and go to Minster as Herman and Mary Rulmann did.

Hope you and your family are in the best of health.

Would certainly enjoy hearing from you again.

Cordially,

Mr. Gilbert Munchel
Haupt Strasse and Perlen Strasse
Oldenburg, Indiana 47036

100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, Ohio 43512
October 15, 1977

Dear Gilbert,

A lady that my parents met from Edgerton, Ohio is looking for an old piano stool that turns, with claw feet. My Mom recalled seeing a couple of them at your store when we were there. Do you still have any and if so, how much are you asking? I can let this lady know. I think she would be willing to make the trip to buy one. She wants it for her daughter for Christmas.

I discovered in looking at the 1850 census of Oldenburg that Mary Brokamp and Elizabeth Brokamp were living with a Anthony and Mary Romweber or Rosenweber at that time. Also found Anton Romweber listed in the 1870 ledger that you gave me of the Hackman store. I wonder if the mother of Mary and Elizabeth remarried this Romweber after John Henry Brokamp died? Do you have any way of checking this out? They would have had to been married between 1840 and 1850.

Imagine that the trees and scenery are beautiful there. Haven't had time to enjoy it much around here since I'm taking classes again and have lots of homework.

Let me know if you have any piano stools......

Made an attempt to write to Germany for records, but it has been two months now and no reply...

As always,
Lucy

BUYER AND SELLER OF OLD THINGS **Phone: 812-934-3552**

Der Alt Waren Laden

(The Old Things Store)
Haupt Strasse and Perlen Strasse
OLDENBURG, INDIANA 47036

Monday, Nov. 7, '77

Dear Lucy:

My apologies for such a late reply. Have no excuse except I don't have the information that I had hoped to have regarding the Hackman, Rulman, Brokamp genealogies. I have just finished placing a call to John Newman, of the Indiana State Library, regarding this but he is out of town until Wednesday. I did not want to put off anwering your letter any longer.

I do not understand Mr. Newman...he is not that type of person to ignore such a request. I wrote him a follow-up letter last month requesting again the information. No reply! Well, I will not quit on this and will try to 'phone him again on Wednesday and keep you informed.

Re the Brokamps living with the Anthony and Mary Romweber family. That could very well be as that family lived in the Huegel House (pictured in the little blue book entitled "Oldenburg, Village of Spires...I'm sure I gave you such a book, if not, let me know and I will send one) and they operated a sort of Hotel-Rooming House. An Anthony Romweber, no doubt a son of the first Anthony, operated a jewelry shop here in Oldenburg in the early 1900's, later marrying into the Hillenbrand family, I think, and went to Batesville and became a very well-to-do industrialist, manufacturing furniture. The business still is operating under the name of American Furniture. They make the Viking Oak line, very excellent furniture, selling in the $2500.00, for a desk, range.

Now, the piano stool...Yes, Lonny informs me she has two: one is an oak refinished color, with claw feet (looks beautiful) for $55.00 (she tells me she did have $65.00 on it but as the season is coming to an end will take the $55.00) The other is unfinished, sorta dark wood, claw feet, the turntable (or screw part needs to be reseated) and is priced at $45.00. Should the lady be interested have her call Lonny (812-934-3552), after 1 p.m., and she will put them aside for her to choose.

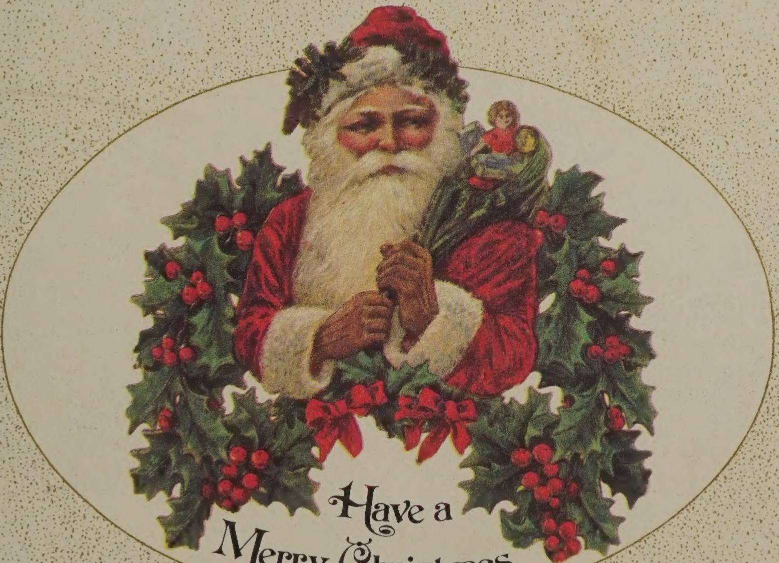
Thank you, Lucy for your correspondence, give my regards to your parents! Oh yes, I have a new granddaughter by Sandra Delores Koch, named Kendra Kelly Koch!

C4008-0106

© AMERICAN GREETINGS CORP. CLEVELAND, U.S.A. MCMLXXV

1-3-77

American Greetings®


Have a
Merry Christmas

©A.G.

Am working on my
genealogy project!
Sent for looseleaf (with forms)
to assemble material I have.
G

and a wonderful New Year

Mr. & Mrs. Gilbert Muenchel

BUYER AND SELLER OF OLD THINGS **Phone: 812-934-3552**

Der Alt Waren Laden

(The Old Things Store)

Haupt Strasse and Perlen Strasse

OLDENBURG, INDIANA 47036

Wed., April 23, 1980

My apologies for not corresponding more often! And thank you for the Christmas card...so nice of you to think of us.

My Sister, Pauline Denker, who lives in Cincinnati, is visiting this week and, in the process, is going through our Mother's effects. Her husband died this past year and she has more time now to take care of things. He was an invalid for four years so she is slowly unwinding and doing some things she never had time.

So, she came across the en~~xx~~closed Mass card of Herman Rulmann and I know you wpild be delighted to have it and am enclosing it.

Should she come across anything else that pertains to the Rulmann family I will certainly send it along.

I know I have been lax in not researching more But I plead... "too busy with Town business, I am on Council, family affairs, antiquing, and just a slowing down of the energies."

Anyway, Lucy, I think of you and hope your family is in good health. Oh, by the way, tell you husband that Linda Peine's '52 Buick coupe is still in the garage across the street! She stopped driving last year, she is 93, but her nephew has first claim on th e car! Tough luck!

Bye,

Gilbert Munchel

Cert. No. 189989-09

Der
Alt Waren
Laden

(The Old Things Store)

BUYER AND SELLER
OF OLD THINGS

Cor. Haupt Strasse & Perlen

Phone: 812-934-3352

OLDENBURG, INDIANA

Visit Oldenburg . . .
the village of spires
in an old world setting.

Gilbert Munchel
Haupt Strasse and Perlen Strasse
Oldenburg, Indiana 47036

100 Northfield Ave
Defiance,Ohio 43512
May 18, 1980

Dear Gilbert,

Well, here it is.. a rainy Sunday afternoon so thought that I would catch up on my correspondence.

Was so very glad to hear from you and to receive Herman Rulmann's Mass Card and the postcard of Oldenburg.. I really like surprises like that! It always helps to brighten my day.

If Pauline comes across anything else on the Rulmann Family I would certainly like to have it or at least a copy.

Just returned from the three day Ohio Health Commissioners' Conference held in Cincinnati. If it hadn't been such an effort to get my car from the hotel garage and there had been more time, I would have travèled over to Oldenburg. As it was, I did copy down some Ruelmanns from the telephone directory to write to. Didn't have nerve enough to call them on the phone.

Everything is so beautiful at this time of year..can imagine that Oldenburg is in the height of its glory right now. Perhaps we will get some traveling done this summer. You know that you and Lonnie are always welcome here in case you decide to come up north.

Told Jerry about Linda Peine's 52 Buick. He still hasn't found his old car yet. Closest thing is a 74 Ford wagon which he is "restoring" in the garage. Car sales are very slow right now.

Keep me posted on any " new finds"...Thanks again !

As always,
Lucy

Franklin County Clerk of Court
Courthouse
Brookville, Indiana 47012

100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance,Ohio 43512
August 17, 1980

Do you have the following death-record on file in Franklin County?

MARIA ANN ROMWEBER (OR ROSENWEBER) date of death was probably in September 1874.... her will was dated 30 Sept. 1874 and was filed earlier in May 1874.. so date of death occurred sometime in that four month period. (wife of Anton)

Enclosed is a check for $3.00 to cover the cost of one copy.

Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,
Lucy M. Weaver
(Mrs.) Gerald F. Weaver

Our death records do not begin until 1882. We do have a will record. If you would like a copy of that, please let us know. The charge would be three dollars, but I am returning your previous check.

Loren D. Beckman
Franklin County Clerk

100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, Ohio 43512
August 18, 1980

Mr. Gilbert Munchel
Haupt Strasse and Perlen Strasse
Oldenburg, Indiana 47036

Dear Cousin,

Mrs. Wellen from Mason City, Iowa wrote to me following her visit in Oldenburg. She said that she enjoyed her visit with you immensely. Thank you for giving her my name and address. I answered her letter, but so far haven't made a definite connection with her Brokamps. It is almost too much of a coincidence that her Brokamps came from Steinfeld and also lived in Oldenburg for a short time.

I am curious..how did she happen to run into you, a Brokamp descendant...that is also a coincidence......???

Would there happen to be anything in the church records at Oldenburg about John Henry Brokamp..who probably died between 1840 and 1850? If we could find his funeral record it might give his age or his parents' names.. a very strong clue that we need to connect with Mrs. Wellen's ancestry. Also still have the burning question who Maria Ann Romweber was...she died between May and Sept. 1874(her will was filed 30 Sept. 1874 and written in May 1874....could she possibly be in the church records? I know that you are somewhat reluctant to bother your priest (unless you have a new one)..I could send a small donation to the church for the records if you think that might help...

THEY LOOKED ... CHURCH ... I HOPE THE ANSWER IS NO!!

After all these years I found a correspondent in Germany who researched the Rulman family for me and send me a few generations..I was able to give my dad a nice surprise of the Reulmann Family History for his 75th birthday on Aug. 13. Also discovered that the Bernard Reulmann in the old ledger that you gave me was probably my great grandfather since his name was Herman ~~Bernard~~ Reulmann...

Any new additions in the way of grandchildren? Our daughter was married one year ago and is living near Detroit..works for a plastic surgeon as his medical assistant. We do not see them too often since it is 270 miles roundtrip.

(ANN EGG AGENT)

Jerry left the car dealership after 25 years..business was so bad...no commission since cars are not selling... Defiance has over 14% unemployment rate.. he is keeping busy making repairs around the house.

Had hoped to get to Oldenburg this summer, but the time is fast flitting by..may make it this fall. There is a quality about Oldanburg that gets into your blood, I guess... It must be beautiful in the winter also although I may never get to see it then..

I hope you will be able to look at the church records.. hope to hear from you. Give our best to Lonnie, too..

Very best regards,
Lucy

1980

BUYER AND SELLER OF OLD THINGS
Phone: 812-934-3552

Der Alt Waren Laden

(The Old Things Store)
Haupt Strasse and Perlen Strasse
OLDENBURG, INDIANA 47036

Thurs., Sept. 18th

Dear Cousin Lucy...

Delayed answering your letter until now for I had hoped to be able to report on your inquiries concerning John Henry Brokamp and Maria Ann Romweber (does she fit in your lineage of Reulman, or mine, or Brokamp?)...anyway, I had no success. Yes, we do have new priests at Holy Family, and the assistant Pastor, Fr. Adrian Schneider, is very cooperative. So, if you have any other names to trace he can be helpful. I had asked him to see me, giving him the names of the above, shortly after I received your letter but he only responded this week. He had researched the death, baptismal and marriage records but could find nothing. He got out the books in question and showed me the pages that were pertinent but, alas, nothing! The entries are written in Latin in a German script handwriting so I could only make out names!

You asked how I met Mrs. Wellen? I will enclose her letter as I have no further use for it and you need not return it. She is a very capable, intelligent woman and her husband is a amateur, but very professional in his work, photographer and he took many, many photos of the community. I gave them my "walking history tour" and with the aid of a cassette recorder we taped my commentary and they are going to make a slide presentation and give it before her genealogy group workshop. When I got the letter I thought, "Oh, Boy! wait 'till Lucy Weaver hears about this!" And when she came to our house an d introduced herself and asked if I thought I could help, I replied, "Yes, I think we might even be related!" She couldn't wait to work on the connection between our Brokamp's and hers. But we couldn't find any leads...and I told her about you and your interest in genealogy and I waited eagerly to hear from you. What do we do now?

On point #2 in her letter...I exerod(?) a copy of the Franklin Co. plat map and found the place she described and took her to the place. All in all, I think she had a delightful trip into nostalgia land.

Back to the Brokamp's...before she arrived I tried to piece it together from your material that you sent me and had no luck...then I remembered that on the ~~back of the~~ report from the Convent on Sister Maria Brokamp there was mention of Steinfeld, Germany and I thought when Mrs. Wellen arrived she would have the link.

Yes, our church is remodeled...it's a compromise but not too bad. Hope Jerry is back in business and your family well.

Sincerely,
Gilbert Munchel

420 - 4th St. S. E.
Mason City, Iowa 50401
25 July 1980

Mr. Gilbert Munchel
Antique Shop
Oldenburg, Indiana 47036

Dear Mr. Munchel:

I found your name in the August 6, 1978 Indianapolis Star Magazine article about Oldenburg: Faithful to a Religion and an Era. It states that you are the "unofficial town historian" and that you take visitors on tours of the town.

My family and I are coming to Oldenburg on either the 5th, 6th or 7th of August and would appreciate it very much if we could take one of your tours. Also I am interested in finding an antique from there dating from the 1850's, if possible.

My name is Margaret Wellen. I am the great-granddaughter of Herman and Elisabeth Brockamp who lived in Oldenburg in the 1850's. They came to Festina, Iowa (which was settled by mostly people from Oldenburg) in 1855. Herman Brockamp was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany on 31 July 1809.

I have been working on my family tree and want to obtain as much information as possible in the limited time we will be there. I think it advisable that I write you some of the things I will be looking for so that you will have some time to think about them:

1. Two of the children of Herman and Elisabeth Brockamp died at Oldenburg and would be buried there. Do you have a cemetery list showing which cemetery they might be in? They were members of Holy Family Church. Their names were:
   John Brockamp--died 1 Aug. 1854
   Clara Brockamp-died 17 Apr. 1854
   Also I will be looking for the graves of any other Brockamp (or Brokamp) who may have died in Franklin County. The County Recorder has informed me that a "Henry Brokamp" once owned some land in Franklin County. I feel that he may be my great-grandfather's twin brother and would be very interested in checking further on this.

2. Herman Brockamp owned the following real estate in Franklin County:
   The W½ of the SW¼ of Section 35, Township 11, Range 11 East of the Second Principal Meridian Line.
   Where could I purchase a plat showing this property? I would much like to see the "old homestead" while I am there!

3. Where could I purchase a Franklin County History or an Oldenburg History? I have a copy of the Holy Family Parish History but it does not contain much information from the 1850's. Also, I hope there are picture postcards of Oldenburg available for purchase.

4. I would be very interested in any information regarding the Brockamp family and Oldenburg. They came to Oldenburg, Indiana from Doddridge County, Virginia (now West Virginia).

I am looking forward to visiting Oldenburg, and will come to your antique shop with the hope of a tour and some answers to my questions.

Thank you very much for any help you might be able to give me!

Sincerely,

Margaret Wellen

Mrs. Charles Wellen
420 - 4th St. S. E.
Mason City, Iowa 50401

420 - 4th St. S. E.
Mason City, Iowa 50401
11 August 1980

Mrs. Lucy M. Weaver
100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, Ohio 43512

Dear Mrs. Weaver:

We vacationed part of last week at Oldenburg, Indiana, and your name and address were given to me by Mr. Gilbert Munchel. He told me that you were also working on the Brokamp (or Brockamp) genealogy and that we may find some information of mutual interest if I wrote you.

I am enclosing copies of family group sheets on my great-grandparents, Herman BROCKAMP and Elisabeth TACKENBERG Brockamp; my grandparents, Mary BROCKAMP Gardner and William GARDNER; and my parents, Anna GARDNER Klein and Henry KLEIN. Also I am enclosing copies of research from the Kath. Pfarramt at Steinfeld, West Germany, together with the translations. Mr. Richard E. Gunther, who obtained this information, is my second cousin, once removed, and we have been working on this family line for some time now. He has again written to Steinfeld for more information.

My great-grandfather, Herman BROCKAMP (he spelled it BROKAMP at one time and later spelled it BROCKAMP) was born 31 July 1809. He had a twin brother, Henrich Arend BROKAMP. While my uncle was alive my cousin was visiting with him one day, and she wrote down the following that he told her:

> "Herman Brockamp and his brother came across from Germany. There was a ship-wreck on Easter Sunday morning and Herman never saw his brother again. They landed in Baltimore."

I have a copy of a Family Register of the Herman Brockamp family and on it it says that Herman came to America Sept. 1, 1833. I am wondering about the validity of the above quote regarding "Easter Sunday morning" - and I would tend to believe that the date on the Family Register would be the correct one. So far, I have been unable to obtain a passenger list on Herman's arrival, although I have checked with the National Archives. I am also wondering if his twin brother really did become ship-wrecked - you know how these family stories get mixed up.

I copied some of the information you provided Mr. Munchel and I notice you show an 1833(?) date given for John Henry Brokamp's arrival in U.S.A. so I am curious as to whether this could be Herman's twin. Do you have a birth date for John Henry Brokamp?

My Herman Brockamp, who came to America in 1833, lived in Cumberland, Allegany County, Maryland, and was married 2 Dec 1840 to Elisabeth TACKENBERG.

As far as I can tell, they moved to Doddridge County, Virginia (now West Virginia) sometime between 1845 and 1848 (as 4 children were born there). Then they lived in Oldenburg, Franklin County, Indiana, where there was 1 birth and 2 deaths, before they came to Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa.

I am very interested in finding out who the other Oldenburg Brokamps were. I feel they must surely be related - that Herman must have had some of his people in Oldenburg - maybe that's why he went there.

I hope you will look over these papers and see if you can make any connections. I have been working on this for several years and this seems to be the only other Brockamps I have been able to find other than Herman's descendents. I am almost completed with this line of the family.

One reason I am suspecting that maybe Herman's twin brother may have survived the so-called shipwreck is that the convent records at Oldenburg show Sister M. Johanna as being the daughter of Heinrich Brokamp, Steinfeld, Oldenburg. Her birth date was 4 October 1840, making her father 31 at the time (if he was our Heinrich, born in 1809), which, of, course, would be possible (about the right age).

I hope I have made myself clear, and that maybe you might find some connection with the information I am sending you.

Any information you can give me will be most appreciated!

We had a marvelous time in Oldenburg - we went there on a sort of "sentimental journey" and certainly were not disappointed. Mr. Munchel very graciously helped us in so many ways, and I am very grateful to him!

Sincerely,

Margaret Weller

Mrs. Charles (Margaret) Welle
420 - 4th St. S. E.
Mason City, Iowa 50401

P. S. Richard Gunther, who now lives at the address shown on the German material in Newbury Park, CA, is a teacher at Cal State College, Northridge, CA, and is preparing to write a Brockamp family history when we feel we have enough information. He visited at our home for a few days in May of this year, and is just as interested in this genealogy as I am!

100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, Ohio 43512
August 17, 1980

Mrs. Charles Wellen
420-4th St. S.E.
Mason City, Iowa 50401

Dear Margaret,

Your recent letter re: Brokamp(Brockamp) genealogy was very interesting to me. I am so glad you discovered the beauty of Oldenburg and the gracious hospitality of my cousin Gilbert Munchel. How in the world did you happen to contact Gilbert or was it one of those "genealogical coincidences" that one can not explain. I would be interested in hearing about it. We "happened" on to Gilbert when we also took a "sentimental" trip to Oldenburg several years ago. We stopped at the Hackmann store because we knew my great-grandmother had been married to Anton Hackmann. Not even thinking about the prospect that a Hackmann descendant might be running the store, we casually mentioned that the store had once belonged to our great-grandmother..immediately there was much excitement as one of Gilbert's children ran to get his dad to tell him. Since then we have corresponded and Gilbert has sent bits and pieces of history to me.

The fact that your Brockamps lived in Oldenburg at one time and the fact that they were from Steinfeld also is almost enough to make one believe that there is a connection. I will tell you what little I know and what I have theorized:

JOHN HENRY BROKAMP(often called Ben), born in Germany, came to America, probably between 1833 and 1838..(his eldest child was Maria Elizabeth Brokamp, born 23 Feb. 1833 in Germany and the next child Maria(my great-grandmother) was born either 21 December 1833 or 1838 in Cincinatti, Hamilton County,Ohio) Maria's birthdate is uncertain..it is listed 1833 on her death certificate, but on several censuses her age would indicate 1838.. since her step-son gave the death cert. info...it could be inaccurate.... The next child Mary Ann(Sr. Johanna was born 4 Oct. 1840 Oldenburg,Ind....... The information on Sr. Johanna also mentions her parents: Katharina Frecking and Heinrich Brokamp of Steinfeld, Oldenburg.

The eldest child Elizabeth married John Kessing..(I will send you a copy of the article on the Kessings..in which it mentions that she was the daughter of John Henry and Mary (Freking) Brokamp.) It says" Henry Brokamp was a German Catholic, who brought his family to America and settled on a FranklincCounty farm." " He and his wife were the parents of three children, Elizabeth, Mary and Johanna."

Mary Brokamp married Anton Hackmann in the 1950's and had three sons by him. Anton died. She later married Herman Bernard Rulmann, a widower and a miller, who had two sons. They then had two sons and one daughter. One of the sons: Anthony Rulmann was my paternal grandfather. The daughter Isabella died three years ago and was 85 yrs. old. I tried to get the Brokamp history from her..but I think it is a little garbled.. she said: my grandfather Brokamp was killed while moving a house in Cinci. my mother said that after her mother died..her father remarried and the step mother was better to her."""" I think that the mother remarried after the father died to an Anthony Romweber (or Rosenweber) because the 1850 census of Ray Twp. Franklin Co.Ind. lists:

Anthony Rosenweber age 33, Mary age 39, b. Germany, Elizabeth age 7, b. Ind., Ludwich, age 5, b. Ind. John age 2, and ELIZABETH BROKAMP age 17 born Germany...MARY BROKAMP, age 13, b. O... and MARY ANN BROKAMP age 11 ,b. Ind. This particular Maria Ann Rommweber's will dated 30 Sept. 1874 Franklin Co.Ind. leaves her property to her husband Anton Rommwbber during his lifetime, at death of said husband, estate to go to sons: John H. Romweber and F ank Romweber... one of the witnesses was Christopher Kessing(who would be her nephew)..this type of will would indicate that she might have had property from a previous marriage. It did not list her age, but if she were in her late 60's it could the mother of the Brokamp girls...

Another comment: German names are very confusing..often they use the middle name rather than th. first christian name.. Mary Katharine Freiking Brokamp..is also listed as Mary Ann and sometimes as Katharine.... Sr. Johanna.. was listed as: Mary Annn.....Mary Johanna....Johanna....

If all of the above is confusing.. will send you a copy of my typed data on the Brokamp-Hackman family...

So..I do not have a birthdate for John Henry or any information on his life in Oldenburg...or when he died.. My aunt Isabella did not remember any Brokamp relatives in Oldenburg but they may have moved on before she was born in 1880's...

From the 1880 Census of Franklin Co.Ind:
p.7 BROKAMP, JOHN H. age 46 grocer
Bernadine, age 37
Mary, age 17
Josephina, age 12
Francis, age 5
(at the time I copied these..evidently didn't put down place of birth)

The index for the 1850 census of Hamilton Co.O. shows:

BROKAMP, DENA	Ham. W8 p.712
FERD	Ham. 11, p247
FRANZ	Ham. 10, p.27
HENRY	Ham. W8 p.494
HENRY	HAM. 10, p.59
JOHN H.	Ham. W.9 p.863

(obtained these when I thought Maria Brokamp(Rulmann)'s parents lived in Cinic.O.

Since I have never sent for Maria Romweber's death certificate.. will do so..it might give her date of birth and her parents names... it would help to establish the fact that John Henry Brokamp died between 1840 and 1850...also will have Gilbert check the church records for John Henry's funeral....etc.

Hope to hear from you again..I am so excited about the Brokamp genealogy..would love to call the list of ancestors you sent...mine also..but can not confirm or deny the twin brother theory at this point...keep in touch..would appreciate your comments on the theories....

Incidentally we are close in age..four yrs. difference.. I was born in 1933....we were married in 1956 and have one dtr. born 1957.

Sincerely,
Lucy Rulman/Weaver

420 - 4th St. S. E.
Mason City, Iowa 50401
22 August 1980

Mrs. Gerald F. Weaver
100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, Ohio 43512

Dear Lucy:

Thank you very much for your letter of 17 August. I do not see a direct connection in our families yet, but I have a strong feeling that there is one! I also feel that if I could only get a passenger list of the ship on which our Herman and his twin brother came to America in 1833 that there might be other Brokamps that came then too. I have again written to the National Archives - trying another ship - and hope this might be the right one. I may never find one if, indeed, there was a shipwreck!

After reviewing my material from Germany and the papers you sent me, my thought is that maybe your John Henry could have been a first cousin of my Herman. Notice that Joan Henricus Brokamp and Catharina Elisabeth Haskamp had five children (as shown by the German records), one of which was the father of Herman and Henrich (our Brokamp twins) - maybe one of the other two boys born of this marriage had your John Henry. Of course, you know this is only speculation on my part! I can't understand why there doesn't seem to be any record in Steinfeld of a John Henry Brokamp being born around the early 1800's (which, I would think, would be about right for having children born in the 1830's), unless maybe they didn't send us the records of all the Brokamps from there, which is very possible.

If you want to try writing to Steinfeld for additional information the address Richard Gunther has been writing to is:

Kath. Kirchengemeinde
St. Johannes
2841 Steinfeld
West Germany

He has been corresponding in German with them (very difficult), and we have been sending $20.00 each time. He wrote them again in June, I believe, and we have not as yet received a reply to this last letter. If you would wait until we have our reply before writing there it might be best - so as not to confuse them over there. I will write you and let you know what they send this time as soon as we hear! It usually takes several months.

I first heard of Gilbert Munchel from an article, "OLDENBURG: Faithful to a Religion and an Era" which appeared in the Indianapolis Star Magazine 8/6/78. My sister lives in Terre Haute, Indiana, and

when she visited in Mason City a year ago I asked her to check her library and send me copies of anything she might find about Oldenburg and send me a copy, which she did. When planning our trip to Oldenburg I thought it advisable to write to Mr. Munchel (as he was listed in the article as being the "unofficial town historian") and tell him that we would be coming and would like a tour of the town. I listed the different things we would be checking on while there, giving names, etc., so he would have time to think about some of the things I would be looking for. He was really great - he even found where Herman had owned property and took us out to view the place and visit with someone who had owned the same land some time ago! They were just marvelous people - I would be so proud to be related!

While in Oldenburg, my husband took about 100 slides of the town and we had our tape recorder along too, so we have a running commentary by Mr. Munchel to go with our "slide show". We still have one box of slides that aren't back from the processor yet, but when they come we'll try to "put it all together"!

On the way to Oldenburg we stopped for a day at Terre Haute to visit my sister and I spent about two hours at the Terre Haute library. They have a Soundex index for the 1900 Census for the state of Indiana and I found several Brokamps in Wayne County, Indiana. I did not check into this any further then - I can order the 1900 Census for Wayne County, Indiana, from our library here and study it at my convenience - but I do want to let you know about it - it might be of significance to you.

I was interested in hearing about your family! My husband and I were married in 1952 and have 4 children and 2½ grandchildren. I am a former legal secretary but have not worked as such since the birth of my children. My husband is a retired policeman and is now a probation officer with the department of community corrections. Our youngest daughter will be a high school senior this fall, so after college for her our child-raising will be over.

Genealogy seems to occupy most of my time now - I have been quite active in our local genealogy group. At present, our group is attempting to compile cemetery lists for the entire county - quite an undertaking!

Please keep me posted on any developments in the Brokamp family which might pertain to us - and I will do the same for you. I will let you know what we find out from this last inquiry in Germany.

Sincerely,

Margaret

Margaret Wellen

when she visited in Mason City a year ago I asked her to check her library and send me copies of anything she might find about Oldenburg and send me a copy, which she did. When planning our trip to Oldenburg I thought it advisable to write to Mr. Munchel (as he was listed in the article as being the "unofficial town historian") and tell him that we would be coming and would like a tour of the town. I listed the different things we would be checking on while there, giving names, etc., so he would have time to think about some of the things I would be looking for. He was really great - he even found where Herman had owned property and took us out to view the place and visit with someone who had owned the same land some time ago! They were just marvelous people - I would be so proud to be related!

While in Oldenburg, my husband took about 100 slides of the town and we had our tape recorder along too, so we have a running commentary by Mr. Munchel to go with our "Slide show". We still have one box of slides that aren't back from the processor yet, but when they come we'll try to "put it all together"!

On the way to Oldenburg we stopped for a day at Terre Haute to visit my sister and I spent about two hours at the Terre Haute library. They have a Soundex index for the 1900 Census for the state of Indiana and I found several Brokamps in Wayne County, Indiana. I did not check into this any further then - I can order the 1900 Census for Wayne County, Indiana, from our library here and study it at my convenience - but I do want to let you know about it - it might be of significance to you.

I was interested in hearing about your family! My husband and I were married in 1952 and have 4 children and 2½ grandchildren. I am a former legal secretary but have not worked as such since the birth of my children. My husband is a retired policeman and is now a probation officer with the department of community corrections. Our youngest daughter will be a high school senior this fall, so after college for her our child-raising will be over.

Genealogy seems to occupy most of my time now - I have been quite active in our local genealogy group. At present, our group is attempting to compile cemetery lists for the entire county - quite an undertaking!

Please keep me posted on any developments in the Brokamp family which might pertain to us - and I will do the same for you. I will let you know what we find out from this last inquiry in Germany.

Sincerely,

Margaret Wellen

Copy of letter received by Margaret Wellen from Robert H. Oelrich, P. O. Box 143, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11217:

Brooklyn, N. Y. 11217 9 October 1980

Dear Mrs. Wellen:

Received your letter with other papers about your genealogy yesterday. I was surprised to find out that someone else in the U.S.A. was doing research on the Brokamp families, besides me. Have been busy working on my genealogy of the Brokamp family for five or more years and it is still not complete or 100% accurate.

I myself was doing some research early last August near Oldenburg as I was in Franklin Co. with a cousin of mine who likewise is interested in genealogy. She is the chairman of the Franklin Co. Historical Society. I wrote to her today and sent copies of your letter and know she will be interested.

It is strange how our paths cross and it is wonderful that we both are in contact with each other because now we can help each other and pass on any information that would concern us.

I have a file case full of material I have collected just on the Brokamp - Brockamp lineage as I keep everything I find, hoping that later on it may be helpful as clue to uncover some facts.

I got started into this kind of interesting research work some ten years ago. I became very ill and my doctors discovered that I had a blood clotting problem. I developed clots in my left leg and have recurrent Thomleophlebites and due to the fact I have a clotting problem surgery is ruled out. After many tests by Hematologists they reported in me that I have something very rare called "Anti-Thrombosin No 3 Deficiency" and that this blood condition is hereditary and is within the same family, with brothers and sisters having it. They stated that they have record of three families with this blood clotting problem - two families in Europe and one in Louisville, Ky. Nobody in my family has anything like this that I know of.

So I began doing family research, starting with the Oelrich (Oelerich) family. With some records and old letters I located the town in West Germany "Ochtrup" where my Grandfather Herman H. Oelrich was born.

Skipping details I went to Germany and visited my families and the farm where they lived 600 year or more. They had no special blood problem. The following year I located my Grandmother's family "ASSMANN'S" (on my mother's side) and went to DAMME, Oldenburg and met all my second cousins. Still no health problem there.

Then I began my research into the BROKAMP family, my Grandmother's family on my father's side.

My Greatgrandfather, John Henry Brokamp born around Jan 1810 in Oldenburg area and came to America around 1833-35 and settled in Cincinnati. He married in Cincinnati on 21 Nov 1843 to a Maria Elisbeth Lange and they had five children. So I did a lot of research of all the Brokamps and Langes starting with the year 1840 to present date. Mostly the Brokamps and Lange living in Ohio, Indiana and Ky states. I did a lot of writing to Germany and finally employed a researcher, named Hellmuth Rehme from Cloppenburg and he began at

St. Viktor-Bate, Catholic Church in Damme looking thru the records for Brokamp. He sent me two pages of Brokamps he copied up to 1835. Have enclosed these copies. At that time I was now sure of the correct date of birth of my Great grandfather so he was ? somewhat. He found on record a Johann Heinrich Brokamp being born on 27 Sept 1811 and assumed it was the correct person. However the next summer I went back to Damme to visit my families living there and while there I myself was able to spend one week every morning at St. Viktor Rectory searching thru all the old church records. I found that this John Henry Brokamp born on 27 Sept 1811 in Damme later on 31 August 1839 in Damme was married to a Catharina Maria Elis Osjenbeck and they had a child born on 28 Sept 1840 that died on 9 Feb 1845. So I search all the records at St. Viktor Damme beginning around 1780 to 1850 and found many Brokamps, Langes but not the person or persons that were my Great grandparent. I did find all the records going many years back on my other Great grandparents, the Assmann family.

So before I ask for the services of Hellmuth Rehme to continue the search for my Great grandparents I want to find the correct dates of birth of both, so far I have not found any proof from any records here in Cincinnati area.

There is a great possibility that your Great grandfather and mine are closely related somehow.

I have been to Ochtrup and Damme three times now and plan to go before the war starts for us. Had cousins from Ochtrup (Oelrich) visiting me this summer.

I only started looking for Brokamp family records in Damme since they say it is most likely place but where Steinfeld, your Great grandfather came from is a short distance (4 miles) up the road from Damme. It is all the same area so it is likely my family came from there or nearby. I will find out soon! I been in Steinfeld many times and took pictures of the huge (Stein) Stone in the center of the small town. A second of mine works as a housekeeper for the Pastor of the Catholic Church at Dinklage not so far from Steinfeld and Damme.

Now I would like to look over my files for Brokamps that might be of your lineage but will wait until my guests leave for St. Louis (Belleville, Ill.) My nephew David Oelrich, his wife Pat and their three children will be here for a few days soon coming from Riyadh, Saudi Arabia where they lived the last two years. When they leave I will have more time to search.

Have enclosed some copies of letters from Germany concerning the Brokamp families, some maps of the area and a working copy of my Brokamp genealogy.

Do you have the address of the Catholic Church in Steinfeld? Finding a passenger list with the National Archives Wash. D. C. is a difficult task unless you have dates.

There are two sets of Brokamp families that lived in Cincinnati area during the last century (1840-1900) one lineage came from Hannover, Germany (non Catholic) and the others likely descendants of ours coming from lower Oldenburg area.

My best,
Bob Oelrich

Another letter from Mr. Oelrich:

10 Oct 1980

Dear Mrs. Wellen

I noticed on your genealogy chart that your great grandmother Elisabeth Tackenberg was born in Amt. Vorden, but that is also in Oldenburg area and if you notice on the maps I had send you this small town is west of Damme about 4 miles. When the word Amt precedes the name of the town it implys that the birth occured within the town and with the word Ort it means within the locality of the town outside on a farm.

I wrote to all my living cousins on the Brokamp side and had enclosed copies of your papers - also to my brothers and nephews who are very interested in their genealogy.

I am very fortunate that I was interested in the history and effects of my ancestors when I was still a young man. My mother, who is deceased, was also interested in History genealogy and was an amateur photographer with many photos of her life. I (am) also interested in photography and have my life from youth to present day recorded in photos. It seems that my great grandparents John Henry Brokamp and wife Elisabeth were also interested in having studio photos and many old tin type pictures made of themselves and family. So I have inherited from my grandparents Hermann Oelrich all they had inherited from the Brokamps. Also I have a few pieces of furniture - walnut chests that were my great grandparents', the Brokamps. The photos (tin type) I have on the Brokamp were taken after the marriage and their first born children starting around 1850.

Strangely, I forgot to mention that a second cousin of mine, on the Brokamp side, has a blood clotting problem also and is retired on a disability like I am.

Yours

Bob Oelrich

Lucy: I hope this might be of some help to you!
We still have not heard from Steinfeld but hoping to soon.

Margaret W.

420 - 4th St. S. E.
Mason City, Iowa 50401
14 October 1980

Mr. Gilbert Munchel
Oldenburg, Indiana 47036

Dear Gilbert:

Thank you very much for your letter of 26th August! I am very pleased to say that we now have our Oldenburg "program" completed and have already shown it four times to various interested persons. They all think it is just delightful! Thank you for your marvelous commentary!

I am wondering if anyone there has a picture of the old stone church when it had its unusual steeple.

On the 21st of September, Fr. Adrian Schneider, O.F.M. from the Friary in Oldenburg, sent me the death record I had requested from them when we were there. In his letter he mentioned the name of a Mr. Robert Oelrich, P. O. Box 143, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11217, who had requested information concerning Agnes Luken Rahe, nee Brokamp. I wrote to him and he sent me many papers. I am enclosing copies for you and I am also sending copies to Lucy Weaver. This John Henry Brokamp also seems to have lived in Cincinnati but was married to a Maria Eliz. Lange in 1843. I notice in the copies of your papers which I brought back from Oldenburg that your John Henry Brokamp was married twice. Do you suppose this could be your John Henry Brokamp and his second marriage? If so, I would imagine Mr. Oelrich would be very happy to hear from you!

I haven't had the opportunity to study the papers and I will need someone to translate the German but I did notice a Hermann Brokamp mentioned in the German material. I am anxious to learn more.

We have had the nickel-plating removed from the coffee pot we purchased in your shop and we now have a very beautiful solid copper coffee pot - our "Oldenburg" souvenir! It turned out just great.

Sincerely,

Copy to Lucy Weaver

Margaret Wollen

Brooklyn New York.
July 20 1980
In my apartment.
with cousins from Germany:
L. to right Heinrich Oelrich, cousin
Jerry Oelrich nephew
Elisabeth Bätker cousine
and Bob Oelrich

Auch im Dersagau, der ja mit dem Lerigau die Sippe Widukinds beheimatete. hatte heftiger Aufruhr getobt. Von Osnabrück kommend verheerte Karl mit Feuer und Schwert den ganzen Bezirk, ehe er durch den Lerigau bis über die Weser vorstieß . . .

Nachdem Herzog Widukind sich hatte taufen lassen (785 zu Attigny in Frankreich), hielt das Christentum siegreichen Einzug in Westfalen und Engern, und die Missionierung erfaßte bald auch den Dersagau. Im zweiten Teil (793—804) des Sachsenkrieges wurden schließlich die Ostfalen und Nordalbingier besiegt.

Nach der Bekehrung Widukinds waren die Verhältnisse im Sachsenlande ruhiger geworden. Mit der fortschreitenden Unterwerfung konnten die christlichen Missionare ihre Aufgabe unter staatlicher Obhut erfüllen. Sie besetzten zunächst die früheren Missionsbezirke in Westfalen und Engern. Die zerstörten Stationen wurden wieder aufgebaut. Neue Außenposten entstanden in großer Zahl. Ein immer dichteres Verwaltungs- und Missionsnetz überzog das unterworfene Land.

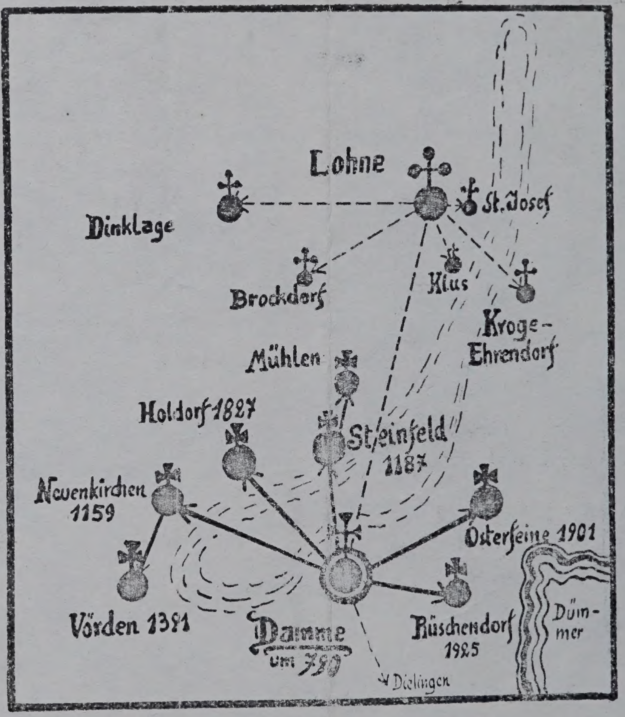
Allerdings war der Weg des Christentums nicht vollständig geebnet. Der Wotanskult verschwand nur langsam von der Bildfläche. Dort, wo der heidnische Kultus vornehmste Stätten innegehabt hatte, und an weiteren wichtigen Punkten der einzelnen Stammeslandschaften gründete Karl zur besonderen kirchlichen und politischen Absicherung Bistümer. Für Westfalen: Osnabrück und Münster; für Engern: Paderborn, Minden und Bremen; für Ostfalen: Verden, Halberstadt und Hildesheim.

Die jungen Bistümer wuchsen meistens aus größeren Missionsdistrikten zusammen. in denen selbständige Klöster und Missionsstationen tätig waren. Die Entwicklung konnte auf verschiedenem Wege fortschreiten. Es gab Missionsdistrikte unter fränkischen Äbten und Bischöfen, ferner Bistümer mit wechselnden Grenzen und schließlich Bistümer mit genauer Abgrenzung von Anfang an. Innerhalb der Missionsdistrikte wurden kleinere Bezirke geschaffen, die später den Rang von Urkirchspielen mit Mutterkirchen erlangten.

Anfänge des Bistums Osnabrück bildeten sich wahrscheinlich zu Beginn der Christianisierung vor dem Ausbruch des großen Sachsenkrieges im bevorzugten Missionsdistrikt des Kirchensprengels Osnabrück. Jedoch der erste Teil des Krieges stellte die Bemühungen des Bischofs Agilfried von Lüttich aus fränkischem Stamm, der von Karl in die Mission eingewiesen worden war, gänzlich in Frage.

Nach dem Tode Agilfrieds (787) und der Bekehrung Widukinds setzte Bischof Wiho aus friesischem Stamm den Ausbau des Bistums fort. Er dehnte den Diözesanbereich auf die entlegenen Distrikte Freren, Meppen und Visbek aus und vermehrte die Missionsstationen. Der Osnabrücker Distrikt, zu dem der Dersagau gehörte, erhielt vorzüglichen Besatz mit Neugründungen. So erschienen wenige Jahre nach dem furchtbaren Rachezuge Karls christliche Glaubensboten von Osnabrück aus unter fränkischem Schutz im Dersagau.

Der natürliche Zugang befand sich in der Südwestecke über Vörden. Auf gleichem Wege waren einst die Römer eingedrungen, sofern sie nicht gezwungen waren, Bohlwege zu benutzen, wobei die Sierhausener Schanzen eine Rolle gespielt haben könnten. Vielleicht hatte der rachedurstige Karl für die Maßregelung des Dersagaues ebenfalls diesen Weg gewählt, wobei auch die Dersaburg in Funktion geraten sein wird.



Kap. C (I)

Damme als Missionsstation für den Dersagau

Es unterstreicht die Sonderstellung von Damme, wenn dort die Missionsstation für den Dersagau gegründet wurde. Der Name des Ortes wird in Verbindung gebracht mit den Wegdämmen, die die Gegend seit alters zu einem wichtigen Durchgangsgebiet machten. Seine Schreibweise liegt bereits in ältesten Urkunden (1186) fest.

Es ist unbekannt, ob Mönche oder Weltpriester die erste Tätigkeit in der Dammer Missionsstation ausübten, und ob sie ihre Tätigkeit sogleich

Abb. 5: Damme als Mutterkirche des Dersagaues. Die Skizze verdeutlicht die Ausstrahlungen der ehemaligen Missionsstation von der Zeit Karls des Großen bis heute.

Yuletide Greetings Collection

CLEO®
MADE IN U.S.A.

85-2476

To Mr + Mrs Gerald Weaver
Have a merry Christmas
and Happy New Year.

And when they were come into the house,
they saw the young child with Mary his mother,
and fell down, and worshipped him: and when
they had opened their treasures, they presented
unto him gifts; gold, and frankincense,
and myrrh.
Matthew 2:11

May the spirit of Christmas abide with you
all through the coming year

Namen der Ausgewanderten und Wohnungsnachweis Gemde Damme, Bsch. Borringhausen	Personenzahl	Jahr der Auswanderung
Johann Bernard Schmiesing bei Kolon Middelkamp	1	1833
Johann Heinrich Middelkamp, Sohn des Kolonen Middelkamp	1	1835
Witwer Johann Heinrich Bäumer und Sohn Johann Heinrich mit Frau Anna Maria, geb. Ashorn, und ihren Kindern Josef und Maria Anna bei Kolon Middelkamp	5	1835
Witwe Sünneberg geb. Sunnerhues mit ihren Kindern Franz und Dina und ihrer Schwester Elisabeth bei Kötter Schröder	4	1832
Hermann Heinrich Borgerding und Frau Elis., geb. Baune, mit 2 Söhnen und 1 Tochter bei Kötter Schröder	5	1842
Josef Moormann, gebürtig aus Damme, bei Kötter Schröder	1	1843
*Witwe Eschhake mit ihren Kindern Friedrich, Bernard, Agnes und Elisabeth bei Kötter Eschhake	5	1841
Friedrich und Maria Elisabeth Pohlschneider, Geschwister, bei Kötter Pohlschneider	2	1832
*Witwer Friedrich Pohlschneider und dessen übrigen Kinder Johann Heinrich, Jakob Josef, Maria Agnes und Franz bei Kötter Pohlschneider	5	1833
Hermann Heinrich Enneking und Frau Elis., geb. Ihlendorf, und 1 Kind bei Kötter Pohlschneider	3	1836
Heinrich Meßmann und Frau Elis., geb. Schröder, und 1 Kind bei Kötter Pohlschneider	3	1836
Werner Meyer bei Kötter Pohlschneider	1	1836
Heinrich Decker und Frau Engel, geb. Meßmann, bei Kötter Pohlschneider	2	1839
Johann Bernard und Elisabeth Wellmann, Geschwister, bei Kötter Pohlschneider	2	1844
Johann Bernard und Johann Heinrich Pille, Brüder, bei Kötter Lienland	2	1833
Elisabeth, Anna Maria und Friedrich Pille, Geschwister, bei Kötter Lienland	3	1843
Franz Hogrefe und Frau Agnes, geb. Vennemann, Kind Maria Anna und Pflegekind Anna Maria Engel Imsieke bei Kötter Hölterhinrichs	4	1835
Catharina Maria Brokamp und 1 Kind ihres Bruders Johann Heinrich Brokamp bei Kötter Hölterhinrichs	2	1835
Witwe Schmidt mit 1 Sohn bei Kötter Hölterhinrichs	2	1835
Anna Maria und Hermann Heinrich Brokamp bei Kötter Hölterhinrichs	2	1838
Anna Maria Schmiesing bei Kötter Hölterhinrichs	1	1838
Agnes Schildmeyer bei Kötter Hölterhinrichs	1	1839
Christopher Helmkamp und Frau Anna Maria, geb. Meyrose, mit 4 Töchtern und 2 Söhnen bei Kötter Hölterhinrichs	8	1841
Klostermann und Frau Anna Maria, geb. Wielenberg, und 1 Kind bei Kötter Lindemann	3	1841

Namen der Ausgewanderten und Wohnungsnachweis Gemde Damme, Bsch. Borringhausen	Personenzahl	Jahr der Auswanderung
Christian Franke und Frau Anna Maria, geb. Busch, und 1 Kind bei Kötter Wiehebrink	3	1838
Anna Maria Sunnerhues und Tochter Elisabeth bei Kötter Luermann	2	1842
Maria Agnes Wielenberg bei Kötter Wielenberg	1	1832
Maria Agnes Hermesch bei Kötter Hermesch	1	1833
Maria Elisabeth Hülsmann bei Kötter Hülsmann	1	1839
Christopher und Bernard Hülsmann bei Kötter Hülsmann	2	1843
Johann Bernard Lütmerding bei Kötter Hülsmann	1	1843
*Johann Bernard Bäumer und Frau Maria Elisabeth, geb. Sunnerhues, Kinder Heinrich u. Bernard bei Kötter Bäumer	4	1833
Wagenmacher Johann Bernard Heidlage und Frau Elisabeth, geb. Stallo, bei Kötter Bäumer	2	1844
Franz Hellebusch bei Kötter Bäumer	1	1844
Johann Heinrich Ihlendorf und Frau Anna Maria, geb. Eschhake, mit Kindern Johann Heinrich, Johann Heinrich und Friedrich bei Kötter Bäumer	5	1835
Franz Borgerding und Frau Anna Maria, geb. Baune, bei Kötter Meschlüke	2	1845
Josef Brokamp	2	1845
Maria Schildmeyer	1	1845
N. N. Schwenker aus Schwagers Leibzucht	1	1845
Bernard Austing und Schwester	2	1845
Heinrich Lange	1	1846
Hellebusch	2	1846
Josef Wiethorn	1	1846
Heinrich Borgerding	1	1846
Elisabeth Schmiesing und deren Schwester	2	1846
Bernard Macke, Handwerker — nach Baltimore	1	1847
Ferdinand Heitlage, Handwerker — nach Baltimore	1	1847
Dienstmagd Agnes Heitlage — nach Baltimore	1	1847
Dienstknecht Heinrich Macke — nach Cincinnati	1	1848
Familie Landwirt Bernard Blömer (Böhner) mit 4 Kindern — nach Cincinnati	6	1848
Dienstmagd Maria Enneking — nach Cincinnati	1	1848
Familie Witwe Elisabeth Bäumer mit 3 Kindern unter 14 Jahren — nach Baltimore	4	1849
Dienstknecht Bernard Lampe — nach Baltimore	1	1849
Dienstmagd Elisabeth Macke — nach Baltimore	1	1849
Dienstmagd Elisabeth Gausepohl — nach Baltimore	1	1849
Handwerker Christian Michael — nach Baltimore	1	1849
Dienstmagd Agnes Hogrefe — nach Baltimore	1	1849

b) Ort Damme.

Franz Stallo mit 5 Kindern	6	1830

Brooklyn New York 11217
15 December 1980

Dear Mrs Weaver.

Sorry I have taken so long a time to answer your letter dated Nov 11. Been in bed sick with my blood clotting problems and now getting over with it.

Since my researching into the Brokamp families now about four years I have run across so many persons with the name John Henry Brokamp, both in my reseach in Cencinnati area and in Damme Oldenburg Germany. So anything I found in records with the name BROKAMP I have put into my files hoping the information could be helpful later on. Most of the Brokamp I ran across I belive are related and of the same lineage since they all came from the same area in Oldenburg Germany. Also your great-great grandfather. John Henry Brokamp was born in Germany in the early 1800's about the same time my great Grandfather John Henry Brokamp was born Jan 1810. I had someone in Oldenburg area several years ago to do some research in the church records at St Victor Catholic Church and he thought he had found the birthrecords of my John Henry Brokamp. He charged me enought for his services only to findout the following year when I went to Damme to visit the Assmann Cousins on my mother's side that live there, that checking up on his material he gave me, looking myself into the church records that this John Henry Brokamp later on got married there and had a family. So he was not my Great grand parent.

So I wrote to a cousine of mine Maria Assmann who is the house keeper for the Pastor at St Catherina Church in the town of Dinklage which is a short distance from Damme and Steinfeld. Damme and Steinfeld are about six miles distanse apart. Enclosed a page from book about the churches in Damme area.

Also some other copies of pages concerning John Henry Brokamp which I am not sure as yet if this is my greatgrandfather as it could be yours instead. In time I hope to get it all unscrambled and put these persons into their correct lineage. I will keep you informed as I find any new bits of information on the Brokamps.

I looked over my Grandfather's (Hermann Oelrich) records and noticed he had sold some chairs he made to A Hackman in Oldenburg in 1885, 1882 + 1883 He was living in Morris Indiana then as he moved from Cincinnati around 1879. He married one of the daughters (Helena Brokamp) of John Henry Brokamp.

The doctors at the Brooklyn VA, the hematologist and also the Doctors in the dept of Hematology at the Temple University Hospital in Phila confirm that I have a hereditary blood clotting problem which is known as "Anti-Thromboses No 3 Deficiency". This was why I became interested into my Genealogy searching what branch of my families this blood problem came from. The Brokamp research is the last of my four families and I belive it is from this particular family this condition was passed on. Two second cousins also from Brokamp line live in Cincinnati and one of these persons as a hereditary blood problem and is on a disability as I am. The doctors at Temple tell me there is one family in the U.S. that has this Anti-Thromboses No3 Deficiency and they are being treated in a Hospital in Louisville Ky. The Brokamps married into a Lange family and I have records of Langes and Brokamps living in Louisville Ky in 1850 + 1860. My Great Grandfather, John Henry Brokamp married a Elisabeth Lange in Cincinnati on Nov 21 1843 and her brothers lived in Louisville Ky. The doctors withhold the name of this particular family in Louisville that has the Blood problem like mine. Yours
Bob O.

→ Page 472- Copuliste im Jahr 1839

31 August 1839 Johann Heinrich Brockkamp
borned 27 Sept 1811 mit Catharina Maria
Elisabeth (Fükke) Ossenbeck geb 29 March 1816 in
Fries.

one child born 28 Sept 1840
died 9 Feb 1845

Pat. Bernd Busch, Elisabeth Grimme, Joh Henr Gers

~Johan Bernd 27.11.1811 ,El Joh Henr Brokamp(†1811)Maria Angela Wehming
@26.5.1835 in Ronnebaums LZ Oldorf

-----Born on 27.9.1811, Baptized on 29.9.1811, married on 31.8.1839

Parents

**27./29.9.1811 Joh Henrich,@31.8.1839,El. Joh Henr Brokamp in Hinnenkamp
Anna Maria Mesmann,die beide @3.2.1808

married on

Pat. Herm Henr Mesmann,Maria Lockenberg,Her~~m~~nr Uphus

Sponsors

------

*~15./18.8.1811 Franz Henrich,@28.1.1837, El.Hinrich Brokamp
Alheid Bolke bei Klosters
Ofeine

@24.1.1804 Bernd Henrich Brokamp Agnes Busch,M=Münsterisch,
tes Jacob Rönker,Carl Westendorf

/@8.2.1825

*~22.8./25.8.1795 Joh Herm Joh Bernd B. Cath Maria Linnemann
*~10./12.5.1793 Maria Angela =
(@7.5.1833)

----

*~11./12.2.1795 Cath Maria El Bernd kl Brokamp Angela Kulmann
*~10.11.12.1793 Anna Elisabeth El Herm Brokamp Angela Kulmann

----

Gerd Busch @19.11.1788 Anna Maria Elisabeth Vogelsang
*~20./22.3.1794 Franz Henrich .@6.9.1825,†26.6.1860
*~20./21.3.1793 Joh Henrich
*~5./7.6.1791 Joan Henrich(der Vorgänger wird also †sein)

Busch Joes Henricus @21.11.1765 Gausepohl Anna Cath
*14.11.1784 Anna Margaretha
*12.8.1779 Herman Henrich
* ~ 27.10.1776 Joan Bernd,†27.7.1840
~ 4.2.1775 Cath Maria

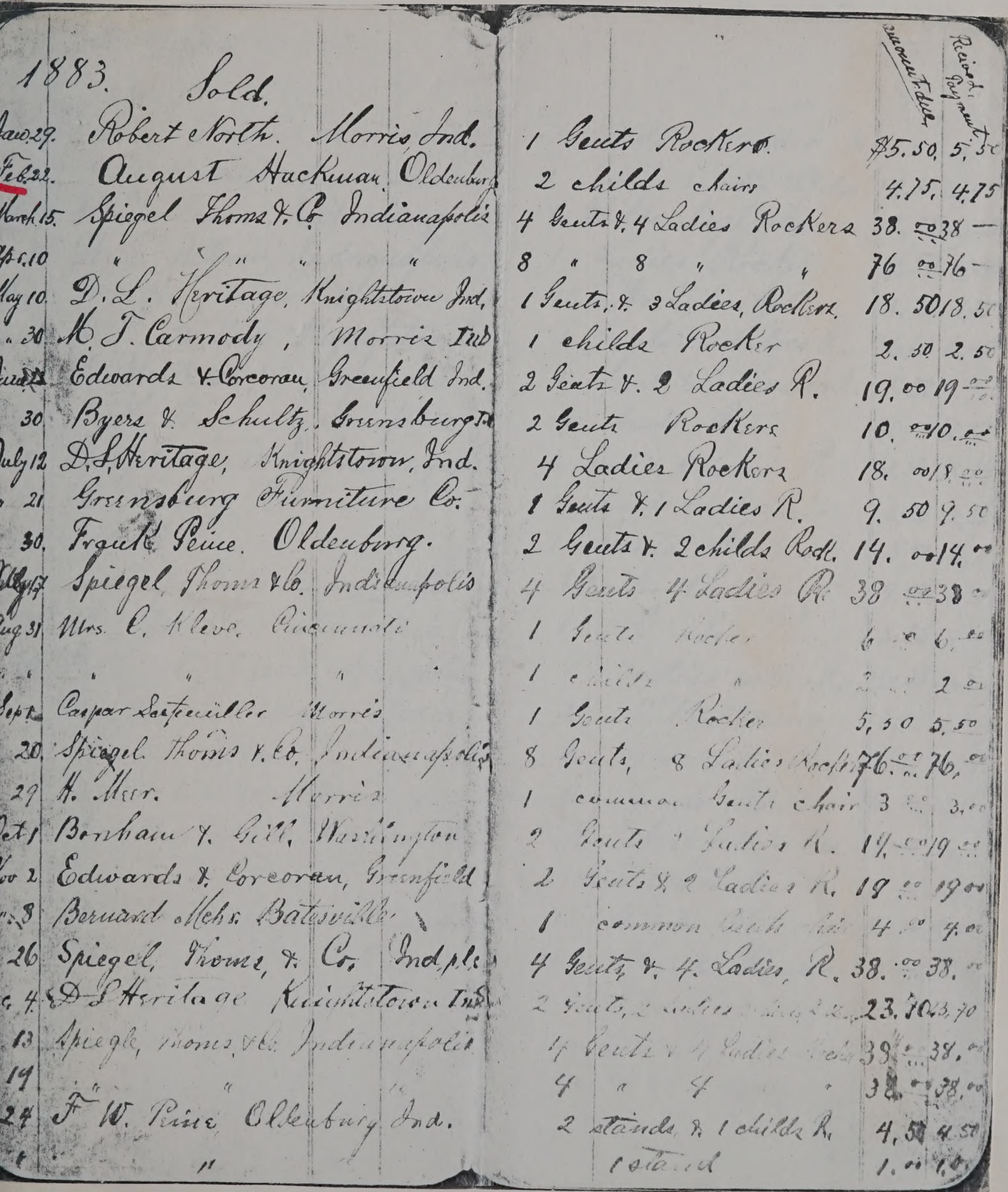
? Joh Henrich Br.@Anna Maria Wolking,@9.2.1777 D
? *25.12.17... Bernd Henrich

@Joan Bernd Brokamp Marg Alheid Rottinghaus @7.1.1760 D
~14.9.1777 Cath Angela
~10.10.1774 Anna Cath Maria
~3.11.1771 Herm Henrich.M Marg Adelh Rottiinghaus

Joan Brokamp Angela Stuntebeck
~3.5.1773 Maria Agnes

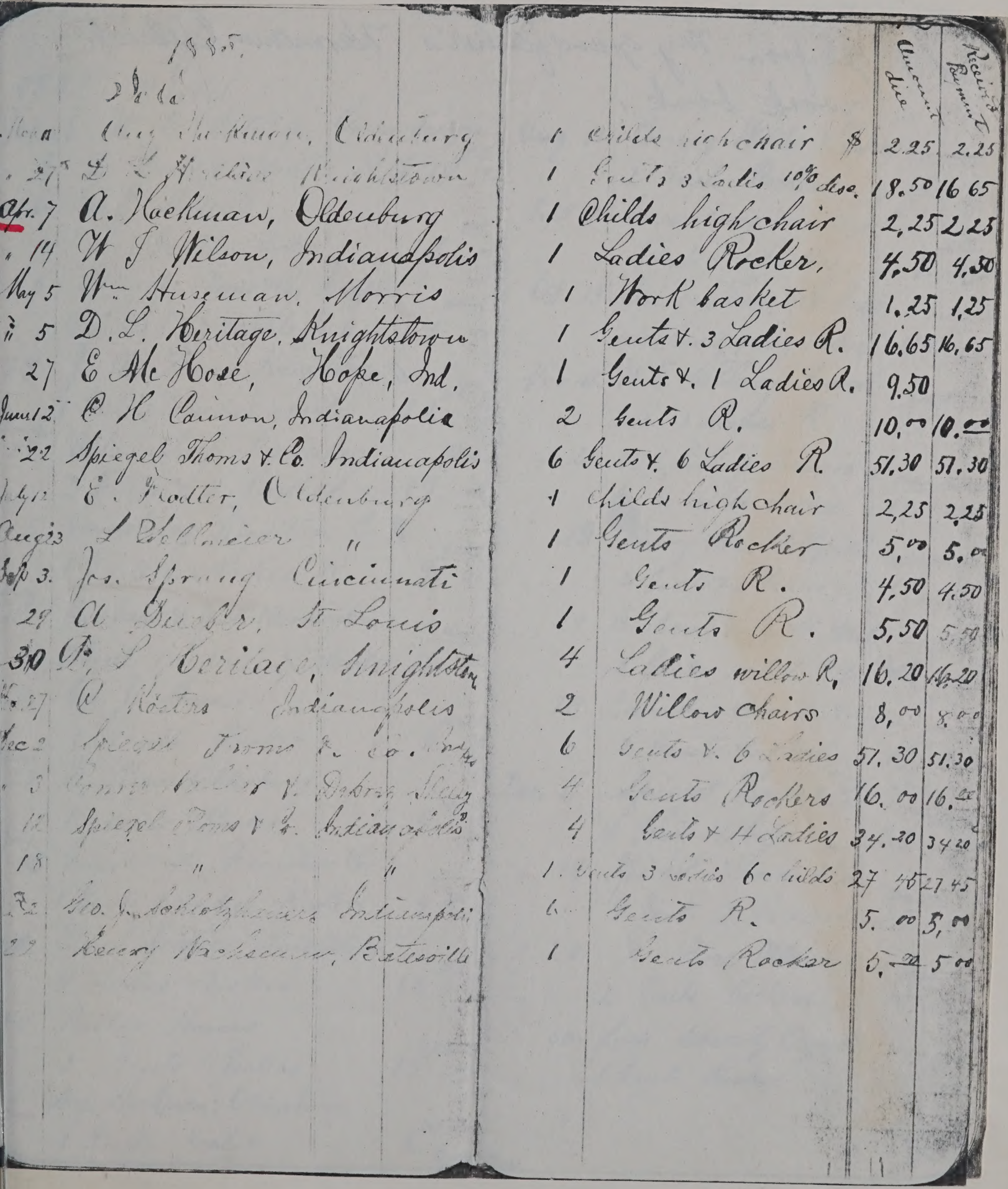
BROKAMP

FROM DAMME CHURCH RECORDS



1883. Sold.

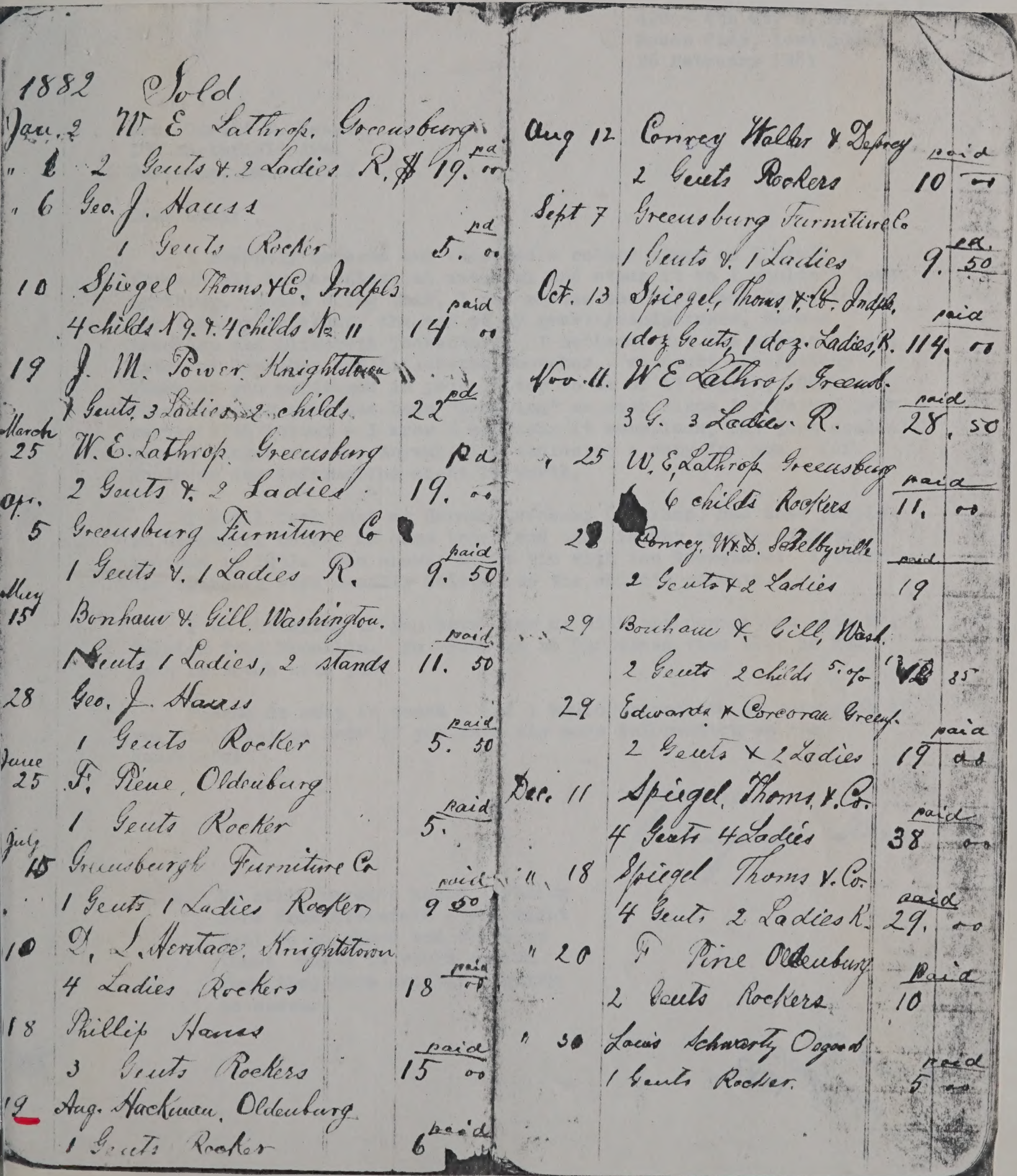
			amount due	Received Payment.
Jan. 29.	Robert North. Morris, Ind.	1 Gents Rockers.	$5.50	5.50
Feb. 22.	August Hackman, Oldenburg	2 childs chairs	4.75	4.75
March 15.	Spiegel Thoms & Co. Indianapolis	4 Gents & 4 Ladies Rockers	38.00	38 —
pr. 10	" " " "	8 " 8 " "	76 00	76 —
May 10.	D. L. Heritage, Knightstown Ind.	1 Gents & 3 Ladies Rockers.	18.50	18.50
" 30	M. T. Carmody, Morris Ind	1 childs Rocker	2.50	2.50
[illegible]	Edwards & Corcoran, Greenfield Ind.	2 Gents & 2 Ladies R.	19.00	19.00
30	Byers & Schultz. Greensburg Ind	2 Gents Rockers	10.00	10.00
July 12	D. L. Heritage, Knightstown, Ind.	4 Ladies Rockers	18.00	18.00
" 21	Greensburg Furniture Co.	1 Gents & 1 Ladies R.	9.50	9.50
30.	Frank Peine. Oldenburg.	2 Gents & 2 childs Rock.	14.00	14.00
Aug 17	Spiegel, Thoms & Co. Indianapolis	4 Gents 4 Ladies R.	38 00	38.00
Aug 31	Mrs. C. Kleve. Cincinnati	1 Gents Rocker	6.00	6.00
"	" " "	1 childs "	2.00	2.00
Sept.	Caspar Laupmiller Morris	1 Gents Rocker	5.50	5.50
20.	Spiegel. Thoms & Co. Indianapolis	8 Gents, 8 Ladies Rockers	76.00	76.00
29	H. Meer. Morris	1 common Gents chair	3.00	3.00
Oct. 1	Bonham & Gill, Washington	2 Gents & Ladies R.	19.00	19.00
Nov 2	Edwards & Corcoran, Greenfield	2 Gents & 2 Ladies R.	19.00	19.00
" 8	Bernard Mehr. Batesville	1 common Gents chair	4.00	4.00
26	Spiegel, Thoms, & Co. Indpls	4 Gents & 4. Ladies, R.	38.00	38.00
Dec. 4.	D. L. Heritage Knightstown Ind	2 Gents, 2 Ladies [illegible]	23.70	23.70
13	Spiegle, Thoms, & Co. Indianapolis	4 Gents & 4 Ladies Rock	39.00	38.00
19	" " "	4 " 4 "	38.00	38.00
24	F. W. Peine, Oldenburg Ind.	2 stands & 1 childs R.	4.50	4.50
"	"	1 stand	1.00	1.00



1885.

Date				Amount due	Receipts & Payment
Mar 11	Aug. Heckman, Oldenburg	1	Childs high chair $	2.25	2.25
" 27	D. L. Heritage Knightstown	1	Gents 3 Ladies 10% disc.	18.50	16 65
Apr. 7	A. Hackman, Oldenburg	1	Childs high chair	2,25	2 25
" 14	W. J. Wilson, Indianapolis	1	Ladies Rocker.	4.50	4.50
May 5	Wm Huseman, Morris	1	Work basket	1,25	1,25
" 5	D. L. Heritage, Knightstown	1	Gents & 3 Ladies R.	16.65	16.65
27	E. McHose, Hope, Ind.	1	Gents & 1 Ladies R.	9.50	
June 12	C. H. Cannon, Indianapolis	2	Gents R.	10.00	10.00
" 22	Spiegel Thoms & Co. Indianapolis	6	Gents & 6 Ladies R.	51.30	51.30
July 12	E. Trotter, Oldenburg	1	Childs high chair	2,25	2,25
Aug 23	L. Sellmeier "	1	Gents Rocker	5,00	5.00
Sep 3.	Jos. Spring Cincinnati	1	Gents R.	4,50	4.50
29	A. Duebr. St Louis	1	Gents R.	5,50	5.50
30	D. L. Heritage, Knightstown	4	Ladies willow R.	16.20	16.20
Nov 27	C. Kösters Indianapolis	2	Willow chairs	8,00	8.00
Dec 2	Spiegel Thoms & Co. Ind.	6	Gents & 6 Ladies	51.30	51.30
" 3	[illegible] & [illegible] Shelby	4	Gents Rockers	16.00	16.00
12	Spiegel Thoms & Co. Indianapolis	4	Gents & 4 Ladies	34.20	34.20
18	" "	1.	Gents 3 Ladies 6 childs	27 45	27.45
[illegible]	Geo. J. Schlotzhauer, Indianapolis	1	Gents R.	5.00	5.00
29	Henry Hackman, Batesville	1	Gents Rocker	5.00	5 00

Pages from my grandfather's Hermann Oelrich work book.



1882 Sold

Jan. 2	W. E. Lathrop. Greensburg		
" 2	2 Gents & 2 Ladies R.	pd	$ 19. 00
" 6	Geo. J. Hauss		
	1 Gents Rocker	pd	5. 00
10	Spiegel Thoms & Co. Indpls		
	4 childs No 9. & 4 childs No 11	paid	14 00
19	J. M. Power. Knightstown		
	1 Gents, 3 Ladies, 2 childs.	pd	22
March 25	W. E. Lathrop. Greensburg		
	2 Gents & 2 Ladies	Pd	19. 00
Apr. 5	Greensburg Furniture Co		
	1 Gents & 1 Ladies R.	paid	9. 50
May 15	Bonham & Gill. Washington.		
	1 Gents 1 Ladies, 2 stands	paid	11. 50
28	Geo. J. Hauss		
	1 Gents Rocker	paid	5. 50
June 25	F. Riene, Oldenburg		
	1 Gents Rocker	paid	5.
July 15	Greensburgh Furniture Co		
	1 Gents 1 Ladies Rocker	paid	9 50
10	D. L. Heritage. Knightstown		
	4 Ladies Rockers	paid	18 00
18	Phillip Hauss		
	3 Gents Rockers	paid	15 00
19	Aug. Hackman. Oldenburg		
	1 Gents Rocker	paid	6
Aug 12	Conrey Walker & Defrey		
	2 Gents Rockers	paid	10 00
Sept 7	Greensburg Furniture Co		
	1 Gents & 1 Ladies	pd.	9. 50
Oct. 13	Spiegel, Thoms & Co. Indpls.		
	1 doz Gents, 1 doz. Ladies, R.	paid	114. 00
Nov. 11.	W E Lathrop Greensb.		
	3 G. 3 Ladies R.	paid	28. 50
" 25	W. E. Lathrop Greensburg		
	6 childs Rockers	paid	11. 00
28	Conrey. W. & D. Shelbyville		
	2 Gents & 2 Ladies	paid	19
29	Bonham & Gill, Wash.		
	2 Gents 2 childs 5 %		12 85
29	Edwards & Corcoran Greens.		
	2 Gents & 2 Ladies	paid	19 00
Dec. 11	Spiegel. Thoms & Co.		
	4 Gents 4 Ladies	paid	38 00
" 18	Spiegel Thoms & Co.		
	4 Gents 2 Ladies R.	paid	29. 00
" 20	F. Pine Oldenburg		
	2 Gents Rockers	Paid	10
" 30	Louis Schwartz Osgood		
	1 Gents Rocker.	paid	5 00

$ 464.35
for year 1882

420 - 4th St. S. E.
Mason City, Iowa 50401
26 February 1981

Mrs. Gerald F. Weaver
100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, Ohio 43512

Dear Lucy:

I recently ordered and received a rubber stamp so I could go through all my genealogical material and stamp it so I wouldn't lose anything. While doing this, I ran across the Baptismal Certificate for Anthony Brockamp, the son of my great-grandparents, Herman Brockamp and Elisabeth Tackenberg. I noticed that the sponsors were Antonius Romweber and Elizabetha Romweber - no doubt the Anthony Romweber you mentioned in your letter to me of 17 August, 1980. This Romweber name has been "haunting" me ever since I received your August 17th letter - I knew I had seen it someplace, but just couldn't put my finger on it. Anyway, I'm enclosing a copy for you - for whatever the information might be worth.

I still feel that my Herman Brockamp (Brokamp) had some people in Oldenburg before he came there and that is why he migrated to Indiana in 1853. The answer might lie with the Romwebers! I think the sponsors were usually related to the child's parents.

I am wondering if you have come up with any connection with Mr. Oelrich from Brooklyn. He wrote me at Christmas time that he had been in touch with you!

Please do keep in touch - and I would appreciate it very much if you would let me know if you have any more information on the Romwebers!

Sincerely,
Margaret Weller

P. S. We still haven't heard anything more from Steinfeld - you might want to go ahead and write to them! Maybe it would remind them they have another inquiry to answer.

Mrs. Charles Wellen
420-4th St. S.E.
Mason City, Iowa 50401

100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance,Ohio 43512
March 8, 1981

Dear Margaret,

Thank you for your recent letter and the copy of the baptismal certificate. Yes, I am sure that there must be a connection between the Brokamps and the Romwebers! I am going to write to Gilbert Munchel to see if he can do a little research in Oldenburg regarding this Elizabeth Romweber for us.

Yes, I did hear from Bob Oelrich from Brooklyn. He sent me a nice letter and snapshot. Can not get a definite family connection with his branch either..but I am sure that all we need are a few missing links.

It really is a good feeling to know that at least two other persons are working on the Brokamp Genealogy!

Will keep you posted if I run across anything new. Thanks!

Sincerely,

Lucy M. Weaver

Mr. Gilbert Munchel
Haupt Strasse & Perlen Strasse
Oldenburg, Indiana 47036

100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance,Ohio 43512
March 8, 1981

Dear Gilbert,

Mrs. Wellen from Iowa sent a letter recently with a copy of a baptismal certificate. Curiously the sponsors were Anthony Romweber and Elisabetha Romweber.. the child was a Brokamp. I still feel that there must be a connection. I sent to Franklin Co. for MARIA Ann Romweber(or Rosenweber) death certificate.. Sept. 1874) but they did not have it. Christopher Kessing was a witness to her will. Are there any Kessing descendants in Oldenburg who might be able to tell us something about the Brokamps and Romwebers?

The census of 28 Nov. 1850 Ray Twp. Franklin Co.Ind.
Anthony Rosenweber age 33
Mary age 39 born Germany
Elizabeth age 7 born Ind.
Ludwich age 5 , male b. Ind.
John age 2 male.
Elizabeth Brokamp age 17 born Germnay (this is prob. Mrs. Kessing)
Mary Brokamp age 13 born Ohio (prob. our Mary Hackman)
Mary Ann Brokamp age 11 born Ind. (Sr. Johanna)

Are you ready for spring? I can hardly wait until the sun shines again and it is nice enough to work in the yard.

We are about the same here. Jerry is still puttering around the house fixing a few things. He has not gone back to work. Auto sales are still low. We have been fairly well..so have my folks... hope you and Lonnie are ok also.

Did you and your aunt ever come across any other Rulman memorabilia(spelling?)

Take care. If you come across any new genealogical clues..let me know.

Mrs. Gilbert Munchel
Haupt Strasse & Perlen Strasse
Oldenburg, Indiana 47036

Der Alt Waren Laden
(The Old Things Store)

Jan. 26, 1983

Dear Mr. & Mrs. Weaver,

My name is Lynn Bischoff; Gilbert and Leonida's oldest daughter.

We found your Xmas card addressed to Mom & Dad while going through their things. I have the unpleasant task of telling you that both Mother and Dad are now deceased.

Dad died on Oct. 16, 1981 of Congestive heart failure, and mother just two weeks ago on Jan. 13, 1983, very suddenly, here at home of a massive coronary.

Apparently mother had not let you know about Dad. She took his death very hard, but lived in good health for 15 months without him. We were very shocked by her death.

You addressed your letter "Dear Cousins", so I assume we are relatives on Mother's side of the family. Please let me know, as I'm sure we have never met.

So sorry to give you this doubly bad news at one time.

Sincerely,
Lynn (Munchel) Bischoff
941 Tekulve Rd.
Batesville,
In.
47006

Lynn Munchel Bischoff
941 Tekuloe Road
Batesville, Indiana 47006

100 Northfield Avenue
Defiance, Ohio 43512

January 31, 1983

Dear Lynn,

Your letter arrived today, and I can not tell you how shocked I was to learn of the death of both of your parents! I almost wrote a letter to your Dad on Sunday evening, because I was thinking of Oldenburg! Please accept our sincere sympathy. Your parents were very nice people.

Before writing anymore, I had better explain who I am and how your parents and I became acquainted. In 1976, we visited Oldenburg because I am interested in genealogy and I knew my paternal grandfather had been born in Oldenburg. While there, we saw the Hackman Store and that it was open, so we went inside to look around. Your mother waited on us and I told her I was interested in Oldenburg because my grandfather had been born there and his mother had been married to Anton Hackman, the first owner of the store. She said to your brother " Quick, go get your Dad and tell him that one of his relatives is here." That is how we became acquainted. From that time on, we have corresponded about genealogy.

Your father and I would be second cousins, I believe. Had he told you anything about the family history? Let me give you a brief summary:

Mary Elizabeth Brokamp married Anton Hackman. They had 5 children: August, Joseph, Henry, Mary and a baby that died. After Anton died, Mary Hackman married Herman B. Rulmann, Sr., a widower with 2 sons. Mary and Herman then had 3 children, one of whom was my paternal grandfather.

MARY ELIZABETH BROKAMP HACKMAN RULMANN
(your paternal great great grandmother & my paternal great grandmother)

AUGUST ANTHONY HACKMAN ..half-brothers.ANTHONY HERMAN RULMAN
(your gt.grandfather) (my grandfather)

KLEONA MACKMAN MUNCHEL..first cousins..HAROLD HENRY RULMAN
(your grandmother) (my father)

GILBERT MUNCHEL.........second cousins..LUCY RULMAN WEAVER

MARY LYNN MUNCHEL BISCHOFF...third cousins..ANN WEAVER HUNT
(my daughter)

When we visited your parents in 1976, your father took me to the third floor of the store and showed me all the ledgers from the original store. He also showed us all the beautiful plates and other antigues that he had collected. We corresponded and he would send things with the name Rulmann that he would find among his treasures. He had invited us to come back and stay overnight so that we might go through the things, but we never made it back.

I am so glad that you found the Christmas card that I had sent. We hadn't received one in 1981 or this past Christmas and I had wondered about it, but figured that they had cut back on their Christmas card list just as many other people have.

You are so young to have lost both of your parents. My parents are 77 and have been in poor health, but manage somehow to keep going.

Are you planning on keeping the store? I was so happy that the store was kept in the family for so long. Are you planning an auction? This may be inappropriate to mention here, but If you are planning a sale, we would like to know since my husband and I are very much interested in historical items and in antigues. I hesitated to mention this, but there is so much of our(yours and mine) past history on those shelves!

Lynn, I would like to hear from you again. If you would like a copy of the Hackman-Rulmann Family History that I have compiled, would be happy to send it to you. All I have is an outline form, but hope someday to have it in book form.

Your Dad had sent me an old newspaper that mentioned Mary Hackman Rulmann attending a funeral..also the funeral card for Herman Rulmann and an old German New Years card. When we visited there, he gave us an old ledger from the store since it had Herman Rulmann's name in it and an old prescription pad which belonged to Dr. R.A. Rulmann, son of Herman.

Our daughter Ann is about a year older than your brother Gary. Has Gary married? I have down that you have two children Brian and Lori and that your sister Paula Parmer has two chn: Jessi & Tricia and Sandra Koch had Kendra(born 1977).

Are your parents buried in Holy Family Cemetery at Oldenburg? You mentioned that your mother died at home. Was your father hospitalized? It probably is very painful for you to talk about it. Thank you for taking the time to sit down and write to us.

Your cousin,

420 - 4th St. S. E.
Mason City, Iowa 50401
5 November 1984

Mrs. Gerald F. Weaver
100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, Ohio 43512

Dear Lucy:

An acquaintance of mine who visited Oldenburg, Indiana shortly after I was there and had also become acquainted with Gilbert Munchel wrote me last week that she had heard from Gilbert's daughter who informed her that Gilbert Munchel died 16 October 1981 and his wife died 13 January 1983. I had not known this and was so sorry to hear it! This explains why my letters had not been answered. I had written him in December of 1981 enclosing some copies of pictures I had found among the Brockamp papers to see if they might have matched up with some of his, but, of course, it was too late.

This all prompted me to go through my correspondence. I can't find any place where I wrote you sending copies of these pictures, so please forgive me if I've already sent them to you - anyway, I can't find a reply on them from you, so perhaps I never sent them.

I found these four old photographs in my cousin's box of Brockamp papers - the "P. Zutterling" crest was on the back of each of them. I am wondering if you would look through your old family albums and see if you might have some identical ones - leading to a connection between your Brokamps and mine.

I wrote to the Public Library at Cincinnati and this was their reply:

> "The Cincinnati City Directory lists a Peter Zutterling, photographer, at 503 Vine Street from 1873 to 1895. He operated after 1895, but his address on Vine changed because of a street numbering change mandated by the city."

My Herman Brockamp left Oldenburg, Indiana, in July of 1855 and came to Iowa. He died in 1892 - his wife in 1900. Since these photos were in their papers, I am assuming that they are of relatives in the Oldenburg, Indiana - Cincinnati area. Do you think they are any of your people?

I have not been able to find much more on my Brokamp/Brockamp family lately but am still searching. Would appreciate it if you'd let me know if anyone on these pictures looks familiar to you!

Sincerely,

Margaret

Margaret Wellen

Rec'd late
May 1986
From Richard Gunther
3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park CA
91320

Lucy M. Weaver
100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, Ohio 43512

Dear Lucy:

Since you are probably wondering who I am, let me explain. A cousin of mine, Margaret Wellen, sent me your name some time ago. It appears we might be related through the Brokamp line. For several years I have had a mass of information on Brokamp genealogy obtained by you, the late Gilbert Munchel, Margaret Wellen, myself, and others. I had so much material it took me a while to think things out.

From the information I have it appears that you and Mr. Munchel were trying to establish that Elizabeth Brokamp (1833) had two sisters Mary and Johanna. Records from the Oldenburg, Indiana convent (enclosed) show that Sister Johanna Brokamp had the same parents as Mary Brokamp. Further it shoss that the parents were born in Steinfeld, Germany, a small town in Oldenburg. My great-great grandfather, Hermann Brokamp was also born in Steinfeld in 1809!

Motivated by all of this I checked the Oldenburg Census for 1850 and found all three sisters living together with who appears to be a foster parent. (See the enclosed). The age of Mary bothered me at first because it did not agree with your records. However, later Census records appear to more or less verify the 1850 Census. It appears she was not sure about her age or perhaps her husband did

not know what it was. Nevertheless I think we are safe in saying that these three were sisters, that their father was Johann Heinrich, and that he was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany.

Some time ago a Mr. Robert Oelrich contacted Margaret Wellen. It appears he was also related to a Johann Heinrich Brokamp born in Oldenburg Germany (but not necessarily Steinfeld). However, he did write to the Catholic parish in Steinfeld and they sent him a list of all the Johann Heinrich's born between 1799 and 1810. They could not find his ancestor but they did find two Johann Heinrich's. I feel strongly that one must be your ancestor. The Johann Heinrich born in 1803 is the brother of my Hermann (see enclosed group sheet) so there is apparently a 50% chance we are related. Over the years I have written to Steinfeld to obtain information on my ancestor, Hermann. I have more information if you would like it. I recently wrote to Steinfeld again seeking information on the births and marriage of Johann Heinrich Brokamp and Mary Catherine Freiking.

Do you have any information on your Johann Heinrich? I would be very interested in it. Please write when you can.

Sincerely,

Richard Gunther

Richard Gunther
3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA 91320

P.S. There is a tradition in my family that my ancestor Hermann came to the U.S. with four brothers in 1833. Further he lived in Oldenburg Indiana for a short time. Some of my relatives say they thought we had relatives in Cinc. Ohio and we do ~~have~~ have some old photographs taken there. So perhaps the odds are greater than 50%!

100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, Ohio 4351

Richard Gunther
3240 Peppermint Ct.
Newbury Park, CA 91320

Dear Richard,

Please accept my sincere apologies for not answering your letter re the BROKAMP FAMILY sooner. When I received it, I was still caught up in helping my mother with the aftermath of my father's death. I also wanted to have time to look at my records and give you a decent response. Since I am am home recuperating from recent surgery..will try to answer now.

Quite possibly, my John Henry Brokamp could be the one born in 1803 in Steinfeld. It would make him about the right age for parenting the three girls(in the twenties). Possibly your great-great grandfather was a ~~brother. what~~ would that make us?

Herman(gt.gt.)	bros.	John Henry
Your gt. grandfather or gmr?	cousins	Mary Brokamp (my gt. gmr.)
Your grandfather or gmr?	second cousins	Anthony Rulman(my gfr)
Your father or mother?	third cousins	Harold Rulman(my father)
Richard Gunther	fourth cousins	Lucy Rulman Weaver

As far as Mary Brokamp Hackman Rulman's age..I believe that there was an error on the death certificate... It says that she was born Dec. 21, 1833..the informant was her daughter... If you go by the census records...on 29 Nov. 1850..she was 13 & would have been 14 in Dec.....making it 1836. On 5 July 1860, she was listed as 22..making her 23 in Dec.....there we're talking 1837. In June 1870, she was 34..making her 35 in Dec. or born in 1835....Her age on the death cert. was listed as 81 years..8 months..23 days. So we can take our pick..1835-1836 Or 1837.

The only person that I was able to talk to about the Brokamps was Isabelle Rulmann, dtr. of Mary Brokamp Hackman Rulmann. Aunt Belle died in 1977 at the age of 95. She said that her mother's father John Henry(known as Ben) died while moving a house in Cinci.O. She also said that her mother said her step-mother was better to her than her own mother. I wonder if Aunt Belle had that confused. I think that Mrs. Brokamp remarried after the death of John Henry. There seems to be a connection with the Romweber family in 1850...Thought perhaps the Mary Romweber aged 39..born in Germany might be the mother of the girls remarried to Mr. Romweber. I sent for Mary Romweber's death cert.(her death occurred in Sept. 1874), but Franklin Co.Ind. said their death records do not begin until 1882!

It is too bad that Gilbert Munchel passed away..I always felt that he would be able to dig up something sooner or later from the newspapers or church records.

On a baptismal cert. that Margaret Wellen sent me..at the Baptism of Tony Brokamp born 1854, son of Herman and Elizabeth Takenburg Brokamp..sponsors were: Anthony Romweber & Elizabeth Romweber!!

P.S. In 18[illegible] census, she was 43
In 1900 census..says she was born Dec. 1838
Obit. Card says Dec. 18, 1835

Still with me? We may want to correct my 5th paragraph.. I was re-reading the letter from Bob Oelrich to Margaret Wellen dated 9 Oct. 1980...He says: " My great grandfather John Henry Brokamp born around Jan. 1810 in the Oldenburg area(I presume Germany) came to America around 1833-35 and settled in Cinci. He married in Cinci. on 21 Nov. 1843 to a Maria Elisbeth Lange and they had five children. What if...as my Aunt Belle said...her mother's mother died and John Henry remarried? Perhaps when John Henry came to America in 1833-1835, he was married and had chn. by that wife...perhaps she died and he remarried to Maria Elisabeth? Would that explain the 1850 census....Anthony Romweber aged 33 his wife Mary aged 39 b. Germany...Elizabeth age 7 born Ind. Ludwich age 5 born Ind. John aged 2 plus the three Brokamp girls? Perhaps Mary had all of these children when she married Mr. Romweber? Is this a plausible theory or not?

Did you have from the 1880 census of Franklin Co. Ind.:
p.7 BROKAMP, John H. age 46 grocer
Bernadine age 37
Mary age 17
Josephina age 12
Fransis age 5

Too young for my John Henry, but undoubtedly related.

I believe you have most of my material via Margaret Wellen & Gilbert Munchel. Would be interested in learning about what you receive from Steinfeld and if you have any additions to my theories.

Thanks again for bearing with me for my delay in answering. Will enclose my family group sheets.

Sincerely,

Lucy Weaver

3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park CA 91320

August 10, 1986

Lucy Weaver
100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, Ohio 43512

Dear Lucy,

Thank you so much for your recent letter. It was very informative and most useful to me. This is especially true now because I have found definite proof we are related!

Before I got an answer from Steinfeld Germany a cousin of mine suggested that I check to see if the Mormon Church had microfilm copies of the Steinfeld parish records (my cousin is a Mormon, I am not). To my surprise I found that copies of the Steinfeld records were in Salt Lake City! Further, microfilm copies could be loaned to the Los Angeles Branch library for six months. So far two of the microfilms have arrived covering births, marriages, and deaths from 1695-1859. One of the first things I wanted to look for was the birth record of Maria Elisabeth Brokamp (1833). I found it exactly where it was supposed to be! The name is spelled Brockamp in this record but I have seen this name spelled Brokamp/Brockamp/Brocamp at various times.

The big find, however, was the marriage record. The "newer" Steinfeld marriage records included the names of the parents and this established the connection. As the enclosed shows Johann Henrich Brockamp, the son of Henrich Arend Brockamp and Maria Elisabeth Athmann, married Maria Catharina Freking or Frecking. I already knew that Henrich Arend Brockamp and Maria Elisabeth Athmann were the parents of my great great grandfather Hermann Brockamp. Thus we really are fourth cousins! I enclosed a chart which shows the relationship.

From the same microfilms I was able to expand and extend the Brokamp (Brockamp) genealogy. Since we know now that you are related I am enclosing family group sheets. When the next microfilm arrives I will be able to go back before 1695!

It appears that Mary Brokamp Hackman Rulman was born in 1835 or 1834 since Johann Heinrich bought land in Franklin County 11 November 1836 and Mary was born in Ohio. I suspect that the obituary card has the correct birthdate but we need more evidence I think (perhaps a church record in Cinci.).

You may be correct that Mary Romweber was Mary C. Frecking. Mary C. Frecking was born 6 Jan 1812 so she would have been 38 during the 1850 Census. Thank you for suggesting this, it never occured to me. (I had misread Romweber on the 1850 Census, I had it Rosenweber!). As you stated Anthony Romweber was a sponsor to the birth of my great grandfather Anthony Brockamp!

Thank you again for all the information you have provided me. I will send you more when I obtain it.

Sincerely,

Rich

Richard (Rick) Gunther

Richard Gunther
3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA 91320

100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, Ohio 43512
August 18, 1986

Dear Rick,

What a pleasant surprise to find your large envelope full of genealogical data on the Brokamp family! I really do appreciate receiving the information. It gave me several more generations to add to the family tree. Just wish my Dad were alive and could share in it. He certainly was German descent on both sides of his family!

Noticed in my carbon coby of the last letter that I spelled plaque with a c...have been indoctrinated by the commercials on TV for fighting placque!

Somewhere along the line Mrs. Wellen must have mentioned that you are a college professor. Where do you teach? Although you would never know it by my grammar etc. I have a masters degree in education and public health and currently serve as health commissioner for the Defiance General Health District. Am a late bloomer..received my R.N. in 1954..my B.S. in 1976 and masters in 1978. Have been employed at the local health department in various capacities for the past 31½ years.

How in the world did you ever decipher the records from Germany...? ..in addition to the German language, you had to cope with very small handwriting.

Will be looking forward to hearing from you on the pre-1695 data.

Thanks again.

Sincerely,

Lucy

Lucy Weaver

3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA
Nov. 14, 1986

Lucy Weaver
100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, Ohio 43512

Dear Lucy,

Enclosed are more family group sheets that I have been able to complete based on the Steinfeld parish records. As you can see I was able to run them on my IBM PC at work with a new program I recently purchased. The program is excellent but group sheets tend to take up a large number of pages. Please disregard the numbers next to the names, it is a computer code.

All of the lines except the Athmann, Haskamp, and Frecking lines are traced back as far as the records appear to begin, 13 Nov. 1662. I am currently working on the Athmann line and the death records and hope to send you more on this soon. The Haskamp line appears to be a dead end. As you can read in the notes that go with the group sheet, I found two Joan Henricus Haskamps. I don't know which one is ours. Unlike the other names in the family, Haskamp is rather common in Steinfeld. The other names have been so unusual and Steinfeld is so small (7000 today) that tracing lines has been very easy.

There are at least two interesting things you will find in the records. Anna Christina Crup (1682) had a twin brother; twins seem to run in the family! It also appears that Joan Arend Brokamp (1691) had a double wedding along with his sister Elisabeth in 1725. I enclosed a copy of this record. These records by the way are really not as hard in most cases to read as it might appear to you. The early records are in Latin and Latin handwriting which is much easier to read than German Gothic. The copies I sent you are reductions of the ledger size copies I have.

I found the will record of Mary Romweber (enclosed). It appears her name was Maria Ann so it appears she is not Mary Catherine Frecking. What do you think? I also found some Brokamps buried in Wayne County, Indiana. Notice that the John H. and Bernadine Brokamp you found in the 1880 Census are included.

When you have the chance I would be interested in a copy of the history written about Johann Heinrich Brokamp by Hackman. I would also be interested in any information you have on the Kessing family.

I forgot to mention that I am a university professor in management science and production management at California State University, Northridge. Suzanne and I married in 1976 and we have one daughter Lisa age 6. We are expecting another in June! Genealogy has been my hobby for almost 20 years.

Sincerely,

Rich

Richard E. Gunther
3240 Peppermint
Newbury Park, CA 91320

100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, Ohio 43512
December 29, 1986

Dear Rick,

Thanks ever so much for the wealth of material that you sent. It really added to my data on the Brokamp Family.

I am enclosing a hodge podge of material for you. You may find some of it interesting:

Article on Berbard Kessing from the Franklin Co. Ind. Hist. pages 1392-1393 (2 pages)

Article on August Joseph Hackman, grandson of Mary Brokamp Hackman Rulman, from Franklin Co. Ind. History(3 pages)

Copy of one of the auction flyers from the auction of the contents of the Hackman General Store in Oldenburg, Ind.

Photos of Oldenburg, Village of Spires..photo upper left of the Hackman General Store.

Photos of the three storied Hackman General Store in Oldenburg, Ind.

Summary of Kessing/Hackman Families in Oldenburg, Ind. (9 pages)

Franklin Co. Ind. Marriage Licenses 1882-1920(Hackman & Kessing) (1 page)

Franklin Co. Deaths(1 page)

Franklin Co. Ind. Births(1 page)

Franklin Co. Ind. Map from the Atlas.(1 page)

Laurel, Frankl. Co. Ind. Map(red dot..location of Rulmann Flouring Mill before it burned in 1886)(1 page)

Copy of Mary(Brokamp)Rulmann's death certificate (1 page)

It would be interesting to know if any of the Kessing descendants are still living in the Oldenburg, Ind. area. Not quite sure how to contact them since Gilbert Munchel is dead. I know that I had asked him about the Kessings, but he never acknowledged the question.

Will rummage through the rest of my materials and see if I can come up with anything else.

Will enclose a check to help a little towards your expenses.

Sincerely,

Lucy

Lucy Weaver

3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park CA 91320

February 16, 1987

Lucy Weaver
100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, Ohio 43512

Dear Lucy,

Excuse me for not writing sooner but post-Christmas business has kept me very busy. Thank you so much for all the material you sent me. It has been very useful in learning more about the Brokamp family. However please don't feel that you should send money as I consider genealogy as labor for fun. For this reason I am returning your check.

I am enclosing a few things on our line of the family that you might be interested in. Included are pictures of Steinfeld, Germany and a map of the Festina, Iowa area where Hermann Brockamp lived. The map of the Festina area shows a Brockamp Creek running through it. Do you have any pictures of Hermann Brockamp (or Brokamp), the brother of your Johann Heinrich Brokamp? If not, I will send you some.

Upon working further on the Athmann line I found that the sisters and bothers of Elisabeth Athmann (or at least people who appeared to have the same parents) had the surname Adams. I was told that Adams is probably a phonetic variation of Athmann. After checking the death records (which I had not done completely) I found Elisabeth Athmann and two women who should be her sisters. The records say:

Name	Date of Death	Age
Anna Catharina Athmann	Aug. 1 1840	78 years 5 months 20 days
Maria Elisabeth Athmann	Jan. 20 1841	73 years 9 months 29 days
Maria Engela Athmann	Nov. 26 1843	71 years 7 months 8 days

These dates and ages appear to confirm the birth records I found which had the name Adams! I am enclosing a family group sheet which has all of the information I have found on the Athmann/Adams family.

Thank you again for the help you have been on the Brokamp genealogy.

Sincerely,
Rick Gunther
Rick Gunther

P.S. I also found the death record of Anna Maria Athmann (Oct. 6 1810) but the age was only given in years. The death records have now been checked from 1810 to 1858.

Rick Gunther
3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA 91320

100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, Ohio 43512
March 3, 1987

Dear Rick,

Thanks so much for the recent material you sent on the ATHMANN line...also the photos of Steinfeld !

No, I do not have any photos of the Brokamps..sure would like to see if there is any family resemblance to the RULMAN family.

Can't tell you how thrilled I am to receive all the material you have been sending me! Just wish my Dad were alive to enjoy seeing his family tree branch out as it has.

You should have cashed the check. You have spent plenty on postage! If at anytime I can be of assistance..let me know.. sure would be willing to help "pay my way".

Will close for now...just wanted to let you know I received your "package" and how much it was appreciated.

Sincerely,

Lucy

Lucy Weaver

Oct. 9, 1987

Lucy Weaver
100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, Ohio 43512

Dear Lucy,

Last June 9 was a very important day in our family, our son Jason Richard Gunther was born! He was seven pounds eight ounces at birth and has more than doubled his weight since then. Enclosed is a photograph that was taken at the hospital at birth. We are having some new photos taken with his eyes open! I will send you one later.

The birth of Jason plus my trying to get a copy of an old photo of Hermann Brockamp, brother of your Johann Heinrich Brokamp, has delayed this letter, probably for too long. The photo of Hermann, which is enclosed, also shows his wife Elizabeth Tackenberg.

I have also enclosed some additional genealogy on the Athmann (originally Adams) lines that I have done based on the Steinfeld Germany Catholic parish records. This has been very slow going and I am still not finished.

Did you ever write to the Holy Family Catholic Church in Oldenburg, Indiana to see if they have the death records of Johann Heinrich Brokamp or Maria Catherine Frecking? If not, I would be happy to do this.

I will send you more when I obtain it. Please write when you can.

Sincerely,

Rick Gunther

100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance,O. 43512

Richard E. Gunther
3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, California
91320

October 13, 1987

Dear Rick,

Received your packet of materials today. It helped brighten my day. Came home from a lengthy and difficult Board of Health meeting to find your packet in the mail. Ignored all the bills and opened it first.

It is wonderful that you have a new son. He is about three months older than our newest grandson. Ours is Ryan David Shevin born on Labor Day September 7, 1987 in Sinai Hospital, Detroit, Mich. His eyes were closed in his first picture also. I like your son's name.. Jason Richard has a nice ring to it.

Thanks also for the photo of Hermann and Elizabeth.

No, I haven't written to Oldenburg for the death records of John Henry and Maria Catherine. Will try to get that done soon. My genealogy has been on the back burner for awhile. I haven't lost interest..just time. When your materials arrive, I always become more enthusiastic.

Was just thinking about making a copy of the master record(direct ancestors) to put in our safety deposit box. Always am concerned that something could happen to years of work.

Isn't it amazing how many years our ancestors lived in the Steinfeld Parish? There certainly has to be many descendants still in Germany. It would be very exciting to take a trip to Germany and to visit the area where they lived.

Can't help but wish that I could share all this information with my Dad..he would get such a kick out of discovering what a solid German background he had.

Don't know if I asked you before if you are Catholic...am just curious..noting such a solid Catholic background.. my husband and I are. Our daughter married a Jewish accountant..so our grandsons will be raised in the Hebrew religion.

Will try and accomplish something in the Oldenburg,Ind. area..miss having Gilbert Munchel there to help.

Thanks again for all the data you have sent.

Sincerely,

Lucy

Nov. 3, 1988

Lucy Weaver
100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, Ohio 43512

Dear Lucy,

Excuse me for not writing sooner but my baby son, Jason, and my work have kept me away from genealogy. I finally was able to collect a number of items on the Brokamp family and realized it was time to write this overdue letter.

As you may remember, I was trying to gather additional information on the ancestors of Maria Elisabeth Athmann from the Steinfeld Catholic parish records. Maria Elisabeth was the mother of your John Henry Brokamp. In going back through the records, I was able to find more information on the Roenbeck line and I have enclosed a pedigree and family group sheets which contain this information. I have now searched the Steinfeld records all the way back to the first day they were kept in 1662. There were a couple of dead ends with Johann Hermann Adams and Magdalena Catharina Meyer, they must have been born outside of Steinfeld. As you noted in your last letter, however, most of the Brokamps and their ancestors stayed in Steinfeld. It is my understanding that most of the people in the Steinfeld region did not move around much between 1600 and 1800. In fact, one normally would have to obtain permission to change towns.

It was suggested to me that there might be some interesting information in the Steinfeld will records. So I wrote to a member of an Oldenburg genealogical society and received the enclosed reply. He found a record about a loan to Maria Elisabeth Athmann. Your ancestor, Johann Heinrich Brokamp, is mentioned. I will try to get this document translated and send you a copy.

Also enclosed is a reply to a letter I wrote to Oldenburg, Indiana concerning the death of Johann Heinrich Brokamp and Mary Catherine Frecking. The pastor couldn't find any record of their deaths. Perhaps one of them did marry again but I couldn't find either one in the 1850 census for Indiana or Ohio. Perhaps they died in Ohio. Do you have any idea what Catholic church in Ohio would have been attended by German-Americans around 1850? Perhaps I could write to that church.

The letter from Indiana shows that Mary Ann (Johanna) Brokamp must have been born in 1839 not 1840. The 1840 date is based on the convent records, I believe, but 1839 agrees with the 1850 census and I can't believe a baptismal record could be wrong! Thus, I have changed the birth year to 1839 in my records.

We are doing fine in Newbury Park. Jason is walking and crawling all over the house! Lisa is in the third grade and doing well. In reply to the question in your last letter, our family goes to the Baptist church though my grandmother Brockamp was a Catholic at one time. Margaret Wellen and much of the Brockamp family in Iowa is still Catholic. We are looking forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

May 19, 1990

Lucy Weaver
100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, Ohio 43512

Dear Lucy,

Last Christmas I promised you I would send you more information about the Brokamp family. With this letter I am finally getting around to doing this! Time just seems to fly.

In November 1988, I sent you a German record concerning a loan to Maria Elisabeth Athmann, the mother of Johann Heinrich Brokamp. Enclosed is an English translation of this document. The translator made a mistake on the name Athmann but it appears that overall she did a good job. This document, along with the Steinfeld parish records I searched, shows that the Brokamps lived in the village of Harpendorf, just 3 kilometers west of Steinfeld. Apparently, Elisabeth Athmann couldn't write.

The same German genealogist who sent me the loan document, Falk Liebezeit, also sent me some Brokamp land records. His letter, along with a translation of the records, is enclosed. I did the translation and it is not guaranteed; my comments are in brackets. A Joseph Brokamp from Harpendorf is mentioned. I wonder who this could be? Perhaps he is a brother to Johann Heinrich and Hermann Brokamp.

Enclosed you will also find a list of the early Catholic parishes in Cincinnati and Hamilton County, Ohio. I have been writing to these to see if I could find out more about Johann Heinrich Brokamp and his wife, Mary Catherine Frecking. Old St. Mary Church sent me a death record which might be the correct one for Johann Heinrich since I cannot find him in any 1850 census. Are there any microfilm collections of old Cincinnati newspapers near you? Perhaps you could check to see if there is an obituary notice or news item dated around 24 June 1849. My records indicate that he was supposed to have died moving a house.

Do you or any of your friends have a computer? Do you have the PAF genealogy computer program? If you do, I can sent you a disk with all the Brokamp information on it. If you do not, I can still send you some printouts from it if you wish.

We are all doing fine. Lisa is 10 and in the fourth grade. Jason will be 3 in June and is talking up a storm! Please write and let us know how you are doing and whether you have any genealogical news.

Sincerely,

May 4, 1992

Lucy Weaver
100 Northfield Dr.
Defiance, OH 43512

Dear Lucy,

Excuse me for taking so long to answer your letter. I am currently serving as Chair of the Management Science Department at California State University, Northridge and this job has consumed most of my time lately. Coping with the recent State of California budget cuts has taken all of my spare time. It has been nearly impossible to do any genealogy lately.

My computer at home is a Tandy 1000SX but it is rather slow and out of date compared to the newer computers. The computer I use at work is an IBM "clone" which does a reasonable job. Frankly, however, I would recommend an Epson. They are dependable and very efficient. I have a Toshiba P321 printer at home; this sells for around $300 and does reasonably well. At work I use a Hewlett Packard LaserJet but laser printers cost $800 and up. Some of my past letters were done on the Toshiba; this letter and the enclosed group sheet were done on the Laserjet. I would keep your typewriter; they are still useful for doing envelops and typing forms.

In my opinion the best genealogy software for the price is the Personal Ancestral File (PAF) Release 2.2 which sells for about $40. It is put out by the LDS church but is available to non-members. You can obtain information by writing to any branch library of the LDS church.

I am looking forward to your doing more genealogy. I would particularly be interested in knowing more about John Henry (Ben) Brokamp, especially when he died. Please write to me when you can.

Sincerely,

Rick Gunther

Lucy M. Weaver
100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, Ohio 43512
June 25, 1992

Pastor
Holy Family Catholic Church
Oldenburg, Indiana 47036

Dear Father,

Perhaps you will be able to assist me in my quest for genealogical information from the Catholic Church records at your parish. My great great grandparents, John "Henry" Brokamp and Mary Frecking Brokamp were members of your parish many years ago. "Henry" reportedly died, while moving a house in Cincinnati, OH., sometime in the 1840s. I am sure that since he lived in Oldenburg at the time, that the funeral probably took place at Holy Family. Is there a record of his funeral ? Also, family tradition says that Mary Frecking Brokamp died and "Henry" remarried. Would there be a record of that marriage at your church, presumably in the 1840's? Is there a record of the funeral of Maria Ann Romweber(prob. Sept.1874), wife of Anton Romweber, which might give her age or maiden name? My great grandmother lived with the Romwebers in 1850. If you could help me with any of the above information, I would appreciate it very much.

At one time, my great grandmother Mary Brokamp Hackman Rulmann ran the general store across from your parish. We visited Oldenburg several years ago and chatted with Gilbert Munchel, a relative, who ran the store then, but has since died. Oldenburg is a beautiful village and I feel fortunate to have had ancestors, who resided there.

I am a member of St. John's Catholic Parish here in Defiance. Enclosed is a small donation for your assistance and my self-addressed stamped envelope for your convenience.

In addition to the Brokamp name, the names Hackman, Kessing, and Rulmann have genealogical significance to me, if these would appear in the years you are searching.

I know that the schedule of a priest is a very busy one, but perhaps there is someone, who works in the parish office that could search the records.

Thank you very much.

Sincrely, CORRECTED ON ORIGINAL

Lucy M. Weaver

Lucy M. Weaver
100 Northfield Ave.
Defiance, Ohio 43512
Tel: 419-784-4756
June 25, 1992

Dear Rick,

Sorry I haven't written sooner to thank you for responding to my inquiry about the type of computer and genealogy software program you use. I did make my purchase through the guidance of our son-in-law. Bought a Packard Bell computer 386SZ with 25Mhz,which has 130 Mg Hard Drive and 2 RAM. The color monitor is a 2.8 and ran into a good buy on a Hewlitt Packard Desk Jet 500 printer. Two of my genealogy friends in Defiance are using Roots III and one is using PAF. Ended up buying Roots III in Detroit and find it quite complex, but think I am getting the hang of it.

Finally wrote a letter to the pastor at Holy Family Catholic Church in Oldenburg, IN, asking him to check the records in the 1840s for the funeral record of John "Henry" Brokamp, also for a date of a second marriage for him in the 1840s, and the funeral record of Maria Ann Romweber. If I hear from him, will send you a copy. Don't know why I delayed so long in writing to him. Guess for several years, I depended upon Gilbert Munchel to dig up the records since he lived across the street from the church. Found out later that Gilbert and the parish priest were at odds over the remodeling of the church from the old style to the new. Think I would side with Gilbert to keep things the way they were.

Now that I have retired, am devoting more time to genealogy. Don't know if I told you in my Christmas note (probably not) that 1991 was not too productive for me. I retired Dec. 31, 1990, my Mom had died Nov. 16, 1990 and in March 1991 discovered I had cancer of the uterus..therefore had surgery Apr.1, 1991 in Toledo with complete node dissection, followed by daily radiation treatments, after that, I had complications from the radiation. In Decmeber was hospitalized again with pneumonia and due to lowered immunity had one upper respiratory infection after another. Thankfully, the past three months I have been regaining my health, and hopefully I will be in the 67% that survive ca of the uterus. Genetically, I had a paternal aunt and maternal aunt who both died of ca of the uterus.

CORRECTED ON COPY THAT I SENT.

Enough of my woes..I love retirement..once I get my husband out of the rental business,(we have nine and are trying to sell some of these)I'll have more time to travel and dig up genealogical facts. Hope to get to Fort Wayne, IN. to look at the 1920 census also.

Imagine that your children are growing..Jason just turned five, didn't he? Lisa is older, isn't she? Our two grandsons are 6 and 4 and live in West Bloomfield, MI near Detroit.

Thanks again for all the help you've given me over the years. Will try to find some facts that you don't have,to make up for the benefit I've reaped from your generosity.

Have a nice summer! Hello to Sue.

As Always,

1992

7/1/92

Dear Mrs. Thaver,

Father gave your letter of 6/25 to me to answer. I am sorry I found no Brokamps. The file also suggested Prokamps but I doubt that will help as I found none in the 1840's.

I have made copies of the Prokamp deaths I found & am enclosing them. They are very difficult to read, but when you are doing geneology & have some idea of what the name is supposed to be, it makes it a bit easier.

I have also enclosed a couple of copies of baptismal records for you to study and some Kessing & Hackman deaths. I found no Rulman's in the death records.

If these are any help, I'm glad for you. If you have more questions let me know.

Rita Enneking, Secy

Holy Family Church
P.O. Box 98
Oldenburg IN 47036

Deaths

Kessing, Anna -- 3-16-1962-103
Bernard J. -- 8-3-1947 -68
Christopher -- 2-9-1916
Dora J. -- 1-22-1971-169
Edward -- 12-16-1947-103
Elizabeth -- 10-13-1874
Elizabeth Schulte -- 8-2-1891
Helen -- 10-21-1968 -48
Herman H. -- 6-5-1930-169
John A. --5-10-1859
John H. -- 2-28-1910 -68
Joseph B. -- 8-29-1825-167
Josephine -- 6-4-1948 -169
Josephine Schulte -- 4-13-1923-169
Maria A. -- 8-14-1891 -68
Mary Brokamp -- 8-14-1918-68
Philomena -- 11-2-1919

Deaths

Hackmann, Agnes Flodder -- 12-3-1903
August J. -- 12-2-1918-3
Henry -- 12-4-1863
John W. -- 3-16-1858
Maria -- 10-23-1870
Maria A. -- 9-13-1854
Maria F. -- 11-13-1880
Maria R. -- 9-4-1864
Wilhelm -- 7-17-1865

From: Inko4631@aol.com <Inko4631@aol.com>
To: north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
Date: Wednesday, September 16, 1998 8:51 PM
Subject: Re: [INFRANKLI-L] RULMANN-BROKAMP-HACKMAN-ROMWEBER

Lucy:

Saw your message regarding the surnames your researching in Franklin Co., IN. Do you know anything about a man named August Hackman who married a Catherine Hoelker in Franklin Co.? Catherine was married twice....I believe August is her second marriage. Her first husband John Baumer died in 1906. I don't know anything about August. Catherine was born in 1863 and died about 1940. Any help you could lend would be appreiciated. I am a descendent of Catherine's sister.

Roy Rudolph
North Olmsted, OH

From: Lucy Weaver <north@defnet.com>
To: Inko4631@aol.com <Inko4631@aol.com>
Date: Wednesday, September 16, 1998 9:48 PM
Subject: Re: August Hackman

Hi, Roy, I have August Anthony HACKMAN born 9 Nov. 1857 in Ray Twp. Franklin Co., IN. d. 7 Jun. 1925 Batesville, Ripley Co. IN. (dth. cert)says acute dilatation of heart with myocardial degeneration. Bur. Holy Family Cem. Oldenburg,IN. Occup: banker. He married first Agnes Flodder before 1882(who was b. 1854 & died 3 Dec. 1903 Frank. Co. IN) He marr. (2) Catherine KELLER(don't how I got this name when your rec. says Hoelker) 1 Jun. 1909 in IN. (my notes says Catherine was a widow, prev. marr. to a Mr. Baumer)..born ca. 1860s(so I think we are talking abt. the same lady) August was the son of Anton Hackman and Maria Elizabeth(Mary) BROKAMP RULMANN. Mary(my gt. grandmother was Anton's first wife and remarried after his death to my gt. grandfather Herman RULMANN, also widowed). Chn. of August Hackman and his first wife were: Stella b. 5 Sep. 1882 d. 1950 marr. John Burdick. Kleona b. 16 Jul. 1884 d. 1972 marr. Paul Munchel. Cora b. 11 Sep. 1885 marr. Peter Kellerman. August b. 17 Dec. 1886 d. 1918 marr. Mary France Lamping. Florence b. 1888 d. 1888. In looking over an article on August Joseph Hackman from Franklin Co. IN. History it says August Anthony Hackman, father of August Joseph, married secondly, Mrs. Catherine BAUMER, the widow of John Baumer, who was born in Cincinnati, a daughter of Joseph and Sophia Koeker, natives of Germany, the former of whom was a well -known tailor in the Queen City. (Somehow I must have gotten Keller out of Koeker.) Maybe that last statement will help you out, or perhaps you already knew that. If there is anymore I can help with, let me know. The original Hackman store is on the main street of Oldenburg and was run until a few years ago by the grandson of August Hackman. Lucy Weaver , Defiance,OH. north@defnet.com

-----Original Message-----
From: Inko4631@aol.com <Inko4631@aol.com>
To: north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
Date: Wednesday, September 16, 1998 8:51 PM
Subject: Re: [INFRANKLI-L] RULMANN-BROKAMP-HACKMAN-ROMWEBER

>Lucy:
>
>Saw your message regarding the surnames your researching in Franklin Co.,
IN.
>Do you know anything about a man named August Hackman who married a
Catherine
>Hoelker in Franklin Co.? Catherine was married twice....I believe August
is
>her second marriage. Her first husband John Baumer died in 1906. I don't

>know anything about August. Catherine was born in 1863 and died about
1940.
>Any help you could lend would be appreiciated. I am a descendent of
>Catherine's sister.
>
>Roy Rudolph
>North Olmsted, OH
>

From: Inko4631@aol.com <Inko4631@aol.com>
To: north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
Date: Friday, September 18, 1998 8:27 PM
Subject: Re: August Hackman

Lucy:

Thanks for the great info on August Hackman and his family. To clarify one point....I'm absolutely, 100% sure that Catherine's maiden name is Hoelker....not Keller or Koeker. Catherine is my gr-grandmother's sister.

Also, thanks for the info about Catherine's parents. I knew their names but did not know that he was a tailor in Cincinnati. If interested....Sophia Hoelker's maiden name is Vogelsang.

Does your Franklin Co., IN history book list anything on HOELKER, VOGELSANG or RUDOLF(PH)? I am aware of Father Joseph Rudolf who started the Holy Family Church in Oldenburg....he is my gr. gr. gr. grandfather's brother. Do you specifically have anything on my gr gr gr grandfather...George Rudolf or his son John (Jean) Rudolf?

Thanks again for the great info.

Roy Rudolph
North Olmsted, OH

P. 105 Fr. Rudolph

From: Lucy Weaver <north@defnet.com>
To: LHChristen@aol.com <LHChristen@aol.com>
Date: Sunday, September 27, 1998 3:48 PM
Subject: Re: Peppertown Church records

Hi, Larry, Found another "relative" in your Peppertown records: Paul A. Munchel, b. 1880 and died 1918 during the flu epidemice, was married to Kleona Hackman, sister of the A. J. Hackman, (discussed previously). They were married Oct. 7, 1908. The son of Paul Munchel was Gilbert Munchel who ran the old Hackman General Store on the main street of Oldenburg until his death in the 1980s. I am glad that this prosperous family helped their protestant neighbors out even back then, even though there was a stronger division among the different religions back then , then there is today.
Many thanks for your hard work in compiling the records. We often find in helping other genealogists that it comes back twofold.
Best regards, Lucy Weaver, Defiance, OH .(northwest Ohio)
-----Original Message-----
From: LHChristen@aol.com <LHChristen@aol.com>
To: north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
Date: Sunday, September 27, 1998 2:22 AM
Subject: Re: Peppertown Church records

>In a message dated 9/26/98 4:59:27 PM Pacific Daylight Time,
north@defnet.com
>writes:
>
><< Subj: Peppertown Church records
> Date: 9/26/98 4:59:27 PM Pacific Daylight Time
> From: north@defnet.com (Lucy Weaver)
> Reply-to: north@defnet.com (Lucy Weaver)
> To: LHChristen@aol.com
>
> Larry, Thanks for pointing out the Peppertown Church Records. The A. J.
> Hackman is most likely August J. Hackman, a banker, who was born 17 Dec.
> 1886 Ray Twp. Franklin Co., IN. & died 2 Dec. 1918 in Oldenburg, Franklin
> Co. as a result of the flu epidemic. Was surprised to see his name on the
> list as a donor to the German Lutheran Church since he was a Catholic. The
> B. J. Kessing is Bernard J. Kessing, son of Mary Elizabeth Brokamp & John
> Henry Kessing of Oldenburg. He was born 18 Jan. 1871 in Oldenburg & died.
3
> Aug. 1947, member of Holy Family Catholic Church in Oldenburg. The Edward
> Kessing is his brother, b. ca. 1872. D. 16 Dec. 1947. The Anna Kessing
> married to Nicholas Gloshen is their sister. the only error I noticed wa
> son Nicholas Gloshen's record..he was born in 1864 and the date of death
is
> listed as 25 June 1842(must be 1942..a common error..I'm always doing

> that!)..Thanks for making the cemetery records possible. I just happened
to
> check Peppertown out, even though most of my relatives are in Holy Family
> Cemetery in Oldenburg. Lucy Weaver north@defnet.com Researching RULMANN,
> HACKMAN, MUNCHEL, KESSING, BROKAMP, ROMWEBER in Franklin Co., IN.
> >>
>Dear Lucy,
>   I am deeply grateful to you for taking the time to help
>fill in these sketchy records. I think the donor records are
>particularly revealing as to how close friends and neighbors
>were in Franklin County, with no divisions or antimosity
>based on religion -- just the way it should be. If you have
>additional information regarding the Kessings, etc., I will
>be delighted to add it. You have a sharp eye for
>corrections too -- thank you! I need a proof-reader as
>good as you are. I have received so much help from
>others in my Hannebaum family research, that I was
>delighted to find a way to give a little service back by
>placing the obscure Peppertown Church recordbook
>on-line. It took about six months of constant work,
>but I discovered more about my research subjects, and
>I hope I have helped others, too.
>   Best wishes!
>   Larry Christensen
>   San Diego, CA
>

From: Inko4631@aol.com <Inko4631@aol.com>
To: INFRANKLI-L@rootsweb.com <INFRANKLI-L@rootsweb.com>
Date: Friday, October 02, 1998 3:48 PM
Subject: Re: [INFRANKLI-L] My server is down--new stuff coming

---

Franklin County, IN Surnames:

BAUMER
ETTER
HACKMAN
HOELKER
OBERMEYER, OBERMEIER
RUDOLF(PH)
VOGELSANG, VOGELGESANG, FOGELSANG
VOLZ

Thanks,
Roy Rudolph
North Olmsted, OH
e-mail: inko4631@aol.com

==== INFRANKLI Mailing List ====
To UNSUBSCRIBE to the list send e-mail to:
INFRANKLI-L-request@rootsweb.com
Put only the word "UNSUBSCRIBE" in the message.

Any special requests e-mail: randyk@si-net.com

From: Lucy Weaver <north@defnet.com>
To: inko4631@aol.com <inko4631@aol.com>
Date: Friday, October 02, 1998 11:18 PM
Subject: Re; Vogelsang & Volz

Roy, I am back again. Saw VOGELSANG & VOLZ on your list & those names rang a bell!.

Here is another Hackman link:
Stella Agnes Hackman, b. 22 May 1913, dau. of August Joseph Hackman(banker in Oldenburg) & Mary Frances Lamping, marr. circa 1933 _____ VOLZ(I don't have his first name). They resided in Connersville, IN.

Then I also have: Josephine M. VOGELSANG, dau. of Frederick & Elizabeth VOGELSANG b. Apr. 7, 1871 Minster, Auglaize Co.OH. marr. 1888 Rudolph Andreus RULMANN, MD(son of Herman B. RULMANN of Oldenburg, Franklin Co.,IN..She d. 20 Nov. 1958 Minster, Auglaize Co.OH. & was buried 24 Nov. 1958 St. Augustine Cem. Minster,OH. If this VOGELSANG is in anyway connected to you..I may have more on the parents Frederick..from the Auglaize Co. OH. History. I have one or two articles on Dr. RULMANN. He was my gt. uncle and was a physician in Minster, but grew up in Frnaklin Co.IN. and studied under Dr. Averdick of Oldenburg.

Any connection? Lucy Weaver north@defnet.com

From: Lucy Weaver <north@defnet.com>
To: INFRANKLI-L@rootsweb.com <INFRANKLI-L@rootsweb.com>
Date: Friday, October 02, 1998 11:06 PM
Subject: [INFRANKLI-L] Re: Norma @Middletown, OH. -MOORMAN

Hi, Norma, Saw the name MOORMAN on your list. In my family history I have Mary Agnes KELLERMAN, Daughter of Cora Hackman and Peter Kellerman , b. July 7, 1912 marr. ca. 1932 to JAMES MOORMAN, & died Nov. 1977 Res: Middletown, OH. I don't have any dates on James.
Don't know if this tidbit will help you or not. Lucy Weaver north@defnet.com

-----Original Message-----
From: Norma Adams <njadams@erinet.com>
To: INFRANKLI-L@rootsweb.com <INFRANKLI-L@rootsweb.com>
Date: Friday, October 02, 1998 1:38 PM
Subject: [INFRANKLI-L] Surnames

>HI,
>My main surnames: Werner,Druhe, Sauerland, Hemmerle, and Schwegman,
>Schroeder, Moorman
>
>Norma - Middletown,OH
>
>
>
> My Eastern Kentucky Surnames
> http://www.angelfire.com/oh/myfamilygenes/
> Adams/Baker/Bivens/Brashears/Cornett/Dotson/
> Gentry/Lykins/Stamper
> And Werner of Franklin Co., Indiana
>

From: Janet Shade <j.r.shade@worldnet.att.net>
To: INFRANKLI-L@rootsweb.com <INFRANKLI-L@rootsweb.com>
Date: Saturday, October 03, 1998 11:44 AM
Subject: [INFRANKLI-L] Surnames

Hi there,
Surnames: Brinkman, Brockman, Bosse, Brose,Berg,Cord,Hornberger, Lamping,Moorman,Schmidt,Schwegman,Tepe,Tebe,Wesling and Vonderheide.
Janet

j.r.shade@worldnet.att.net

http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/s/h/a/Janet-R-Shade
HAVE A HAPPY DAY : -)

From: mtebbe <mtebbe@gateway.net>
To: INFRANKLI-L@rootsweb.com <INFRANKLI-L@rootsweb.com>
Date: Saturday, October 03, 1998 12:22 AM
Subject: [INFRANKLI-L] Surnames

Franklin Co., IN surnames

TEBBE, SCHEELE, SIMMERMEYER, BUENING, LAMPING, TIMMERMAN, SCHRANK, FERKINGHOF, KOENIG (KOENICK), NETH, BISHOP, BRINKMAN, MIDDENDORF, PRUES

Added to the list.

Thanks,
Mark Tebbe
Lebanon, OH

mtebbe@gateway.net

From: Lucy Weaver <north@defnet.com>
To: INFRANKLI-L@rootsweb.com <INFRANKLI-L@rootsweb.com>
Date: Saturday, October 03, 1998 10:44 PM
Subject: LAMPING & MOORMAN

To Janet Shade & Mark Tebbe:
This won't be much help but I have a Mary Frances LAMPING ,b. ca. 1886 or later, married May 12, 1909 in Franklin Co., IN. to August Joseph HACKMAN, son of August Anthony & Agnes FLODDER HACKMAN. August Joseph b. 17 Dec. 1886 Ray Twp. Franklin Co.IN and d. 2 Dec. 1918 during flu epidemic in Oldenburg, Franklin Co.,IN. I have no parents of Mary Frances or other dates..only the marriage.

On the MOORMAN I have James MOORMAN(no dates on him) marr. to Mary Agnes KELLERMAN, dau of Cora HACKMAN of Franklin Co.,IN.& Peter KELLERMAN. Mary A. was b. 7 Jul. 1912 & marr. ca. 1932 to James. She d. Nov. 1977. They resided in Middletown, OH.

Lucy Weaver, Defiance,OH. north@defnet.com
(surnames in Franklin Co.IN : RULMANN, BROKAMP, HACKMAN, ROMWEBER, KESSING)

From: mtebbe <mtebbe@gateway.net>
To: INFRANKLI-L@rootsweb.com <INFRANKLI-L@rootsweb.com>
Date: Saturday, October 03, 1998 12:22 AM
Subject: [INFRANKLI-L] Surnames

Franklin Co., IN surnames

TEBBE, SCHEELE, SIMMERMEYER, BUENING, LAMPING, TIMMERMAN, SCHRANK, FERKINGHOF, KOENIG (KOENICK), NETH, BISHOP, BRINKMAN, MIDDENDORF, PRUES

Added to the list.

Thanks,
Mark Tebbe
Lebanon, OH

mtebbe@gateway.net

From: Norma Adams <njadams@erinet.com>
To: Lucy Weaver <north@defnet.com>
Date: Saturday, October 03, 1998 3:36 PM
Subject: Re: [INFRANKLI-L] Re: Norma @Middletown, OH. -MOORMAN

Hi,
Thanks for the "tidbit" Lucy. I haven't gotten that far forward yet with the Moormans.
I'm doing those for my brother-in-law. We just started with the Franklin Co. Moormans, but I'll file this one and he might fit in down the line.
I'm not sure, but I think your James Moorman might have been a friend of my mom and dad's. There was a fellow that worked at a local Savings and Loan Co. that my mom and dad knew real well and his name was James Moorman.
Could be just a coincidence, too.
Norma

At 11:23 PM 10/2/98 -0400, you wrote:
>Hi, Norma, Saw the name MOORMAN on your list. In my family history I have
>Mary Agnes KELLERMAN, Daughter of Cora Hackman and Peter Kellerman , b. July
>7, 1912 marr. ca. 1932 to JAMES MOORMAN, & died Nov. 1977 Res: Middletown,
>OH. I don't have any dates on James.
>Don't know if this tidbit will help you or not. Lucy Weaver north@defnet.com
>
>-----Original Message-----
>From: Norma Adams <njadams@erinet.com>
>To: INFRANKLI-L@rootsweb.com <INFRANKLI-L@rootsweb.com>
>Date: Friday, October 02, 1998 1:38 PM
>Subject: [INFRANKLI-L] Surnames
>
>
>>HI,
>>My main surnames: Werner,Druhe, Sauerland, Hemmerle, and Schwegman,
>>Schroeder, Moorman
>>
>>Norma - Middletown,OH
>>
>>
>>
>> My Eastern Kentucky Surnames
>> http://www.angelfire.com/oh/myfamilygenes/
>> Adams/Baker/Bivens/Brashears/Cornett/Dotson/
>> Gentry/Lykins/Stamper
>> And Werner of Franklin Co., Indiana
>>
>

From: Lucy Weaver <north@defnet.com>
To: j.r.shade@worldnet.att.net <j.r.shade@worldnet.att.net>
Date: Sunday, October 04, 1998 3:19 PM
Subject: Conflicting data on Hackman/Lamping.

Janet, Catherine Hoelker Baumer, a widow, was the second wife of August Anthony Hackman. August Anthony Hackman's first wife was Agnes Flodder, who died Dec. 3, 1903. (data per Frnaklin Co. IN. History and from Gilbert Munchel, son of Kleona Hackman Munchel.)

From History of Franklin Co.IN.:
August Anthony Hackman, came into this world in Frnaklin county, Ray Township, on December 17, 1886, the son of August Anthony and Agnes(Flodder) Hackman... On May 12, 1909, Mr. Hackman led to the altar Mary F. Lamping, the daughter of August Lamping, a farmer near Oldenburg, and to this union two children have been born, Arnold A. and Stella Agnes. Taken from pages 1244-1245-1246.

Franklin Co. birth records: August Hackman , born 17 Dec. 1886 to August and Agnes Hackman.

Arnold A.S. Hackman, son of August J. and Mary Frances Lamping HAckman, b. 3 1 Mar. 1910

Stella Agnes Hackman, dau. of August J. and Mary Frances Lamping, born 22 May 1913.

How are you related to the family? August Anthony Hackman was my paternal grandfather's brother. They had the same mother Mary Brokamp Hackman Rulmann.

Hope the above helps clear up conflicting dates and parentage. Roy Rudolph on the Franklin Co. IN. mailing list also has ties to this family.

Lucy Weaver, Defiance,OH. norht@defnet.com

From: Janet Shade <j.r.shade@worldnet.att.net>
To: north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
Date: Sunday, October 04, 1998 11:35 AM
Subject: Hackman/Lamping

Hi there,

August Hackman, Sr. married Catherine Hoelker. She was the d/o Joseph Frank Hoelker and Sophia Vogelsang.

August Hackman Jr. 1900ca married Mary Lamping B: 6-2-1912. She was d/o August and Frances Wahman Lamping.

Looks like we have some conflicting info here???

Janet

j.r.shade@worldnet.att.net

http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/s/h/a/Janet-R-Shade
HAVE A HAPPY DAY : -)

From: mtebbe <mtebbe@gateway.net>
To: Lucy Weaver <north@defnet.com>
Date: Sunday, October 04, 1998 11:15 PM
Subject: Re: [INFRANKLI-L] LAMPING & MOORMAN

Lucy,

Thanks for the info. on Mary Frances LAMPING. I have her birth date as Sept. 24, 1886 and that she married August HACKMAN. Her parents would be August LAMPING b. October 8, 1953, d. July 18, 1904 and Frances WAHMAN b. Sept. 18, 1855 d. April 1, 1942 married Feb. 16, 1882.

I have information on her siblings if you would be interested. Just let me know. If I come across any other HACKMAN's information, I can send the information to you also.

Thanks again,

Mark Tebbe
Lebanon, OH

----------
> From: Lucy Weaver <north@defnet.com>
> To: INFRANKLI-L@rootsweb.com
> Subject: [INFRANKLI-L] LAMPING & MOORMAN
> Date: Saturday, October 03, 1998 10:44 PM
>
> To Janet Shade & Mark Tebbe:
> This won't be much help but I have a Mary Frances LAMPING ,b. ca. 1886 or
> later, married May 12, 1909 in Franklin Co., IN. to August Joseph
HACKMAN,
> son of August Anthony & Agnes FLODDER HACKMAN. August Joseph b. 17 Dec.
1886
> Ray Twp. Franklin Co.IN and d. 2 Dec. 1918 during flu epidemic in
Oldenburg,
> Franklin Co.,IN. I have no parents of Mary Frances or other dates..only
the
> marriage.
>
> On the MOORMAN I have James MOORMAN(no dates on him) marr. to Mary Agnes
> KELLERMAN, dau of Cora HACKMAN of Franklin Co.,IN.& Peter KELLERMAN.
Mary
> A. was b. 7 Jul. 1912 & marr. ca. 1932 to James. She d. Nov. 1977. They
> resided in Middletown, OH.
>
> Lucy Weaver, Defiance,OH. north@defnet.com
> (surnames in Franklin Co.IN : RULMANN, BROKAMP, HACKMAN, ROMWEBER,

From: Lucy Weaver <north@defnet.com>
To: OHHAMILT-L@rootsweb.com <OHHAMILT-L@rootsweb.com>
Date: Wednesday, March 17, 1999 9:57 PM
Subject: John Henry Brokamp

John Henry"Ben" BROKAMP was b. 17 Nov. 1803 Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. He married 1832 in Steinfeld to Mary Catharine FRECKING. They resided in Cincinnati by 1835 where their second daughter was born, later moving to Oldenburg, IN(by 1840) John Henry was accidentally killed around 1846-1847 in Cincinnati, while moving a house(according to his granddaughter). His wife remarried by 1847 to Anton Romweber. Are there any BORKAMP descendants in the Hamilton Co. area? Would like to exchange BROKAMP data. Also wondering if there would be a newspaper article regarding John Henry's accidental death. Lucy Weaver north@defnet.com

From: HollySweet <hollysweet@mindspring.com>
To: Lucy Weaver <north@defnet.com>
Date: Sunday, March 21, 1999 7:35 PM
Subject: Brokamp

My husband's g-grandfather was Elijah M. Brokamp, born 1866 Richmond, Indiana. His father's name was Fred H. Brokamp, born 1824 Prussia (Germany). Other children were Emma (b. 1853); Joseph (b. 1865); Ruth (b. 1866); Meong? (b. 1861) and Henry (born 1864); Frank (born 1870). Information from 1870 Wayne Co, IN Census.

Holly Wilson Sweet

From: AnnBergelt@aol.com <AnnBergelt@aol.com>
To: north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
Date: Sunday, March 21, 1999 7:54 AM
Subject: Brokamp

Hello Lucy;

I saw your query for Hamilton County, Ohio and looked up the name BROKAMP in several indexes I have for that area's marriages, deaths and immigration information from the mid-1800's to about 1900 +/-.
The name BROKAMP is pretty well represented in the lists, but just the first names you mentioned found only:
Henry Brokamp married Anna Rolsen 1884
John Henry Brokamp married Rosa Schmerge 1874

I have better details on the above, let me know if you want them. If you have any other first names in later generations for BROKAMPs, let me know and I'll try to find them.
Also, I did not find the name ROMWEBER in the marriages at all.

Best wishes,
Ann Bergelt
Florida

Best wishes

NOTED

From: The LaMont's <lamont@viaduct.custom.net>
To: north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
Date: Thursday, May 06, 1999 6:03 PM
Subject: Anna Kessing / Nick Gloshen

Lucy,
Here is the limited information that I have.

1) Anna Kessing - buried in Maple Grove Cemetery, Brookville, Franklin County, IN
+m. Nicholas G. "Nick" Gloshen, b. 7 Mar 1864, Franklin County, IN, d. 25 Jun 1942, Batesville, Ripley County, IN - buried in Maple Grove Cemetery, Brookville, Franklin County, IN
1.1a) Flora E. Gloshen, b. 23 Jun 1892, Franklin County, IN, d. 26 Mar 1970, Plant City, Hillsborough County, FL - buried in Maple Grove Cemetery, Brookville, Franklin County, IN
++m. 23 Jun 1913, Franklin County, IN + Clarence Charles Witters, b. 26 Jul 1888, Rush County, IN, d. unknown
1.1a.1) Ambrose Witters, b. unknown (unknown whereabouts - there is still a Fred Witters that lives in Franklin County, unknown if related)
1.1b) 2nd marriage of Flora
++m. 26 Nov 1924 + William F. Pohlar, b. 16 Nov 1883, Oldenburg, Franklin County, IN, d. 3 Mar 1943 - buried in Maple Grove Cemetery, Brookville, Franklin County, IN

It is believed that Anna and Nick had only the one daughter, also that she had only the one son through the first marriage.

Ken LaMont

From: The LaMont's <lamont@viaduct.custom.net>
To: north@defnet.com <north@defnet.com>
Date: Thursday, May 06, 1999 12:01 AM
Subject: Kessing

Lucy,
I don't know if she connects, but I have an Anna Kessing, b. 15 Mar 1866 (Oldenburg), d. 2 Apr 1956 (Batesville) that married Nicholas G. "Nick" Gloshen on 22 Oct 1890 in the Holy Family Church in Oldenburg. I don't have her parents. Nicholas is a 1st cousin, three times removed.

Ken LaMont
lamont@viaduct.custom.net

100 Northfield Avenue
Defiance, OH. 43512-1411
e-mail: north@defnet.com
Tel: 419-784-4756

December 25, 1999

Anthony A. Romweber
349 Mitchell Avenue
Bateville, IN 47006

Dear Mr. Romweber,

I am writing to you because you have the same given and surname as a man listed in my family's history. Also you live in an area in close proximity to Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN.

On November 29, 1850 a census was taken in Oldenburg, Franklin Co.,IN. On this census is listed:
Anthony Romweber age 33 male farmer
Mary Romweber age 39 female
Elizabeth Romweber age 7 female b. IN
Ludwich age 5 male b. IN
John age 2 male b. IN
Elizabeth Brocamp age 17 female b. Germany
Mary Brocamp age 13 female b. OH
Mary Ann Brocamp age 11 female b. IN.

I have reason to believe that the Mary Romweber was my gt. gt. grandmother Mary Catherine Frecking Brokamp and that Anthony was her second husband. Mary's first husband John Henry(Ben) Brokamp reportedly died in the 1840s while moving a house in Cinci., OH. I have never been able to find a marriage record for Mary and Anthony. Some blurred records that I have from Holy Family Church in Oldenburg show some deaths of children of Anthony & "Catherine" Frecking Romweber.

Do you know anything about this particular Romweber family? Was this the first marriage for Anthony or were some of the children listed from another marriage?
I am descended from the Mary Brokamp (age 13 on the census), who first married Anton Hackman and after his death, a widower Herman B. Rulmann Sr.

Am hoping that you or someone in your family can shed some light on this family for me. It would certainly be appreciated.

Will enclose a self addressed stamped envelope for your convenience.

Sincerely
Lucy (Rulman) Weaver

Lucy Weaver

From: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
To: "Richard Gunther" <richard.gunther@csun.edu>
Sent: Friday, February 04, 2000 8:27 PM
Subject: Re: Brokamp Generalogy

Hello, Rick, So glad to see your message on my e-mail! Difficult to believe your Lisa is in college..how the time flies! Interesting that Jason likes Pokemon. Our daughter Ann sells Pokemon cards and other Pokemon items. I'll have to look at her shop on the web and see if she has anything listed there.
It is very confusing about Mary Catherine Frecking Brokamp. I remember my Great Aunt Belle saying her mother told her that her stepmother was much nicer then her real mother(Belle's Grandmother). I have always thought she was mixed up on that story since John Henry was killed moving a house in Cinci. I think you sent me a possible date of death for him as 1849 (from a church in Cinci). When I look over the "blurry" copies of the records sent to me from Holy Family Church in Oldenburg, I see the death of a child of Anton Romweber & Cahtarine Frecking 18 July 1847, which makes me think John
Henry had to be deceased before 1849. In 1851 there is also a death listed of Louis, son of Anton and Catherine Frecking Romweber. I don't believe I have tried to send for Mary Catharine Frecking Brokamp Romweber's death cert. based on that will date..thinking an 1874 record wouldn't give me parents names..but on the other hand, it might give me her birthdate....I have written to an Anthony Romweber in Batesville, IN, but have had no response. The Romwebers are connected with the Batesville Casket Co. I have not been able to find a marriage record for Anton and Catharine in Franklin Co. so far. I belong to the Franklin Co. IN. mail list. their website also has lots of data on it...I have been lucky with some of my other surnames with other researchers e-mailing and sending records..but so far nothing on Brokamp and Romweber. If I come up with anything at all, will send you the details. I think I also posted on the Hamilton Co. OH. mail list...re a possible news item for John Henry's accidental death. I would have thought that would be a newsworthy item. Never have found his gravesite back in Oldenburg or any land records so far... Another nuisance is the fact that these Germans never seemed to use their first name, but rather their middle name or a nickname for it. Evidently John Henry was known as Ben .
Did I ever send you the copies of the records from Holy Family Church?
Lucy
----- Original Message -----

Lucy Weaver

From: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
To: "Richard Gunther" <richard.gunther@csun.edu>
Sent: Thursday, February 17, 2000 3:45 PM
Subject: Re: Holy Family

Rick, I copied the Holy Family Records that I had..dark copies as they were..maybe you can make something out of those and sent those out this a.m. My gt. grandmother Mary Brokamp Rulman was born in Cincinnati around 1835 (I have various dates of birth for her-death cert. memorial card.census) . I don't know how long they resided in Cinci. before coming to Oldenberg. Hadn't thought about it, but maybe Henry died there before they moved to Oldenberg. I haven't found him in deeds or census or church records so far. If you do obtain Holy Family Records..pertinent names would be Hackman, Rulman, Romweber, as well as Brokamp. Still haven't figured out why Aunt Belle said her mother told her that her step-mother was better to her than her real mother. I have always thought she was mixed up and that Catharine was the one who remarried..which seems to be confirmed by the 1850 census. So think it was a stepfather. The Romwebers are a prominent family in Batesville. (Batesville Casket Co.) On the net I found an address for Anthony Romweber and wrote to them, enclosing an S.A.S.E.. that was quite awhile ago and my letter was not returned (nor answered). Sometimes genealogy is similar to working crossword puzzles...you stop working on it for awhile and when you pick it up again an answer or clue pops out at you.
Lucy

----- Original Message -----
From: "Richard Gunther" <richard.gunther@csun.edu>
To: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 17, 2000 12:46 AM
Subject: Catherine Frecking

> Hi Lucy,
>
> Thanks so much for your recent e-mail. I have been trying to put things
> together regarding our Catherine Frecking (1812) and John Henry Brokamp
> (1803). We know they were married in 1832 in Steinfeld. Their first
> child was born in Steinfeld in 1833 and their second was born in Ohio in
> about 1835. So they must have come to the U.S. in 1833 or 1834, about
> the same time John Henry's brother Hermann, my ancestor, came. I have a
> record of a Henry Brokamp who bought land in Franklin County, Indiana on

Lucy Weaver

From: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
To: "Larry & Laura Wright" <lsllwright@fuse.net>
Sent: Wednesday, February 09, 2000 11:08 PM
Subject: Re: [Newspaper] THE CINCINNATI DAILY GAZETTE JUNE 5, 1828

Hi, Have been reading your Cinci newspaper abstracts with great interest..I have a gt.gt. grandfather John Henry Brokamp who reportedly was killed while moving a house in Cinci. Prob. around 1846 or so...I wish I had an exact date. I know his widow was remarried by 1847..I would think such an accident would make headlines...if you ever run across this in your early Cinci newspapers, would appreciate knowing..thanks..
Lucy Weaver
north@defnet.com

----- Original Message -----
From: "Larry & Laura Wright" <lsllwright@fuse.net>
To: <NEWSPAPER-ABSTRACTS-L@rootsweb.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 10, 2000 12:00 AM
Subject: [Newspaper] THE CINCINNATI DAILY GAZETTE JUNE 5, 1828

> THE CINCINNATI DAILY GAZETTE
> JUNE 5, 1828
> CINCINNATI HAMILTON COUNTY OHIO
> Typed as published and submitted
> By Laura Frost Wright
>
> FIFTY CENTS REWARD--RUNAWAY from the subscriber, an indented apprentice
> to the coopering business, name JOHN J. BARWISE, now aged 17 years. Any
> person or persons harbouring or employing the said boy may expect to be
> dealt with according to law and any person or persons apprehending said
> boy, shall receive the above reward but no charges paid. JOHN RICHARDS
> June 4, 1828
>
>
>
>
> ==== NEWSPAPER-ABSTRACTS Mailing List ====
> Newspaper Abstracts Home Page

Lucy Weaver

From: "Larry & Laura Wright" <lsllwright@fuse.net>
To: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 10, 2000 3:43 AM
Subject: Re: [Newspaper] THE CINCINNATI DAILY GAZETTE JUNE 5, 1828

Lucy, Ill try to check the next time I get to the library sometimes they have names in books that you can then go and research the paper for, ill see what I can find for you. Thanks Laura

Lucy Weaver wrote:

> Hi, Have been reading your Cinci newspaper abstracts with great interest..I
> have a gt.gt. grandfather John Henry Brokamp who reportedly was killed
while
> moving a house in Cinci. Prob. around 1846 or so...I wish I had an exact
> date. I know his widow was remarried by 1847..I would think such an
> accident would make headlines...if you ever run across this in your early
> Cinci newspapers, would appreciate knowing..thanks..
> Lucy Weaver
> north@defnet.com
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "Larry & Laura Wright" <lsllwright@fuse.net>
> To: <NEWSPAPER-ABSTRACTS-L@rootsweb.com>
> Sent: Thursday, February 10, 2000 12:00 AM
> Subject: [Newspaper] THE CINCINNATI DAILY GAZETTE JUNE 5, 1828
>
> > THE CINCINNATI DAILY GAZETTE
> > JUNE 5, 1828
> > CINCINNATI HAMILTON COUNTY OHIO
> > Typed as published and submitted
> > By Laura Frost Wright
> >
> > FIFTY CENTS REWARD--RUNAWAY from the subscriber, an indented
apprentice
> > to the coopering business, name JOHN J. BARWISE, now aged 17 years.
Any
> > person or persons harbouring or employing the said boy may expect to be
> > dealt with according to law and any person or persons apprehending said
> > boy, shall receive the above reward but no charges paid. JOHN
RICHARDS

Lucy Weaver

From: <Caseycm@aol.com>
To: <OHHAMILT-L@rootsweb.com>
Sent: Sunday, February 13, 2000 3:37 PM
Subject: [OHHAMILT] Cincinnati Freie Presse.

In a message dated 2/13/00 7:10:08 AM Eastern Standard Time, OHHAMILT-D-request@rootsweb.com writes:

<< I recently found a book at a local library that is an index of death notices
in the newspaper "Cincinnati Freie Presse". >>

Diana, I recently got some information from the Cin. Library. I had some of my family death notices in the Cincinnati Freie Presse. I sent them the information and the dates it was in the paper. They sent me copies and told me how much I owed. Very cheap. I think it was 50 cents a copy. It only took a couple of weeks. It is a German paper and everything was in German. I had a friend who reads German so that really helped me. Here is the address. This is a great list. I have been helped a lot.   Janice in FL

Public Library of Cincinnati in Hamilton County
C/o Magazine and newspaper Dept.
C/O Mr Richard Reyan
800 Vine Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202-2071
Phone 513-369-6900

==================================
Free Web space. ANY amount. ANY subject.
RootsWeb's Freepages put you in touch with millions.
http://cgi.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/acctform.cgi

Lucy Weaver

From: "Richard Gunther" <richard.gunther@csun.edu>
To: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 17, 2000 12:46 AM
Subject: Catherine Frecking

Hi Lucy,

Thanks so much for your recent e-mail. I have been trying to put things together regarding our Catherine Frecking (1812) and John Henry Brokamp (1803). We know they were married in 1832 in Steinfeld. Their first child was born in Steinfeld in 1833 and their second was born in Ohio in about 1835. So they must have come to the U.S. in 1833 or 1834, about the same time John Henry's brother Hermann, my ancestor, came. I have a record of a Henry Brokamp who bought land in Franklin County, Indiana on 11 Nov. 1836 and I have a record from Holy Family Church in Franklin County that shows that Johanna (Mary Anna) Brokamp was born 4 October 1839 to Henry Brokamp and Catherine Frecking. So I think your ancestors used the first names Henry (I have never seen Ben) and Catherine. The death records you received from Holy Family Church lists the parents of the Romweber children in 1847 and 1851 as Anton Romweber and Catherine Frecking. From these records it appears that Henry died before 1847 and Catherine Frecking married Anton Romweber soon after. The 1850 Census records list the Romweber children as Elizabeth (age 7, born ca 1843), Friederich (age 5, born ca 1845), and John (age 2, born ca 1848). From all this I would guess that Henry Brokamp died about 1840 or 1841 and Catherine Frecking married Anton Romweber around 1842. What do you think?

Probably the best way to get the marriage and death records of Catherine Frecking is to check the records of Holy Family Church in Oldenburg, Indiana. We will not need to write them. Recently the LDS church microfilmed them and I can check them out at their branch library the same way I did the Steinfeld records. I got this information on the internet..

Yes, I would be interested in your Holy Family Church death records as I have no copies of them.

Let me know about the Pokemon items when you have the chance.

Rick

More ValuPage Offers

How ValuPage Works

Lucy Weaver

From: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
To: "Richard Gunther" <richard.gunther@csun.edu>
Sent: Thursday, February 17, 2000 9:59 AM
Subject: Re: Catherine Frecking

Rick, Good to hear from you. Will copy and send out the Holy Family Records to you. Our dtr. is in Acapulco, but when she returns will have her send you a list of what she has. Glad to know you will be getting the Holy Family films. There should be something in Cinci newspapers about Henry Brokamp being killed while moving a house..I think that would make the front page...Are there Cinci newspapers on film at the Family History Centers? I wish I had questioned my Gt. Aunt Belle more about her family. She was the dtr. of Mary Brokamp Hackman Rulmann(my Grandpa's sister). My grandfather Rulman died when I was in the third or fourth grade and of course I wasn't doing genealogy at that time. Like most people I waited until everyone was gone, before I started genealogy. I still love the detective part of all this.
Lucy
----- Original Message -----
From: "Richard Gunther" <richard.gunther@csun.edu>
To: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 17, 2000 12:46 AM
Subject: Catherine Frecking

> Hi Lucy,
>
> Thanks so much for your recent e-mail. I have been trying to put things
> together regarding our Catherine Frecking (1812) and John Henry Brokamp
> (1803). We know they were married in 1832 in Steinfeld. Their first
> child was born in Steinfeld in 1833 and their second was born in Ohio in
> about 1835. So they must have come to the U.S. in 1833 or 1834, about
> the same time John Henry's brother Hermann, my ancestor, came. I have a
> record of a Henry Brokamp who bought land in Franklin County, Indiana on
> 11 Nov. 1836 and I have a record from Holy Family Church in Franklin
> County that shows that Johanna (Mary Anna) Brokamp was born 4 October
> 1839 to Henry Brokamp and Catherine Frecking. So I think your ancestors
> used the first names Henry (I have never seen Ben) and Catherine. The
> death records you received from Holy Family Church lists the parents of
> the Romweber children in 1847 and 1851 as Anton Romweber and Catherine
> Frecking. From these records it appears that Henry died before 1847 and

> Catherine Frecking married Anton Romweber soon after. The 1850 Census
> records list the Romweber children as Elizabeth (age 7, born ca 1843),
> Friederich (age 5, born ca 1845), and John (age 2, born ca 1848). From
> all this I would guess that Henry Brokamp died about 1840 or 1841 and
> Catherine Frecking married Anton Romweber around 1842. What do you
> think?
>
> Probably the best way to get the marriage and death records of Catherine
> Frecking is to check the records of Holy Family Church in Oldenburg,
> Indiana. We will not need to write them. Recently the LDS church
> microfilmed them and I can check them out at their branch library the
> same way I did the Steinfeld records. I got this information on the
> internet.
>
> Yes, I would be interested in your Holy Family Church death records as I
> have no copies of them.
>
> Let me know about the Pokemon items when you have the chance.
>
> Rick
>
> --
>

Lucy Weaver

From: "Richard Gunther" <richard.gunther@csun.edu>
To: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 01, 2000 1:39 PM
Subject: Re: Anything new in the church records?

Hello Lucy,

The microfilm records have not yet arrived from Salt Lake City. When they do I will get back to you as soon as possible.

I have been working on a history of the Brockamps/Brokamps. When it is finished I will send you a copy.

Sorry to hear about your computer. It should have lasted much longer. I would certainly write a letter of compliant to the company.

We are currently remodeling our kitchen, which has turned out to be an incredibly complex job. (And we are just starting!) I will let you know how it turns out.

Rick

> Lucy Weaver wrote:
>
> Hi, Rick, Wondered if you had a chance yet to review the Oldenburg
> church records? Hadn't heard from you, so imagine if you did review
> those, you didn't find anything new or exciting. I had a computer
> crash and am now back in business with anew mother board, fan and
> processor. Luckily didn't lose my hard drive, but i had a backup
> just in case. My lesson: never buy a computer that is a store
> display item..my Compaq was purchased in May 99 and in Dec. 99 had to
> have a new sister board and a drive. I had purchased a 4 yr. in home
> service contract luckily, but when the last tech. was here he
> reinstalled the scussi(spelling?) board for my scanner wrong and I had
> to take it in locally to have it reinstalled correctly. Really think
> I am due for a new computer from the company. Have yet to write my
> letter to them.
> Lucy

--
Richard E. Gunther

Lucy Weaver

From: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
To: <gail-taylor@pacbell.net>
Sent: Monday, July 24, 2000 10:07 PM
Subject: KESSING

Hello, Gail, Saw your message re: the Kessing family. Can't find the connection between your Kessing family and mine so far. My earliest Kessing is : John Henry Kessing, born circa 1830 in Oldenburg, Franklin Co.IN. he married 26 Oct. 1851 in Franklin Co.IN. Mary (Elizabeth) Brokamp(who was a sister to my gt. grandmother). John Henry died 28 Feb. 1910 in Oldenburg, IN.
Their chn.were:
1. Anthony J. who marr. Rosa Johnson on 30 Jun. 1897 Franklin Co.IN
2. Rev. Francis Kessing b. ca. 1852 IN. occup: Catholic priest
3. Henry Herman Kessing b. 23 Mar. 1854 Cincinnati, Hamilton Co.OH-marr. 13 Oct. 1891 Franklin Co. IN to Maria Middendorf. He died 1 Jun 1930 Cinci.OH.
4. Joseph B. Kessing, b. 21 Jun 1862 Oldenburg, IN marr. Josephine M. _____ He died 9 Aug. 1925 Oldenburg, IN
5. Clement B. Kessing, b. ca 1862 marr. Catherine Schulte
6. Sr. Francis Xavier Kesing, b. ca 1864
7. Anna W. Kessing b. 15 Mar. 1866 Oldenburg, IN. marr. 22 Oct. 1890 Oldenburg to nicholas G. Gloshen..In Jan. 1920 lived in Ray Twp. Oldenburg, IN. Died 2 Apr. 1956 Batesville, IN. Interred Brookville, Franklin Co.IN. Maple Grove Cem.
8. Bernard J. Kessing 18 Jan. 1871 Oldenburg, IN. marr. 14 Oct. 1908 Franklin Co.IN. to Helena Schrader Died 3 Aug. 1947
9. Edward F. Kessing b. ca 1874 IN marr. 16 Nov. 1904 Franklin Co.IN to Anna J. Haverkamp. Died 16 Dec. 1947
10. Mary Elizabeth Kessing b. 19 Oct. 1877 Franklin Co.IN. marr. 21 Jun 1905 Fred Grieshop
You mentioned Lutheran church records..My particular Kessing family belonged to Holy Family Catholic Church in Oldenburg and had one son who was a priest and one dau. who was a nun.
Don't know if the above has been helpful or just confusing for you..let me know.
Lucy Weaver

Lucy Weaver

From: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
To: "jwienecke" <jwienecke@email.msn.com>
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2000 11:14 AM
Subject: Re: Kessing

Hi, Jennifer, Will try to forward to you a copy of the data I recently sent to Gail Taylor, who is also researching the Kessing surname. Lucy Weaver

> ----- Original Message -----
> **From:**
> **To:**
> **Sent:** Thursday, July 27, 2000 1:05 PM
>
> Lucy
>
> My name is Jennifer and I'm researching my father's surname: KESSING. His father (Charles C.)and Grandfather (Charles B.) lived in Cincinnati, Ohio. He said several (althought he could not name them)of his ancesters lived in and around Indiana, Kentucky and Ohio. Some of the family names are: Herman Kessing, Edward and Helen(e) Kessing, Emma Kessing (Gruber) and John G. (Jack) Kessing. These people lived around 1880 - 1960's.
>
> If my family sounds like it could be part of yours, please let me know.
>
> Sincerely,
> Jennifer

Lucy Weaver

From: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
To: "jwienecke" <jwienecke@email.msn.com>
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2000 4:45 PM
Subject: Re: Kessing

Jennifer, There probably is some connection with Oldenburg, Franklin co.IN. being close to Cinci, OH and Cinci being just across the river from KY. Will let you know if I come across anything. Did you e-mail Gial Taylor?
Lucy

> ----- Original Message -----
> **From:**
> **To:**
> **Sent:** Thursday, July 27, 2000 1:50 PM
> **Subject:** Re: Kessing
>
> Thanks for your email. The first names are similar to my line. I also have a Herman, Clement and Edward. However, birth dates and parents don't match my line. If there is a connection, I'll figure it out.
> Until then???
> Thanks
> Jennifer
>
>> ----- Original Message -----
>> **From:**
>> **To:**
>> **Sent:** Thursday, July 27, 2000 8:14 AM
>> **Subject:** Re: Kessing
>>
>> **Hi, Jennifer, Will try to forward to you a copy of the data I recently sent to Gail Taylor, who is also researching the Kessing surname.**
>> **Lucy Weaver**
>>
>>> ----- Original Message -----
>>> **From:**
>>> **To:**
>>> **Sent:** Thursday, July 27, 2000 1:05 PM
>>>
>>> Lucy
>>>
>>> My name is Jennifer and I'm researching my father's surname: KESSING. His father (Charles C.)and Grandfather (Charles B.) lived in Cincinnati, Ohio. He said several

> > > (althought he could not name them)of his ancesters lived in and around Indiana, Kentucky and Ohio. Some of the family names are: Herman Kessing, Edward and Helen(e) Kessing, Emma Kessing (Gruber) and John G. (Jack) Kessing. These people lived around 1880 - 1960's.
> > >
> > > If my family sounds like it could be part of yours, please let me know.
> > >
> > > Sincerely,
> > > Jennifer

Lucy Weaver

From: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
To: "Richard Gunther" <richard.gunther@csun.edu>
Sent: Sunday, July 30, 2000 8:39 PM
Subject: Anything new in the church records?

Hi, Rick, Wondered if you had a chance yet to review the Oldenburg church records? Hadn't heard from you, so imagine if you did review those, you didn't find anything new or exciting. I had a computer crash and am now back in business with anew mother board, fan and processor. Luckily didn't lose my hard drive, but i had a backup just in case. My lesson: never buy a computer that is a store display item..my Compaq was purchased in May 99 and in Dec. 99 had to have a new sister board and a drive. I had purchased a 4 yr. in home service contract luckily, but when the last tech. was here he reinstalled the scussi(spelling?) board for my scanner wrong and I had to take it in locally to have it reinstalled correctly. Really think I am due for a new computer from the company. Have yet to write my letter to them.
Lucy

Lucy Weaver

From: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
To: "Richard Gunther" <richard.gunther@csun.edu>
Sent: Tuesday, August 01, 2000 3:05 PM
Subject: Re: Good luck with the kitchen!

Hi, Rick, Good luck with the kitchen! Sounds similar to what we did when I retired..redid a bathroom and several other items. Will be anxious to read the Brokamp History. Would you want a copy of what I have on John Henry's descendants to be included?
Lucy
----- Original Message -----
From: "Richard Gunther" < >
To: "Lucy Weaver" < >
Sent: Tuesday, August 01, 2000 1:39 PM
Subject: Re: Anything new in the church records?

> Hello Lucy,
>
> The microfilm records have not yet arrived from Salt Lake City. When
> they do I will get back to you as soon as possible.
>
> I have been working on a history of the Brockamps/Brokamps. When it is
> finished I will send you a copy.
>
> Sorry to hear about your computer. It should have lasted much longer.
> I would certainly write a letter of compliant to the company.
>
> We are currently remodeling our kitchen, which has turned out to be an
> incredibly complex job. (And we are just starting!) I will let you know
> how it turns out.
>
> Rick
>
> > Lucy Weaver wrote:
> >
> > Hi, Rick, Wondered if you had a chance yet to review the Oldenburg
> > church records? Hadn't heard from you, so imagine if you did review
> > those, you didn't find anything new or exciting. I had a computer
> > crash and am now back in business with anew mother board, fan and
> > processor. Luckily didn't lose my hard drive, but i had a backup

> > just in case. My lesson: never buy a computer that is a store
> > display item..my Compaq was purchased in May 99 and in Dec. 99 had to
> > have a new sister board and a drive. I had purchased a 4 yr. in home
> > service contract luckily, but when the last tech. was here he
> > reinstalled the scussi(spelling?) board for my scanner wrong and I had
> > to take it in locally to have it reinstalled correctly. Really think
> > I am due for a new computer from the company. Have yet to write my
> > letter to them.
> > Lucy
>
> --
> Richard E. Gunther
> Professor, Department of Management Science
> College of Business Administration and Economics
> California State University, Northridge
> 18111 Nordhoff St., Northridge CA 91330-8378
> Telephone: (818) 677-4650
> Fax: (818) 677-6079
> E-mail:
>

From: "jwienecke" <jwienecke@email.msn.com>
To: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Thursday, November 02, 2000 6:20 PM
Subject: Re: [INFRANKLI-L] Index of Franklin county wills

Hi Lucy,

Sorry, neither Brokamp or Romweber were listed in the Franklin County will index.

However, I did recently hit "paydirt" with respect to the Kessings. A Heinrich Kessing saw several of my postings on the internet and emailed me. He lives in Germany in the same small town my ancestors came from (although I didn't know it at the time). With his help, we were able to connect your Kessing family with my family as well as several other Kessing families. We are still filling in holes and collecting evidence. He said that the name "Brokamp" is very typically for his region in Germany. If you happen to know the town that May Elisabeth Brokamp came from, he may be able to help you. I believe he lives in or around Hude/handorf in Oldenburg.
Also let me know, if you are interested in any of the Kessing info. I know, it is not a direct line of your.

Take care
Jennifer

----- Original Message -----
From: Lucy Weaver <north@defnet.com>
To: jwienecke <jwienecke@email.msn.com>
Sent: Sunday, October 29, 2000 5:29 PM
Subject: Re: [INFRANKLI-L] Index of Franklin county wills

> Hi, Jennifer, Would you please lookup the surnames Brokamp and Romweber in
> the will book for me? Thank you.
> Lucy Weaver north@defnet.com
>
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: "jwienecke" <jwienecke@email.msn.com>
> To: <INFRANKLI-L@rootsweb.com>

Lucy Weaver

From: <Nancydeita@aol.com>
To: <franklincountygenealogy@egroups.com>
Sent: Sunday, December 31, 2000 2:03 PM
Subject: [Franklin County, IN Genealogy] Mengelkamp, Sagel, Pohlman, Ortman

I am researching these family names. My great grandfather John Mengelkamp (raised by the Pohlman's of Peppertown married Catherine Sagel, the daughter of Oldenburg farmer Johan Bernard Sagel and worked for a Mr. Hoelker in what is now known as the Munchel-Hackman store and lived in the building now known as the Oldenburg apartments from 1880-1900. The part of the family moved to Hamburg, Indiana and the other side moved to Hamilton, Ohio. We are planning a Mengelkamp reunion July 20-22, 2001 at the Freudenfest and would appreciate any info available on the family. Thank you Nancy de Ita

eGroups Sponsor

YAHOO! Web Celeb
Jim Carrey
Click here!

Make sure you visit our website at

http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Meadows/6863

to learn more about Franklin County, Indiana Genealogy

Lucy Weaver

From: <Nancydeita@aol.com>
To: <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Monday, January 01, 2001 12:49 PM
Subject: Re: page0001.jpg Hackman General Store, Oldenburg

Thank you very much for your email. Tell me when did Anton Hackman build the
store? How long did he personally run it? Do you still have records from 1880-1900. Might some have receipts with my great grandfather's name on it?
I spoke to Mrs, Munchel on the phone recently and emailed and wrote to Mr.
Munchel with the info I had. Was it a general store? I went in the store about 4 years ago. What a great town Oldenburg is! Best, Nancy

Lucy Weaver

From: <Nancydeita@aol.com>
To: <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Monday, January 01, 2001 12:58 PM
Subject: Re: page0001.jpg Hackman General Store, Oldenburg

I managed to download the postcard. thanks My grandfather Otto Mengelkamp
wrote to his sister 30 years ago, that he recalls a William Hoelker owning the store. Is this a mistake? He recalled Albert Piney and Florentine Hoelker as schoolmates during his 2 years of school in Oldenburg, Apparebtky
the Pineys lived across the street from the store. He drew a map of the neighbors houses he remembered. I will be happy to mail it to you if you are
interested. Again thanks for the info. Best Nancy de Ita 520 el Camino #660, San Mateo, Ca. 94402 (650)347-0132 FAX(650)347-0407

Lucy Weaver

From: <Nancydeita@aol.com>
To: <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Monday, January 01, 2001 6:14 PM
Subject: Re: Fw: page0001.jpg

Happy New Year, thanks for the photos and info. Have you ever attended the
Freudenfeste historical fundraiser festival in Oldenburg? This year it will be on July 21st (and possibly July 20th) and Mr. Munchel is the organizer.

There will be tours of the convent and the nun's farm, and a lunch and dinner in the townhall. So I am organizing the second Mengelkamp reunion
there. We are staying at the Sherman house in Batesville. Last summer I went
to Germany and met with several Mengelkamp, one of whom is coming to our
reunion in Oldenburg. The Mengelkamps originated in Westphalia, Germany and
came over to Cincinatti, Illinois, and Iowa in the mid 1800s. A few went to

Rotterdam around 1798. The more I learn about my ancestors pioneer days, the
more impressed I am. I think it is wonderful that Oldenburg hasn't changed
much in th! e last 150 years. We were surprised to find a European town in the
middle of the midwest. How did you end up in Defiance? Hope you can come
down to Oldenburg for the Freudenfest so we can meet. Best, Nancy

Lucy Weaver

From: <Nancydeita@aol.com>
To: <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Monday, January 01, 2001 7:06 PM
Subject: Re: Oldenburg

Wow can you scan Bernard Sagel's signature. I didn't realize he was there by
1870. Perhaps Hoelker was a manager of the store rather than the owner and
my great grandfather was the clerk. Isn't it nice we can travel by time and geography through the internet. Unfortunately the historic Sherman house has
all the bedrooms on the second floor and no elevator so some of our group
will be staying at the Hampton Inn in Batesville although they will join us for a banquet Sat. night. We sure would love to include you and your husband. If not I have set up a homepage and hope to be able to figure out
how to send a video of the reunion out afterwards
http://hometown.aol.com/hjdeita/myhomepage/heritage.html Best, Nancy

Lucy Weaver

From: <Nancydelta@aol.com>
To: <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Monday, January 01, 2001 7:47 PM
Subject: Re: Oldenburg to Defiance-long story

Dear Lucy, I have an inexpensive scanner that I will ask my son to connect
so I can send you the map. If I fail I will mail it tomorrow. Also Do yo have a copy of the Oldenburg Sesquicentennial Souvenir Edition 1837-1987
book? If not, I will xerox it and mail it to you. it has lots of names of townspeople and the history of the church. I see an August Hackman Sr.

mentioned. I will look for Sister Mary Johanna Brokamp. Sister leonida (Emma Borcheldt) was midwife at my grandfather's birth, I believe. By the way
Mr. Gary Munchel's phone number is (812)934-6582. His wife gave me his email
gmunchel@seidata.com
Best, Nancy

Lucy Weaver

From: <Nancydeita@aol.com>
To: <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Monday, January 01, 2001 9:45 PM
Subject: Re: Oldenburg

I wonder if the entries from 1880-1900 were done by John Mengelkamp. I reread the book and found your great grandmother's name entering the convent 1858 and her death 1915. The nun's have a website. Have you seen it? Also in the sesquicentennial book there is mention of the 1869 Hackman fire whech razed the barn behind the William Hoelker house. After you read it we may be able to put the pieces of the story together better. Best, Nancy

Lucy Weaver

From: <Nancydeita@aol.com>
To: <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Tuesday, January 02, 2001 9:46 AM
Subject: Re: Oldenburg

Well we couldn't get the scanner working yet. However today I will xerox the book and map and a few letters from my grandpa Otto Mengelkamp. Rereading them together and thinking about it over night I got an idea. The book mentions Mr. Hoelker's store and mentions Mr. Hoelker's property next to your barn. My grandpa's letter describes working for Mr. Hoelker and that the town had one general store. Could the Hackman's and the Hoelker's run two different types of stores next to each other? Or could Mr. Hoelker have had a mortgage on your store after the fire. It doesn't seem like the town was big enough to support two stores. I will be interested in your thoughts after you read the info I will mail you today. By the way, do you know that one of the priest trained at the Franciscan Monastery in Oldenburg became a very famous priest and w! riter in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Fray Angelico Chavez. He died just a few years ago but he wrote several books about Santa Fe's history and the genealogy of the Spanish Colonists from the archdiocese Santa Fe records. From his work we learned all about my grandmother Fructosa Ortiz's ancestry. Around 1920 her family moved to Denver where she met Otto at her local Catholic church. All the Mengelkamps in Germany are Catholic except for one family that married protestant then got cut off from the rest thereafter. There were three Mengelkamp farms in Westphalia but only the oldest son inherited, so I think younger sons of 5 different branches of the family came to America in search of a better future in the mid 1850s due to

the poor economy and feuding war lords in the northern rhine/Westphalia area near Muenster, Germany. Most Mengelkamps are still in that area. Thanks for the ledg! ers and photo. Defiance is beautiful Best, nancy

Lucy Weaver

From: <Nancydeita@aol.com>
To: <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Wednesday, January 03, 2001 10:24 AM
Subject: Re: the two stores

I emailed him a couple of weeks ago and mailed him a packet of info and he hasn't responded. I suggested he could forward my questions to the town historian. His wife did tell me he was out of town for awhile. We are hoping to interface with the Freudenfeste committee i.e. have them silkscreen our reunion T shirts, etc. Hopefully my relatives in Hamilton, Ohio can link up with them.

Yesterday I put two envelopes in the mail for you. It's so nice to make a new friend over the internet. Have a good day. Nancy

Lucy Weaver

From: <Nancydeita@aol.com>
To: <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 04, 2001 8:57 PM
Subject: Re: the two stores

The weather here is sunny. We realize we are lucky. My mother has a second home in Santa Fe, New Mexico when she needs to see some pretty snow Fortunately her house is close to the center of town so never feels snowed in and can get out without much trouble. Life takes a backseat to the weather in the more remote parts of New Mexico. Neighbors had to work together to keep their families safe and fed. My grandmother Fructosa Ortiz was born on a ranch in Ocate, New Mexico. So I come from hardy stock on both sides. Best to you and your husband, Nancy

Lucy Weaver

From: "Richard Gunther" <richard.gunther@csun.edu>
To: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
Cc: <richard.gunther@csun.edu>
Sent: Sunday, March 11, 2001 9:17 PM
Subject: Oldenburg Indiana Church Records

Dear Lucy,

The microfilms of the Oldenburg church records finally arrived about a month ago but I was so busy it took me a while to look at them. It took a little more time for me to understand them. I think I've got them figured out and am anxious to e-mail you the results. As you will see, some old questions have been answered and some new questions have come up.

First let me begin with the baptisms. I will list what I found and then in parentheses I will comment.

Maria Anna Brockamp (note spelling) baptized 6 Oct. 1839, daughter of Henry Brockamp and Catharina Frekin (sic) (We already knew about Sister Johanna, of course).

Margaret Elizabeth Romweber baptized 8 Oct. 1843 and born 3 Oct. 1843, daughter of Anthony Romweber and Catharina Frecking (This pretty much proves Catherine Frecking married Anthony Romweber after Henry Brokamp died. This child is most likely the Elizabeth Romweber, age 7, in the 1850 census).

Anna Maria Ludovica Romweber baptized 30 July 1845, daughter of Anthony Romweber and Catharina Freking (sic). (This one had me stumped. My transcription of the 1850 census shows a Frederick age 5. However, upon looking at the original handwriting it does look like Ludovich Romweber. I'm not sure why she was listed as male, perhaps the census taker was not familiar with the name Ludovica. I know I'm not. There were several people in the records (all girls) with this name so I know I have it spelled correctly. Have you ever heard of it? Ludovica (not Louis) is also the one who died 5 Aug (?) 1851).

Antonius Joannes Romweber baptized 9 Sept. 1848 and born 8 Sept. 1848, son of Antonius Andreas Romweber and Catharina Frecking. (This would be the John, age 2, listed in the 1850 census. According to the blurry records you sent me, he apparently died 3 July 1854.)

I found no more Romwebers until 1863. I could not find the Christina Romweber who died 18 July 1847.

Franciscus Romweber baptized 27 July 1863, son of Anthony Romweber and Maria Anne Greene. (This one really surprised me! I think that Catherine Frecking may have died between 1850 and 1863 and Anthony Romweber remarried to a Mary Anne Greene. This could be the Mary Ann Romweber found in the will. This would also explain the family tradition about the children's stepmother. The roll of microfilm I borrowed does not have deaths, this is on another roll. Perhaps in the future I can find a record of Catherine Frecking's death.)

I have not finished getting baptisms on the Hackmans and Kessings. I do have some partial information and will send it to you later when I figure it all out.

I could not find a marriage record for Anthony Romweber and Mary Anne Greene. But I did find the following:

Anthony Hackman and Maria Prokamp (sic) married 1 May 1855. Anthony Hackman, son of Francis Gerhard Hackman and Anna Gerbaldi (?). Maria Prokamp, daughter of Henry Prokamp and Catharina Frecking.

As you can see, there is a lot here. Please let me know what you think. In the meantime I will continue to work on this.

Sincerely,

Rick Gunther

--

Richard E. Gunther
Professor, Department of Management Science
College of Business Administration and Economics
California State University, Northridge
18111 Nordhoff St., Northridge CA 91330-8378
Telephone: (818) 677-4650
Fax: (818) 677-6079
E-mail: richard.gunther@csun.edu

Lucy Weaver

NOTE 10

From: "jwienecke" <jwienecke@email.msn.com>
To: "Bailey Kessing" <BaileyKessing@email.com>; "Bob Kessing" <bobkessing@aol.com>; "Charles T Kessing" <chuck@itxemail.com>; "Chris O'Connor" <cjoconnor1@juno.com>; "Chris White" <Compasscal@aol.com>; <DKessing@aol.com>; "Dulcene Kessing" <Dulcene@webtv.net>; "Heinrich Kessing" <hkessing@gmx.de>; "Jill Becker (Bechtold)" <mypets@hotmail.com>; "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>; "Pat Crouse" <GabbyGolf@aol.com>; "Russ Kessing" <rkessing@gci-net.com>
Sent: Wednesday, April 11, 2001 8:03 PM
Subject: Dora and Joseph F. Kessing

Hello distant cousins..aunts... etc...

Can anyone help me identify the following kessings? I have two obituaries and I can't place exactly with family they belong to.

Thanks for your help!!!
Jennifer

Miss Dora Kessing
(from Cincinnati Enquirer 1971)

Mass of the Resurrection for Miss Dora J. Kessing, 77 5443 Fox Rd., willl be at 9:30 a.m. Tuesday at the Church of the Little Flower, Mt. Airy. Burial will be in Holy Family Cemetery, Oldenburg, Ind.. Miss Kessing died Friday night at St. Mary Hospital. She was a member of the Little Flower Ladies Society and the Alter Society. She was an employee of the Pogue Co. until she retired in 1961, after 33 years. She is survived by a brother Joseph F. Kessing, Cincinnati. Visistation is 7-9 p.m. at Dhonau Rosenacker Funeral Home 5527 Cheviot Rd., Monfort Heights.

Kessing
(from Cincinnati Enquirer 1986)
Joseph F. Passes away Tuesday morning, Shroeder Manor Retirement Center, Hamilton. Age 88. Former residence Cincinnati. Survived by 12 cousins, Fater Gale Grieshop, O.F.M., Mrs Angela Perry, Mrs. Martha Herche, Mrs. Edna Mae Barwich, Mrs., Marie Spaul, Sister Mary Xavier, O.S.F., Mrs Helen Boberg, Mrs. Bertha Hoelker, Margaret Kessing, Frances Upp, Rose Walker and Mae Gladys Kessing. Visitation Thursday evening from 7:30 to 8pm at the Shroeder Manor Retirement Center, Hamilton, followed by Funeral Mass ast 8pm at Shroeder Manor Chappel. Interment Holy Family Cemetery, Oldenburg, In. Memorials if desired, may be made to the Shroeder Manor Home, Hamilton, Oh or the charity of your choice. Colligan Funeral HOme in charge of arrangements.

Lucy Weaver cjoconnor7@juno.com

From: "jwienecke" <jwienecke@email.msn.com>
To: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Wednesday, April 11, 2001 11:53 PM
Subject: "Kessing"

FYI, I'm sending you the information I have on your "Kessing" family. The sources have come from a variety of people, your information was the basis.

Hopefully it won't be to long. Let me know if you have any questions.
Jennifer

Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing

Generation No. 1

1. JOHANN HEINRICH^{4} KESSING *(JOHANN BERND^{3}, JOHANN HERMANN^{2}, JOHANN OTTO^{1})* was born December 01, 1822 in Dummerlohausen, Germany, and died February 28, 1910 in Oldenburg, Indiana. He married MARY(ELIZABETH) BROKAMP. She was born February 23, 1833 in Steinfeld, Germany[1], and died August 14, 1918[1].

Notes for JOHANN HEINRICH KESSING:

birth date per Heinrich Kessing,

Children of JOHANN KESSING and MARY(ELIZABETH) BROKAMP are:

i. REV. FRANCIS^{5} KESSING[2], b. August 07, 1852, Cincinnati, Ohio[2]; d. 1925.

Notes for REV. FRANCIS KESSING:

Included in 1910 Ohio census. Hamilton County

More About REV. FRANCIS KESSING:

Baptism: August 09, 1852, Old St. Mary's Cincinnati, Ohio

First Communion: May 14, 1865, Oldenburg, Indiana

Ordination: July 03, 1875, Mt. St. Mary Seminary

ii. HERMAN HEINRICH KESSING[2], b. March 23, 1854, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co. Oh[2]; d. June 01, 1930, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co. Oh[2]; m. JOSEPHINE ???[2], October 13, 1891, Franklin Co., In.[2]; b. Abt. 1866, Indiana.

More About HERMAN HEINRICH KESSING:

Burial: June 04, 1930, Oldenburg Indiana Murre Bros. 1564 Elm St.[3]

Cause of Death: Myocarditus Contributory cause -Nepheritis[3]

Occupation: Grocer[3]

Religion: Catholic

Residence: 1930, 4030 Forest Ave, Norwood Ohio.[3]

Notes for JOSEPHINE ???:

Herman Henry's certificate of death has his wife listed as Josephine. Lucy's notes have her as Marie Middendorf.

2. iii. ANTHONY (ANTON) JOHN KESSING, b. September 01, 1856, Oldenburg, Indiana; d. September 24, 1929.

iv. JOSEPH B. KESSING[4], b. June 21, 1862, Oldenburg, Indiana[4]; d. August 09, 1925, Oldenburg, Indiana[4]; m. JOSEPHINE M..

3. v. CLEMENT B. KESSING, b. Abt. 1869, Oldenburg, Indiana; d. September 06, 1944, Norwood, Ohio.

vi. SR. FRANCIS XAVIER KESSING[4], b. October 02, 1864[4,5].

4. vii. ANNA W. KESSING, b. March 15, 1866, Oldenburg, Franklin County, Indiana; d. April 02, 1956, Ripley County, IN (Batesville).

viii. BERNARD J. KESSING[6], b. January 18, 1871, Oldenburg, Indiana[6]; d. August 03, 1947; m. HELENA SCHRADER, October 14, 1908; b. April 02, 1877[7].

5. ix. EDWARD F. KESSING, b. Abt. 1874, In; d. December 16, 1947, Ohio.

6. x. MARY ELIZABETH KESSING, b. October 19, 1877, Franklin Co., In.

Generation No. 2

2. ANTHONY (ANTON) JOHN[5] KESSING *(JOHANN HEINRICH[4], JOHANN BERND[3], JOHANN HERMANN[2], JOHANN OTTO[1])* was born September 01, 1856 in Oldenburg, Indiana[8], and died September 24, 1929[8]. He married ROSE ELIZABETH JONES[8] June 30, 1897 in Hammond Lake, Indiana (Hendricks co.)[9], daughter of THOMAS JONES and SARAH ACCORD. She was born November 15, 1866 in Jasper Co, Indiana[10,11], and died January 04, 1937 in Centralia, , IL,.

Children of ANTHONY KESSING and ROSE JONES are:

7. i. ROSE JONES[6] KESSING, b. June 06, 1900, Chicago, Illinois.

ii. MAE GLADY'S KESSING[12], b. May 27, 1903, Indiana[13]; d. October 01, 1994, Pinellas, Florida[14,15].

8. iii. A.J. KESSING, b. July 25, 1905; d. June 14, 1982.

iv. LOUISE ANN KESSING[16], b. 1885, Ohio[17]; d. April 01, 1963, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co. Oh[18,19].

Notes for LOUISE ANN KESSING:

Ohio Death index - Marital Status: Never Married

Per 1910 ohio census, lived with Anthony L. Kaling (her Uncle)

3. CLEMENT B.[5] KESSING *(JOHANN HEINRICH[4], JOHANN BERND[3], JOHANN HERMANN[2], JOHANN OTTO[1])*[20] was born Abt. 1869 in Oldenburg, Indiana[20,21], and died September 06, 1944 in Norwood, Ohio[22]. He married CATHERINE SCHULTE[23]. She was born July 22, 1870 in Kentucky[24], and died February 27, 1928 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co. Oh[24].

Notes for CLEMENT B. KESSING:

From the 1910 Ohio census, birthdate calculates to be 1869.

Notes for CATHERINE SCHULTE:

certificate of death list name as Katherine. her parents are listed as Mary Stuckenberg and Benedict Scholucke both from Germany

More About CATHERINE SCHULTE:

Burial: March 1928, Calvary Cemetry Busse & Borgmann Co.,

Children of CLEMENT KESSING and CATHERINE SCHULTE are:

9. i. FRANK C[6] KESSING, b. November 09, 1893, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co. Oh; d. May 24, 1960, Elmira N.Y..

10. ii. ALOYSIUS J. KESSING, b. Abt. 1893; d. June 11, 1960, Kettering, Montgomery County.

iii. HELEN KESSING[25], b. April 17, 1899[26]; d. February 1976; m. ? RAMLER.

More About HELEN KESSING:

Social Security Number: 271-20-9112 issued OH

iv. MARY KESSING[27], b. Abt. 1901; m. ?? SCHULER.

v. MARCELLA KESSING[28], b. Abt. 1906.

4. ANNA W.^{5} KESSING *(JOHANN HEINRICH^{4}, JOHANN BERND^{3}, JOHANN HERMANN^{2}, JOHANN OTTO^{1})*[29] was born March 15, 1866 in Oldenburg, Franklin County, Indiana[29], and died April 02, 1956 in Ripley County, IN (Batesville). She married NICHOLAS G. GLOSHEN October 22, 1890 in Franklin County, IN (Holy Family Church, Oldenburg[30]. He was born March 07, 1864 in Franklin County, Indiana[30,31], and died June 25, 1942 in Ripley County, IN (Batesville).

More About ANNA W. KESSING:

Burial: Brookville, Franklin Co., IN Maple Grove Cem.

More About NICHOLAS G. GLOSHEN:

Burial: Franklin County, IN (Maple Grove Cemetery, Brookville)

Child of ANNA KESSING and NICHOLAS GLOSHEN is:

i. FLORA E.^{6} GLOSHEN, b. June 23, 1892; m. (1) CLARENCE CHARLES WITTERS; b. July 22, 1888[32]; m. (2) WILLIAM POHLAR; b. November 16, 1883[33].

5. EDWARD F.^{5} KESSING *(JOHANN HEINRICH^{4}, JOHANN BERND^{3}, JOHANN HERMANN^{2}, JOHANN OTTO^{1})*[34] was born Abt. 1874 in In[35], and died December 16, 1947 in Ohio[36,37]. He married ANNA J. HAVERKAMP[37] November 16, 1904 in Franklin Co., In.[38,39]. She died March 16, 1962[40].

More About EDWARD F. KESSING:

Occupation: Manager of the Harmeyer Paint Co., Cheviot, Ohio.

Parish: St. Catherine Church, Westwood.

Children of EDWARD KESSING and ANNA HAVERKAMP are:

11. i. DAUGHTER^{6} KESSING.

ii. ALBERT HENRY KESSING[41].

iii. FRANCES LOUISE KESSING[41].

More About FRANCES LOUISE KESSING:

Occupation: Nurse[41]

iv. MARGARET ELIZABETH KESSING[41].

More About MARGARET ELIZABETH KESSING:

Occupation: Nurse[41]

6. MARY ELIZABETH[5] KESSING *(JOHANN HEINRICH[4], JOHANN BERND[3], JOHANN HERMANN[2], JOHANN OTTO[1])*[42] was born October 19, 1877 in Franklin Co., In[42]. She married FRED GRIESHOP June 21, 1905.

Children of MARY KESSING and FRED GRIESHOP are:

i. FATHER FATHER GALE[6] GRIESHOP[43].

ii. EDNA MAE GRIESHOP[44], b. June 02, 1914, Indiana; d. September 13, 1994, Contra Costa Co., Ca.; m. ??? BARWICK.

Generation No. 3

7. ROSE JONES[6] KESSING *(ANTHONY (ANTON) JOHN[5], JOHANN HEINRICH[4], JOHANN BERND[3], JOHANN HERMANN[2], JOHANN OTTO[1])*[45] was born June 06, 1900 in Chicago, Illinois[45]. She married ARLET LEROY WALKER[45] June 30, 1926[45]. He was born September 03, 1899 in Modoc, Randolph Co., Indiana[45], and died April 06, 1983[45].

Children of ROSE KESSING and ARLET WALKER are:

i. BETTY MAE[7] WALKER, b. January 23, 1928.

ii. PHYLLIS JEAN WALKER.

iii. RICHARD DON WALKER.

8. A.J.[6] KESSING *(ANTHONY (ANTON) JOHN[5], JOHANN HEINRICH[4], JOHANN BERND[3], JOHANN HERMANN[2], JOHANN OTTO[1])* was born July 25, 1905, and died June 14, 1982. He married JOSEPHINE ELIZABETH OTTO[45]. She was born June 14, 1910 in Sheldon, Illinois[45], and died July 1987 in Tn.

Notes for A.J. KESSING:

They lived in Kingston/Tennesee. A.J. Kessing was the president of the rotary club on Kingston in 1957-1958.

More About A.J. KESSING:

Residence: 1963, Kingston, Tenn[46]

Children of A.J. KESSING and JOSEPHINE OTTO are:

12. i. BARBARA SUE[7] KESSING, b. May 14, 1938, Gary Indiana.

13. ii. ROGER ALLEN KESSING, b. September 23, 1942.

14. iii. RONALD JOSEPH KESSING, b. March 23, 1950, Oakridge, Anderson Co., TN.

9. FRANK C^{6} KESSING *(CLEMENT B.^{5}, JOHANN HEINRICH^{4}, JOHANN BERND^{3}, JOHANN HERMANN^{2}, JOHANN OTTO^{1})* was born November 09, 1893 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co. Oh[47], and died May 24, 1960 in Elmira N.Y.[48]. He married ROSA WANSTRAUTH June 18, 1917 in Franklin Co., In.[49]. She was born May 04, 1893, and died March 1987 in Millerton, Tioga/PA.

More About FRANK C KESSING:

Military service: October 03, 1917, Norwood, Ohio

Residence: 1917, 2353 Kenilworth St. Norwood, Ohio

Children of FRANK KESSING and ROSA WANSTRAUTH are:

15. i. FRANCIS KENNETH^{7} KESSING, b. 1920.

16. ii. JAMES BENARD KESSING, b. November 24, 1921; d. June 18, 1982, Travis Co., Texas.

iii. GEORGE DONALD (REV. BERNADINE CLEMENT) KESSING.

iv. ROBERT J. KESSING[50], d. December 20, 1944, Battle of the Bulge.

Notes for ROBERT J. KESSING:

Per Russ Kessing, Robert was killed at the battle of the Bulge.

Ancestry.com has him listed as a Private, inducted from New york 310th infantry 78th division. Monument at Henri-Chapelle, Belgium. He was awarded a purple heart medal.

10. ALOYSIUS J.^{6} KESSING *(CLEMENT B.^{5}, JOHANN HEINRICH^{4}, JOHANN BERND^{3}, JOHANN HERMANN^{2}, JOHANN OTTO^{1})*[51] was born Abt. 1893, and died June 11, 1960 in Kettering, Montgomery County. He married MERCEDES MACPHERSON. She was born September 07, 1896, and died November 1970 in Dayton, Ohio.

Children of ALOYSIUS KESSING and MERCEDES MACPHERSON are:

17. i. LORAINE (LORRAINE)^{7} KESSING, d. February 1979, Dayton, OH.

ii. WALTER KESSING, b. August 12, 1920; d. July 1984, Greene, OH.

11. DAUGHTER^{6} KESSING *(EDWARD F.^{5}, JOHANN HEINRICH^{4}, JOHANN BERND^{3}, JOHANN HERMANN^{2}, JOHANN OTTO^{1})* She married GEORGE THEOBALD[52].

Children of DAUGHTER KESSING and GEORGE THEOBALD are:

i. UNKNOWN[7] THEOBALD[53].

ii. UNKNOWN THEOBALD[53].

iii. UNKNOWN THEOBALD[53].

Generation No. 4

12. BARBARA SUE[7] KESSING *(A.J.[6], ANTHONY (ANTON) JOHN[5], JOHANN HEINRICH[4], JOHANN BERND[3], JOHANN HERMANN[2], JOHANN OTTO[1])* was born May 14, 1938 in Gary Indiana. She married JEFFERSON BARRINGTON O'CONNOR September 27, 1958. He was born July 26, 1935 in Maryville, Blount Co., TN.

Children of BARBARA KESSING and JEFFERSON O'CONNOR are:

i. CHRIS JEFFERSON[8] O'CONNOR[54], b. March 27, 1963, Knoxville, Knox Co., TN; m. PAULA LOUISE KUEPKER[54], July 28, 1990[54]; b. April 30, 1960, Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., KS[54].

ii. VICKI LYNNE O'CONNOR[54].

13. ROGER ALLEN[7] KESSING *(A.J.[6], ANTHONY (ANTON) JOHN[5], JOHANN HEINRICH[4], JOHANN BERND[3], JOHANN HERMANN[2], JOHANN OTTO[1])*[54] was born September 23, 1942. He married (?) ENTZU[54].

Children of ROGER KESSING and (?) ENTZU are:

i. SUZANNE[8] KESSING.

ii. CHRISTINE KESSING KESSING.

14. RONALD JOSEPH[7] KESSING *(A.J.[6], ANTHONY (ANTON) JOHN[5], JOHANN HEINRICH[4], JOHANN BERND[3], JOHANN HERMANN[2], JOHANN OTTO[1])*[54] was born March 23, 1950 in Oakridge, Anderson Co., TN. He married REBECCA CARTER[54].

Child of RONALD KESSING and REBECCA CARTER is:

i. KATIE MARIE[8] KESSING[54].

15. FRANCIS KENNETH[7] KESSING *(FRANK C[6], CLEMENT B.[5], JOHANN HEINRICH[4], JOHANN BERND[3], JOHANN HERMANN[2], JOHANN OTTO[1])* was born 1920[55]. He married HELEN FORSYTH.

More About FRANCIS KENNETH KESSING:

Residence: MILLERTON

Notes for HELEN FORSYTH:

Called and Talked to Francis Kessing -

More About HELEN FORSYTH:

Residence: MILLERTON, Pa.

Children of FRANCIS KESSING and HELEN FORSYTH are:

i. RUSSELL FRANCIS[8] KESSING, b. 1942; m. (1) JEANNELLEN BUDNICK, 1962; m. (2) KIM LOUISE TEUFELL, 1986.

More About RUSSELL FRANCIS KESSING:

Residence: MILLERTOn, Pa.

ii. PATRICIA ANN KESSING, b. 1944.

iii. ROBERT KENNETH KESSING, b. 1946.

iv. PAUL JOSEPH KESSING, b. 1948.

v. KATHLEEN FRANCIS KESSING, b. 1950.

vi. VIRGINIA MARIE KESSING, b. 1954.

vii. JEROME VINCENT KESSING, b. 1958.

viii. FRANK KEVIN KESSING, b. 1960.

16. JAMES BENARD[7] KESSING *(FRANK C[6], CLEMENT B.[5], JOHANN HEINRICH[4], JOHANN BERND[3], JOHANN HERMANN[2], JOHANN OTTO[1])* was born November 24, 1921[56], and died June 18, 1982 in Travis Co., Texas[57]. He married GUSTA.

More About JAMES BENARD KESSING:

Social Security Number: 086-14-9001 Issued in NY[58]

Children of JAMES KESSING and GUSTA are:

i. JAMES[8] KESSING.

ii. STEVEN KESSING.

iii. VICKY KESSING.

iv. JODIE KESSING.

17. LORAINE (LORRAINE)^7 KESSING *(ALOYSIUS J.^{6}, CLEMENT B.^{5}, JOHANN HEINRICH^4, JOHANN BERND^3, JOHANN HERMANN^2, JOHANN OTTO^1)* died February 1979 in Dayton, OH. She married WILLIAM MUNGER BECHTOLD. He was born October 26, 1918, and died 1982 in Gig Harbor Washington.

Children of LORAINE KESSING and WILLIAM BECHTOLD are:

i. WILLIAM MICHAEL^8 BECHTOLD.

ii. JILL BECHTOLD, m. WM. BECKER.

Endnotes

1. Chris J. O'connor family tree (mainehave@juno.com).

2. baptismal record.

3. Certificate of Death.

4. baptismal record.

5. actual date came from St. Francis of Oldenburg, Indiana.

6. baptismal record.

7. SS aplication.

8. Chris J. O'connor family tree (mainehave@juno.com).

9. IGI Record.

10. Chris J. O'connor family tree (mainehave@juno.com).

11. Consistent with ancestry.com.

12. Chris J. O'connor family tree (mainehave@juno.com).

13. SSDI.

14. Chris J. O'connor family tree (mainehave@juno.com).

15. SSDI.

16. ohio Death Index.

17. 1910 Ohio census.

18. ohio Death Index.

19. Louise Ann Kessing's obit.

20. baptismal record.

21. birth year 1869 calculated from his obit..

22. obit..

23. baptismal record.

24. Certificate of Death.

25. obit..

26. SSDI.

27. obit..

28. 1910 Ohio census.

29. baptismal record.

30. http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/g/r/i/Lori-L-Griffith/COL3-0133.html.

31. http://hometown.aol.com/sycophant4/ChurRec.htm.

32. St. Nicholas German Lutheran Church Peppertown Salt Creek Township, http://members.aol.com/sycophant4/ChurRec.htm.

33. St. Nicholas German Lutheran Church Peppertown Salt Creek Township.

34. baptismal record.

35. Lucy Weaver (north@defnet.com).

36. obit..

37. Lucy Weaver (north@defnet.com).

38. year consistent with calculations from obituary..

39. Lucy Weaver (north@defnet.com).

40. ancestry.com ohio death records.

41. Russ Kessing.

42. baptismal record.

43. Joseph F. Kessing obit's.

44. California death records.

45. Chris J. O'connor family tree (mainehave@juno.com).

46. ohio Death Index.

47. ohio Military Men 1917-1918 Ancestry.com.

48. obit..

49. Franklin Co. Marriage records - Genealogy.com library.

50. Russ Kessing.

51. Clem. Kessing obit.

52. obituary of E. F. Kessing.

53. obituary.

54. Chris J. O'connor family tree (mainehave@juno.com).

55. Russ Kessing.

56. SSDI.

57. Texas death records.

58. SSDI.

Damme-Auswanderer / -Emigrants: Namen-Liste A-B

>Name, >Vorname / Firstname >Anmerkungen / Remarks ># Personen / Persons >Jahr / Year >woher / where from

---

Abel, Josef 1 1834 Damme
Adelmeyer, Bernard Heinrich mit Frau und 4 Kindern bei Salker 6 1836 Osterdamme
Albrecht, Heinrich bei Kolon Meyer im seligen Hofe zu Neuenkirchen 1 1841 Neuenkirchen
Albrecht, Wilhelm bei Kolon Meyer im seligen Hofe zu Neuenkirchen 1 1842 Neuenkirchen
Annen, Friedrich, Sohn des Kolonen Annen in Handorf 1 1835 Holdorf
Annen, Margaretha und Dorothea, bei Annen in Handorf 2 1835 Holdorf
Arkenberg, Elisabeth, Dienstmagd - nach Cincinnati 1 1848 Holte
Arkenberg, Familie Johann Bernard bei Flöttel 6 1836 Rüschendorf
Arkenberg, Heinrich, Dienstknecht - nach Cincinnati 1 1848 Holte
Arkenberg, Sohn und Tochter des Kolonen Arkenberg 2 1845 Osterfeine
Arling, 3 Kinder des Kötters Arling 3 1838 Dümmerlohausen
Arns, Anton bei Kötter Knapp zu Neuenkirchen 1 1840 Neuenkirchen
Asbrehe, Margaretha 1 1845 Holdorf
Aßmann, Bernard Bruder des Kötters Aßmann 1 1834 Osterdamme
Aßmann, Bernd wohnhaft bei Brinkhoff 1 1834 Osterdamme
Aßmann, Heinrich mit Frau, 3 Kindern, Schwiegermutter und Schwager, wohnhaft bei Mackeliening 7 1834 Osterdamme
Aßmann, Heinrich mit Frau und 3 Kindern bei Frerking 5 1835 Osterdamme
Aßmann, N.N. nebst Frau u. 1 Kind, nur einstw. bei Schönhöfet, Diekhausen 3 37/39 Fladderlohausen

Aufm Ohrde, Kötters-Sohn Aufm Ohrde bei Aufm Ohrde in Holdorf 1 1839 Holdorf
Austing, 2 Schwestern bei Kolon Lamping 2 1839 Dümmerlohausen
Austing, Bernard mit Familie bei Kolon Bertelt 5 1833 Reselage
Austing, Bernard und Schwester 2 1845 Borringhausen
Austing, Elisabeth und Heinrich, Geschwister, bei Häusler Hüninghake 2 1838 Osterfeine
Austing, Familie Witwe bei Kolon Sandermann 2 1839 Rüschendorf
Austing, Ferdinand bei Klatte 1 1841 Rüschendorf
Austing, Johann Bernard und Agnes, Geschwischer, bei Kolon Osterhoff 2 1843 Borringhausen
Austing kl., Bernd mit Frau und 2 Kindern bei Häusler Hüninghake 4 1836 Osterfeine
Austing kl., Maria Anna, Dienstmagd - reiste nach Cincinnati 1 1848 Osterfeine
Back, Ehefrau des Josef Back zu Neuenkirchen 1 1844 Neuenkirchen
Back, (Eigner)Josef, Eigner, zu Neuenkirchen 1 1832 Neuenkirchen
Back, Josef, Handwerker - nach Cincinnati 1 1848 Damme
Bagge, Familie Bernard bei Hakmann 8 1844 Rüschendorf
Bagge, Familie Bernard Heinrich bei Kolon Hakmann 6 1845 Rüschendorf
Barhorst, Catharina, Tochter des Kolonen Barhorst, Landwirtin 1 1846 Ihorst
Barhorst, Catharina 1 1846 Ihorst
Barhorst, Franz, Sohn des Kolonen Barhorst 1 1832 Ihorst
Barhorst, Hermann Heinrich, Sohn des Kolonen Barhorst 1 1833 Ihorst
Barhorst, Margaretha 1 1830 Damme
Barlage, Bernardine, Dienstmagd 1 1847 Holdorf
Barlage, Fam. nebst Sohn, Schwiegert. u. 1 Kind bei Kötter Kleine in Fladderlohausen 4 1835 Fladderlohausen
Barlage, Heinrich, Familie, Hovesaat 9 1841 Ihorst

Blömer, (Böhner) Bernard, Landwirt, Familie mit 4 Kindern - nach Cincinnati 6 1848 Borringhausen
Blömer, Bernardina, bei Kolon Ferneding 1 1845 Ihorst
Blömer, Ehefrau reist mit 2 Kindern unter 15 dem Mann nach Amerika nach 3 1846 Ihorst
Blömer, Franz, steht in der Reserve, bei Ferneding 1 1845 Ihorst
Blömer, Hermann Heinrich, Sohn von H. H. Blömer, bei Ferneding 1 1840 Ihorst
Blömer, Josef - katholisch 1 1845 Fladderlohausen
Blömer, Witwe, Familie mit 2 Kindern über 15, Nichtgrundbes., Landleute, reist Manne nach 3 1848 Ihorst
Böcker, Dina, berufslos -nahm 100 Rth. mit- nach Baltimore 1 1847 Damme
Böckerstette, Caspar mit Frau und 3 Kindern bei Kolon Deters 5 1833 Haverbeck
Böckerstette, Heinrich mit Frau und 6 Kindern, Heuermann 8 1845 Haverbeck
Bockhorst, Bernard, mit Frau und 2 Töchtern bei Kolon Gründing 4 1844 Nellinghof
Bockhorst, Elisabeth, Tochter von Bernd Bockhorst bei Steinkamp 1 1842 Nellinghof
Böckmann, Fam. Heinrich, bei Borgmann in Handorf 7 1836 Holdorf
Böckmann, Gerd, Dienstknecht 1 1846 Fladderlohausen
Bödeker, Bernard, Sohn des Kolonen Bödeker 1 1844 Bieste
Bödeker, Dienstknecht - nach Baltimore 1 1849 Rottinghausen
Bödeker, Gerhard mit Familie bei Kolon Lübke, Ossenbeck 8 1833 Rottinghausen
Boje, Catharina, Schwester des Kötters Boje 1 1838/40 Fladderlohausen
Boje, Elisabeth, Schwester des Gerd Boje 1 1836/38 Fladderlohausen
Boje, Gerd, Bruder des Heinrich Boje 1 1836/38 Fladderlohausen
Boje, Heinrich, Sohn des verst. Gerd Boje, bei Nienaber 1 1835/37 Fladderlohausen
Böke, Bernd und dessen Halbschwester Marianne Lonnemann, Dienstboten 2 1834 Bieste
Bolke, Agnes 1 1844 Damme
Bolke, mit Frau und 2 Kindern 4 1832 Damme
Bolke, Witwe nebst Tochter und Sohn bei Gravemeyer 3 1836 Osterfeine
Bolke, Witwer Hermann mit 2 Kindern bei Kolon Bolke 3 1837 Haverbeck
Bollers, 2 Kinder des Kötters Johann Heinrich Bollers 2 1840 Dümmerlohausen
(Passengerlist: New-Orleans 26.May 1842, Bollers Agnes 20, Elisabeth 26, from Dümmerlohausen)
Börger, Anton, Handwerker - nach Baltimore 1 1847 Damme
Börger, Berend 1 1845 Damme
Börger, Caspar; Sohn und Tochter 2 1830 Damme
Börger, Elisabeth 1 1845 Damme
Börger, Familie Hermann bei Wilke-Ihlendorf 2 1844 Rüschendorf
Börger, Heinrich, Familie mit 1 Kind über 15, Landwirte - nach Cincinnati 3 1849 Damme
Börger, Heinrich Christopher 1 1838 Damme
Börger, Hinderich mit Frau und 5 Kindern 7 1834 Damme
Börger, Josef 1 1838 Damme
Börger, Maria, Dienstmagd - nach Baltimore 1 1847 Damme
Borgerding, Bernd Heinrich bei Kolon Wernke 1 1844 Bergfeine
Borgerding, Familie Johann Heinrich bei Kolon Sandermann 2 1844 Rüschendorf
Borgerding, Franz und Frau Anna Maria, geb. Baune bei Kötter Meschlüke 2 1845 Borringhausen
Borgerding, Heinrich, Familie bei Kolon Ferneding 5 1834 Ihorst
Borgerding, Heinrich 1 1846 Borringhausen
Borgerding, Hermann Heinrich und Frau Elis., geb. Baune, mit 2 Söhnen und 1 Tochter bei Kötter Schröder 5 1842
Borringhausen
Borgerding, Josef bei Kolon Sandmann 1 1845 Rüschendorf
Borgerding, (Eigner)Witwe, Familie, früher bei Wellerding, jetzt bei Klöcker 4 1845 Ihorst
Borgmann, Fam. Bernd, bei Luthmer in Holdorf 5 1838 Holdorf

Borgmann, Fam. Wwe. Mutter mit 2 Söhnen, bei Erbpächter Kolon Diekhaus 3 1838 Fladderlohausen

Borgmann, Familie bei Kolon Uphaus 6 1842 Rottinghausen
Borgmann, (Eigner)Familie Gerd nebst Frau u. 2 Kindern, Erbpächter bei Kolon Diekhaus 5 1842 Fladderlohausen
Borgmann, Heinrich - katholisch 1 1845 Fladderlohausen
Borgmann, Hermann, Sohn der Wwe. Borgmann, bei Erbpächter Kolon Diekhaus 1 1832 Fladderlohausen
Böscher, Bernard zu Neuenkirchen 1 1842 Neuenkirchen
Boving, Johann Heinrich und Frau Anna Maria, geb. Imsieke, mit Tochter Anna Maria bei Kolon Rasche 3 1835 Borringhausen
Braband, August, Goldschmied 1 1846 Neuenkirchen
Bramlage, Heinrich, Familie, 1 Kind unter 15, Landleute, Nichtgrundbesitzer 3 1846 Ihorst
Brandkamp, Bernard Heinrich bei Meyer auf dem Ohrde 1 1841 Rottinghausen
Brandkamp, Familie, dabei 3 Kinder unter 15, Landwirte - nach Baltimore 7 1849 Rottinghausen
Brankamp, Bernd, mit Frau, 3 Kindern, Schwiegerm. Gertrud Siefke, bei Kolon Meyer 7 1844 Nellinghof
Brickwede, Heinrich - protestantisch 1 1845 Fladderlohausen
Brickwede, Herm. Heinr. und Friedr., Söhne von Wwe. Gerd Brickwede b.Brickwede 2 1844 Fladderlohausen
Brinkhoff, Familie Heinrich bei Grefer 4 1843 Rüschendorf
Brinkhoff, Maria, Dienstmagd - reiste nach Cincinnati 1 1848 Osterfeine
Brinkhoff, Maria bei Thöle 1 1844 Osterdamme
Brinkhoffmann, (Heilsche), Familie bei Brinkmann in Holdorf 4 1838 Holdorf
Brinkhünefeld, Gerd, Sohn von verst. Kötter Brinkhünefeld 1 36/38 Fladderlohausen
Brinkhünefeld, Herm-Hinrich, Sohn von verst. Kötter Brinkhünefeld 1 1834 Fladderlohausen
Brinkmann, Bernard, Sohn des Kötters Brinkmann 1 1841 Rüschendorf
Brinkmann, Familie Heinrich bei Jasper 5 1839 Rüschendorf
Brockhorst, Elisabeth, Tochter von Bernd bei bei Kolon Steinkamp 1 1837 Nellinghof
Brockmann, Anna Maria, Dienstmagd 1 1849 Neuenkirchen
Brockmann, Berend, Familie aus Grapperhaus Leibzucht 4 1844 Grapperhausen
Brockmann, Berend, Familie mit 2 Söhnen u. 2 Töchtern unter 15Jahren, Landleute 6 1849 Neuenkirchen
Brockmann, Berend, Familie mit 3 Kindern unter u. 3 über 15 Jahres, Tagelöhner 8 1847 Neuenkirchen
Brockmann, Bernard, Sohn von Bern. Brockmann bei Kolon Schürmann 1 1841 Nellinghof
Brockmann, Elisabeth, Tochter von Heinrich bei bei Kolon Suhrenbrock 1 1837 Nellinghof
Brockmann, Gerd nebst Frau und 3 Kindern bei gr. Klönne zu Fladderlohhausen 5 1835 Fladderlohausen
Brockmann, Heinrich, Sohn von Bernd Brockmann bei Kolon Krolage 1 1842 Nellinghof
Brockmann, Heinrich nebst Frau u. 3 Kindern bei Kötter Blömker, Fladderlohausen. 5 1834 Fladderlohausen
Brockmann, Heinrich und Familie mit Familie auf der Heide(Eigner) 8 1844 Grappershausen
Brockmann, Maria und Catharina, Töchter der Witwe bei, Suhrenbrocks Leibzucht 2 1843 Nellinghof
Brockmann, Tochter des Bernd bei aus Schürmanns Leibzucht 1 1845 Nellinghof
Brockmann, Witwe mit Sohn Bernd, Schwiegersohn Heinrich Kreinest, Frau u. Kind 5 1844 Nellinghof
Brokamp, 3 Kinder des Kötters Brokamp 3 1840 Dümmerlohausen
Brokamp, Anna Maria 1 1845 Damme

Brokamp, Anna Maria und Hermann Heinrich bei Kötter Hölterhinrichs 2 1838 Borringhausen
Brokamp, Berend 1 1845 Damme
Brokamp, Bernd mit Frau und 3 Kindern, Landwirt - reiste nach Cincinnati 5 1848 Osterfeine
Brokamp, Catharina Maria und 1 Kind ihres Bruders Johann Heinrich Brokamp bei Kötter
Hölterhinrichs 2 1835
Borringhausen
Brokamp, Elisabeth 1 1844 Damme
Brokamp, Familie Bernard bei Hakmann 5 1836 Rüschendorf
Brokamp, Franz mit Frau und 1 Kind bei Fischer 3 1837 Osterdamme
Brokamp, Franz und Hermann bei Kötter kl. Hillmann 2 1837 Osterfeine
Brokamp, Hermann, Familie aus Kolon Jürgens Leibzucht 3 1844 Grapperhausen
Brokamp, Heuermann, insgesamt 5 1846 Damme
Brokamp, Josef 2 1845 Borringhausen
Brokamp, Sohn des Heuermanns bei Kolon Wolking 1 1833 Dümmerlohausen
Brokmann, Familie Heuermann (Beckmann) 3 1846 Ihorst
Brörmann, Einzelperson - nach Baltimore 1 1849 Rottinghausen
Brüggemann, Josef zu Neuenkirchen 1 1841 Neuenkirchen
Brüggenschmid, die Tochter 1 1843 Rottinghausen
Brüggenschmid, Familie bei Kolon Niebur, Ossenbeck 7 1832 Rottinghausen
Brune, 1 Tochter des Caspar Brune bei Kolon Wöbkenberg 1 1845 Reselage
Brune, Bernd 1 1845 Bergfeine
Brune, Familie Johann Heinrich bei Hakmann 5 1833 Rüschendorf
Brune, Maria bei Kolon Herzog 1 1844 Rottinghausen
Brune, Sohn und Tochter des Caspar Brune bei Wöbkenberg 2 1837 Reselage
Bünger, Witwe mit 3 Söhnen bei Meyer auf dem Ohrde 4 1844 Rottinghausen
Bunke, Gertrud, Anna Maria u. Catharina zu Neuenkirchen 3 1840 Neuenkirchen
Bunke, (Eigner)Josef, Kötter, mit Frau und 4 Kindern zu Neuenkirchen 6 1844 Neuenkirchen
Bünnemeyer, Franz bei Kolon Reinerding 1 1834 Osterfeine
Burdiek, Bernard bei Wernke-Schmiesing 1 1844 Rüschendorf
Burdiek, Bernd Henrich bei Kötter Grefenkamp 1 1837 Haverbeck
Burdiek, Berndhenrich und Franz bei Grefenkamp 2 1838 Osterfeine
Burdiek, Elisabeth, Tochter des Heuermanns Henr. Burkiek 1 1845 Osterfeine
Burdiek, Familie Witwe bei Wernke-Schmiesing 5 1838 Rüschendorf
Burdiek, Johann Bernard bei Wernke Schmiesing 1 1845 Rüschendorf
Busch, Agnes 1 1840 Damme
Busch, Berend, Handwerker und Grundbesitzer, mit Sohn - nach Baltimore 2 1847 Damme
Busch, Franz bei Kolon Strieker 1 1841 Borringhausen
Busch, Hermann Heinrich bei Kolon Rohling 1 1832 Borringhausen
Busch, Johann Bernard bei Kolon Strieker 1 1833 Borringhausen
Busch, Maria Anna 1 1840 Damme
Busch, Uhrmacher mit Frau und 1 Kind 3 1834 Damme
Busch, Witwe Catharina Maria und ihr Schwiegersohn Friedrich Rottinghaus und Frau Elisabeth, geb.
Busch, mit Sohn
Johann Heinrich bei Kolon Rohling 4 1834 Borringhausen
Büscher, Heinrich, Dienstknecht 1 1842 Bieste
Bußmann, Elisabeth bei Fr. Bidenharn zu Neuenkirchen 1 1843 Neuenkirchen
Bußmann, Gertrud, Tochter von Bernd bei bei Kolon Thamann 1 1834 Nellinghof
Bußmann, Josef bei Kolon Steinkamp 1 1834 Nellinghof
Bye, Sohn des Kolonen Bye 1 1845 Bieste

Lucy Weaver

From: <AnnBergelt@aol.com>
To: <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Saturday, June 30, 2001 2:22 PM
Subject: Brokamp

Hi, Lucy;

First of all, the name BROKAMP was apparently in the Cincinnati area for a long time. I ran across several, but am sticking with the one you mentioned, John Henry (Ben).

The Gazette and the Daily Times obituary indexes are the only ones I have that would provide information as early as 1839 to 1843, and he is not in either.

However, I also have an index for Church Burials, 1811-1849, and this may be him (and a son)?

Brokamp, Johan Heinrich buried 21 Aug 1841 age 8 days, Holy Trinity RC ch.*
Brokampe, Johan Heinr. bur. 23 Nov 1841 age 35, Holy Trinity RC ch.

* this baby's parents were given as Johan Heinrich Brokamp and Anna M.
Agnes
Meyer.

The first names are pretty common. In the early Restored Marriage Index (1808-1849):
Bernard Brokamp mar. Anna Maria Wehmhof 1849
Heinrich Brokamp mar. Cath. Kramer 1844
Johan Brokamp mar. Anna Maria Strieker 1849
Johan Heinr. Brokamp mar. (Mrs.) Anna M. Kenkel 1844

The possibilties for his widow's second marriage were:

Anna Maria Brokamp mar. F. Enkick 1840
Lisette Brokamp mar. Carl Dehne 1843

Let me know if there's anything else you would like me to look up for you.
For Hamilton Co. OH, I have:

Restored marriages 1808-1884

Deaths/obits 1827-1920
Church Burials 1811-1849
Citizenship 1817-1936

Best wishes,

Ann

Lucy Weaver

From: <AnnBergelt@aol.com>
To: <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Sunday, July 01, 2001 5:06 PM
Subject: Romweber

Hi, Lucy;

Well, I had a little more luck with the Restored Marriage indexes than I had with the obit lists.

Anton Romweber mar. Catharine BROCKMANN 26 Oct 1842 at Old St. Mary RC

(that misspelling of Brokamp is probably why it couldn't be found before)

and

Anton Romweber mar. Maria A. VonHandorf 4 Mar 1862 St. Paul RC ch
I don't know what happened to the "Green" or "Groene" surname, but I don't find any similarity under that name at all. This must be the same "Mary Ann" you are looking for.

There are other people listed with the surname Groene, and of course many Green/e/s.

Hope this info is of help to you.

Best wishes,
Ann

From: "Richard Gunther" <richard.gunther@csun.edu>
To: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Monday, July 02, 2001 2:16 PM
Subject: Re: Does it all add up?

Hi Lucy,

Thanks you so much for getting the marriage and burial records. Genealogy is a lot like digging for gold. You can go for years and not find anything and then suddenly strike a vein with all kinds of riches! It would be best to check the original parish records for the events below so that we can verify them and get more information. They may be on microfilm so I will check. See my comments below on your note.

Rick

Lucy Weaver wrote:

> Hi, Rick, Although we don't have proof, the dates seem to make sense.John Henry Brokamp 's last child was born in 1839 in Oldenburg...then there is the Johan Heinrich Brokampe bur. 23 Nov. 1841 age 35(actually he would have been 38 , but a 5 and an 8 could have been misinterpreted. COMMENT: This one I am not sure about. You may be right about the 38 actually being a 35. We need to see a copy of the actual record.
>
> Then we have the marriage of Catharine & Anton Romweber 26 Oct. 1842 in Cinci.
>
> COMMENT: This is the one I'm most sure about. Anton Romweber is a rare name and Brokamp could have been spelled wrong, it has been numerous times in other records. Again, I'd like to see the original record.
>
> and then Catharine buried in 19 Dec.1861 age 50(she would have been 50 Jan. 1862. Anton marrying Maria Ann 4 Mar. 1862 in Cinci.
>
> COMMENT: The name on the record may have been the married name of Mary Ann from a previous marriage. Greene (or whatever)

might be her maiden name. Just as Catherine Romweber is found as Catherine Frecking and Catherine Brokamp, Mary Ann's name could vary. In Germany, the priest seems to have always recorded the married names but in the U.S. there are inconsistencies, sometimes a maiden name and sometimes a married name. Again we need to see the original records.

(he didn't waste much time..needed someone to lookafter his children, I suppose)....Still a puzzle about the 1874 will which was made in May 1874 and proven 30 Sep. 1874, it clearly says all property to her husband Anton Romweber. I am wondering if the microfilm should have said Mrs. Anthony Romweber? At least all the dates seem to make sense. Sure brings out the detective in us...Lucy

--

Lucy Weaver

From: "Irene Krieger" <ikrieger@seidata.com>
To: <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Monday, July 02, 2001 2:58 PM
Subject: Romweber

Lucy,
Currently there is a George Romweber living at 211 Hillcrest Ave., Batesville, IN 47006. I'm fairly sure that this is a relative to Anthony who was living in Ray twp. The north part of Batesville is actually in Ray twp of Franklin Co.
Irene, pres. Tri-County Genealogical Society, Batesville IN

Mrs. Gerald F. Weaver

◆◆◆

100 Northfield Ave. ♦ Defiance, OH 43512-1411
Home Phone 419-784-4756 ♦ Email north@defnet.com

July 02, 2001

George Romweber
211 Hillcrest Avenue
Batesville, IN 47006

Dear Mr. Romweber,

Because your surname is the same as a name I am researching for genealogy, I am taking the liberty of writing to you. My great, great, grandmother Mary Catherine Frecking Brokamp , as a widow, married Anthony Andrew Romweber, in 1842. After her death, Anton or Anthony remarried to a Maria Ann Green or VonHandorf according to information received. I am enclosing Family Group sheets to show you what type of information I have gathered. Are you descended from this particular family? Do you have any information to add to what I have documented? There is some question as to the date of death of Anton Romweber.

Anything you might add would be greatly appreciated. I have enclosed a self-addressed stamped envelope for your convenience.

Sincerely,

Lucy M. Weaver

encl: 3 pgs. Fam. Grp. Sheets
S.A.S.E

Lucy Weaver

From: "Richard Gunther" <richard.gunther@csun.edu>
To: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Friday, June 29, 2001 10:13 PM
Subject: More Romweber Info.

Dear Lucy,

It is a pleasure to tell you that I have been able to find more information from the Oldenburg, Indiana church records. The microfilm with the burial and death records came in and I found the following:

Catherine Romweber (no maiden name but I am sure we have the right one), buried 19 Dec. 1861 at age 50. This supports the theory that Catherine died and Anthony remarried Mary!

Anthony Romweber, died (not buried, the records differ from time to time in what is recorded) 10 Sept. 1874. I wonder if our will information is for Anthony and not for Mary.

Christina Romweber, buried 18 July 1847, parents Anthony Romweber and Catherine Freking. The record says that the child was just hours old and I assume it died before it could be baptized as there is no baptismal record.

Ludovica Romweber, buried 6 Aug. 1851 at age 6, parents Anton Romweber and Catherine Freking. The baptism and burial records have the Latin word *filia* (girl). Perhaps Ludovica is a feminine form of Ludwig.

There was no marriage record for Anthony Romweber and Mary Ann Greene (I am not sure I have the spelling right, it could be Groene or something else). I cannot find her death record either.

I hope you are as pleased as I am with all this. I will try to send you a group sheet in the regular mail. There might be some things we can check in the future: The 1860 and 1870 Oldenburg censuses might tell us more about Mary Ann. There is also a microfilm with Oldenburg cemetery records available through Salt Lake. I will try to order these microfilms.

There is also a book that contains an index of death notices in the Cincinnati Daily Gazette, 1827-1881. Perhaps there might be something about John Henry Brokamp in it. It is in the Salt Lake family history library but they will not lend it out to branch libraries. The book was put out by the Hamilton County Chapter of the Ohio Genealogical Society. Perhaps you might know someone

in Ohio who could check for us.

In one of my past e-mails I reported that Anthony John Romweber (born in 1848) died in 1854. This was an error. I have not yet found his death date. I think he is mentioned in Mary Ann's will.

Have a happy July Fourth!

Rick Gunther

--

Lucy Weaver

From: <AnnBergelt@aol.com>
To: <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Tuesday, July 03, 2001 1:02 PM
Subject: Maria A. VonHandorf/Green/Groene/Romweber

Hi, Lucy;

Well, I tried, but had no luck with Maria Anna's first (?) marriage.

The name VonHandorf, other than in her marriage listing, only occurs once more --

Josephine VonHandorf died age 41, pg 8, Cinci. Freie Presse, 20 oct 1900 (nee

Rennekamp)

There was a marriage without the "von"

Bernard Handorf married Maria Abel 14 Aug 1860 St. Paul RC ch.
(but this would mean either "Abel" is totally incorrect, or we're talking about another marriage, another surname)!

One mystery entry, which must have been impossible for the transcriber to read, was:

Henry Van ----- married Mary Ba----- 10 Aug 1858 (Restored Courthouse Recs)

(if the handwriting was that bad, it would be anybody's guess as to the correct last names on that one).

Now -- the most likely possibility is that, if Maria A. Romweber had been previously married, it may have occurred in Germany (or wherever) before immigration, or, the first marriage may have taken place in Hamilton Co. but is not listed in these indexes, which are compiled as "Restored Records", re-done after the courthouse records were destroyed. If she was married for a short time, it may not have seemed important years later to re-record the event.

Well, if you think of anything -- don't hesitate to ask if I can look it up for you!

Lucy Weaver

From: "Richard Gunther" <richard.gunther@csun.edu>
To: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
Cc: "Richard Gunther" <richard.gunther@csun.edu>
Sent: Monday, July 30, 2001 10:07 PM
Subject: Romweber Census Info.

Hi Lucy,

It's been a busy summer. Three weeks ago Sue and I celebrated our 25th wedding anniversary and last week I went camping with my son in the high Sierras near Yosemite. I didn't have too much time for genealogy!

However, several days ago I was able to check the 1860 and 1870 U.S. Census for the Romwebers. Here is what I found:

1860 Census, Oldenburg, Ray Township, Franklin County

Anthony Romweber, 43, Male, Basketmaker, born in Prussia, assets $3000 real estate, $1000 personal
Catherine, 48, Female, born in Oldenburg
Elizabeth, 17, Female, born in Indiana
John, 11, Male, born in Indiana

This has to be Catherine Frecking and her children. Christina and Ludovica must have died as we thought.

1870 Census, Ray Township, Franklin County

Anthony Rumwavern, 53, Male, Woolen Factory, born in Prussia, assets $20000 real, $3000 personal
Mary, 50, Female, Keeping House, born in Oldenburg, Germany
Frank, 7, Male, born in Indiana

This has to be Mary Greene(?) and her son as we deduced.

I also found:

John Rumwager, 22, Male, Woolen Factory, born in Indiana (The other son?)
Rosa, 18, Female, born in Indiana

It looks like this all verifies what we have learned. I ordered the

microfilm of the Oldenburg cemetery records but there are no microfilms of the Cincinnati church records. We will have to write to the individual churches.

Have a good summer!

Rick Gunther

--

Lucy Weaver

From: "Richard Gunther" <richard.gunther@csun.edu>
To: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
Cc: <richard.gunther@csun.edu>
Sent: Monday, August 06, 2001 10:06 PM
Subject: Genealogy Websites

Hi Lucy,

Thanks for finding the Romwebers in the 1880 census. At some point one of the
Romwebers starts the Romweber Furniture Company in Batesville. Part of this
company becomes the Batesville Casket Company. I'm not sure of the particulars.

Below you will find a list of genealogy sites that was sent to me. Some you
may not be aware of.

I will let you know when I get more info.

Rick

>
> --
>
> Subject: [Fwd: [CA-CVGS-CIG] Favorite Genealogical Web Sites]
> Date: Tue, 31 Jul 2001 11:13:34 -0700
> From: Janice Craig <janice.craig@csun.edu>
> To: Rick Gunther <richard.gunther@csun.edu>
>
> -------- Original Message --------
> Subject: [CA-CVGS-CIG] Favorite Genealogical Web Sites
> Resent-Date: Sat, 28 Jul 2001 22:30:10 -0600
> Resent-From: CA-CVGS-CIG-L@rootsweb.com
> Date: Sun, 29 Jul 2001 00:30:07 EDT
> From: BMarlatt@aol.com
> To: CA-CVGS-CIG-L@rootsweb.com
>
> A message was recently send out to my family research group
> requesting that family reseachers identify their favorite Web sites used

Lucy Weaver

From: "The Logans" <relogan@si-net.com>
To: "Franklin County Genealogy" <franklincountygenealogy@yahoogroups.com>
Sent: Friday, August 03, 2001 6:12 PM
Subject: [Franklin County, IN Genealogy] Index Lookups

For those of you who were looking for specific surnames in the index of the Franklin County History book by Reifel, here is a list. I figured it was easier to send one list than a bunch of e-mails, so please find your names below. For the one marked 1/2 page, 1 page, etc... The index I used is a book that was compiled at the library from a couple of different sources. If there were a lot of people with that particular surname, I didn't copy each individual person. Some of the people listed could have been in other sources (marriages, biographies, etc). For the ones where the names are listed separately, they **should** all appear in the history book. I may have missed a few and picked up a few that were from other sources, so please forgive any errors... Here Goes!

Dickerson - (no Samuel, but kept running into the name John) Douglas, Robert, J. Ferman, Lauretta, Theophilus (portrait),

Hetfield/Hatfield - John
Miller - almost 2 pages of listings
Swift - 1 1/2 pages of listings
Slaughter - David, George, Thomas, James, family of Slaughter

Sherwood - 1 page of listings
Wenger - no Wenger listings, but Dwenger fairly common

Niedenthal/Neidenthal - Nancy, Rosa, Valentine
Kuhn (says also see Kuehn - 1/2 page of listings for Kuehn) - Adam, Barbara, Edward, Henry, Kate, Lizzie, Margaret, Marie, Mary, Michael, Minnie, Raymond, Rose, William
Luke - no listings, but Luck and Luker are there

Moorman/Marmon - about 1/2 page of listings
Crookshank - Dr E.D., N.M.
Thomas King - 1/2 page of Kings, but no Thomas
No Cheshire listings

Brokamp - Elizabeth, Johanna, John, Henry, Mary (Freking)
Hackman - almost 1 page of listings

Kessing - 1/2 page of listings
Rulmann - Mary/Herman, A., Augusta, Christian, Frank, Herman

Portteus (Porteus) - George
Mitchell - C.H., Cassa, Gertrude (Leonard), Leonidas, R.D.

Cummins, John - Bio of John and family

Petty - 1/2 page

Woodruff - Charles, Hazel, Jesse, Lewis
Lewis - 1 page of listings
Justus - no listings, but index may be missing a page here

Millholland/Milholland (et al) - James, John, Mary, Susan (Gant), Thomas, family of Millholland

Vaskoetter - no listings

Zachmeier - None

Fussners - none, but index may be missing a page here

Schmitts - no listings, but Schmitz and Schmidt listed

Simmermeyer - Agnes, Apolonia, Dorothy, Elizabeth, George, Jacob, John, Lena, Margaret, Mary, Matilda, Valentine
Brandes - 1/2 page of listings

Merchen/Merchan - no listings

Sellmeyer - Henry, John, Mary, Romweber and son

Dahmus/Damhus - no listings

Waechter - Amelia, Anthony, Bernard, Edward, Edwin, Eleanor, Elizabeth, Gertrude, Harry, Henry, Herman, Leona, Leonard, Mary, Philomina, Sophia (Lampen), Theresa

**Ok, that's it - sorry there isn't more specific information, but the

library was fairly busy today while I was there. Hope this helps!

------------------------ Yahoo! Groups Sponsor ---------------------~-->
Small business owners...
Tell us what you think!
http://us.click.yahoo.com/vO1FAB/txzCAA/ySSFAA/LZ7plB/TM
---~->

Make sure you visit our website at

http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Meadows/6863

to learn more about Franklin County, Indiana Genealogy

Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/

Lucy Weaver

From: "jwienecke" <jwienecke@email.msn.com>
To: "Bailey Kessing" <BaileyKessing@email.com>; "Bob Kessing" <bobkessing@aol.com>; "Charles T Kessing" <chuck@itxemail.com>; "Chris O'Connor" <cjoconnor1@juno.com>; "Chris White" <Compasscal@aol.com>; <DKessing@aol.com>; "Dulcene Kessing" <Dulcene@webtv.net>; "Heinrich Kessing" <hkessing@gmx.de>; "Jill Becker (Bechtold)" <mypets@hotmail.com>; "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>; "Pat Crouse" <GabbyGolf@aol.com>; "Russ Kessing" <rkessing@gci-net.com>
Sent: Wednesday, April 11, 2001 8:03 PM
Subject: Dora and Joseph F. Kessing

Hello distant cousins..aunts... etc...

Can anyone help me identify the following kessings? I have two obituaries and I can't place exactly with family they belong to.

Thanks for your help!!!
Jennifer

Miss Dora Kessing
(from Cincinnati Enquirer 1971)

Mass of the Resurrection for Miss Dora J. Kessing, 77 5443 Fox Rd., willl be at 9:30 a.m. Tuesday at the Church of the Little Flower, Mt. Airy. Burial will be in Holy Family Cemetery, Oldenburg, Ind.. Miss Kessing died Friday night at St. Mary Hospital. She was a member of the Little Flower Ladies Society and the Alter Society. She was an employee of the Pogue Co. until she retired in 1961, after 33 years. She is survived by a brother Joseph F. Kessing, Cincinnati. Visistation is 7-9 p.m. at Dhonau Rosenacker Funeral Home 5527 Cheviot Rd., Monfort Heights.

Kessing
(from Cincinnati Enquirer 1986)
Joseph F. Passes away Tuesday morning, Shroeder Manor Retirement Center, Hamilton. Age 88. Former residence Cincinnati. Survived by 12 cousins, Fater Gale Grieshop, O.F.M., Mrs Angela Perry, Mrs. Martha Herche, Mrs. Edna Mae Barwich, Mrs., Marie Spaul, Sister Mary Xavier, O.S.F., Mrs Helen Boberg, Mrs. Bertha Hoelker, Margaret Kessing, Frances Upp, Rose Walker and Mae Gladys Kessing. Visitation Thursday evening from 7:30 to 8pm at the Shroeder Manor Retirement Center, Hamilton, followed by Funeral Mass ast 8pm at Shroeder Manor Chappel. Interment Holy Family Cemetery, Oldenburg, In. Memorials if desired, may be made to the Shroeder Manor Home, Hamilton, Oh or the charity of your choice. Colligan Funeral HOme in charge of arrangements.

Lucy Weaver

From: "Richard Gunther" <richard.gunther@csun.edu>
To: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Monday, October 08, 2001 1:37 AM
Subject: Oldenburg Cemetery Records

Hi Lucy,

The microfilm arrived so here are the Oldenburg cemetery records. They were compiled by none other than Gilbert Munchel and presented to the Franklin County historical society! They are dated 6 April 1979 and were filmed by the LDS Genealogical Society 9 October 1989. I think these are sexton's records rather than tombstone inscriptions since birth dates are not given and the dates given are burial dates in some cases and death dates in other cases. These records pretty much correspond with what we have. Here is a transcription of the relevant persons:

Hackman:
Agnes Flodder 12-3-1903 DEATHDATE
August J. 12-2-1918 DEATH DATE
Henry 12-4-1863 NOT HENRY SON OF ANTON + MARY
John W. 3-16-1858
Maria 10-23-1870 - child b. 1856 Jon 1870 census ?.
Maria A. 9-13-1854 ?
Maria F. 11-13-1880
Maria R. 9-4-1864
Wilhelm 7-17-1865

Groene:
John F. 11-16-1860 (Wonder if this is the husband to Mary R.?)

Romweber:
Anthony 9-10-1874
Catherine 12-19-1861
Christina 7-18-1847
Louis 8-6-1851 (A bad transcription of Ludovica???)
Rosa Huermann 11-13-1933

Ruhlmann:
George 8-1-1864
John H. 11-18-1865

John H. 12-11-1867

It's been a tough month what with the bombing and all. We have been busy getting my daughter ready for school. She is sharing an apartment in Santa Barbara with a friend and I had to do a lot of the moving for her. She is settled now and continuing her studies at UCSB.

Let me know what you think of the above.

Rick Gunther

--

Lucy Weaver

From: "Richard Gunther" <richard.gunther@csun.edu>
To: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Thursday, October 18, 2001 6:49 PM
Subject: Re: Oldenburg Cemetery Records

Hi Lucy,

Glad to get your reply. It should be possible to get more information on John Groene from the parish record microfilm that is still available. It might also be possible to get more on Rosa, I will check it.

Yes, I worry too about smallpox. I don't know if I told you but I am a Board Member and Past President of a medical and legal clinic here in Thousand Oaks. I was appointed some years ago because they wanted someone with a business and teaching background. A number of the physicians on the Board are also worried.

I wish you and your husband the best.

Rick

Lucy Weaver wrote:

> Hi, Rick, So Gilbert Munchel copied the cemetery records! Guess I am not
> surprised and of course he didn't know about the Romweber connection. I
> checked the data against my records:
> That is the death date for Agnes Flodder and August J. Hackman.
> The Henry Hackman wasn't the son of Anton and Mary.
> Don't know who John W. and Wilhelm Hackman were.
> On the Marias..Anton and Mary Brokamp Hackman had a child Mary born in 1856
> and she was listed with them on the June 1870 census. So she could have
> been the Maria who died or was buried 10-23-1870.
> Yes, I think it is possible that the John F. Groene died or buried
> 11-16-1860 might have been Mary Romweber's first husband.
> On the Romwebers..dates check out for Anthony, Catherine and

Christina..and
> prob. the Louis is Ludovica(that name gave everyone problems , didn't it?
> <G>)
> ??? Rosa Huermann 11-13-1933-since she is grouped under the Romwebers..is
> this Rosa who was married to A. John Romweber?
> And is Huermann her maiden name or did she remarry after John died?
> The Ruhlmans don't seem to have any connection with my Rulmann family.
> Yes, it has been a tough month and I am afraid we Americans are going to
> develop a paranoia about travel and being in large groups.
> I think(with my public health background) I tend to worry about contaminated
> water supplies and germ warfare the most. Have a feeling we are woefully
> unprepared for that. As I recollect, we stopped vaccinating for smallpox
> before 1973, so many in our population are unprotected. Have been watching
> the Anthrax episode very carefully. You mentioned moving your daughter..I
> remember those days. College and then apartments for our daughter. Our
> daughter just turned 44..her sons are 14 and 15(will be 16 in Jan).
> Thanks for sending the cemetery information. I would love to travel to
> Oldenburg to view the gravestones(if there are any), but I don't think my
> husband could make the trip..tires out so easily. It is especially
> beautiful there this time of year.
> Just purchased a new H/P ScanJet 4470c for my computer..my old faithful h/p
> scanner has a scussi(?spelling) board and seems to jar loose now and then.
> A friend is coming tomorrow night to remove the scussi and help me set up
> the new scanner. It has a transparency adapter for slides and 35 mm.
> film..so it should prove interesting to use. Have a hard time keeping up
> with all the new technology. If I get it to working properly, will e-mail
> some pictures to you.
> Lucy

--

Lucy Weaver

From: "Richard Gunther" <richard.gunther@csun.edu>
To: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
Cc: "Richard Gunther" <richard.gunther@csun.edu>
Sent: Monday, November 26, 2001 9:40 PM
Subject: More Romweber Info

Dear Lucy,

How are you? I hope you had a good Thanksgiving. I got back to the genealogical library just before Thanksgiving and tired to find some more on the John F. Groene I found in the cemetery records. I looked him up in the Oldenburg, Indiana parish death records and it turns out that he died when he was six years old, so he most definitely was not the husband of Mary Romweber! I looked up and photocopied the baptismal record of Frank Romweber again and it appears to indicate that Groene is the maiden name of Mary Romweber. By the way, after studying the name again, I am now sure that the spelling is Groene. So where did the Von Handorf name come from that you got from Ann Bergelt? I think that Mary Ann married a Von Handorf before she married Anthony Romweber. Still with me? Perhaps you could e-mail Ann Bergelt again and see if she can find a record of a Von Handorf - Groene marriage.

Here are some more records from Gilbert Munchel's cemetery list:

Kessing, ✗ Ana 3-16-1962 WIFE OF EDWARD—DEATH PG 103 H.F.
✗Bernard J. 8-3-1947 Page 68 Holy Fam. (DEATH)
Christopher 2-9-1916 ?
✗Dora J. 1-22-1971 DTR. OF JOSEPH
✗Edward 12-16-1947 DEATH P. 103
Elizabeth 10-13-1874
Elizabeth Schulte 8-2-1891
Helen 10-21-1968
✗Herman H. 6-5-1930 Burial Henry Herman
John A. 5-10-1859 ?
✗John H. 2-28-1910 DEATH
✗Joseph B. 8-29-1825 (probably an error, there was no church then) AUG. 09-1925 PG. 167 H.F. REC
Josephine 6-4-1948
Josephine Schulte 4-13-1923
Maria A. 8-14-1891
✗ Mary Brokamp 8-14-1918 WIFE OF JOHN H. DEATH
Philomena 11-2-1919 ?

Munchel, Alvin 7-15-1961 ?
Catherine 11-12-1960
George 10-16-1969 ?
x Kleona 7-24-1972 - WIFE OF PAUL
Mary C. 1-8-1914
Mary R. 1-11-1947
x Paul 11-26-1918 FATHER OF GILBERT
Paul Jr. 2-7-1921 ?
x Kelly 1-10-1976 SON OF GILBERT

As I noted before, some of these are death dates and some are burial dates, I am not sure which is which.

Have a Merry Christmas and a Very Happy New Year!

Rick Gunther

--

DEATHS:

Kessing, A. b. July 25, 1905 IN d. Jun. 1982 SSDI 309-09-1100 res.Kingston, Tenn. 37763

Kessing, Albert b. Jun. 22, 1917 IN d. Jan. 1986 SSDI 305-14-9004 Res: Jacksonville,Fl. 32217-In computer.

Kessing, Margaret b. May 13, 1911 d. 18 Apr. 1995 SSDI 272-20-4357 issued in OH. last res: Cincinnati,OH. 45206-in computer.

Romweber, Anna b. Jul. 30, 1904 d. Oct. 1981 SS # 317-48-9387-issued IN res: Batesville, IN 47006

Romweber, Anthony b. Aug. 11 1912 d. De.c 1969 SS 304-07-1035 issued IN.

Romweber, George b. Jul. 29, 1905 d. July 1963 SS 304-07-1036 issued IN

Romweber, Helen b. 17 Apr. 1909 d. Dec. 1982 SS 317-48-8462 IN res: Batesville,IN. 47006

Romweber, John-b. 28 May 1901 d. May 1987 304-07-1075 IN. res: Batesville, IN.

Romweber, Paul b. 13 Nov. 1903 d. Dec. 1982 304-07-1030 IN. res: Batesville,IN 47006

Romweber, Robert b. 04 Sep. 1908 d. Jan. 1985 ss 304-07-1032 IN. res> Batesville, IN 47006

Katherine C. Romweber

1998

Katherine C. "Connie" Romweber, 89 years old, of Dreyerhaus Health and Rehabilitation Center, Batesville, died there Saturday, May 30. Her husband, the late Paul C. Romweber, was vice president of Romweber Furniture Company in Batesville. Romweber's manufactured the nationally known Viking Oak furniture.

Father George Wilson and Father Bill Farris will officiate the funeral on Thursday, June 4, at St. Louis Catholic Church in Batesville, beginning at 10 a.m. She will be laid to rest in the church cemetery. Mrs. Romweber's family asks that memorial contributions be directed to St. Louis Ladies Society and Hillcrest Country Club.

* * *

Robert E. Huffman

Robert E. Huffman, of Cincinnati, Ohio, died Wednesday, May 27.

He is survived by three daughters, Theresa Vukcovic, Karen Swisher and Marsha Morris; two step-daughters, Carol Spigle and Geraldine Wever; six grandchildren and five great-grandchildren one brother, Ron Huffman; one sister, Blanche Downing; plus special friends, Helen Cain and Barb Brewer.

The funeral service was held Saturday, May 30, at Paul R. Young Funeral Home, 7245 Hamilton Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

* * *

Kenneth E. Rowe

Kenneth Edward Rowe, formerly of Oldenburg, died Thursday, May 14, at the home of his daughter in Des Plaines, Illinois. He was 72 years of age.

RECORD OF DEATHS 1992 FROM HOLY FAMILY CHURCH OLDENBURG INDIANA

****

KESSING:

ANNA 3-16-1962 P. 103

BERNARD J. 8-3-1947 P.68

CHRISTOPHER 2-9-1916

DORA J. 1-22-1971 P. 169

EDWARD 12-16-1947 P. 103

ELIZABETH 10-13-1874

ELIZABETH SCHULTE 8-2-1891

HELEN 10-21-1968 P.68

HERMAN H. 6-5-1930 169

JOHN A. 5-10- 1859

JOHN H. 2-29-1910 P./ 68

JOSEPH B. 8-29-1825 167

JOSEPHINE SCHULTE 4-13-1923 169

MARIA A. 8-14-1891 P. 68

MARY BROKAMP 8-14-1918 P. 68

PHILOMENA 11-2-1919

HACKMAN:
AGNES FLODDER 12-3-1903
AUGUST J. 12-2-1918 3

HENRY 12-4-1863
JOHN W. 3-16-1858
MARIA 10-23-1870
MARIA A. 9-13-1854
MARIA F. 11-13-1880
MARIA R. 9-4 1864 WILHELM 7-17-1865

70a

Verzeichniß

der, im Jahre 1841 im Kirchspiel Steinfeld Verstorbenen.

Nro.	Tage des Todes	Tage des Begräbnisses	Namen, Stand und Wohnung.	Verwittwete M.	Verwittwete W.	Verehlichte M.	Verehlichte W.	Unverehlichte M.	Unverehlichte W.	Alter Jahr.	Alter Monat.	Alter Tage.
	Jan.											
1	1	4	Franz Joseph grosse Mormann, Sohn der Heuerleute Johann Henrich grosse Mormann und Maria Anna Catharina van der Embke in Steinfeld	-	-	-	-	1		9	11	15.
2	5	7	Anna Maria Meijer, unverehelicht, arm, wohnhaft in Steinfeld – Altersschwäche, arm	-	-	-	-	-	1	71	—	—
3	12	15	Franz Arnold Steltenpohl, Kötter in Harpendorf verehelicht	-	-	1	-	-	-	55	6	12.
4	14	17	Maria Catharina Pundhof, Tochter der Heuerleute Johann Bernd Pundhof und Maria Catharina Schelfeld in Ichtemde	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	23.
5	20	23	Maria Elisabeth Athmann, Wittwe des weiland Eigenerb Henrich Arnd Brokamp auf Wieberig, verstorben in Lehmden – Altersschwäche	-	1	-	-	-	-	73	9	29
6	22	24	Carl Joseph Wulfekuhl, Sohn der Heuerleute Franz Wulfekuhl und Maria Elisabeth Schnieding in Harpendorf	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5.	9
7	25	28	Maria Bernardina Biester, Tochter des Heuerlings Schneider Carl Anton Biester und Maria Elisabeth van der Embke in Steinfeld	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	24
8	25	28	Anna Maria Grabber, unverehelicht, Tochter der weiland Heuerleute Johann Arnd Grabber und Catharina Margaretha Hastkamp, in Holthausen, [illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	1	61	5	26
9	26	29	Maria Carolina Wolking, Tochter der Heuerleute Carl Anton Wolking und Maria Agnes Carolina Henkamp in Steinfeld, Keuchhusten	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	3
	Februar											
10	4	6	Knabe, ungetauft, der Heuerleute Johann Henrich Grefer und Maria Catharina Kramer in Lehmden	-	-	-	-	1	-	—	-	¼
11	5	8	Herm Henrich Bramlage, verehelicht, Heuermann beim Bergerding zu Harpendorf, gebürtig im Kirchspiel Lohne, Schwindsucht	-	-	1	-	-	-	65	-	—
12	7	9	Mädchen, ungetauft, der Heuerleute Johann Wulfekuhl und Maria Elisabeth Klöne in Harpendorf	-	-	-	-	-	1	—	—	½
13	11	13	Catharina Adelheid Pohlmann, Wittwe des weiland Heuermanns Johann Henrich Knipper auf kleine Heudmaars Boden in Harpendorf, zu Lohne geboren	-	1	-	-	-	-	72	-	—
14	13	16	Maria Agnes Johanning, Wittwe des weiland Heuermanns Bernd von Lehmden in Steinfeld, Altersschwäche	-	1	-	-	-	-	73	2	25
15	14	17	Gerd Henrich Henkamp, Kötter in Harpendorf verehelicht	-	-	1	-	-	-	65	8	20

SOURCE: L.A. Public Library, Genealogy Dept.
Wayne County, Ind. Cemetery Records (Unpubl)

ST. ANDREWS CEMETERY

BRINKER cont'd
James M. 1925-1946
(s. of M&M Matt Brinker)

BRINLEY
Margaret 1872-1955

BROGKAMP/BROKAMP
Henry J. Brogkamp d. 10-14-1884, 41y-11m
Bennie Brokamp, s. of Henry J. & M.J.
d. 9-29-1883, 3y-2m-25
(Buried together, but last names were spelled differently)

BROCAMP/BROKAMP
Frank B. 1869-(d.1-22)1934
(m. 1-12-1892 Elizabeth Miller)
Charles T.(Sr.)(b.5-28)1883-(d.3-9)1962
(m. 6-20-1906)
Hilda (Werner) (b.11-3)1887-19
Frederick 1824-1912
Elizabeth (Grote) 1823-1908
Henry 1830-1874
Mary A. 1824-(d.5-29)1910
Benjamin 1866-1902
Henry B. 1857-1927
Henry J. 1865-1945
(m. 10-25-1894)
Carrie W.(Ward) 1869-1920
John 1834-1907
Fernadina (Knabe) 1843-1923
(2nd set of stone:)
J. Henry T. 1834-1907
Fernadina Brokamp Corrigan 1843-1923
(b. 5-10-1843. m.(2) 9-10-1912 to John Corrigan, b. 12-9-1870)
Josephine 1867-1921
John H. 1852-1935
Mary 1851-1909
Harry 1896-1921
John Henry d. 10-3-1880, 71y-6m-3d
Agnes d. 1-20-1892, 77y-9m-22d
Lissetta 1843-1915
Bernadina Heiter 1837-1921
(Daughters of John H. & Agnes:)
Agnes d. 9-25-1880, 29y-4m-25d
Mary d. 7-25-1889, 31y-4m-22d
Joseph b. 8-28-1799-d.12-9-1871,
72y-3m-12d
Elizabeth b. 2-6-1800-d.10-14-1883,
83y-9m-8d
Albert d. 7-18-1875, 9y-7m-16d
Joseph d. 5-10-1885, 52y
Euphemia d. 1-11-1889, 42y-2m-11d
Infant b. 12-7-1866-d.____-21-1867
(more)

BROCAMP/BROKAMP
Joseph W. 1880-1939
(m. 5-18-1904)
Flora H.(Metz) 1877-19
Paul A. 1907-1926
William H. 1883-1955
Hattie M. 1876-1954

BROOKS
(Mrs. Gentel Mayer Brooks, b. 2-14-1884
d. 10-26-1952, dt. of M&M John E. Doyle. WC rec. show a Julia Doyle, 19y m. 11-26-1902 to Thomas P. Mayer, 22y)

BROWER
Homer G. 1898-1961
Rosella (Vosmeier) 1899-19

BROWN
George W. (b.4-26)1880-1938
(m. 4-25-1906)
Maggie (b.4-18)1881-1945
(dt. of Bernard & Margaret Rottinghaus)

BRUCKER
Christian Sr.
Louise 1840-1913
Christian 1862-1938
(m. 1-16-1889)
Mary C(hristine Jelly)
(b.5-12)1866-(d.3-15)1952
Elmer C. 1889-(d.6-19)1951/6
George 1874-1935
(m. 9-12-1899 to Caroline Kromer, b.1876 who m.(2) Patrick Oates)(See OATES)

BRUGGENKAMP
Fred 1814-1886
Mary, wife 1810-1886

BRUGMAN
Arnold 1880-1938
Mayme 1885-1941

BRUMFIELD
Russell (b.3-19)1899-19
(m.(1) Mary Chan
(m.(2)
Cecilia (Ahaus) 1889-1958
(Russell m.(3))
Eleanor (Ahaus) 1892-(d.7-19)1957
(m. Elmer Brumfield)

Old St. Mary's Church

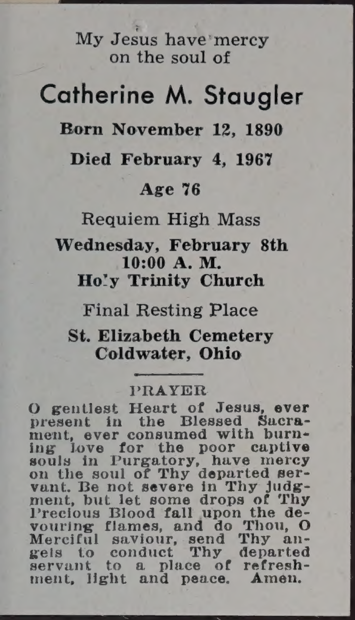
123 East 13th Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45210
Telephone (513) 721-2988

Sept 11, 1989

Dear Mr. Gunther,

We were unable to find records for Mary Brokamp or Mary Catherine Frecking. We did find record for John Henry Brokamp. He died June 24, 1849 at the age of 49. He was buried on June 25, 1849.

Respectfully,
Mary Holtmeier
Secretary



My Jesus have mercy
on the soul of

Catherine M. Staugler

Born November 12, 1890

Died February 4, 1967

Age 76

Requiem High Mass

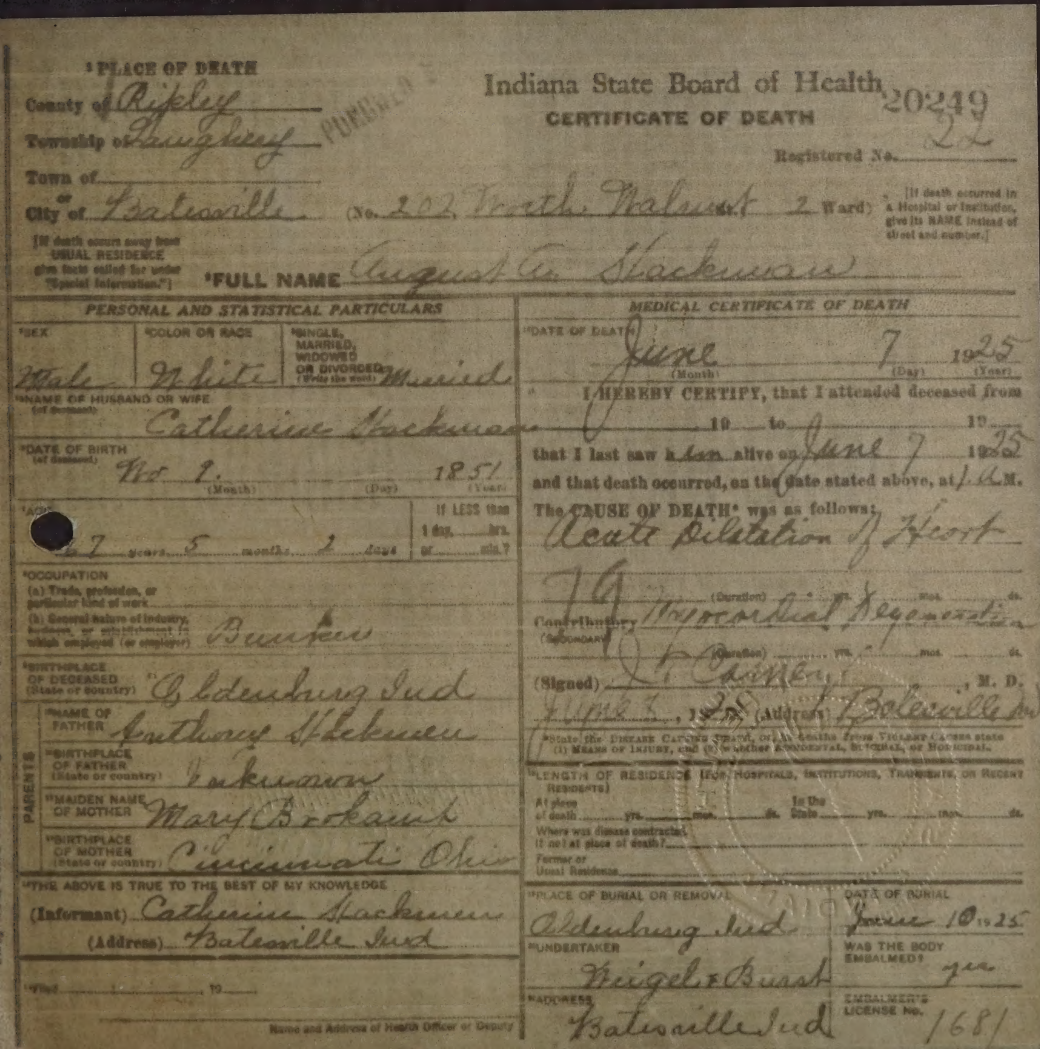
Wednesday, February 8th
10:00 A. M.
Holy Trinity Church

Final Resting Place

St. Elizabeth Cemetery
Coldwater, Ohio

PRAYER

O gentlest Heart of Jesus, ever present in the Blessed Sacrament, ever consumed with burning love for the poor captive souls in Purgatory, have mercy on the soul of Thy departed servant. Be not severe in Thy judgment, but let some drops of Thy Precious Blood fall upon the devouring flames, and do Thou, O Merciful saviour, send Thy angels to conduct Thy departed servant to a place of refreshment, light and peace. Amen.



Indiana State Board of Health 20249

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Registered No. 22

1 PLACE OF DEATH

County of Ripley

Township of Laughery

Town of

or City of Batesville (No. 202 North Walnut St.; 2 Ward) [If death occurred in a Hospital or Institution, give its NAME instead of street and number.]

[If death occurs away from USUAL RESIDENCE give facts called for under "Special Information."]

2 FULL NAME August A. Stackman

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX Male

4 COLOR OR RACE White

5 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED OR DIVORCED (Write the word) Married

5a NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE (of deceased) Catherine Stackman

6 DATE OF BIRTH (of deceased) Nov 9. (Month) (Day) 1851 (Year)

7 AGE 7 years 5 months 2 days — If LESS than 1 day, ... hrs. or ... min.?

8 OCCUPATION (a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work ... (b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer) Bunker

9 BIRTHPLACE OF DECEASED (State or country) Oldenburg Ind

PARENTS

10 NAME OF FATHER Anthony Stackmen

11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (State or country) Unknown

12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Mary Brokamp

13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (State or country) Cincinnati Ohio

14 THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

(Informant) Catherine Stackmen

(Address) Batesville Ind

15 Filed ..., 19...

Name and Address of Health Officer or Deputy

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 DATE OF DEATH June (Month) 7 (Day) 1925 (Year)

17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, that I attended deceased from ..., 19... to ..., 19...

that I last saw him alive on June 7 1925

and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 1 A.M.

The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:

Acute Dilatation of Heart

19 (Duration) ... yrs. ... mos. ... ds.

Contributory (SECONDARY) Myocardial Degeneration

(Duration) ... yrs. ... mos. ... ds.

(Signed) L. F. Carmer, M. D.

June 7, 1925 (Address) Batesville Ind

*State the DISEASE CAUSING DEATH, or, in deaths from VIOLENT CAUSES state (1) MEANS OF INJURY, and (2) whether ACCIDENTAL, SUICIDAL, or HOMICIDAL.

18 LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (For Hospitals, Institutions, Transients, or Recent Residents)

At place of death ... yrs. ... mos. ... ds. In the State ... yrs. ... mos. ... ds.

Where was disease contracted if not at place of death? ...

Former or Usual Residence ...

19 PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL Oldenburg Ind

DATE OF BURIAL June 10 1925

20 UNDERTAKER Weigel & Burst

WAS THE BODY EMBALMED? yes

ADDRESS Batesville Ind

EMBALMER'S LICENSE No. 1681

VIA COELI
Dep.
SERIES Celeste 602
ARCO
P.T.D. IN ITALY

THE PHOTO ON THE REVERSE SIDE IS A TRUE COPY OF THE RECORD ON FILE WITH THE INDIANA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

MAY -2 1975

Robert R. Lewis

STATE REGISTRAR

Director, Division of Vital Records

Not valid unless machine signed with multi-colored ribbon

47. Anno 1854 die 4ª julii baptizatus est Antonius plo.
Frohkamp 2º Augusti natus — filius legitimus Hermani Frohkamp
Antonius et Elisabetha Tattenberg conj. Sponsores fuerunt Ant.
Baptism Romweber & Elisabeth nata Romweber
Romweber Fr. Jos. Rudolf plo.

Death
Louisa
of Anton
& Catherine
Romweber
note name

7 Anno 1851 die 6º Augusti sepulta est Ludovica
Romweber anno 6 cum tribus mensibus nata — filia leg.
Romweber Antonii Romweber & Catharina Freking.
Ludovica Paula ant. mortem Stº extremae unctionis munita fuit
Fr. Jos. Rudolf

name of Mo Romweber

---

28 Anno 1854 die 3 julii sepultus est Joannes 1ᵒ
Frohkamp Joannes Frohkamp unicum annos natus
Joannes filius legitimus Hermani Frohkamp & Elisabetha
ante mortem S. Stᵒ ext. unctionis munitus fuit
F. Jos. Rudolf

Death

Death

1839 October Maria Anna - Baptism

9. Anno 1839 die 6ta Octobris baptizata est Maria Anna filia leg.
Brothamp Henry Brothamp & Catharine Frekin.
M. Anna Sponsores fuere Maria Anna Laupe, uxor Himmelkamp & Bernardus Tekrmann.

Death

12 Anno 1854 die 21 Aprilis sepulta
Frohkamp est Clara circiter 13 ~~sex~~ annos nata filia
Clara legitima Hermani Frohkamp & Elisabeth Tattenberg
Tattenberg Fr. Jos. Rudolf plo.

---

8. Anno 1847 die 18 julii sepulta est parvula paucas horas nata 1ᵒ
Theresia Romweber filia Antonii Romweber & Catharina Freking conjugum.
F. Jos. Rudolf

Death

FROM HOLY FAMILY
CHURCH-1992

DEATHS RECORDED AT CITY HEALTH OFFICE BROOKVILLE, IND.

****

HACKMAN, JOHN F. MALE WHITE AGE 84 DIED JUNE 26, 1899 RAY TWP. BOOK H 15 P. 288

****

BROKAMP, MARY FEMALE WHITE AGE 75 DIED OCT. 13, 1915 OLDENBURG BOOK H 11 P. 83

****

HACKMANN, MARY A. FEMALE WHITE AGE 49 DIED DEC. 3, 1903 OLDENBURG..BOOK H 16 P. 54_

****

HACKMANN, MARY AGNES FEMALE WHITE AGE 49 DIED DEC. 3, 1903 OLDENBURG BOOK H 10 P. 19

****

HACKMAN, AUGUST J. MALE WHITE AGE 31 DIED DEC.2, 1918 OLDENBURG BOOK H 11 P. 86

****

KESSING, CHRISTOPHER AGE 70 DIED FEB 9, 1916 OLDENBURG

****

KESSING, JOHN H. AGE 87 DIED FEB. 28, 1910 OLDENBURG

****

KESSING, MARY E. AGE 85 DIED AUG. 14, 1918 OLDENBURG

****

KESSING, PHILAMENA, AGE 73 DIED NOV. 2, 1919 BROOKVILLE

****

FROM MASS CARD OWNED BY GILBERT MUNCHEL:
JOSEPHINE M. KESSING (NEE SCHULTE) B. CINCINNATI, OH. 23 APR. 1864 AND DIED 13 APR. 1923 OLDENBURG, IND.

TRANSLATION OF BROKAMP LEGAL RECORDS IN OLDENBURG ARCHIVES 1812-23

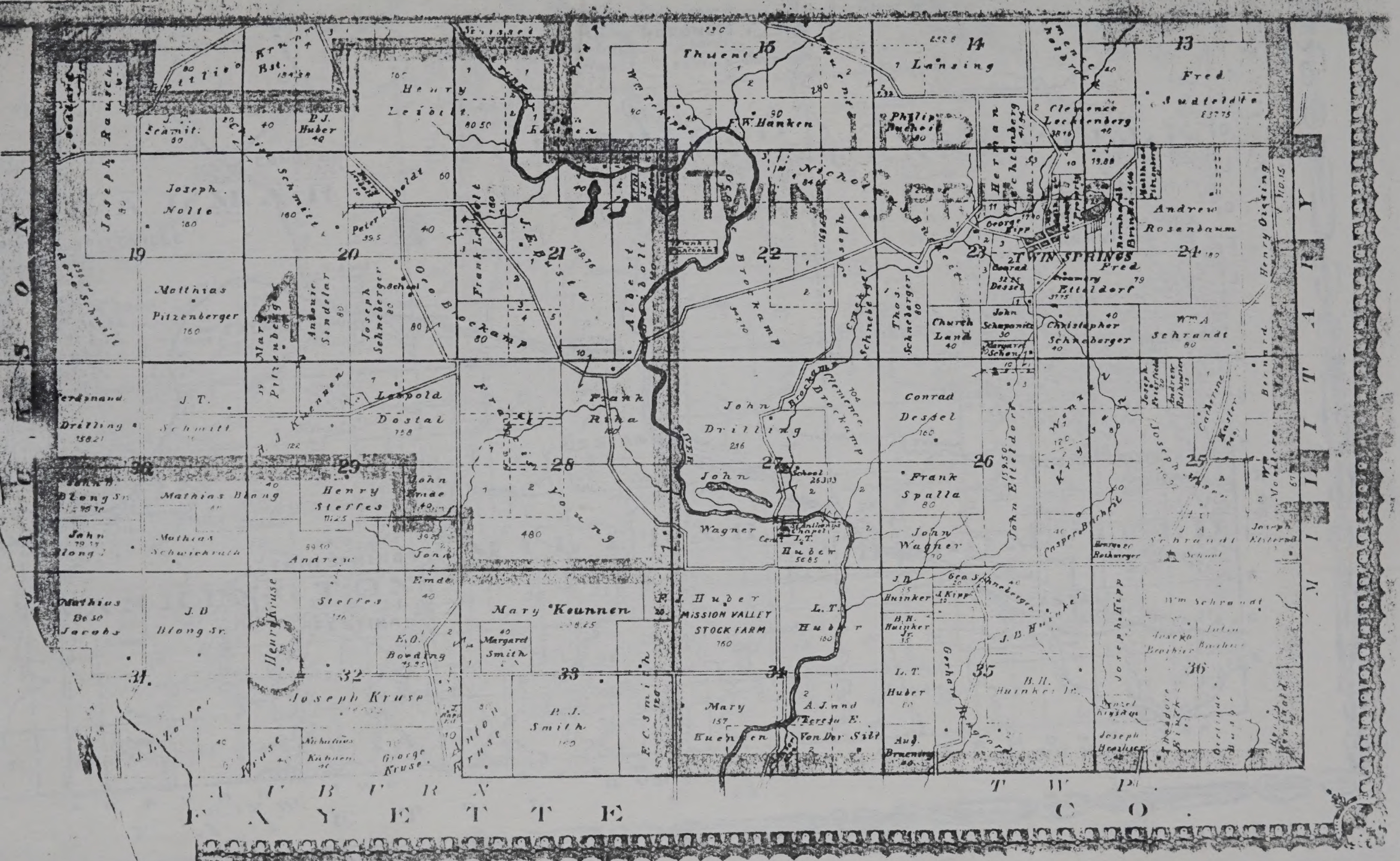
1. Collection [repertory] of voluntary court settlements, notary: J. A. W. Hildebrandt, number 64, 7 May 1812. Indemnity and receipt: [Zellerin ?] Maria Brokamp (born Meyer), wife of Johann Heinrich Visbek, both from Steinfeld, and settler [?] Joseph Brokamp of Harpendorf, community of Steinfeld, county of Dinklage. Payment of 418 Francs, 50 centimes, registered 25 May 1812, fee 7 Francs, 48 centimes. Lower Saxony State Archives, Oldenburg, continuance 85, abstract 3.

2. Collection of notary acts for 1813-1814, former county notary J. A. W. Hildebrand, number 64, 30 May 1813. Settler [?] Johann Heinrich Wilking, and hired man Heinrich Arend Brokamp, both living in Harpendorf, community of Steinfeld. One meadow, size approximately 108 Aren [2.67 acres], sandwiched among the Brokamps, Schrmanns, and Pohlkings meadows. Purchase price 930 Francs, registered 15 June 1813, fee 41 Francs, 38 centimes. Lower Saxony State Archives, Oldenburg, continuance 85, number 20.

3 Steinfeld community deed book, volume 2, 4 Nov. 1816 - 16 Dec. 1818, number 117, 12 Feb. 1817, pp. 54-60. Seller: Baroness Hedwig von Falkenstein, born in Dinklage on Bretberg, parish of Lohne. Buyer: the guardian of [weiland Zeller ?] Johann Heinrich Gerberding's pupil, the same as [Zeller ?] Joseph Brokamp of Harpendorf. The agreed upon sales price is the sum of 1650 old German imperial dollars in coin. Lower Saxony State Archives, Oldenburg, continuance 76-23, abstract 2.

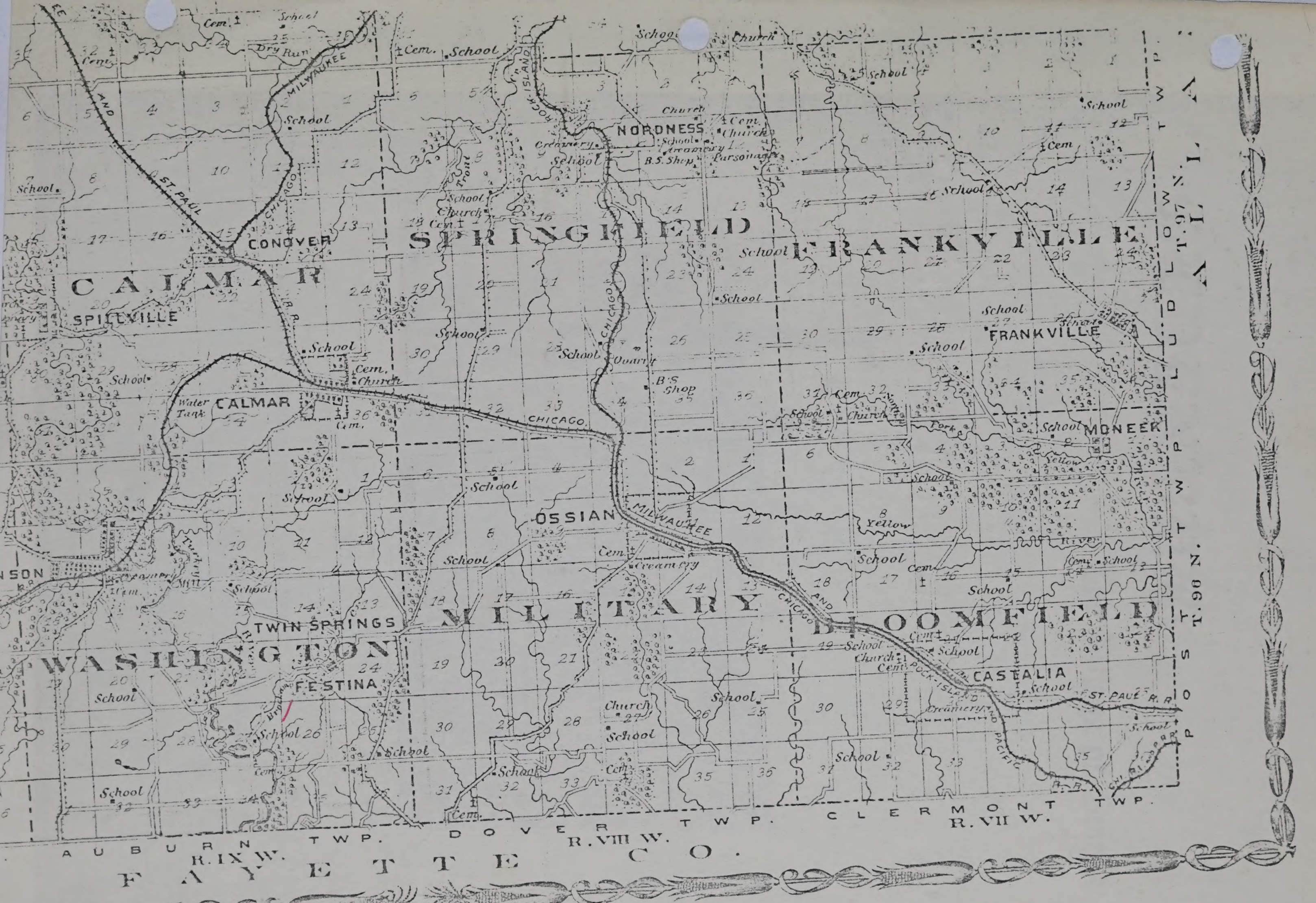
4 Steinfeld community deed book, volume 5, number 464, 19 Nov. 1823, pp. 242-244. [Zeller ?] Johann Heinrich Wilking from Harpendorf and domestic Johann Heinrich Brokamp, also from Harpendorf. Receipt: Johann Heinrich Wilking received from Johann Heinrich Brokamp the payment for a meadow of 350 old German imperial dollars. Lower Saxony State Archives, Oldenburg, continuance 76-23, abstract 5.

[Note that seller is apparently mentioned before buyer in all of the above.]


TWIN SPRINGS
Joseph Rausch
Joseph Nolte
Matthias Pitzenberger
Henry Leibold
P.J. Huber
J. Schmit
Thuente
Lansing
Fred Judtelddie
F.W. Hanken
Philipp Buchheit
Clemence Lechtenberg
Herman Lechtenberg
Andrew Rosendaum
Henry Gissing
Fred Eitteldorf
Christopher Schneberger
Wm. A. Schrandt
Church Land
Thos. Schneberger
J. E. Busta
Albert Lebolt
Frank Lebolt
Oto Brockamp
Joseph Schneberger
Antonie Sendelar
Leopold Dostal
J. T. Schmitt
Ferdinand Drilling
Frank Riha
John Drilling
Clemence Brockamp
Conrad Dessel
Frank Spalla
John Wagner
John Eitteldorf
Wagner
J. T. Huber
John Emde
Henry Steffes
Mathias Blong
John Blong Sr.
Mathias Schwickrath
Andrew
Steffes
J. D. Blong Sr.
Mathias Bosso Jacobs
Henry Kruse
Joseph Kruse
E.O. Bowding
Margaret Smith
Mary Keunnen
F. J. Huber MISSION VALLEY STOCK FARM
L. T. Huber
Mary Kuennen
A. J. and Teresa E. Von Der Silt
P. J. Smith
F. C. Smith
George Kruse
Nicholaus Kuhnen
J. B. Huinker
B. H. Huinker Jr.
Gerhard Bergen
Joseph Kipp
Wm. Schrandt
Theodore Rinck
Joseph Huinker
J. A. Schrandt
Joseph Elsterand
Bernard Vonderlore
Catherine Kaster
School
RIVER
13
14
15
16
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
AUBURN TWP.
FAYETTE CO.

Atlas of Winneshiek County, Iowa 1905

Note; Brockamp Creek


CALMAR
SPRINGFIELD
FRANKVILLE
MILITARY
BLOOMFIELD
WASHINGTON
CONOVER
SPILLVILLE
CALMAR
NORDNESS
FRANKVILLE
MONEEK
OSSIAN
TWIN SPRINGS
FESTINA
CASTALIA
CHICAGO MILWAUKEE AND ST. PAUL
CHICAGO ROCK-ISLAND AND PACIFIC R.R.
Yellow River
Turkey River
Dry Run
T. 97 N.
T. 96 N.
LUDLOW TWP.
POST TWP.
AUBURN TWP.
DOVER TWP.
CLERMONT TWP.
R. IX W.
R. VIII W.
R. VII W.
FAYETTE CO.
ALLAMAKEE

Iowa State Atlas, 1904; Iowa Publishing Co.

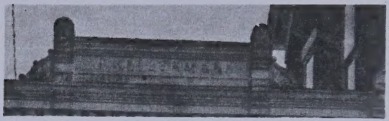
OLDENBURG

The Village of Spires

The INDIANA JUNIOR HISTORICAL SOCIETY

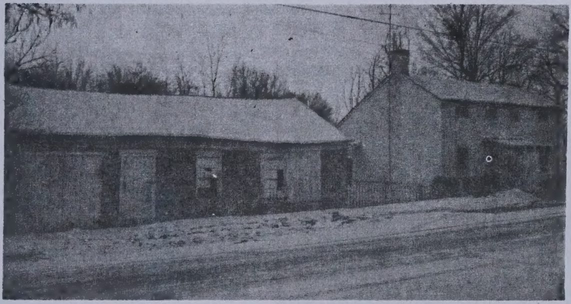
INDIANAPOLIS

1970



KUNTZ
c.1840, addition c.1895
Washington and Water
George Stenger

The original stone building was used as a residence and saloon, and according to local tradition, it was here that some of the Morgan Raiders drank beer while their horses were being shod at Kessing's blacksmith shop on Main Street. John Kellerman added the front part of the building as a residence, general store and saloon. The tin work above the small room to the left bears his name.



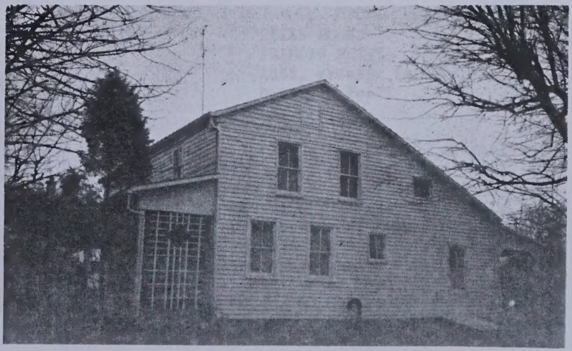
COOPER SHOP
------- MINNING
1840
Water Street

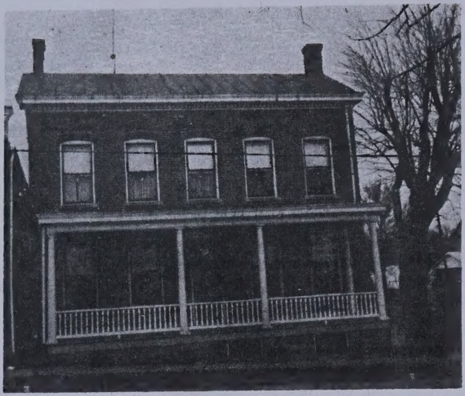
ANTON HACKMAN X
c.1840
Water and Washington
Henry Streuewing

Has small second story windows typical of two story houses of the area of the same period of construction.

c.1837
Water Street
Henry Gehring

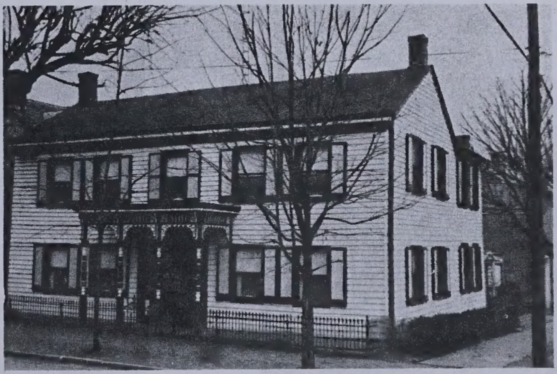
Originally a log cabin that has been added to and weatherboarded.

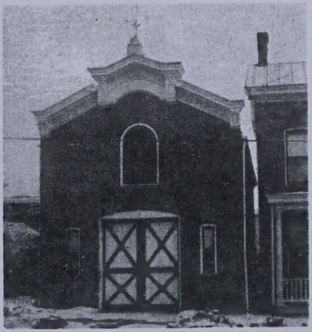




BEN DAHMUS
c.1860
Main Street
Verena Hoelker

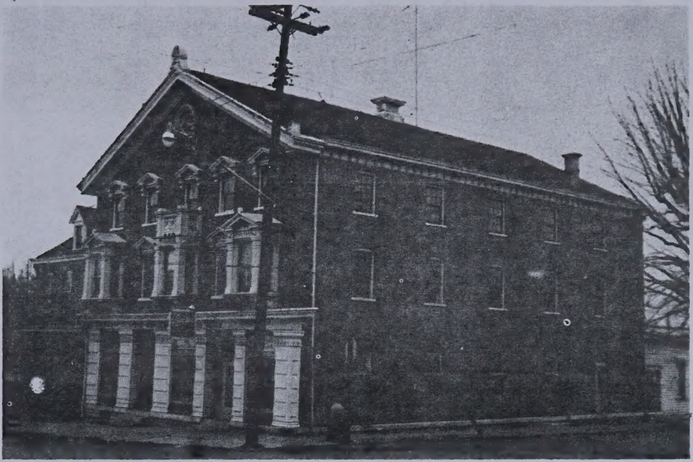
Originally a one story house where Ben Dahmus lived and made wooden shoes in a shop adjoining to support his fourteen children.

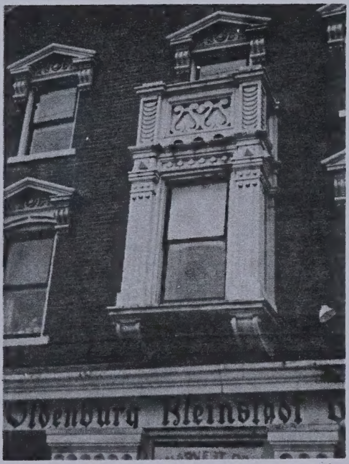




PEINE HOUSE
FRANCIS FETTE
1885, present form
Main and Pearl
Linda Peine

Here Francis Fette, a blacksmith, specialized in the manufacture of sheep and cow bells. Acquired by the Peine family from --- Ruhlman in 1882, it became headquarters for their occupation as painters and decorators of churches. Ed Peine was a painter of murals. The tin work on the Carriage House (shown at the left), erected in 1890, was probably the work of George Schmidt.





THE VILLAGE STORE
ANTON HACKMAN
c.1860
Main and Pearl
Kleona Munchel

The tin work on this building is the most elaborate of all in Oldenburg. The builder embodied hints of several architectural styles, with a touch of the Old World in the erection of this building. It was used by Mr. Hackman as a residence, general store, saloon, and post office. In 1895 August Hackman abutted his residence to the store building, saving the cost of one wall, and cut a door between the two, connecting the residence and store.

LAUREL
A HOOSIER COMMUNITY

THE JOHN CONNER JUNIOR HISTORICAL SOCIETY
CONNERSVILLE - 1975

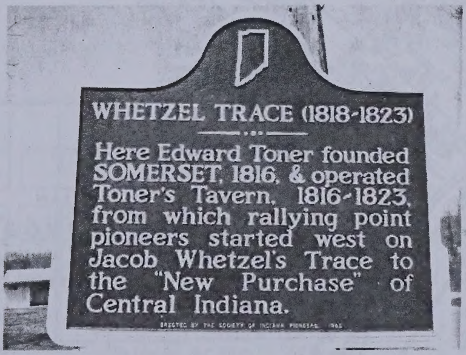
AN AFFILIATE OF I.J.H.S.

THE
INDIANA GAZETTEER,

BY JOHN SCOTT.

SOMERSETT. A flourishing post village situated on the west bank of the west branch of Whitewater 10 miles above Brookville, in Franklin county, in the northwestern corner of said county. It is situated on a beautiful high, level bottom, which affords a delightful site for a town. It contains 8 or 10 families, and about 50 inhabitants; a store, an inn, and a grist and saw-mill immediately adjoining the plat of the town. The country around this place is delightful, the land fertile and well timbered, affording excellent springs.

(Centreville, 1826. Reprint, Indiana Historical Society, 1954, p. 104.)



WHETZEL TRACE (1818-1823)

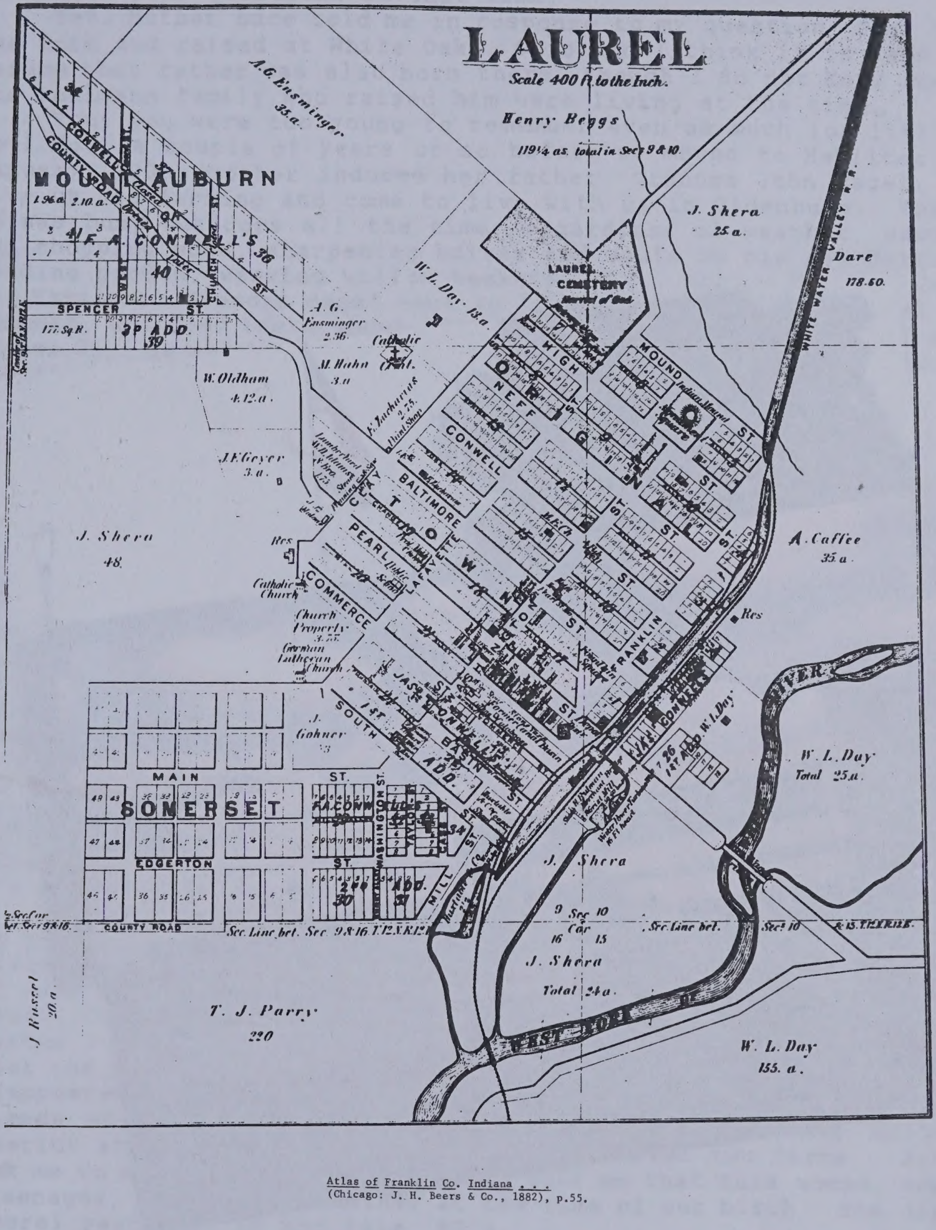
Here Edward Toner founded SOMERSET, 1816, & operated Toner's Tavern, 1816-1823, from which rallying point pioneers started west on Jacob Whetzel's Trace to the "New Purchase" of Central Indiana.

INDIANA GAZETTEER

1849.

Laurel City, a flourishing village on the White Water Canal, in the north-west corner of Franklin county, laid out by James Conwell. It contains a population of 600, and is fourteen miles north-west of Brookville, ten south of Connersville, and seventeen south-east of Rushville.

(Indianapolis: E. Chamberlain, p. 287.)


LAUREL
Scale 400 Ft. to the Inch.
Henry Beggs
119¼ as. total in Sec. 9 & 10.
A. G. Ensminger 35 a.
J. Shera 25 a.
Dare 178.60.
WHITE WATER VALLEY R.R.
LAUREL CEMETERY
MOUNT AUBURN
CORNWELL
COUNTY ROAD
F. A. CONWELL'S 3D
40
SPENCER ST.
3D ADD. 39
W. L. Day 13 a.
A. G. Ensminger 2.36
Catholic Cem.
M. Hahn 3. a
W. Oldham 4.12. a
F. Zacharias 2.75
J. F. Geyer 3. a.
J. Shera 48.
HIGH
NEFF
CONWELL
BALTIMORE
PEARL
COMMERCE
MOUND
ORIGINAL
CITY
TOWN
FRANKLIN
A. Caffee 35 a.
Res
Catholic Church
Church Property
German Lutheran Church
J. Gohner
SOUTH
JASPER
BASIN ST.
1ST ADD.
W. L. Day
W. L. Day Total 25 a.
MAIN ST.
SOMERSET
EDGERTON ST.
F. A. CONWELL'S
2ND ADD.
WASHINGTON ST.
MILL
COUNTY ROAD
Sec. Line bet. Sec. 9 & 16 T. 12 N. R. 12 E.
J. Shera
9 Sec. 10
16 Cor 15
J. Shera Total 24 a.
Sec. Line bet. Sec. 10 & 15 T. 12 N. R. 12 E.
RIVER
WEST FORK
J. Russel 20. a.
T. J. Parry 220
W. L. Day 155. a.

Atlas of Franklin Co. Indiana . . .
(Chicago: J. H. Beers & Co., 1882), p.55.

Hill-Rom
GLOBAL HEADQUARTERS
1069 State Hwy 46
www.hill-rom.com
Hill-Rom
GLOBAL HEADQUARTERS

Hill-Rom Global Headquarters sign: *Hill-Rom's global headquarters is based in Batesville, IN at 1069 State Route 46 East. Other facilities are located in Cary, NC; Charleston, SC; St. Paul, MN; Acton, MS; Paris, Pluvigner and Montpellier, France. The company, which employs approximately 6,500 employees worldwide, has service centers, subsidiaries and representatives throughout the world.*

Photo by Jean Struewing 2007

POSTCARD

Place
Stamp
Here

Batesville Casket Company: *Batesville Casket Company was purchased in 1906 under John Hillenbrand's leadership and has grown to be a leading manufacturer and supplier of burial caskets, cremation products and related services to licensed funeral homes. The Company employs more than 3,400 people at numerous manufacturing, sales and distribution facilities throughout North America.*

Photo by Jean Struewing 2007

POSTCARD

Place
Stamp
Here

Dear Sis:

Your last letter arrived on the same day I had written a letter to you and was on my way to the street letter box to mail it when the hotel desk clerk handed your letter to me so I did not get to answer your questions at that time.

Yes, Mother once told me in response to my question- that she was born and raised at White Oaks, Ohio and I think it is safe to assume that father was also born there, though I do not know where the Pohlmann family who raised him were living at the time.

You, you were too young to remember even as much (or little) as I do. A couple of years or so before we moved to Hamilton in January, 1900, mother induced her father, Grandpa John Sagel, to give up his farming and come to live with us in Oldenburg. There he was busy outdoors all the time, regardless of weather, sawing and chopping wood, sharpening knives and tools on his grindstone, tending garden, weaving willow baskets, etc., etc. - when we left for Hamilton, Grandpa Sagel went to live with Uncle Henry Sagel at Hamburg, and died there about 1902 or 1903, when I was about 10 and he was 86. He was buried in a grave dug by relatives and neighbors and this is probably what you remember.

As to whether Mother and Dad were married at White Oaks, I couldn't say or even know if there was a church or priest at White Oaks. Chances are they were married at Cincinnati, of which city White Oaks became a part.

You are right about Uncle Henry's farm house at Hamburg. It laid across a creek upon on a hill, over rocky wood. He had several horses- 18 or 20 cows - a flock of turkeys - lots of chickens, some dogs and cats, fruit trees, and a field of wheat. You are right about the children: A daughter named Annie married a Shulte and another daughter named Addie and it is quite possible ;(as you say) that she is the Mrs. Raver at Enochsburg. John took me there once, but I didn't get the connections. Uncle Henry also had several boys, one named Albert, one (I don't know his first name) whom John once told me moved to Oklahoma and operated a farm at Broken Arrow, just outside Tulsa. Uncle also had another boy who was so badly crippled from spinal meningitis (or infantile paralysis) that he couldn't walk. He's sit in a chair all day and Uncle would carry him and the chair to the porch on nice days and indoors to the table at meal time. He lived to be somewhere in his 20's before he died.

I remember the Borchelts, whom you mentioned. They lived up the street about a block from us in Oldenburg. They had several children, Emma, Leo, and 2 or 3 more. After we moved to Hamilton, and John had a job as machinist at Long & Allstattes at 4th & High Street, Leo Borchelt came to live with us for a year while he too started to learn the machinist trade at Long & Allstattes. But after one year he quit and left town and according to John, he just disappeared. Hattie and Emma were about the same age, and close friends while at Oldenburg. I met the one who became Mother Superior at the convent in Oldenburg and served two terms. John took me to see her twice. Mother had told me that this woman, when a teenager, took care of mother at the time of our birth. She died several years ago in her late '80's.

Those other names you mentioned are also familiar. Albert

Piney lived on the corner across the street from the store. He later became a lawyer and lived and practiced in Brookville, Indiana. I think John told me he died. Albert Piney and Florentine Hoelker were schoolmates of mine during the two years I went to school in Oldenburg. On one trip with John to Oldenburg, we visited the store when Wm. Hoelker still owned it. I asked him about "Florent" (as we called him), and he said "He's right here - pointing to a tall lanky man beside him. Well, he had changed so much I wouldn't have known him. I'd almost forgotten the name of Hotel until you mentioned it. We once mentioned Katie Sagel of Cincinnati, who came to visit us in Hamilton twice - once to be a bridesmaid for Hattie and once with her husband. Mother took me to Cincinnati once to visit Katies's mother who, as I remember it, lived in an upstairs apartment above a store in near downtown Cincinnati, though I don't remember the exact location. I think Katie's mother, a widow, must have been the form wife of one of mothers's brothers (first name not recalled) and this was mother's sister-in-law.

Well, so much for relatives and others at this time. It is always very interesting, but can also give one a headache if dwelt on too long.

Was sorry to hear of Ed Leuger's passing. Guess he too missed his partner who looked after all his wants and needs for many years. Mayme had her problems with him, but she never complained.

I've had some company this summer too. Norma Jean came from Salt Lake City and spent a week with me. Son Bob was in town a few days. Dorothy's daughter, Nancy Ligon, returned after spending a year as an Exchange student in India, and stopped offer in Denver to visit me for a week before continuing on home to San Francisco. She brought me a souvenir - a small vial of holy water she got when she visited Lourdes on her way back from India. And last week Richard and his family arrived from Oklahoma and I went with them to Colorado Springs and later Buena Vista, Colorado - 91 miles east, where they did some fishing and we had rainbow trout for breakfast and dinner. Also drove up into the mountains 10,000 ft above sea level, and visited the ghost town of St. Elmo.

Love as always,
Otto

PS Don't know if or when I'll get back to Hamilton but if I do I'll keep in mind your suggestion of a trip to Oldenburg.

Letters to Frances Herbers from Otto Mengelkamp

August 3, 1971
Denver, Colorado

Dear Sis:

I was just re-reading a letter you wrote a couple of months ago in which you asked if I knew where Mother and Dad were born. Don't believe I ever answered your questions, so here goes: yes, mother told me herself that she and dad were born at White Oaks, Ohio. This was not a city, but was the local name given to a place on the bank of the Ohio River where the immigrants from Germany settled -mostly between 1840-1850, but some before that. Later this White Oaks and several other small settlements were annexed to and became a part of Cincinnati. I believe all the records of births, deaths, marriages, etc. are on file in Cincinnati. In fact, I've heard that brother John searched these records at one time and learned the correct date of dad's birth. (Before that, dad knew how many years old he was, but didn't know the month and date of his birth).

I have a note Mayme one sent me, reading:
John Mengelkamp, Sr., Born 1849 - Died July 17, 1920
Katharine Mengelkamp, Born March 28, 1856, Died May 8, 1918
Dora Mengelkamp, Born June 4, 1874, Died May 23, 1909
Henrietta Krogman, Born June 20, 1884, Died Jan ___ 1919

I guess John never gave Mayme father's birth date either, except as to the year - 1849. It is my understanding John also obtained other data from the official records, but he never told me about them. That data amy still be somewhere at 515 Prytania Ave. Maybe Mark would and maybe he wouldn't - look for it.

You mentioned the Maders at Berkettsville. Mother took me along on a visit to them. They were the parents of the two teenage girls who had entered the convent a short time previously. The parents - as I recall- seemed to be about the age of mother and dad. Mother didn't inform me of the relationship, but from what you say, I now believe that Mrs. Mader was out dad's sister. I never heard dad speak of her either and I don't believe he ever visited her, nor did she visit him.

As an orphan, dad was taken in and raised by a family named Pohlmann. Several years ago John took me for a visit with a Pohlmann family who operated a farm somewhere within a few miles of Batesville. There were two brothers, the one we visited had a wife and teenage daughter - the brother - a bachelor - operated a farm also just across the road. Here, again, John and the Pohlmann family carried on a conversation about people they knew- but was "all Greek" to me. I later put 2 and 2 together and concluded that it was either these Pohlmann's parents, or other grandparents, who raised dad

On mother's side, I can think of only one sister - Mrs. Ortman (Clotilda's mother) and two brothers, Uncle Henry Sagel at Hamburg; the other brother's name I did not know, but he must have been the deceased husband of Aunt Maggie Sagel, whose daughter, cousin Katie Sagel, witnessed Hattie's wedding in Hamilton. In fact, she visited us twice. Mother took me to Cincinnati once to visit Aunt Maggie who was then living in a small apartment above a store not far from downtown Cincinnati. But there again, the relationship was not explained to me.

I've heard the name Shulte many times, as far back as the Oldenburg era, and one time a few years back I was with Joan when we visited the Shultes at Enochsburg. If I'm not mistaken, John did tell me at that time Mrs. Shulte was a daughter of Uncle Henry Sagel at Hamburg. But I could be mistaken!

Mother took me along several times on her visits, and the old folks would carry on their conversations about people they know. Me - being just a kid - wasn't supposed to have any interest in their discussions - and probably I didn't, so, sorry to say, most of the time I didn't know if we were visiting a relative or just a friend. I remember one such visit to some people living in Glendale, another time we visited a stout, big woman at Morris (or some other town near Batesville). She apparently was a widow, but mentioned a son who had been in the army. Still another time (and Dad was along that time) we visited a family living on Hanover St. in Hamilton near St. Joseph's Church - somewhere above First or Second St. What I remember about this visit was that the man had to ring the church bells for Sunday vespers. As there were three bells, each controlled by a separate rope, he asked dad and me to help him. The man took the rope to ring the biggest bell. Well, I pulled the rope down OK, but when the bell turned to other side the rope went up and lifted me a foot or more off the floor.

I have a Rand McNally Atlas and tried to look up the location of Burketsville, but it is not shown. Guess it was too small. the same is true of Hamburg. i remember, though, that Mr. Mader drive Mother and I to see the two prospective nuns and from there to Maria Stein; then back to Burketsville and all three locations were only a short distance (a few miles) from each other. Maria Stein, however, is shown on the map, almost up north to St. Mary's Lake. Highway 147 from Hamilton to Greenville, then another 40 miles north, then right on State Highway 119 four miles to Maria Stein.

Like you, I never heard Mom mention her mother. In fact, I don't believe I ever heard dad mention either of his parents. I believe, however, all three were most likely buried in Cincinnati, also that mom and dad were married there. After all, they were really residents of the city - Cincinnati - and White Oaks was only the local name of a section of the city and had no government of it's own. Same as Lindenwold, I believe, which later became a part of Hamilton.

Yes, I'm beginning again to think about going to Florida, though as you suggest it is getting to be a little tougher each year. For the past two years I've said to myself that would be the last time but then weakened and went again. So far I've received three letters from there asking me "if" and "when" I am coming and I'm beginning to feel the urge again, but up to this time have made

In the mid-1800s two men, **Carl John Mengelkamp** and **John Barnard Sagel**, in search of better economic opportunities, made the long, arduous journey by sailing ship from Germany to the United States. Both men initially settled in the "over the Rhine" German community in Cincinatti.

Carl John Mengelkamp married Adelaid Fering (of Osnabruck, Germany) on 5/4/1845 at Old St. Mary's Church in Cincinatti. They had a son named Louis born in 1847. Their second son John Bernard Mengelkamp was baptized 6/13/1849 at Old St. Mary's Church. A daughter was born in 1853 and their fourth and last child, Henry Bernard Mengelkamp was baptized 11/16/1854 at St. Henry's church in St. Henry, Ohio. Shortly thereafter these children were orphaned. John and Louis were adopted by their maternal aunt Anna Marie Fering and her husband John Pohlman of Peppertown, Indiana, who were raising their own children John Herman, Joseph and Mary Ann (Sister Regina of Oldenburg Convent) Pohlman . The daughter was adopted by a family in St. Henry's and then married into the Mader (Moeder) family.

On 12/31/1844 **John Barnard Sagel** (born in 1815, of Lohne, Germany) and Adelheid Fossing baptized a son, Johan Gerdhard Sagel (later known as George Henry), at Old St. Mary's Church. On August 27, 1850 **John Barnard Sagel** married Angela Kohlmeyer at Old St. Mary's Church. They had a daughter named Katherine Margaret Sagel baptized on 3/22/1852 and a son named John Bernard Sagel II baptized on 1/13/1855 at Old St. Mary's Church.

Since these two Catholic families belonged to the same parish in Cincinnati for almost a decade, it is likely that they knew of eachother. Their lives would intersect again in 1879 in Oldenburg, Indiana. Oldenburg was a town founded in 1836 by German Catholic pioneers. Known as the Village of Spires, for its beautiful Catholic church, monastery and convent. the population grew to 500 who worshiped together at mass held in German, retaining their cultural identity. **John Barnard Sagel** and Adelheid Fossing migrated together to Oldenburg with his daughter, Katherine Sagel, establishing a small farm. At age 27, an unmarried Katherine, gave birth to daughter Maria Dorothea (Dora) (6/14/79- 5/23/1909). Fortunately, two months later Katherine married John Bernard Mengelkamp (the son of **Carl John Mengelkamp**) at the Oldenburg Holy Family Church on 8/26/1879. John and Katherine Mengelkamp rented a home in Oldenburg from the Blank family (now known as the Oldenburg Apartments), down the road from John Barnard Sagel's farm. John Mengelkamp worked at the (Hackman-Munchel) general store for twenty years, from 1879-1899.

On 10/22/1880 Adelaid Fossing Sagel died of cancer at age 63 and was buried at the Holy Family Cemetery in Oldenburg, Indiana. In the 1900 Salt Creek Township, White Oaks, Hamilton county census John Barnard Sagel is found living or visiting with his son Henry George Sagel (12/25/1844-4/29/1928) and his daughter-in-law Mary Heilman (6/12/1852-3/31/1928) and their three children Frank (b1885), Alice (born 1892) and Albert (born 1897). By this time Henry and Mary Sagel's older children had moved out and married: Maria Margarita Sagel (bt 9/24/1871) married Pier Schulte on 4/27/1889 in Hamburg, Indiana and Henry Bernard Sagel (bt 1/20/1873) married Anne Harpring on 7/26/1896. John Barnard Sagel and his son and daughter-in-law returned to farm in Hamburg, Indiana (near Oldenburg) around 1900 where **John Barnard Sagel** was buried on 3/9/1902. Henry and Mary Sagel are also buried in the Hamburg cemetery in 1928.

John and Katherine had seven more children in Oldenburg, Indiana: John Bernard Mengelkamp II (12/8/1881-1969), Maria Henrietta (6/21/1884-1919), Joannes Aloishas

(2/14/1887-3/11/1888), Margaretha Charlotte (1/17/89-1/13/1894), Otto Joseph (1/12/1892- 9/1980), Marie "Mayme" Adelheid Eleonara (11/17/1894-1970), and Anna Francisca "Francis" (7/21/1897-1982). The midwife who delivered Otto was Anna Borcheldt, who later became a nun at the Oldenburg convent, sister Leonida, who served two terms as Mother Superior. In 1900, the owner of the general store died and the heirs decided the general store should be run by relatives. John and Katherine had to auction their possessions and move to Hamilton, Ohio for better job opportunities.

On 1/25/1905 at the German Catholic gothic St. Stephen's Church in Hamilton, Ohio, John Bernard Mengelkamp II married Emma Fremgen, the daughter of Michael Fremgen (1836-1921) from Bavaria and Mary Stecher (1833-1922) of Pennsylvania. John and Emma has two sons, Mark (a WWII intelligence officer) and Paul. Paul married Helen Grein (parents: Mayme Ulland & Frank Grein) and moved to Reading, Ohio and raised Robert, Paul II, Jim, John, Margaret, Tom, Mary Ellen, and Doris Mengelkamp).

Also in 3/1/1905 Henrietta Mengelkamp married Frederick Bernard Krogmann (12/14/1878-1919) who was the son of Bernard Krogmann and Maria Kemper. Henrietta gave birth to Urban (bt 2/25/1906), Florentine(1907-9), Corinne(1906), Bernard (bt 9/4/1911) and Louis Otto (1913-88). Henrietta died in 1919 when her youngest was just 6 years old, so a sister of Katherine Sagel Mengelkamp's, Anna Sagel Ortman, and her daughter, Corinne Ortman, moved in to help care for the house and children. By 1922, Corinne Ortman married Fred Krogmann giving him two more daughters: Anna May Krogmann and Mary Krogmann (Lagedrost), who both still live in Hamilton today.

In 1909 Dora Mengelkamp, working as a woolen mill worker, died at age 30, of a stomach ailment.

On July 2, 1913 Mayme Mengelkamp married Ed Leugers (1889- 6/18/1971). Their children were Raymond, Adrian, Robert (still lives in Hamilton), Eugene, James and Elizabeth Leugers.

On 6/20/1917 Frances Mengelkamp married Harry Herbers (5/13/1887-1971) whose parents were Elizabeth Kronelage and John Herbers(1860-1942). Frances and Harry Herbers enjoyed 53 years of marriage and had the following children: Leroy, Paul, Julia (12/9/1919-1970) who married Walter Hoelle 2/5/1944, Dorothy who married Marice Wimmers), Lucille who married Henry Geier, Mary who married Orville Goins, Rita who married Donald Bruck and Joan Herbers who married Joseph Eckert. This family group continues to live in and near Hamilton, Ohio.

On May 8, 1918, the matriarch Katherine Sagel Mengelkamp at age 66, died of pneumonia from shoveling snow, shortly after hearing that her son Otto had been drafted. Her husband, John Bernard Mengelkamp died of heart failure on 7/17/1920 at age 71.

During World War I, discrimination against Germans reached near hysteria. To avoid tar and featherings, and even lynchings German was only spoken at home. Germans "Americanized" their names. The postwar generation suffered from a kind of "cultural amnesia." They did not learn the German language from their parents.

On 12/26/1921, Otto Mengelkamp met and married Agnes Ortiz in Denver, Colorado. He worked at the U.S. Postal Inspector's office in Denver, Colorado the rest of his life. Agnes Ortiz was a direct descendant of the first pioneers who colonized Santa Fe, New Mexico in 1694. They raised four children: Richard, Dorothy, Robert and Norma Jeanne Mengelkamp. Richard Mengelkamp is buried in the military cemetery in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Dorothy M. Ligon lives in San Francisco and has a second home in Santa Fe. Jeanne M. Jimerson lives in Salt Lake City. Robert Mengelkamp died in Reno in 95.

De Ita and Lowe, LLP

Nancy Ligon De Ita
Attorney at Law

520 South El Camino Real, Suite 660
San Mateo, CA 94402

(650) 347-0132
Fax: (650) 347-0407

Nancy de Ita
520 El Camino #660
San Mateo, Ca 94402

THE MENGELKAMP FAMILY

FOREWORD

Before the turn of the present Century the pursuit of research of family ancestors was mainly of interest to persons of prominence, but within the past 50 years it has become a popular hobby for people of all classes.

And so it is that, at this late date and with some gentle urging, I have endeavored to set forth available facts concerning the origin and history of the MENGELKAMP FAMILY. The following account, though admittedly incomplete, dates back to the early 1800's, and involves considerable research as well as personal recollections. In gathering the data over the past two years I have received material assistance from my sisters, Mrs. Harry Herbers and Mrs. Edward Leugers, the latter now deceased.

For the purpose of this account it has not been deemed necessary to check the vital statistics of record at the offices of the various County Seats. It is hoped, however, that the following account will nevertheless prove of some interest to its readers.

Otto J. Mengelkamp

OCTOBER 15, 1971.

THE GRANDPARENTS

GRANDFATHER JOHN SAGEL was born and reared in a small town some distance southeast of Berlin, Germany, about the year 1816 or 1817. Though my mother once named this town and pointed it out to me on a map, neither the name of the town nor its location can now be recalled.

As a young man Grandfather Sagel married a local girl (maiden name not known) and, accompanied by his bride, set sail for America~~n~~. (He once told me the ocean trip alone required 6 weeks, and the total time of their journey from his home in Germany to his new home in America took three months.)

Earlier migrants from Germany had established a colony or settlement on the north bank of the Ohio River, being attracted by the fertility of the soil. It was also said the river and rolling hills reminded them of their homeland along the Rhine River in Germany. That part of Ohio had an abundance of white oak trees, considered excellent for building material, and the settlers named their community WHITE OAKS, OHIO. Upon their arrival in this country, Grandfather and Grandmother Sagel joined this colony at White Oaks - clearing the land, building a home, cultivating their crops, and raising their family.

Grandfather Sagel lived to the age of 86. He died and was buried at Hamburg, Indiana about 1902 or 1903, after having spent the last years of his life with his son Henry Sagel, a farmer.

It is not definitely known if Grandfather Sagel had any brothers or sisters, though there was a married woman named Kate Sagel living at Glendale, Ohio, who is believed to have been our mother's cousin, thus leading to the belief that Grandfather may have had a brother.

GRANDMOTHER SAGEL. Grandmother Sagel died before any of us still-living grandchildren were born, and no information whatever concerning her is known other than the fact that she and Grandfather were the parents of at least four children -- named later in this report.

GRANDFATHER JOHN MENGELKAMP: Born and married in Germany, then migrated to America, settled with his bride in the German settlement of White Oaks, Ohio, where they became the parents of three children (2 sons and 1 daughter), also listed later. Both Grandfather and Grandmother Mengelkamp died before I was born, and no information concerning them is known.

It should be stated that the greatest migration of people from Germany to America occurred in the 1840-1850 decade, where as previously stated, they, many of them, proceeded to establish the community known as White Oaks (later annexed to and made a part of Cincinnati, Ohio.)

A study of available dates indicates a strong possibility that it was in this decade both sets of grandparents came to the United States and later became naturalized citizens.

OUR PARENTS

As previously stated, Grandparents Sagel had at least four children. Our mother, KATHERINE SAGEL, was born at White Oaks, Ohio, March 28, 1856, and died at Hamilton, Ohio, May 8, 1918, at the age of 62. She and father were married at Cincinnati, Ohio, about 1877 or 1878. The first three of their eight children were born at White Oaks; the other five at Oldenburg, Indiana.

So far as known, mother had one sister and two brothers. The sister, Anna, was married to a man named Ortman, and in later years lived at Oldenburg, Indiana; a brother, Henry Sagel, later moved to Hamburg, Indiana, where he operated a farm. The other brother - given name not known - had died, but his widow lived with her daughter (our cousin) Katie Sagel in Cincinnati, Ohio, after her husband's death.

Our mother had one very vivid recollection of her childhood at White Oaks, when during the Civil War a roving band of Union soldiers on horseback came looking for able-bodied men and boys who might be in hiding to avoid military service. After searching all the houses and out buildings without success they left, riding roughshod over the growing crops and taking with them everything they could use - money, food and other supplies.

GRANDPARENTS MENGELKAMP had three children - our father, JOHN A. MENGELKAMP, a brother LOUIS MENGELKAMP, and a sister, name not known. Our father was born in 1849 at White Oaks and died at Hamilton, Ohio, on July 17, 1920, at the age of 72. All three of Grandparents Mengelkamp's children were quite small when both parents died, and, in accordance with the custom of the times, the children were taken in and raised by three different families - father being raised by a ~~family~~ family named Pohlmann. The brother, LOUIS MENGELKAMP, lived with his wife at Peoria, Illinois until the time of their death. They had no children. I never knew father's sister, but while still a young man, accompanied my mother to Burkettsville, Ohio to visit a family named MADER. Years later I learned that this Mrs. Mader was a daughter of father's sister, though I never learned the sister's given name or married name.

FATHER AND MOTHER - - JOHN A. MENGELKAMP AND KATHERINE SAGEL - They were married at Cincinnati, Ohio, and had eight children. The following is a list of the eight children with dates of birth and death and approximate~~d~~ dates.

A study of available data indicates a strong possibility that it was in this decade both sets of grandparents came to the United States and later became naturalized citizens.

OUR PARENTS

As previously stated, Grandparents Sagel had at least four children. Our mother, CATHERINE SAGEL, was born at White Oaks, Ohio, March 28, 1856, and died at Hamilton, Ohio, May 8, 1918, at the age of 62. She and father were married at Cincinnati, Ohio, about 1877 or 1878. The first three of their eight children were born at White Oaks, the other five at Oldenburg, Indiana.

So far as known, mother had one sister and two brothers. The sister, Anna, was married to a man named Ortman, and in later years lived at Oldenburg, Indiana; a brother, Henry Sagel, later moved to Hamburg, Indiana, where he operated a farm. The other brother - given name not known - had died, but his widow lived with her daughter (our cousin) Katie Sagel in Cincinnati, Ohio, after her husband's death.

Our mother had one very vivid recollection of her childhood at White Oaks, when during the Civil War a roving band of Union soldiers on horseback came looking for able-bodied men and boys who might be in hiding to avoid military service. After searching all the houses and out buildings without success they left, riding roughshod over the growing crops and taking with them everything they could use - money, food and other supplies.

GRANDPARENTS MENCKELKAMP had three children - our father, JOHN A. MENCKELKAMP, a brother LOUIS MENCKELKAMP, and a sister, name not known. Our father was born in 1849 at White Oaks and died at Hamilton, Ohio, on July 17, 1920, at the age of 72. All three of Grandparents Menckelkamp's children were quite small when both parents died, and, in accordance with the custom of the times, the children were taken in and raised by three different families - father being raised by a family named Pohlmann. The brother, LOUIS MENCKELKAMP, lived with his wife at Peoria, Illinois, until the time of their death. They had no children. I never knew father's sister, but while still a young man, accompanied by mother to Garrettsville, Ohio to visit a family named MADER. Years later I learned that this Mrs. Mader was a daughter of father's sister, though I never learned the sister's given name or married name.

FATHER AND MOTHER - - JOHN A. MENCKELKAMP AND CATHERINE SAGEL - They were married at Cincinnati, Ohio, and had eight children. The following is a list of the eight children with dates of birth and death and approximated dates.

NAME	BORN	DIED	AGE
DORA	6-4-79	5-23-09	29
JOHN B.	12-8-80	2-23-69	88
HENRIETTA (HATTIE)	6-20-84	1 25 19	34
ALVIN	* 86	* 87	1
CHARLOTTE (LOTTIE)	* 88	* 93	5
OTTO JOSEPH	1-12-92	9-27-80	88
MARIE (MAYME)	11-17-94	4-9-70	75
FRANCES	7-21-97	6-29-82	84

(*) Dates approximate

It is believed that the Mengelkamp family moved from White Oaks, Ohio, to Oldenburg, Indiana (about 50 miles west) about the year 1885 and lived there for the next 15 years. Grandfather Sagel accompanied the family to Oldenburg, where he lived alone on a small farm. About 1897 mother induced her father to move from the farm to town and thereafter he lived with us for the next three years. ~~until 1900~~, then went to live with Uncle Henry at Hamburg + died there in 1902.

Father had worked at the town's General Store for many years, but upon a change in ownership the new owners desired to employ their own relatives, and father became unemployed. The family thereupon held a public auction of household goods, and in January, 1900, moved to Hamilton, Ohio where father and the ~~other~~ older children obtained employment.

Some comment regarding the places named in this account -- White Oaks, Cincinnati, Oldenburg and Hamilton, will be found on separate sheets herewith.

Of the eight children above named, Dora never married, and Alvin and Charlotte were of course too young to do so.

Brother John worked on a farm during his youth, later learned the machinest trade, but for most of his life was in politics.

Sister Hattie married Fred Krogmann. Otto J. attended Holy Family School at Oldenburg 2 years, then continued through the eighth grade at St. Stephen's school Hamilton before entering Government service. Mayme married Edward Leugers, and Frances married Harry Herbers. Brother John (married Emma Fremgen) left 2 children - the others named raised larger families.

Otto married Agnes Ortiz

ADDENDA

WHITE OAKS AND CINCINNATI, OHIO

Cincinnati, Ohio is located on the right bank of the Ohio River. Mill Creek runs through the city; to the East is the Little Miami River and to the West is the Great Miami River. During the late 1700's and early 1800's a number of colonies or settlements were established in this area. Columbia, the first settlement, was founded in 1788. Six months later another town was laid out, and in 1789 a third settlement called North Bend, was begun. The second of these settlements was called Losantville, but in 1790 the name was changed to Cincinnati and it was made the County Seat of Hamilton County. Cincinnati was incorporated as a town in 1802 and became a city 1819.

In 1811 the first steamboat on Western waters passed Cincinnati on the way down the Ohio River and opened a new era in the commercial life of the region. The Ohio River, formed by the confluence of the Monongahela and Allegheney Rivers at Pittsburgh, Penns., extends from Pittsburgh through Cincinnati to Cairo, Ill. where it empties into the Mississippi River, which in turn extends to New Orleans and the Gulf of Mexico. Up until about 50 years ago the Miami and Erie Canal also provided water transportation connections all the way north to the Great Lakes. Before the railroads came practically all commerce, both passengers and freight, between the North and South was carried by boat. Because of its strategic position Cincinnati soon became an important shipping point and was frequently referred to as "The Gateway to the South."

Steamboat building and manufacturing began to grow . and river commerce reached its peak in 1852 with 8,000 steamboat arrivals. But with the coming of railroads and the demand for faster service, river traffic assumed less importance, though continuing to be used for transport of freight of no-time value because of cheaper rates. Passenger boats also plied the river for many years. Today, though passenger travel by boat has all but stopped completely, larger and faster boats and barges carry more river freight than ever before.

The three small settlements named in the first paragraph consisted of the earliest arrivals in the Cincinnati region, but by no means the only ones. The early settlers came mainly from the Middle States, especially Pennsylvania and New Jersey, and from the Southern States of Kentucky and Virginia. By 1815 there were emigrants from all of the 17 other States of the Union and from most of the countries of Central and Western Europe.

It was, however, not until the middle of the 19th Century that Cincinnati began to have a large foreign-born population. Early immigrants came mainly from the Central and Northwestern European lands and by 1850 comprised nearly one-half the population of the city. Germans were the most numerous, followed by Irish, English, Scots and Welsh. These various nationalities tended for the most part to start small communities or settlements of their own. Thus, the German immigrants called their settlement WHITE OAKS. This and other small local settlements were later annexed to, and absorbed by, the city of Cincinnati.

Of all the foreign-born groups the Germans were the most rapidly assimilated. They built their own homes, cleared the land and began the development of agriculture and grape culture in the area, and also made significant contributions to the cultural life of the community, especially in music. By 1825 musical academies and choral societies were numerous. It was, however, the large influx of Germans in the decade between 1840 and 1850, and later, that promoted music most. A Sangerfest (music festival) held annually starting in 1849 was for many years one of the city's main attractions.

In the 1880's thousands of Italians and Russions moved to Cincinnati. By the 1890's the section of the city north of the canal was known as the "Over the Rhine Region," but since that time the German population has spread throughout most areas of the city.

****

WHITE OAKS, OHIO

The exact origin of this name is not known, but is generally believed to be due to the dense forests of white oak trees found growing in that area. These trees were highly prized as providing excellent building material, not only for the construction of homes but also for flooring, cabinets and furniture. The waste resulting from the conversion of these trees into lumber provided firewood for heating and cooking.

At White Oaks the two sets of grandparents settled after their arrival in America, and it was there our parents and their brothers and sisters were born, and our father and mother were married. (Of course, White Oaks was by that time only a local name for a part of Cincinnati where the marriage took place and where a record of vital statistics is kept.)

---oOo---

Most everyone had a large plot of ground to grow ~~vegetables of~~ fruits and vegetables, and to raise pigs, chickens and perhaps a dairy cow. Without refrigeration the settlers also learned how to preserve food and store it without spoilage to insure an adequate supply of food until harvesting began on the following years' crops. All the people were hard-working, self-supporting and had little time for "visiting" or gossip except after High Mass on Sundays.

There was one combination store-post office. It carried only necessary items - dress material yarn for knitting, men's work pants and shoes, and in the grocery line, sugar, salt, coffee, rice, pepper and a few other staple items; also brooms, skillets and cooking pots. But they had no luxury items, no meats or fresh meats subject to spoilage, etc.

The only other places of business besides the general store-post office were 2 beer saloons, a blacksmith shop for shoeing horses, a small notion and school supply store (which occasionally also provided overnight accommodations for the infrequent traveler who had to remain in town overnight. There was also a country doctor, who kept a flock of chickens to help out with the cost of living for himself and his wife. (Mother told us he used to charge $5.00 for delivering a baby, but in later years increased his fee to $10.00.)

It can therefore be seen that life for everyone was pretty grim, and that opportunities for employment for wages was almost nil. Father worked many years at the General Store, loading his horse-drawn vehicle with such items as the store carried and then driving into the country each day to serve the farmers' wives' needs for such things as they could not make or grow. In return for anything they bought- if they had no money - father would accept their eggs in trade.

Came the end of 1899 and a change in ownership of the General Store. The new owners declared their intention of hiring their own relatives, which left father without employment. No other work being available, our family held a public auction of household goods, then moved to Hamilton, Ohio - 50 miles east - in January, 1900. There father and the older children found employment.

The lack of educational and employment opportunities at Oldenburg seemed at one time to be spelling the doom of the town as a number of the younger generation left for other cities. But when I visited Oldenburg several years ago I found it had actually increased in population - new homes, new people, paved street, service stations, televions autos, etc.and everything was very modern. Even the general store carried fresh fruits and vegetables, silks, ribbons, picture post cards, souveniers, etc. - they even had an arrangement whereby a bride might order her wedding dress from a catalog, which order would then be air-mailed to a firm in New York and the completed dress would be delivered by air before the week had passed.

What surprised me most, however, was to see the new homes that had been built and occupied in recent years, with the population of Oldenburg increasing from 500 to 694 (1970 Census), so it is evident that Oldenburg is still very much alive.

Among the family names I recall in Oldenburg were the Ortmans, the Pineys, Hoelkers, Hackman, Borchelt, Enneking, Fisher, Suehres, Blanks, Mollawn, and possibly others. Albert Piney and Florentine Hoelker were classmates of mine during my 2 years at Holy Family School.

Though everyone in Oldenburg spoke German, and preferred that language, they were also conversant with the English language and could speak it when they desired to do so.

I remember my Grandfather Sagel well. I first met him on his farm at the edge of town, and he came to live with us in town for about 3 years from 1897 to 1900. His formal schooling was very limited, but he, too, could both read and write in German and English, and read all the newspapers and periodicals which we subscribed to. He was a self-taught man - he could do about everything and do it well - gardening, farming, taking care of livestock, preserving food, cooking, sharpening and using tools, etc. He was also adept in weaving willow baskets, cutting willows along the creek bank and weaving them into various shapes and sizes. He loved the outdoors and spent all his days outside the house, regardless of weather. He preferred to wear wooden shoes, which were easy to clean, easy to slip on and off, and never wore out. He could always find time to make things for me - such as whistles, pop guns, kites, fishing poles, etc. At one time we had a full-length photograph of him, but I do not know what became of it.

HAMILTON, OHIO

Hamilton, Ohio, the seat of Butler County, is located in southwestern Ohio, about 25 miles north of Cincinnati. Its population in 1900 (the year our family moved there from Oldenburg, Ind.) was about 30,000; the 1971 Census showed the population had increased to 64,058.

Fort Hamilton, the first of a chain of forts on the Miami and Maumee Rivers, was built in 1791, and was used against the Indians. A town named Fairfield was laid out adjoining the fort in 1794. The fort was abandoned in 1796 and about that time Fairfield was renamed Hamilton. Hamilton was incorporated as a village in 1810, and as a city in 1857. Across the river was Rossville, united with Hamilton in 1854.

Hamilton is located on the Great Miami River and in 1913 suffered a disastrous flood that cost millions of dollars in property damage and claimed hundreds of lives. A flood control project thereafter undertaken by the Government should serve to effectively prevent a similar disaster in the future.

At one time around the turn of the Century, Hamilton had waterway transportation by means of the Miami and Erie Canal, but the need for faster transportation by railroad eventually displaced the canal boat service.

Hamilton's strategic position was such that it soon became an important industrial city, with many shops and factories, such as paper mills, iron foundries, machine shops, tool shops, safe and lock companies, tin can factory, woolen mills, stove manufacturing and many others.

Hamilton was served by two railroads - the Pennsylvania and the B & O - until Railpax took over in May, 1971, when all rail passenger service was discontinued. Such was the popularity of passenger train service that in the late 19th century more than 70 passenger trains operated through Hamilton on railroads serving the city. Of these, the C.H. & D. line operated about 50 trains, and as late as 1887 boasted that one-month's passenger ticket sales amounted to 8,400.

The golden age of passenger service ended in 1945 at the termination of World War II, when gas rationing was lifted and fuel was available for automobile use. From that time on rail passenger service continued to decline in its appeal to travelers, until eventually ticket sales averaged only about 5 per day. Effective May 1971, Railpax discontinued all passenger service through Hamilton - only freight service surviving.

---- oOo ----

OLDENBURG, INDIANA

Oldenburg, Franklin County, Indiana, is a small town located about 50 miles west of Cincinnati, Ohio and 3 miles north of Batesville, Indianna, the nearest railroad point. Early census figures listed the total population of the town at about 500 -- all of them German Catholics. A written record of the founding of the town is not available, but it appears a German Order of Franciscan Monks selected the site for their purposes, purchased a plot of ground, and erected a large Monastery to house both priests and brothers. This was the first building.

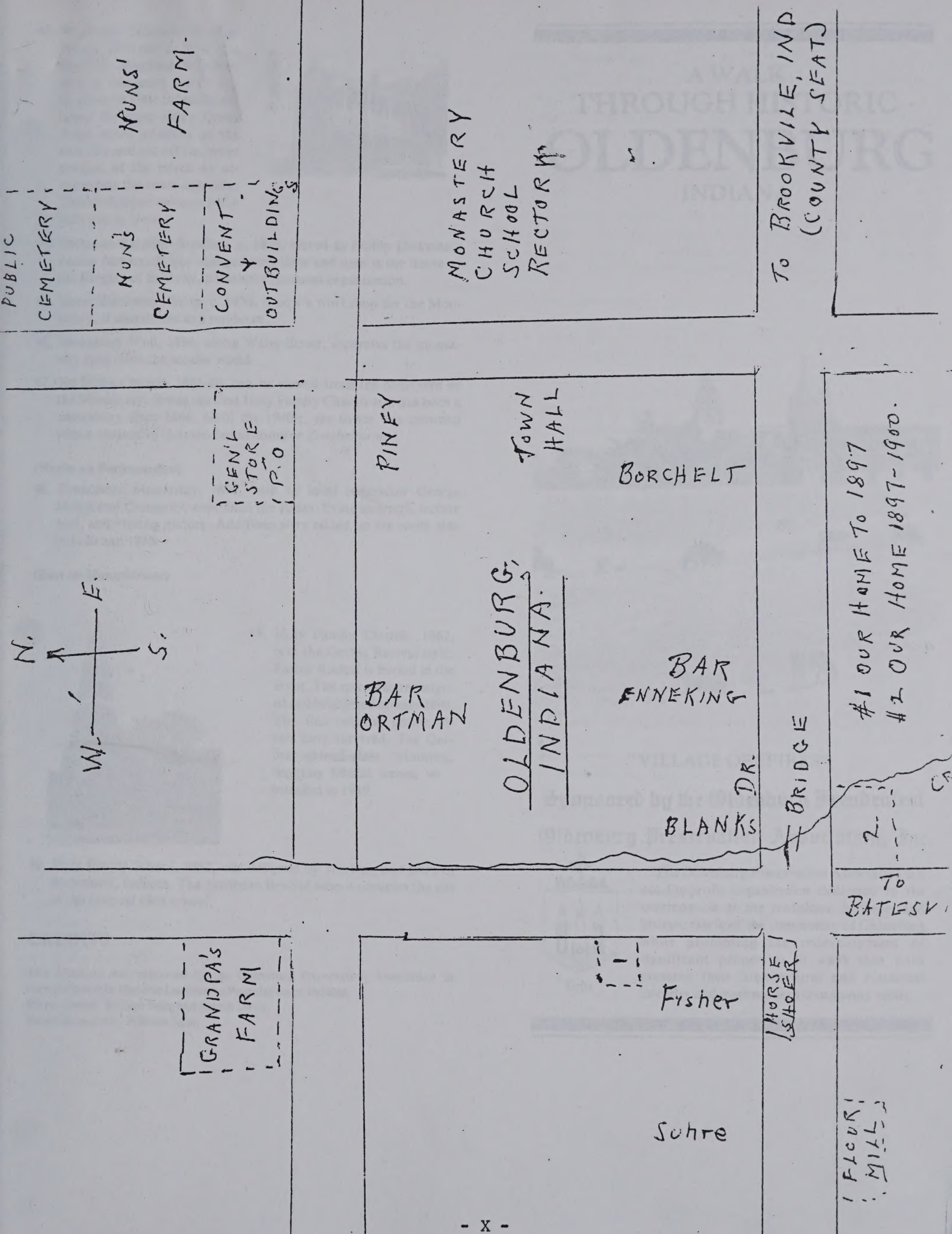
Soon thereafter many of the German families who had previously settled at White Oaks, Ohio and its environs, having heard of this development, pulled up stakes, moved 50 miles westward and built their new homes within a 2 block radius adjacent to the Monastery, to form the new town of Oldenburg, a strictly German Catholic community. This, of course, necessitated further expansion of the Religious community and the Fathers quickly responded by building a separate church for the faithful; built at the same time was a rectory and a parochial school, all adjoining the Monastery.

With the new school came the need for teaching Sisters and an Order of German Nuns became interested. A large acreage across the street from the church property was purchased and they began the building of their Mother House - a large Convent housing many Sisters - one that is still being used (1971) each summer for summer Retreats for Sisters from throughout the country. Several of the Nuns comprised the teaching staff at Holy Family School. In time the Sisters acquired other buildings, such as a house for Novices, a power house, dairy barns, etc. Their livestock consisted of dairy cattle, chickens and horses - the latter used in the planting, cultivation and harvesting of their farm land, which work ~~prived~~ employment for Provided several local lay residents. The Sisters also set out their own burial ground. The power house provided electricity and power for both the Convent and the church property across the street, but the residents of the town were dependent on oil lamps for light.

The Mother Superior of the Convent was elected for a 6 year term. In recent years I met a Nun whose family name was Borchelt. She was then 86 years old, but still recalled that as a teenager she had attended my mother at the time of my birth. She had also served two 6 year~~s~~ terms as Mother Superior of the Convent. She has since passed away.

Most of the settlers built their homes on both sides of the street on all four sides of one large block, though a few residences were built outside this perimeter. Most people lived within 2 blocks of the church and school.

The unnamed streets were unpaved; there were no electric lights, no telephones, and of course, no automobiles, refrigerators, freezers, televisons radios nor entertainment of any kind.


PUBLIC CEMETERY
NUNS' CEMETERY
CONVENT + OUTBUILDINGS
NUNS' FARM
MONASTERY
CHURCH
SCHOOL
RECTORY
TO BROOKVILE, IND
(COUNTY SEAT)
GEN'L STORE (P.O.)
PINEY
TOWN HALL
BORCHELT
#1 OUR HOME TO 1897
#2 OUR HOME 1897-1900.
OLDENBURG, INDIANA.
N.
E
S.
W.
BAR ORTMAN
BAR ENNEKING
DR. BLANKS
BRIDGE
2
1
CR
TO BATESV
GRANDPA'S FARM
HORSE SHOER
Fisher
Suhre
FLOUR MILL

43. Waechter -Schmidt -Hoelker House, 1864 and c. 1900, was built by Eberhard Waechter with a two-story Greek Revival porch. The Schmidts enlarged the house with a Queen Anne styled addition on the east side and cut off the lower portion of the porch to accomodate the town sidewalk. This distinctive balcony is the only one in town.

44. Dickman-Knights' Building, c. 1870, served as Phillip Dickman's casket factory. It has changed very little and now is the home of the Knights of St. John, a Catholic fraternal organization.

45. Horst Blacksmith Shop, c. 1870, is now a workshop for the Monastery. It also served as a residence.

46. Monastery Wall, 1894, along Water Street, separates the monastery yard from the secular world.

47. Old Stone Church, 1846-48, can be viewed from the courtyard of the Monastery. It was the first Holy Family Church and has been a monastery since 1866. Until the 1940's, the tower was crowned with a distinctive German onion dome or *Zwiebelturm*.

(North on Perlenstrasse)

48. Franciscan Monastery, 1894, built by local contractor George Holtel and Company, contained the Friars' living quarters, lecture hall, and visiting parlors. Additions were added on the south side in 1930 and 1936.

(East on Hauptstrasse)

49. Holy Family Church, 1862, is in the Gothic Revival style. Father Rudolf is buried in the crypt. The spire was redesigned and heightened around 1890. The fine original gothic altars have survived. The German stained-glass windows, depicting biblical scenes, we installed in 1919.

50. Holy Family School, 1932, was designed by Werking and Sons of Richmond, Indiana. The Jacobean Revival school occupies the site of the original 1868 school.

CREDITS

This brochure was produced by the Oldenburg Preservation Association in cooperation with Historic Landmarks Foundation of Indiana.
Photo credits: William Selm and Marsh Davis.
Research and text: William Selm.

A WALK
THROUGH HISTORIC
OLDENBURG
INDIANA

"VILLAGE OF SPIRES"

Sponsored by the Oldenburg Freudenfest

Oldenburg Preservation Association, Inc.

"Erbe"

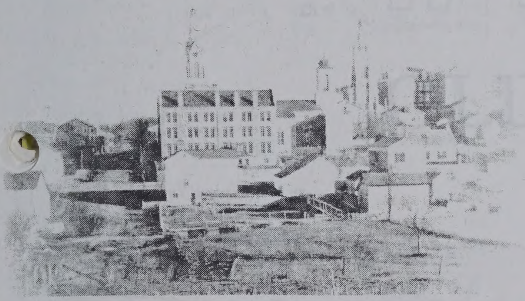
The Oldenburg Preservation Association is a not-for-profit organization dedicated to the continuation of the traditions, heritage, and historic fabric of the community of Oldenburg while promoting the redevelopment of significant properties in ways that both preserve their architectural and historical integrity and meet modern community needs.

HISTORIC OLDENBURG

The town was platted in 1837 by two German speculators who named the new town in honor of their home, the province of Oldenburg in Northern Germany. German Catholics coming from Cincinnati erected the first church, a log building, in 1837. Father Franz Joseph Rudolph was appointed Pastor of Oldenburg in 1844. [illegible] in turn, invited Mother Teresa Hackelmeier to establish the Convent in 1851. From this background evolved the Catholic triad of Holy Family Church, the Franciscan Monastary, and Immaculate Conception Convent and Academy. Unfortunately, the Monastery was recently closed.

The most distinctive acrhitectural aspect of Oldenburg is, of course, its many spires. Another significant aspect is the fact that 80 of the roughly 115 homes in the historic district were constructed prior to 1900. The oldest structures are constructed of stone or wood or a combination thereof. Brick structures were not built until after 1858 with bricks from the Gehring Brickyard at the south edge of town. The use of cast and wrought iron as well as the unusual work of master tinsmith Casper Gaupel provide the community with great visual richness. Many of the buildings in the community follow the Old World tradition of combining shop and residence under one roof.

The town of Oldenburg was listed on the National Register of Historic Places in March, 1983.



ABOUT THIS TOUR

This self guided tour is designed to permit the visitor to discover the architectural richness of historic Oldenburg. Please note that there are no street numbers in the community. Tours of the main buildings of the Convent are available by appointment only. To make advance arrangements, please call (812) 934-2475. Visitors should note that none of the residences in Oldenburg are open to the public. We ask that you respect the rights and property of the owners.

The tour begins on Main Street (Hauptstrasse) at the playground of Holy Family School.

WALKING TOUR

(East on Hauptstrasse)

1. Peter Benz House, c. 1880, exhibits Italianate details. Benz was a butcher and livestock buyer.
2. Phillip Dickman House, c. 1865, is a shop/residence. The building served as a dentist office, tailorshop, tavern, and gift shop and is unaltered.
3. Brick house, c. 1860, is a simple building with all of its features intact.
4. Kellerman House, c. 1860 and 1902, is the only house with a gambrel roof. The second story was added in 1902 by the Kellermans, who ran a butchershop. It also served as "The Golden Mama" tavern. Note the pressed metal window hoods.

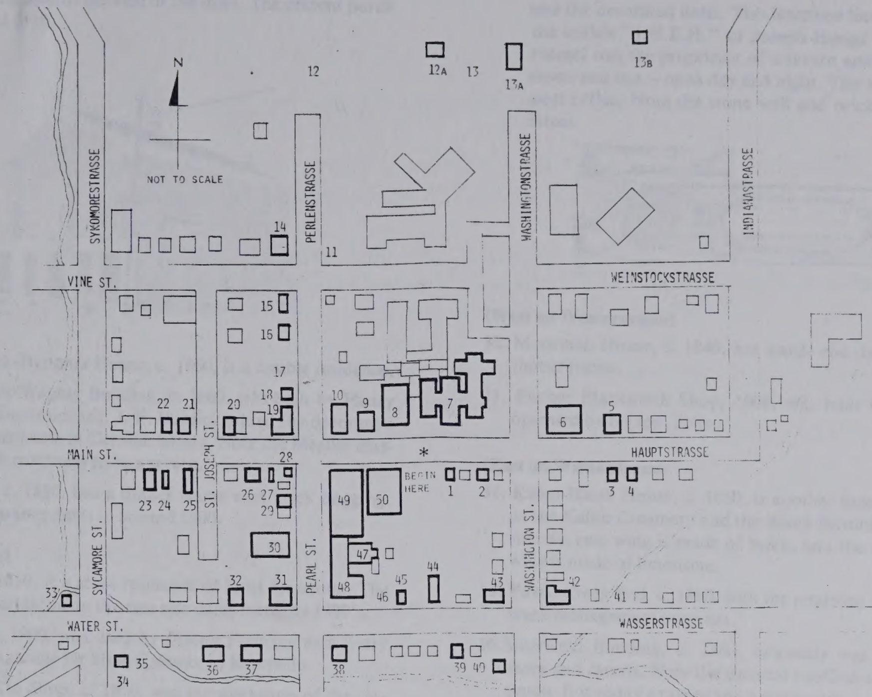
(West on Hauptstrasse)

5. Joseph Brink House, c. 1870, is a long, narrow, brick house with many extensions. Note the brick sidewalks
6. Kessing Post Office Building, c. 1860, originally the store and residence of Joseph Kessing, a blacksmith and tavern keeper. Attached is the Kessing House, c. 1860, which was originally entered from Main Street.
7. Convent and Academy of the Immaculate Conception. Main building was built between 1899 and 1901, designed by Oscar Bohen in the Victorian Romanesque style. Note the excellent condition, entrance porch, and the tower.
8. Convent Chapel, 1889-90, designed by D. A. Bohlen of Indianapolis. With the exception of the front doors, the exterior remains unchanged. The distinctive Baroque tower can be seen for miles. The stained-glass windows and marble sculpture were from the Mayer Studio in Munich.

9. Bunnemeyer Shop, c. 1860, is an example of the shop/residence. Its commercial uses have been as a tailorshop, confectionery, bank, and funeral home.
10. Scheper Store/Farmers and Merchants Bank, c. 1855, was built by Frank Scheper and used as a general store, saloon, and hotel. The building features fine, pressed-metal ornamentation by Casper Gaupel.

(North on Perlenstrasse)

11. Convent Wall, along Pearl Street, is all that remains of the wall that once circled the whole Convent property. Note the view of the Convent Grounds at the Vine Street Gate.

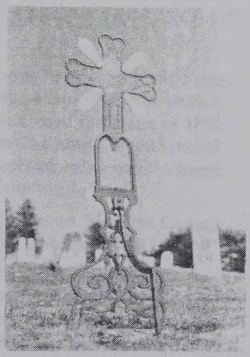

N
NOT TO SCALE
12
12A
13
13A
13B
SYKOMORESTRASSE
PERLENSTRASSE
WASHINGTONSTRASSE
INDIANASTRASSE
14
11
VINE ST.
WEINSTOCKSTRASSE
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
10
9
8
7
6
5
MAIN ST.
HAUPTSTRASSE
28
*
BEGIN HERE
1
2
3
4
23
24
25
26
27
29
49
50
30
47
48
45
46
44
43
42
41
33
32
31
SYCAMORE ST.
ST. JOSEPH ST.
PEARL ST.
WASHINGTON ST.
WATER ST.
WASSERSTRASSE
35
34
36
37
38
39
40

OLDENBURG

INDIANA

12. Holy Family Cemetery exhibits many reminders of the town's German heritage. The west section is the older with most stones in German and some iron grave markers. These are a German Catholic tradition and were manufactured locally. Note the chapel (12a) and the Calvary cross.

13. Convent Cemetery was created in 1900. All the markers are identical. Until April, 1923, the stones were inscribed in German. The Convent Mortuary Chapel (13a), 1900, was designed by Oscar Bohlen, while the Fatima Shrine (13b), 1950, was donated by the Henry Wolfrum family.



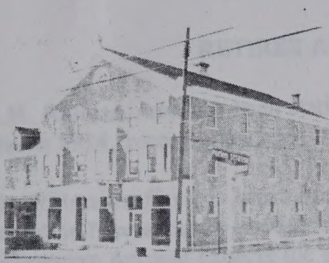
(South on Perlenstrasse)

14. Ortman Cottage, c. 1870. Note the saltbox roof and ornate porch.
15. Herman House, c. 1870, has an ornate, pressed-metal cornice. The frame addition was added c. 1900. Note the tile roof on the small summer kitchen behind the house.
16. Drees House, c. 1870, has retained most of its integrity.
17. Town Park was originally platted in 1837 as Public Square #3. The park was the site of the first Gehring Brickyard in 1858.
18. Hackman Store Barn, c. 1880, sheltered the store's huckster trucks and horses.

(West on Hauptstrasse)

19. Hackman-Munchel Store, 1851-62, was built by Anton Hackman and remains the largest private secular building in town. The facade is the masterpiece of tinsmith Caspel Gaupel. It was added around 1890 and reflects a strong Germanic character. The building now houses an antique shop. The Hackman-Munchel

House, 1897, is attached to the west of the store. The present porch was added around 1910.



20. Sellmeyer-Burdick-Heppner House, c. 1860, is a double residence.

21. Sellmeyer-Burdick-Wagner Building, c. 1860, was built by Henry Sellmeyer as a shop/residence. J. F. Burdick added the decorative tin cornice with his name in German letters. Note the Mesker cast-iron store front. It continues to be a tavern.

22. Heppner House, c. 1850, has a timber frame with brick nogging. The present appearance dates to around 1900.

(East on Hauptstrasse)

23. Stone House, c. 1850, is a stout residence of local limestone. The brick commercial addition on the east side dates from the 1890's.

24. Freihage Barn, c. 1900, was used by Joseph Freihage as a livery barn and later as a garage for his taxi service to Batesville.

25. Gaupel-Schmidt Tin Shop, c. 1870, was the workshop of the tinsmiths Gaupel and Schmidt until the 1920's. Its original ornate press-metal facade has, unfortunately been removed.

26. Dahmus Hoelker House, c. 1860 and 1900, originally was a one-story cottage built by Ben Dahmus, a wooden shoemaker. William Hoelker added the classical porch, the second story, and the pressed-metal oriel on the west side.

27. Peine Carriage House, 1890, served as a paint shop for the Peine family. Note the ornate Gaupel cornice.

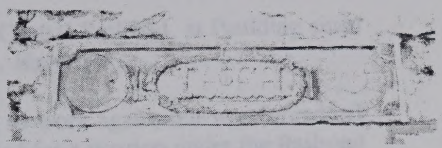
(South on Perlenstrasse)

28. Fette-Peine House, c. 1850 and 1855, was built by Francis Fette who manufactured cow and sheep bells. Frank Peine, a church decorator who specialized in murals, purchased the house in 1882 and altered it to its present appearance. The house is constructed of brick walls and a timber frame. The contrasting paint scheme emphasizes the architectural features of the house.

29. Francis Hohman Saloon, c. 1850, is still a saloon. Note the Gaupel skill in the cornice, windowhoods, and embossed "SALOON" sign added around 1890.

30. Town Hall, 1878, was built by local contractor George Holtel. It exhibits Italianate details, a bell tower, and a decorative brick cornice. The Eagle Fire Company was formed on February 22, 1870.

31. Huegel House, 1845, is the largest stone house in town. It is distinctive for its size, the blind mitered arches above the openings, and the decorated lintel. This inscribed lintel or *Hausspruch* bears the initials "I.H.E.H." of Joseph Huegel and his wife Elizabeth. Huegel was the proprietor of a tavern and inn which explains the moon and sun -- open day and night. This was also the town's first post office. Note the stone wall and brick sidewalk along Water Street.



(West on Wasserstrasse)

32. Moorman House, c. 1840, has wattle and daub walls and a heavy timber frame.

33. Fischer Blacksmith Shop, 1908, was built by Clem Fischer and operated by his son, John.

(East on Wasserstrasse)

34. Kamp-Blank House, c. 1850, is another shop/residence. It served as the Kamp Creamery and the Blank furniture factory. The commercial east wing is made of brick, and the older residential west wing is made of limestone.

35. Paved Creek Bed, c. 1860, with the retaining wall is part of the old creek management program.

36.Stuerwald Building, c. 1860, originally was Stuerwald's general store and tavern. Note the unusual roofline and the shallow front porch. It is today a tavern and a restaurant.

37. Conrad Huerman House, c. 1840, is a timber-frame house with brick walls. Note the saltbox roof and the two front doors.

38. Gaupel House, c. 1850, originally stood directly across Water Street. It was moved around 1894 when the monestary was built. The timber-framed brick house was the home of Casper Gaupel, the tinsmith.

39. Henry Kleinmeyer House, c. 1840, also served as Kleinmeyer's shoe shop. Kleinmeyer was kept up all one night in July, 1863, repairing the boots of Morgan's Confederate Raiders.

40. Waechter's Cradle Shop, 1845, was built by wheelwright Eberhard Waechter, where he made wheat cradles and spinning wheels. It is constructed of a heavy timber frame and wattle and daub walls. Some of the joists are from the original (c. 1817) cabin of William George.

(West on Wasserstrasse)

41. Water Street Stone Bridge, c. 1880, is a limestone structure with a perfect barrel vault.

42. Kuntz-Kellerman Store Building, c. 1840 and 1890, was a home, shop, and tavern. The oldest portion is of stone along Water Street. According to local legend, some of Morgan's Raiders drank beer here while their horses were being shod up the street. Kellerman Addition, c. 1895, bears an ornate cornice with "Kellerman" embossed in the pediment.

RETIRES AS AGENT OF NEW YORK CENTRAL

A.H. Rulman, who has been station agent of the New York Central Railroad, at Paulding since March 1914, recently tendered his resignation to Supt. T. J. Hayes.

Mr. Rulman suffered a heart attack in September, returning to work again, but was forced off the job in November by another serious illness. He has applied for a pension under the Railroad Retirement Act and expects the pension to apply from December 1st,1941.

"Tony", as he has been known for years by the patrons of the railroad, was born at Oldenburg, Indiana, on January 1st, 1877. He started railroading at the age of 15 on the old Lake Erie & Western ten mile branch running between St. Marys and Minster, Ohio, home of the famous Wooden Shoe brew.

The first message copied by "Tony" was a description of the Sullivan and Corbett fight-way back before the days of radio. This fight occurred in New Orleans in the year of 1892.

He worked as relief agent at Minster and from there he journeyed to Geyer City, Ohio, where he was the first operator to ever work there. His next step was Jackson, Ohio on the Ohio Southern, now known as the D.T.I. While on the old Southern he also worked at Summit Hill and Storms, Ohio.

The L.E. & W called him back and he worked as operator and yard clerk at St. Marys. He left St. Marys in 1895 and worked as operator and chief clerk at Portland, Indiana, on the same line now known as the Nickel Plate.

In 1897 he was promoted to freight agent of the L.E. & W. at Coldwater, Ohio. Here he met, and married, the present Mrs. Rulman. He left the L.E. & W. in 1900 and worked for the C.H. & D., now the B & O. as operator, blocking trains between Ivorydale and Winton Place. He also worked for this line at Hartwell, Ohio.

The L.E. & W. seemed to be his old love and he returned to this road in 1901. He again became agent at Coldwater and stayed there until 1902. Then he was promoted to Albany, Indiana, and remained there a year. Back to Coldwater and stayed there until 1905 when he left the L.E. & W. for good and hired with the Cincinnati Northern . He became joint agent of the Pennsylvania and Cincinnati Northern at West Manchester, in Preble county. In 1907 he was sent to Rockford as freight agent and was there until March, 1914.

Mr. Rulman relieved C.A. Woods as agent at Paulding, when there were six passenger trains operating through Paulding. From 1914 to December 1941 he represented the New York Central Lines here and lacked but a few months of rounding out 50 years of railroad service, which he regretted very much, as he had hoped to celebrate his 50th year of railroading on the job.

The former agent was the oldest agent in service on the Cincinnati Northern and several months ago the picture of Mr. Rulman, the oldest conductor, engineer, fireman and brakeman was taken at the Paulding station.

RETIRES AS AGENT OF NEW YORK CENTRAL CONTINUED

He raised 8 children, all in or near Paulding, Ernest, the oldest, worked with his father for nearly 28 years at the Paulding station, and is still employed there. Ralph is owner of the Defiance Plating Works at Defiance. Ed is located at Bryan and was recently promoted as maintainance superintendent for the H. & K. trucking company. Harold is a guard of the Defiance Screw Works. Mary is attending the International Business School at Fort Wayne. Elizabeth is the only one at home. Norman operates the Paulding Transfer & Coal Company and Eleanor, who is married, lives at Defiance.

No information is available as to who will replace Mr. Rulman, as agent at Paulding. The position will be offered to the oldest man in service, who is eligible. Acting E.T. Geyer, who is agent at Scott, will remain here until replaced by the successful applicant.

BRIEF HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF OLDENBURG, IND.

In 1817, a pioneer settler, William George, of Tazewell, Virginia, filed a claim at Brookville, Ind., for a quarter section of land that later was to become the Town of Oldenburg.

In 1837, two land speculaters, Wm. Flaspholer and Wm. Ronnebaum, purchased the farmland from William George and platted the Town. The original plat consisted of 16 blocks of equal size, with provision made for parks, church and school grounds, cemetery and market place.

German immigrants, gathered in Cincinnati, purchased lots in the new Town, built a log church and started a school. The first post office opened in 1845. By 1849 they had adopted a constitution of 13 articles.

Father Franz Joseph Rudolph, newly ordained priest from Germany, arrived in Oldenburg in 1844, and began a religious and building program which still carries on as the Sisters of St. Francis Convent and Academy, the Oldenburg Monastery and the parish and church of the Holy Family.

The village became an incorporated Town in 1869, and is widely known as the "Village of Spires", an example of the Old World German heritage in America.

HISTORY ON SR. JOHANNA BROKAMP(as recorded by the Sisters of her order)

Sister M. Johanna(Maria Brokamp)
Born: October 4, 1840 Oldenburg, Indiana
Invested: May 3, 1858
Profession: July 2, 1860
Died: October 13, 1915

Parents: Heinrich Brokamp, Steinfeld, Oldenburg
Katharina Freeking, Steinfeld, Oldenburg

Her name appears on the Oldenburg Ray Township Census list of July 6, 1860 page 68: Johanna Brokamp..age 21..b. Indiana

From the Record:
Sister Johanna--Maria Brokamp d. October 13, 1915..age 75 years 9 days.

Although in frail health and suffering from TB for many years, Sister kept herself untiringly busy, going daily in rain or shine to the Villa to take care of her various chores there.

Hers was a quiet and unassuning life. Just a few days before her death, due to a lingering tuberculosis, could she be persuaded to remain at the Convent.

She spent 57 years and 8 months as a member of the Congregation of the Sisters of Saint Frances, Oldenburg, Indiana.

HEUERMANN

Explanation of term "Heuermann" which was the occupation of Herman Christian Reulmann..in the northern part of Germany, a farmer is not allowed to divide his farm. Only one of his sons (in some districts, it is the eldest, in some the youngest) is the heir of the farm, buildings, land and animals. If there is no son in the family, a daughter was the heir and she was called the heiring-daughter and her husband took the family name, because it was also the name of the farm. The other sons of the family not being the heir of the farm, had no other occupation than helping in the farm. And if they married, they lived with their families in small houses which belonged to the farm and had to pay rent by working in the farm. these people have been called Heuermann or Heurling or Heuerleute. In the time since 1800, hundreds and thousands of these people emigrated. In Germany, they had no property and nothing to lose and they took their chance in the New World.

Information was taken from church records at Messingen, Hanover, Germany by Margret von der Haar. She noted that the name Reulmann was sometimes spelled Ruelmann.

H.B. Rulmann, Sr. listed his parents as Christian and Mary Kotte' Rulmann in the Franklin Co., IN. Atlas.

FRANKLIN CO., IN. HISTORY
BERNARD J. KESSING

Every community owes its advance or retrogression to the spirit into its life and works by a few men in its midst to whom the other guidance when the way seems dark or the proper mode of action is. A leading spirit in his locality is Bernard J. Kessing, the well-known of Oldenburg, Franklin county, Indiana, and, be it said to his honor, is invariably given to the fostering of the civic interests of the community and never to the lessening of the common welfare.

Born in Oldenburg on January 18, 1871, Mr. Kessing is the son of John H. and Elizabeth (Brokamp) Kessing, being one of their twelve children: Francis, Henry, Anthony, Thressa(deceased), Joseph, Frances, Anna, Clements, Bernard, Edward, and Elizabeth. Francis is a priest of the secular order, ordained in 1875, and is at Cincinnati, and Frances entered the Convent of the Sisters of (text missing) in 1884, and is now known as Sister Francis Xaveria.

A native of Germany, John H. Kessing was born December and died February 28, 1910. He was the son of Bernard Kessing and (text missing) (Burdick) Kessing, who were German farmers and who came with their family. John Kessing was educated in the (text missing) Germany and after coming to America was a blacksmith for two years in Cincinnati whence he came to Oldenburg and established a blacksmith shop, which he maintained for about ten years. In September of 1865, he established a general supply store, which has remained in the family to the present day, now being operated by Bernard Kessing. The business has been in the family for fifty years.

On October 26, 1851, John Kessing married Elizabeth Brokamp, who was born in Germany February 23, 1833, the daughter of John Henry and Mary(Frecking) Brokamp. Henry Brokamp was a German Catholic, who brought his family to America and settled on a Franklin county farm. He and his wife were parents of three children, Elizabeth, Mary and Johanna. Elizabeth, the wife of John H. Kessing, is now living with the subject of this sketch and has the unique honor of being the oldest living resident of Oldenburg.

The gentleman to whom this article is devoted was educated in the common schools, and from his boyhood was employed in his fathher's store, learning the business. At that time, an older brother, Henry, was a partner with the father, continuing until 1893, and was succeeded by Bernard J. and Edward. In 1909, Edward withdrew from the business. In 1910 the father died. Bernard J. Kessing has conducted the business alone ever since. Mr. Kessing also is an undertaker, and is now the president of the Farmers and Merchants Bank of Oldenburg, and was the president of the Oldenburg Electric Light Company until 1913.

On October 14, 1908, Mr. Kessing, married Helena Schrader, the daughter of Frederick and Hedwig(Holverscheidt)Schrader. She was born near Batesville, Indiana, became a trained nurse, graduating in 1900 from the German Deaconess hospital at Cincinnati, and followed her profession until her marriage. To this union two children have been born, Frances and Margaret. Frederick Schrader, the father-in-law of Mr. Kessing, was born in Germany on September 17, 1843, and died June 7, 1907. he took part in the German-Danish war, which was also the war with Austria 1860-66. He came to America at the age of twenty-seven and located in Batesville, where he was employed in the Boehringer and Schrader furniture factory. He became a prominent man in the community and for six years, beginning about 1897, was amember of the Indiana Legislature. At the time of his death, he was postmaster of Batesville. He and his wife are parents of the following children: Helena, Sophia, Hettie, Lula, Bertha, Olga, Frederick and Albert. Article found on pages 1392-1393.

AUGUST JOSEPH HACKMAN
FRANKLIN CO., IN. HISTORY

No one questions but that August Joseph Hackman, the well-known Oldenburg banker, has given to Franklin county more than he has taken away, since he has offered all in his power toward the advancement of the community interests. A strong, virile man, those influences which make for the deterioration of the civic standards find in him a foeman worthy of their steel, and he is ever foremost among those who seek the betterment of the local conditions.

August Joseph Hackman came into this world in Franklin county, Ray township, on December 17, 1886, the son of August Anthony and Agnes (Flodder) Hackman, the foremer being born in Ray Township on November 9, 1856, and to whom were born four other children, Stella, Kleona, Cora and Florence. Stella married John Burdick and lives in Cincinnati. Kleona, who married Paul A. Munchel, makes her home in Oldenburg, Franklin county. Cora, who also lives in Oldenburg, married Peter S. Kellerman. Florence died in infancy. The mother of these children died December 3, 1903.

August Anthony Hackman, the well-known banker of Batesville, father of the subject of this sketch, was born at Oldenburg, this county, November 9, 1857, a son of Anthony and Mary (Brokamp) Hackman, the former of whom was a native of Oldenburg, Germany, and the latter of whom was born at Cincinnati, the daughter of John Henry Brokamp, who came from Germany and located in the Oldenburg settlement in this county at an early period in the setlement of that place. Anthony Hackman came to America before he had reached his majority and located at Oldenburg, in this county, where he engaged in merchandising in a small way. this business grew to include many lines, among them that of buying and selling of live stock, which he drove to Cincinnati long before railways were built in Indiana, and he became one of the most active and prosperous merchants of his day in this section of the state and a man of large and beneficient influence in his community. Anthony Hackman died about 1870 and his widow is still living, her place of residence being Minster, Ohio. She married, secondly Herman Rulman, who formerly owned a mill at Laurel, this county, but who is now deceased. To Anthony and Mary (Brokamp) Hackman were born five children: A.A.,Joseph, H.G. and two who died in infancy.

It was in Oldenburg, this county, that August Anthony Hackman grew to manhood. He was educated in the public schools of that town and imbibed his father's spirit fro merchandising, following in the footsteps of the elder Hackman, and for thirty years was the proprietor of the general store at Oldenburg, being reckoned among the most prominent businessmen of the county. In 1909 Mr. Hackman moved to Batesville, Indiana, where he had an interest in the Batesville Bank, of which he is now president. In addition to his banking interets at Batesville, Mr. Hackman is a director of the Farmers and Merchants Bank of Oldenburg, of which his son A.J. Hackman, is the cashier.

Mr. Hackman is a devout member of the Catholic church and is a member of the Knights of Columbus and of the Catholic Knights of America.

August Anthony Hackman has twice been married. His first wife , mentioned above, was the sister of Frank Flodder, a history of whose family is contained in the biographical sketch of the latter, presented elsewhere in this volume. the children of this union are mentioned above, among them being August Joseph, the subject of this sketch.

AUGUST JOSEPH HACKMAN
FRANKLIN CO.,IN. HISTORY

No one questions but that August Joseph Hackman, the well-known Oldenburg banker, has given to Franklin county more than he has taken away, since he has offered all in his power toward the advancement of the community interests. A strong, virile man, those influences which make for the deterioration of the civic standards find in him a foeman worthy of their steel, and he is ever foremost among those who seek the betterment of the local conditions.

August Joseph Hackman came into this world in Franklin county, Ray township, on December 17, 1886, the son of August Anthony and Agnes (Plodder) Hackman, the former being born in Ray Township on November 9, 1856, and to whom were born four other children, Stella, Kleona, Cora and Florence. Stella married John Burdick and lives in Cincinnati. Kleona, who married Paul A. Munchel, makes her home in Oldenburg, Franklin county. Cora, who also lives in Oldenburg, married Peter S. Kellerman. Florence died in infancy. The mother of these children died December 3, 1905.

August Anthony Hackman, the well-known banker of Batesville, father of the subject of this sketch, was born at Oldenburg, this county, November 9, 1857, a son of Anthony and Mary (Brokamp) Hackman, the former of whom was a native of Oldenburg, Germany, and the latter of whom was born at Cincinnati, the daughter of John Henry Brokamp, who came from Germany and located in the Oldenburg settlement in this county at an early period in the settlement of that place. Anthony Hackman came to America before he had reached his majority and located at Oldenburg, in this county, where he engaged in merchandising in a small way. this business grew to include many lines, among them that of buying and selling of live stock, which he drove to Cincinnati long before railways were built in Indiana, and he became one of the most active and prosperous merchants of his day in this section of the state and a man of large and beneficent influence in his community. Anthony Hackman died about 1870 and his widow is still living, her place of residence being Minster, Ohio. She married, secondly Herman Rahman, who formerly owned a mill at Laurel, this county, but who is now deceased. To Anthony and Mary (Brokamp) Hackman were born five children: A. A., Joseph, H.G. and two who died in infancy.

It was in Oldenburg, this county, that August Anthony Hackman grew to manhood. He was educated in the public schools of that town and imbibed his father's spirit for merchandising, following in the footsteps of the elder Hackman, and for thirty years was the proprietor of the general store at Oldenburg, being reckoned among the most prominent businessmen of the county. In 1909 Mr. Hackman moved to Batesville, Indiana, where he had an interest in the Batesville Bank, of which he is now president. In addition to his banking interests at Batesville, Mr. Hackman is a director of the Farmers and Merchants Bank of Oldenburg, of which his son A.J. Hackman, is the cashier.

Mr. Hackman is a devout member of the Catholic church and is a member of the Knights of Columbus and of the Catholic Knights of America.

August Anthony Hackman has twice been married. His first wife , mentioned above, was the sister of Frank Plodder, a history of whose family is contained in the biographical sketch of the latter, presented elsewhere in this volume. the children of this union are mentioned above, among them being August Joseph, the subject of this sketch.

AUGUST JOSEPH HACKMAN CONTINUED

Mrs. Hackman died in 1903, and in June 1909, Mr. Hackman married, secondly, Mrs. catherine Baumer, the widow of John Baumer, who was born in Cincinnati, a daughter of Joseph and Sophia Koeker, natives of Germany, the former of whom was a well-known tailor in the Queen City.

With a praiseworthy ambition, August Joseph Hackman attended Notre Dame University for three years, from 1900 to 1903. He not only was diligent in his studies, but held a place on the football squad in the position of guard, although he was not on the regular team. After leaving school, he went to Brookville, Franklin County, where he worked in a grocery store for two years, after which he went to Batesville, where he was employed four years as assistant cashier in his father's bank. Six years ago, M0r. Hackman was transferred to Oldenburg to fill the position of cashier of the Farmers and Merchants Bank, of which his father is the director, and in which the subject also holds stock. Mr. Hackman owns his own home in Oldenburg, one of the pleasantest places in the town.

On May 12,1909, Mr. Hackman led to the altar Mary F. Lampfing, the daughter of August Lamfing, a farmer near Oldenburg, and to this union two children have been born, Arnold A. and Stella Agnes.

Mr. Hackman is a devout adherent of the Catholic church and his life is guided by the precepts of this church as interpreted by his conscience. As bank cashier, Mr. Hackman is the right man in the right place,his intrinsic trustworthiness being beyond question, enabling him to command the complete confidence of those with whom he comes in contact. Sincerely anxious for the advancement of those around him, Mr. Hackman's unselfish motives have gained him a host of friends and he is reckoned among the leading young men of the county, being a factor in the development of the community in which he has cast his lot that promises to carry more and more weight with the coming years.

Pages: 1244-1245-1246

FRANKLIN COUNTY, INDIANA HISTORY
JOSEPH F. HACKMAN

The successful business man is one who makes a point of supplying the people with clean, fresh, honest goods at reasonable prices, and with this principle steadfastly in view, Joseph F. Hackman, of Laurel, Franklin county, has built up an enviable reputation as a merchant. Numbered among his regular customers are the leading citizens within a radius of twelve miles, and it is invariably found that his patrons are his warmest friends.

Of sterling German ancestry, he was born in Franklin County, September 28, 1860, his father was one of the prominent early settlers of the town, residing there for many years. meeting his son(some text missing) He was a native of Germany (text missing) ties for which the sons of the (text missing) him a number of years ago, but (text missing) of character are perpetuated by his three sons--Joseph F., August and Henry.

Reared to manhood and educated in the school at Oldenburg, our subject was well prepared for the more arduous duties of life. In his father's store he mastered the details of business, laying the foundations of his future success. Carefully husbanding his earnings until he had about one thousand dollars, he came to Laurel in 1883, and bought out W.E. Pike, who had been associated in the grocery business with Thomas Brown. At the end of a year and a half, the ambitious young man purchased the interest of Mr. Brown, thus becoming the sole proprietor. Gradually adding to his stock as his means permitted, Mr. Hackman now has the finest and most completely equipped store in this portion of the county. His large, well lighted double store contains--in the departments devoted to groceries, dry goods, clothing, boots, shoes, hats, queensware, and everything found in a well appointed general store--a stock valued at about fifteen thousand dollars. The modern methods of advertising judiciously, presenting goods in an attractive manner, and catering to the varied tastes of the public, are largely responsible for Mr. Hackman's success, and the fact that he is always fair and just in the treatment of his customers wins them, for his friends.

Notwithstanding his extensive financial enterprises, our subject finds time to discharge his general public duties and in 1887, he accepted the office of township trustee, for the accommodation of his neighbors, serving in that capacity until 1894. Politically he is affiliated with the Democratic party.

The beautiful modern home of Mr. Hackman is presided over by his wife, formerly Miss Anna Heeb, of Connersville, Indiana. Her father, William Heeb, is a resident of that place at this time. The only child of our subject and his wife is Freddie J., whose birth occurred March 10, 1892. The Hackman family are identified with the Catholic church, but their friends are confined to no particular denomination.

Couple exchanges September vows

MR. and MRS. JOHN BROKAMP

Julie Mutschelknaus and John Brokamp were married on Sept. 30, 1995 at St. John the Baptist Catholic Church in Payne. Father David Kirk offered the Nuptial Mass uniting the couple.

Honor attendants were Jill Cudnik and Kelly Robenstine. Serving as bridesmaids were Ina Mutschelknaus and Sharon Hartman.

Attending as best man was Mark Heckenmueller. Groomsmen were Adam Brokamp, Greg Kessler, Michael Mutschelknaus, Jim Parker and Terry Upton. Ringbearer was Jacob Bradburn, nephew of the groom.

Scripture readings were given by Mary Bradburn and Ron Bendele Jr. Presenting the offertory gifts were Pat and Brandon O'Toole and Rick Bradburn.

Nuptial music was provided by Nancy Morse, harpist, and Pat Linder, organist. Soloists were Brenda Temple and Marilyn Mutschelknaus, mother of the bride.

Parents of the bride are Mr. and Mrs. Robert Mutschelknaus of Payne. The groom's parents are Mr. and Mrs. William Brokamp of Cincinnati.

The couple resides at 1737 Nicholasville Road, Lexington, Ky., where the groom is owner and manager of Sampler Productions and the bride is pathology supervisor at St. Joseph's Hospital.

Verzeichniß

der im Jahre 1832 im Kirchspiel Steinfeld Verlobten, Proclamirten und Copulirten

Nro.	Verlobt.	Copulirt.	Proclamirt	
	Tage.		Tage.	
1		Januar 11	Decemb 26 Januar 1. 8	Franz Anton Knipper, ehelicher Sohn der Heuerleute weiland Henrich Knipper und Maria Elisabeth Schlarmann in Mühlen Maria Agnes Haack, großjährig, eheliche Tochter des Neubauers Clemens Haack und Maria Mintkenberg in Mühlen. Copulati wurden Heuerleute in Mühlen. Zeugen: Herm Henrich Völker, Heuerling in Mühlen Franz Joseph Wolking, Zellers Sohn in Mühlen
2		Januar 11	December 26 Januar 1 8	17/7 1832 Franz Henrich Hölscher, ehelicher Sohn der Heuerleute weiland Johann Gerd Hölscher und Maria Elisabeth Fröhle in Holthausen Maria Agnes Seger, eheliche Tochter der Heuerleute Carl Joseph Seger und Maria Engel Holthus in Harpendorf. Copulati wurden Heuerleute im elterlichen Hause der Braut. Zeugen: Carl Anton Hölscher Bruder des Bräutigams, Heuermann in Südlohne Johann Henrich Olberding, Schwager der Braut, Heuerling in Holthausen.
3		Januar 31	Januar 15 22 29	Bernd Henrich Nieberding, ehelicher Sohn des weiland Heuermanns Johann Henrich Nieberding und Dorothea von der Möhlen in Steinfeld [illegible]

THESE DATES
WERE
REVERSED
BY ACCIDENT
I THINK

31	15.22.29	Bernd Henrich Nieberding, ehelicher Sohn des weiland Heuermanns Johann Nieberding und Dorothea von der Möhlen in Steinfeld Maria Engel Deters, großjährig, eheliche Tochter der Heuerleute Johann Henrich Deters und Maria Büschelmann in Steinfeld. Copulati werden Heuerleute in Steinfeld, und sind dispensirt in tertio gradu consanguinitatis ab Officiali Vechta 15 Januar 1832 Zeugen: Arnd Kramer, Krämer in Steinfeld Johann Bernd Deters Häusler und Zimmermann in Steinfeld
Januar 15.22.29	Februar 8	Johann Henrich Brockamp, ehelicher Sohn des Grundbesitzers weiland Henrich Arend Brockamp und Maria Elisabeth Althmann auf Wewerig in Harpendorf. Maria Catharina Freking, eheliche Tochter des Grundbesitzers Herm Henrich Freking und Maria Agnes Bolke bei Steinfeld. Copulati wohnen im elterlichen Hause des Bräutigams. Zeugen: Johann Arend Stonkamp Heuerlingssohn in Harpendorf Henrich Arend Freking, Bruder der Braut in Steinfeld
Februar 8	Januar 29 Februar 2.5.	Henrich Arend Blöcker, ehelicher Sohn des weiland Köthers Caspar Henrich Mählmann genannt Blöcker und Margaretha Wewerig genannt Blöcker in Mühlen. Anna Maria von der Heide, Witwe weiland Heuerlings Johann Herm Wessel Dotmann in S. Petersburg verstorben, eheliche Tochter des Häuslers und Schuhhändlers Bernd von der Heide und Maria Catharina Möller in Schemde. Copulati wollen als Heuerleute in Mühlen wohnen.

13 9b 1° Joan Henr Veenhagen
anna Elis Meinkenberg
test
Gerd Henr Veenhagen
Willem Meinekenberg

15 Joan Frideric Bodmer
anna Cathar polking
test
Joan albert Langhorst
Werneke polking

19 ✗ Joan Brocamp
anna Elis Mollman
test
Gerd Brocamp
Joan Henr Mollman

eodem ✗ Joan Meneken
Elisabeth Brocamp
test
Joan Brocamp
Joan Schettenwolt

20 9br Herm Boeckman
Catharina Stinen
test
Berend Boeckman
Joan Stier

5 Xbr Henr Kleinesprot
anna Maria Goeking
test
Gerd schroder
Henr Goeking

Incipit Annus 1726

17 Jan Joan Henr Freeking
anna Marg Mollman
test
Herm Gerd Freeking
Henr Mollman

feb 6 1° Johan Herbert Coopman
Christina Leyman
testes
Michael Leiman
Herm Leyman

eodem die Herm Coopman
Goste Coopman
test
Henric Horcamp
Frick Coopman

28 feb Joan Berend von der Fenlse
anna Cathar Willenbring
test
Dan von der Fenlse
Willem schroder

eodem Herman Teiters
anna Romans testes [illegible]

17 maij Gerd Everven
anna maria Holthuisen
test
peter von der Embee
Gerd Adolff Holthuis

20 maij Joan Corwinkell
anna Dorothea Stradmajer
test
Herman Stradmajer
Joan Bekae

27 maij Willem schroder
anna Mittendorff
test
Gerd Henric polking
Herbert schurman

eodem Henrich Heitman
Cathar Vorman
test
Joan Vorman
Joan Henr Striffe

11 Junij Bartholomeus Erlage
Cathar Marg Meyer
test
Cord Vogels
Henric kascamp

7 9bris Henrich kascamp
anna Elina Lucken
test
Gerd Henric kascamp
Joan Lucken

FRANKLIN COUNTY, INDIANA MARRIAGE RECORDS COPIED BY HAROLD RULMAN

BRIDE/GROOM	FATHER'S NAME	MOTHER'S MAIDEN	SEX	COLOR	AGE	DATE	BK/PG
KESSING,EDW.	J.HENRY	ELIZ.BROKAMP	M	W	32	11/16/04	3 17
KESSING,ELIZ.	JOHN H.	MARY E. BROKAMP	F	W	28	6/21/05	3 18
KESSING,FRANK	CLEMENT	CATHERINE SCHULTE	M	W	24	6/18/17	4 34
KESSING, HERMAN	J.HENRY	ELIZ. BUCHAMP	M	W	38	10/13/91	1 226

BRIDE/GROOM	SPOUSE	DATE BORN	WED DATE	BOOK	PAGE
RUELMAN,HERMAN	MARIA HACKMAN		2/24/76	10	88
RUHLMAN,HENRY	ANNA NEISE		8/24/62	8	75
RUHLMAN,ADEL	JOHN DICKMAN		11/10/64	8	230
RUHLMAN, JACOB B.	CHARLOTTE CORD		2/18/62	8	35
KESSING,ANNA	NICHOLAS GLOSHEN		10/22/90	12	105
KESSING, EDWARD	ANNA HAVERKAMP		11/16/04	13	491
KESSING, FRANK	ROSA WANSTRAUTH	B.11-9-1893	6/18/17	16	235
KESSING,HERMAN HENRY	MARIA MIDDENDORF		10/13/91	12	167
KESSING,MARY ELIZ.	FREDERICK GRIESHOP	B. 10-19-1877	6/21/05	14	22
KESSING, MATHILDA	ANTHONY J. SUHRE		WED 2/7/05	13	510
ROMEWEBER, JOHN	ROSALIE HUERMAN		WED 2-22-70	9	137
ROMEWEBER, ELIZ.	FERDINAND SCHRODER		WED 9-17-61	7	660

FRANKLIN COUNTY INDIANA MARRIAGE LICENSES 1882-1920

****

HACKMAN, ALBERT C.H.(AGE 26) SON OF JOHN R.H. AND SOPHIE (MEYER) BORN APRIL 23, 1886 MARRIED OCT. 25, 1911 TO CHARLOTTE BELTER.

****

HACKMAN, MARIA SOPHIA L.(AGE 28) DTR. OF JOHANN AND SOPHIA (MAYER) MARRIED SEPT. 18, 1901(BK.2. PG.39) TO WM. A. BORCHELT.

****

HACKMAN, JOHN MARRIED SOPHIA MEYER APRIL 20, 1870

****

HACKMAN, ANTHONY MARRIED MARY COLE MAY 1, 1855

****

HACKMAN, GERHARD MARRIED MARIA ANN ROLMES JAN. 20, 1855

****

HACKMAN, ELIZABETH MARRIED FRED RECKERS NOV. 20, 1866 (1886?)

****

HACKMAN, AUGUST J. (B. DEC. 17, 1886) MARRIED 12 MARCH 1909 MARY FRANCES LAMPING

****

HACKMAN, AUGUST MARRIED AGNES FLODDER(MAGGIE)

****

HACKMAN, STELLA(B. 5 SEPT. 1882) MARRIED 7 JUNE 1905 JOHN BURDICK

****

HACKMAN, MARIA MARRIED 24 FEB. 1876 HERMAN RUELMAN

****

HACKMAN, KLEONA F. (B. 16 JULY 1884) MARRIED 7 OCT. 1908 PAUL MUNCHEL

****

HACKMAN, CORA A.(B. 11 SEPT. 1885) MARRIED 5 JUNE 1907 PETER S. KELLERMAN

****

KESSING, ANNA, DTR. OF J.H. & ELIZ. BROKAMP KESSING MARRIED NICHOLAS G. GLOSHEN OCT. 22, 1890

****

KESSING, EDWARD, AGE 32, SON OF J.H. & ELIZ. MARRIED ANNA HAVERKAMP NOV. 16, 1904

****

FRANK KESSING, BORN NOV. 9, 1893, SON OF CLEMENT MARRIED ROSA WANSTRAUTH JUNE 18, 1917

****

HERMAN HENRY KESSING, SON OF J.H. & ELIZ. MARRIED MARIA MIDDENDORF OCT.13, 1891

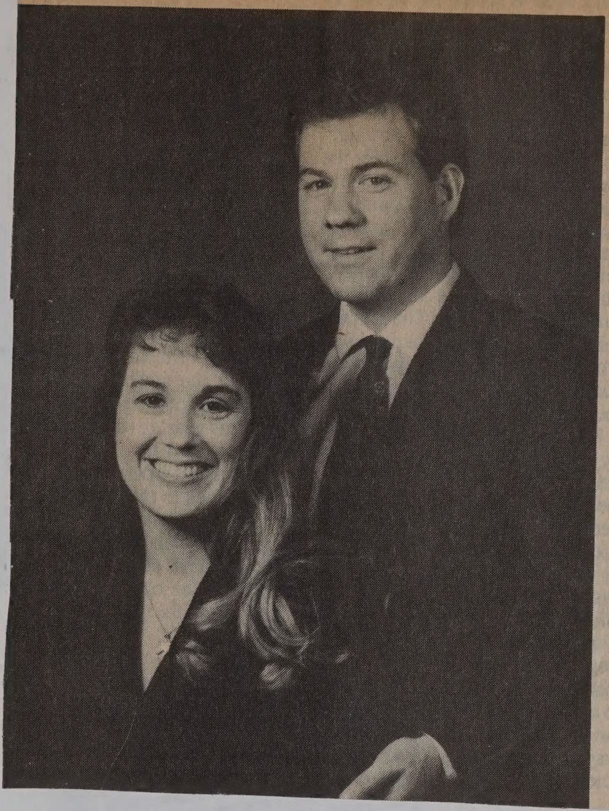
****

MARY ELIZABETH KESSING, B. OCT. 19, 1877, DTR. OF J.H. & ELIZ. MARRIED FRED GRIESHOP (B.APR. 7, 1877) ON JUNE 21, 1905

****

MATILDA J. KESSING MARRIED ANTHONY J. SUHRE FEB. 7, 1905

Local engagements announced



JULIE MUTSCHELKNAUS
and
JOHN BROKAMP

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Mutschelknaus of Payne are pleased to announce the engagement of their daughter, Julie Lynn, to John Brokamp, the son of Mr. and Mrs. William Brokamp of Cincinnati.

The bride-elect received a bachelor of science from the University of Akron and a masters in pharmaceutical sciences from the University of Cincinnati. She is currently the supervisor of the pathology department at St. Joseph Hospital in Lexington, Ky. Her fiance received a bachelor of arts from Xavier University in Cincinnati. A business entrepreneur, John is the owner and president of Sampler Publications in Lexington, Ky.

The couple will be married Sept. 30 at St. John the Baptist Catholic Church in Payne.

4-12-95

John William Brokamp, 29, Lexington, KY, desktop publisher and Julie Lynn Mutschelknaus, 30, Lexington, KY, medical technologist. Parents are William John brokamp and Dorthy Ann Berten and John Robert Mutschelknaus and Marilyn Alice Bendele.

ated amethyst vase, and enameled butter dish; cranberry bullseye cracker jar, vasoline covered butter bohemian glass; fluted pink brides basket; satin glass Spanish lace pattern cracker jar, vasoline covered butter dish; **VICTORIAN NOVELTIES:** amethyst baby pram; amber cook stove butter dish; amber dog; **CARNIVAL GLASS:** amethyst grape & cable punch bowl; marked Northwood, damaged; orange tree footed bowl (in orange); orange 2 pc. fruit bowl; orange sugar & creamer in Cherries pattern; orange vase marked Northwood; **COVERED ANIMAL DISHES:** blue milk glass rooster, milk glass cat on lacy base; large milk glass hen on nest; large milk glass duck; milk glass duck with purple slag head; large milk glass hen on lacy base; 2 blue milk glass hens on nests; large purple slag hen on nest; purple slag duck; **VASES:** small Nippon vase, damaged; large Nippon vase; large Weller Etna vase; 2 handpainted china limoge urns; other large and small ornate vases; some depression glass; in pink and green, various patterns;

NUMEROUS FIGURINES: in bisque, chalk, 1 jasperware chariot; majolica compote; bisque holy water fonts; **BOWL & PITCHER SETS:** flow blue set; 1 roman key set; 1 floral design 5 pc. set; 1 ironstone set; 1 blue banded bowl & pitcher set with numerous matching pieces; **CHINA:** many old plates & platters, in milk glass, hand-painted, portrait, Warwick, calendar, blue willow, Germany, limoge, Bavaria, oriental, many very colorful with flowers, fruit, or figures; numerous cream & sugars; cups & saucers; tea pots; bowls; tureens; pitchers; Rose O'neill Kewpie cream pitcher; bone dishes; 3 pc. tea leaf teapot, cream & sugar set; Shaving mugs; 2 Bennington platters; Rockingham bowl; many more; **BLUE PHOENIX BIRD SET: ALL OLD,** 2 platters, 3 dinner plates, 3 salad plates, 4 sauce dishes, 1 tea pot, 3 sugar bowls, 5 cream pitchers, 1 small tumbler, 21 cups, 8 bread & butter plates, 40 saucers, 5 small tea cups & saucers; **IRONSTONE:** 34 pcs. including teapot; 2 tureens; 2 milk pithcers; sugar bowl; tooth brush holder; soap dish; plates; soup bowls; platters; **WESTWARD HO:** 6 goblets, 12 wines, 6 desserts, 1 round covered compote, 1 oval covered compote; **THREE FACE:** 6 stemmed desserts, salt & pepper, 2 covered compotes, 12 goblets, toothpick holder, 8 small covered dishes, lamp; NOTE: These Westward Ho and Three Face pieces were purchased 27 years ago as old, from a reputable Ohio dealer, you be the judge.

MUCH OLD MISC.: Walnut wall magazine rack; several pieces of woodburning articles, including clock shelf, parlor table, 3 chairs, 3 jewelry boxes, pipe rack, bill holder, picture frame; flax wheel; metal hat & umbrella rack (pat. 1904); ornate brass hat rack; misc. old canes and umbrellas; Roseville umbrella stand; 5 spittoons, 1 brass; McCoy and Roseville pottery pieces; made in occupied Japan collectibles, 10 Avon bottles; crocheted roaring 20's dress; old black lace shawl; 1 large, 1 small glass domes; service for 12 Meakin dinnerware, in blue & gold; **MISC. PICTURES, FRAMES, & MIRRORS:** many better framed prints (approx. 65); and frames, some gold leaf; **SOME NEWER MISC. HOUSEHOLD ITEMS:** hand crank adding machine; 2 pc. dresser & vanity; 2 like new recliner chairs; other small household items.

AUCTIONEERS NOTE: We start promptly and move as rapidly as we can. Auction held rain or shine. No items to be seen until day of auction. Lunch on premises.

Not responsible for accidents

TERMS: Cash or check with I.D.

GILBERT & LEONIDA MUNCHEL ESTATE

LYNN BISCHOFF, EXECUTRIX
O'CONNER, SMITH & DOUGLAS, P.C. ATTORNEYS, BROOKVILLE, IND.
ANDY HUFF AND SON, ROGER - AUCTIONEERS, R. 3, OSGOOD, IN PH. 812-852-4895

PUBLIC Auction

ANTIQUES

LOCATED IN OLDENBURG, IN., approx. 45 mi. west of Cincinnati on I-74 to Batesville; approx. 65 mi. on I-74 east of Indianapolis to Batesville, In. and 4 mi. North on Hwy. 229 to Oldenburg.

SATURDAY, SEPT. 22nd

at 9 A.M. Indiana time or
10 A.M. Cincinnati time

THIS IS THE THIRD AND FINAL AUCTION DISPOSING OF THE MUNCHEL ESTATE, AND CONSISTS OF MANY FINE QUALITY PIECES OF ANTIQUE FURNITURE, CLOCKS, FINE CHINA, GLASSWARE, OLD LAMPS, FIGURINES, AND MISC. HOUSEHOLD ITEMS. BELOW IS A PARTIAL LISTING:

ANTIQUE WALNUT FURNITURE: marble turtle top dog table; 2 walnut roseback love seats; 1 rosewood roseback love seat; 1 rosewood roseback arm chair frame; 2 Eastlake side chairs; 40" round table; drop leaf table; 5 drawer chest with marble insert and tear drop pulls; 3 drawer chest with marble insert and wishbone swivel mirror and fruit pulls; oval shaped table. **OAK FURNITURE:** mission oak desk and chair; 2 library tables; 1 round table; school master's desk with gallery; 5′ deacon's bench; spindle back settee; **OTHER ANTIQUE FURNITURE:** Columbia floor model Victrola with 24 records; early model electric radio in ornate cabinet; Cable baby grand piano, needs repair; pump organ; small piano shaped Victrola/secretary combination; very orante sewing table with lift top and drawer; beveled oval mirror vanity; vanity with folding ''wing'' side mirrors; matching cane seat vanity stool; 4 pc. birdseye maple bedroom sutie; several single ''spool'' poster beds with springs; orante brass and iron double bed; small platform carpet rocker; Boston rocker with original stenciling; 6 matching oak banker's chairs; 6 heart shaped back ice cream chairs; 6 cane seat kitchen chairs; 6 plank seat refinished kitchen chairs; 2 captain's chairs; French love seat and matching chair; other misc. pieces not listed.

OLD CLOCKS: 14 clocks of various types and styles, keys included, such as steeple, Ogee, kitchen, wall, mantle, Grandfather, and 3 weight fretwork wall clock.

OLD LAMPS: bridge lamp, brass and onyx; small electric art deco; yarn winder lamp; 5 old hanging lamps, one is damaged; 1 banquet lamp; 1 large Gone With The Wind lamp, very beautiful; 3 small Gone With The Wind lamps; 1 Rayo lamp; 3 coal oil lamps; 1 rose pattern clear glass oil lamp; 2 colored glass oil lamps; 12 miniature oil lamps, including cobalt nutmeg lamp, and pink satin glass. **GLASSWARE:** numerous pieces of old pressed glass, including compotes, bowls, pitchers, celery vases, spoon holders, cake stands, in various patterns, such as: kings crown, bow tie, moon & star, hob nail, etc.; wine set with tray; cut glass nappy; 2 castor sets; salt cellars; Phoenix glass vase in Poppy pattern; Amberette, or Klondike salt & pepper shakers and tray; 3 punch bowls, 2 with cups, many more. **COLORED GLASSWARE:** Amber moon & star compote with 6 matching footed round sauce dishes; amber square daisy & button covered compote with 6 square footed sauce dishes; blue enameled wine decanter with 6 matching wine glasses; silver overlay pitcher and 4 glasses; amber compote with silver overlay; gold decorated amethyst vase, and enameled butter dish; cranberry bullseye cracker jar; pr. blue violin bottles; 3 pcs. bohemian glass; fluted pink brides basket; satin glass Spanish lace pattern cracker jar, vasoline covered butter dish; **VICTORIAN NOVELTIES:** amethyst baby pram; amber cook stove butter dish; amber dog; **CARNIVAL GLASS:** amethyst grape & cable punch bowl; marked Northwood, damaged; orange tree footed bowl (in orange); orange 2 pc. fruit bowl; orange sugar & creamer in Cherries pattern; orange vase marked Northwood; **COVERED ANIMAL DISHES:** blue milk glass rooster, milk glass cat on lacy base; large milk glass hen on nest; large milk glass duck; milk glass duck with purple slag head; large milk glass hen on lacy base; 2 blue milk glass hens on nests; large purple slag hen on nest; purple slag duck; **VASES:** small Nippon vase, damaged; large Nippon vase; large Weller Etna vase; 2 handpainted china limoge urns; other large and small ornate vases; some depression glass; in pink and green, various patterns;

NUMEROUS FIGURINES: in bisque, chalk, 1 jasperware chariot; majolica compote; bisque holy water fonts; **BOWL & PITCHER SETS:** flow blue set; 1 roman key set; 1 floral design 5 pc. set; 1 ironstone set; 1 blue banded bowl & pitcher set with numerous matching pieces; **CHINA:** many old plates & platters, in milk glass, handpainted, portrait, Warwick, calendar, blue willow, Germany, limoge, Bavaria, oriental, many very colorful with flowers, fruit, or figures; numerous cream & sugars; cups & saucers; tea pots; bowls; tureens; pitchers; Rose O'neill Kewpie cream pitcher; bone dishes; 3 pc. tea leaf teapot, cream & sugar set; Shaving mugs; 2 Bennington platters; Rockingham bowl; many more; **BLUE PHOENIX BIRD SET: ALL OLD,** 2 platters, 3 dinner plates, 3 salad plates, 4 sauce dishes, 1 tea pot, 3 sugar bowls, 5 cream pitchers, 1 small tumbler, 21 cups, 8 bread & butter plates, 40 saucers, 5 small tea cups & saucers; **IRONSTONE:** 34 pcs. including teapot; 2 tureens; 2 milk pithcers; sugar bowl; tooth brush holder; soap dish; plates; soup bowls; platters; **WESTWARD HO:** 6 goblets, 12 wines, 6 desserts, 1 round covered compote, 1 oval covered compote; **THREE FACE:** 6 stemmed desserts, salt & pepper, 2 covered compotes, 12 goblets, toothpick holder, 8 small covered dishes, lamp; NOTE: These Westward Ho and Three Face pieces were purchased 27 years ago as old, from a reputable Ohio dealer, you be the judge.

MUCH OLD MISC.: Walnut wall magazine rack; several pieces of woodburning articles, including clock shelf, parlor table, 3 chairs, 3 jewelry boxes, pipe rack, bill holder, picture frame; flax wheel; metal hat & umbrella rack (pat. 1904); ornate brass hat rack; misc. old canes and umbrellas; Roseville umbrella stand; 5 spittoons, 1 brass; McCoy and Roseville pottery pieces; made in occupied Japan collectibles, 10 Avon bottles; crocheted roaring 20's dress; old black lace shawl; 1 large, 1 small glass domes; service for 12 Meakin dinnerware, in blue & gold; **MISC. PICTURES, FRAMES, & MIRRORS:** many better framed prints (approx. 65); and frames, some gold leaf; **SOME NEWER MISC. HOUSEHOLD ITEMS:** hand crank adding machine; 2 pc. dresser & vanity; 2 like new recliner chairs; other small household items.

AUCTIONEERS NOTE: We start promptly and move as rapidly as we can. Auction held rain or shine. No items to be seen until day of auction. Lunch on premises.

TERMS: Cash or check with I.D.

Not responsible for accidents

GILBERT & LEONIDA MUNCHEL ESTATE

LYNN BISCHOFF, EXECUTRIX
O'CONNER, SMITH & DOUGLAS, P.C. ATTORNEYS, BROOKVILLE, IND.
ANDY HUFF AND SON, ROGER - AUCTIONEERS, R. 3, OSGOOD, IN PH. 812-852-4895

PUBLIC Auction

ANTIQUES

LOCATED IN OLDENBURG, IN., approx. 45 mi. west of Cincinnati on I-74 to Batesville; approx. 65 mi. on I-74 east of Indianapolis to Batesville, In. and 4 mi. North on Hwy. 229 to Oldenburg.

SATURDAY, SEPT. 22nd

at 9 A.M. Indiana time or
10 A.M. Cincinnati time

THIS IS THE THIRD AND FINAL AUCTION DISPOSING OF THE MUNCHEL ESTATE, AND CONSISTS OF MANY FINE QUALITY PIECES OF ANTIQUE FURNITURE, CLOCKS, FINE CHINA, GLASSWARE, OLD LAMPS, FIGURINES, AND MISC. HOUSEHOLD ITEMS. BELOW IS A PARTIAL LISTING:

ANTIQUE WALNUT FURNITURE: marble turtle top dog table; 2 walnut roseback love seats; 1 rosewood roseback love seat; 1 rosewood roseback arm chair frame; 2 Eastlake side chairs; 40" round table; drop leaf table; 5 drawer chest with marble insert and tear drop pulls; 3 drawer chest with marble insert and wishbone swivel mirror and fruit pulls; oval shaped table. **OAK FURNITURE:** mission oak desk and chair; 2 library tables; 1 round table; school master's desk with gallery; 5′ deacon's bench; spindle back settee; **OTHER ANTIQUE FURNITURE:** Columbia floor model Victrola with 24 records; early model electric radio in ornate cabinet; Cable baby grand piano, needs repair; pump organ; small piano shaped Victrola/secretary combination; very orante sewing table with lift top and drawer; beveled oval mirror vanity; vanity with folding "wing" side mirrors; matching cane seat vanity stool; 4 pc. birdseye maple bedroom sutie; several single "spool" poster beds with springs; orante brass and iron double bed; small platform carpet rocker; Boston rocker with original stenciling; 6 matching oak banker's chairs; 6 heart shaped back ice cream chairs; 6 cane seat kitchen chairs; 6 plank seat refinished kitchen chairs; 2 captain's chairs; French love seat and matching chair; other misc. pieces not listed.

OLD CLOCKS: 14 clocks of various types and styles, keys included, such as steeple, Ogee, kitchen, wall, mantle, Grandfather, and 3 weight fretwork wall clock.

OLD LAMPS: bridge lamp, brass and onyx; small electric art deco; yarn winder lamp; 5 old hanging lamps, one is damaged; 1 banquet lamp; 1 large Gone With The Wind lamp, very beautiful; 3 small Gone With The Wind lamps; 1 Rayo lamp; 3 coal oil lamps; 1 rose pattern clear glass oil lamp; 2 colored glass oil lamps; 12 miniature oil lamps, including cobalt nutmeg lamp, and pink satin glass. **GLASSWARE:** numerous pieces of old pressed glass, including compotes, bowls, pitchers, celery vases, spoon holders, cake stands, in various patterns, such as: kings crown, bow tie, moon & star, hob nail, etc.; wine set with tray; cut glass nappy; 2 castor sets; salt cellars; Phoenix glass vase in Poppy pattern; Amberette, or Klondike salt & pepper shakers and tray; 3 punch bowls, 2 with cups, many more. **COLORED GLASSWARE:** Amber moon & star compote with 6 matching footed round sauce dishes; amber square daisy & button covered compote with 6 square footed sauce dishes; blue enameled wine decanter silver overlay pitcher and 4 glasses; amber compote with silver overlay; gold decor-

FIRST OF 3 AUCTIONS
ESTATE AUCTION

1984

Located in

OLDENBURG, IND.

approx. 45 miles west of CINCINNATI on I-74 to Batesville, approx. 65 miles on I-74 east of INDIANAPOLIS to BATESVILLE, IND. and 4 miles north on Highway 229 to Oldenburg.

SATURDAY, MAY 19th

9:00 A.M. Ind. Time
10:00 A.M. Cincinnati Time

THIS IS THE FIRST AUCTION OF 3 AUCTIONS — First auction consists of the following — Primitives, dolls, related doll items, bottles, miniatures and many misc. items.

SECOND AUCTION — AUGUST 18th consisting of old antique advertising, antique store fixtures, signs, antique store related items, books and paper items, Civil War books and other items, picture frames and prints.

THIRD AUCTION, date announced at later date consisting of good china, pressed glass and some cut glass, clocks, antique furniture, lot of glassware and household items.

THE FOLLOWING IS A LISTING FOR THE FIRST AUCTION SATURDAY, MAY 19th ONLY: DOLLS: Approx. 25 larger dolls; L&H Germany doll; Heubach doll; Bye-Lo baby; 2 straw body dolls; celluloid dolls; composition dolls; other dolls marked Germany; approx. 50 miniature and small dolls, numerous doll parts, china heads, kid bodies, one complete Snow White miniature set, 10 Frozen Charlottes; small German dolls; 2 Armand Marseilles Dream babies; 8 doll beds; 5 doll strollers; 8 doll and baby buggies; 3 sets of 6, doll dishes; 12 doll trunks — DOLLS TO BE SOLD APPROX. 12:30 Indiana time.

MINIATURES: 3 child's rockers; wooden sled; fainting couch; high chair; piano, 18 key (Schoenhut); tin bathtub & stand; 5 sewing machines; 12 metal cook ranges, some not complete; 4 wood kitchen safes; 1 tin kitchen safe; 4 flatirons; misc. wood furniture; pressed glass punch bowl & cups; castor set cast iron horse carriage; coffee mill; potbelly stove; Mascot cook range; some misc.

PRIMITIVES: Sleigh, gooseneck, one seat; large spinning wheel, small spinning wheel, 1839; good Schnitzel bank; wood barrel pump; 2 flails; tobacco cutter; cast sausage grinder, 3 fluting irons; flatirons; lanterns; wooden playing card clamp; 3 sets of cigar molds; tailoring iron, charcoal; old child's sled; 7 old mouse traps; cobblers wood shoe molds; 2 crock bedwarmers; copper bedwarmer; some granite cookware; crocks & jugs; John Sexton crock jar; cast coffee grinder; wood coffee grinder; 16 wood planes; hat stretcher; metal ice shaver; wooden kitchen appliances; wall coffee grinder; metal iron host maker, blacksmith made; lot of metal kitchen tools; Walter Wood cast seat; beam-scales; large & small potbelly stove; box stove; grain cradle; 2 buggy jacks; wood tool box; wood tub; wood churn; metal churn; some wood boxes; Monarch paper press, wood; yarn winder; small cider press; 2 sets of platform scales; Velocipede metal tricycle; lot of misc. old tools & general small items; primitive furniture & misc.; schoolmaster's desk, drop lid; Wonder washer 1904; hutch table bench; several bentwood chairs, no match; 2 child's rolltop desks; cherry doll bedroom suite, signed, hand crafted, 3 piece, canopy bed, dresser & washstand; wicker baby buggy; full size baby cradle, wood; walnut baby cradle; wicker high chair; 6 solid oak, pressed back dining chairs; 3 hanging lamps, wick type, one not complete; 2 Rayo lamps; wall lamp & reflector; 13 wood oak office tables; misc. window shutters; pie safe; 2 dozen student desk armchairs; collection of oil cans, approx. 100, old & new, large & small; lot of small & other misc. primitives not listed; boxes of odd dishes; approx. 800 old bottles, mostly medicine & beer bottles, some Indianapolis, Cincinnati, some have porcelain stoppers; Q. Vonderheide bottles, Ayers hair tonic bottle, blue, long neck bottles, many have misc. brand names, some soft drink bottles. (40-19

TERMS: CASH or CHECK with ID.
Lunch served by Oldenburg Eagles Fire Co. Ladies Aux. at the Town Hall

NOTICES: No item can be seen on any auctions until day of auctions; auction will be held rain or shine; real estate is not for sale at auction or privately; many items from 4 family generations and many from 30 years of collecting.

GILBERT & LEONIDA
MUNCHEL ESTATE
Lynn Bischoff, Executrix
ANDY HUFF & SON, ROGER
AUCTIONEERS
R. 3, Osgood, Ind.
Ph. Napoleon 812-852-4895

AUCTION OF ITEMS FROM
HACKMAN STORE AFTER
DEATH OF GILBERT AND LONNIE MUNCHEL

high quality antiques [illegible] tibles. A general line of furniture, primitives, glass, silver, china and decorative accessories will be offered, as well as a large selection of vintage clothing.

Watch for later detailed ad, or contact us for an illustrated brochure.

Consignments are welcome. Please call us no later than June 1st. (40-19

WHITEWATER
ANTIQUE AUCTIONS, INC.
309 North Morton,
Centerville, Ind. 47330
(317) 855-3516

Insurance and estate appraisals are a specialty

Antique Auction

At Indiana National Guard Armory
South Highway #37

BLOOMINGTON, IND.

48 miles S. of INDIANAPOLIS

FRI. EVE., MAY 18, 4 pm

(INSPECTION AT 2:30 P.M.)

FURNITURE — ETC.

WALNUT INCLUDES: High-back bed and dresser, pie safe w/rare tins, Victorian washstand, primitive corner cabinet, primitive dresser & night stand, wash table w/drawer; **OAK INCLUDES:** China cabinet w/leaded glass, dish hutch w/leaded glass, 4 caned pressed back dining chairs, secretary w/2 glass doors & mirrors, secretary bookcase, chifforobe w/bevel mirror, Princess dresser w/bevel mirror, 3 dressers w/bevel mirrors, 2 5-leg dining tables, smaller icebox, ball & claw lamp table, swivel desk chair, large library table, 2 Hoosier kitchen cabinets, commode and other items.

ALSO: 2 poplar pie safes; schoolmaster desk; cherry night stand; wooden washtub; pine gateleg table; bird's-eye maple dresser; mahogany dining table; victrola; pine pie safe; Mills safe; primitive small sideboard, 6 wooden framed mirrors; wooden 4 tier filing case; carved kidney shaped desk & chair; buffet; china cabinet; clawfoot organ stool; pictures & frames.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

Quilts & tops; afghans; linens; tin cans; dinner bell; tin pictures; picture albums; copper kettle; iron teakettle; wooden handle irons; iron Uncle Sam mechanical bank; iron monkey bank; toy Singer sewing machine; cameras; 4 railroad lanterns; 12 barn lanterns; 5 stone crocks; old hand tools; iron cornbread muffin pans; doll cradle & bed; scales; assorted old keys; old albums & records; old books; 4 milk cans; 120 old fountain pens; 11 old apothecary pharmacy bottles; old musical string instruments; lamps; other items.

ALSO: Several tables of china dishes & assorted glassware; several pieces of assorted depression; pewter; bride's basket; stemmed crystal; compotes; German stein; cruets; candlesticks; pitchers; vases; salt & pepper shakers; other miscellaneous.

ALSO: QUAK doctor tools; 1875 Static generator & 2 ultraviolet ray machines; VHF sweep generator; 2 modern IBM typewriters.

WATCHES – STERLING – COINS

13 old pocket watches; knives; 4 gold 10K rings; sterling jewelry; sterling salt & pepper sets; sterling spoons; other sterling; Buffalo nickels; 110 Indian head pennies; other silver coins.

ALSO: Ivory dominoes dated 1883 in wood box; American Flyer and Lionel train metal cars. (40-19

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: This is a clean sale with nice furniture items and hundreds of miscellaneous items (collectible) too numerous to mention. Many rare items you will appreciate. Plan now to attend this evening sale.

TERMS OF THE SALE: Cash or approved check day of sale with positive I.D. on all checks. Nothing removed until settled for. Bidding by number system with buyer registration requiring full name, current address and phone number. Not responsible for accidents.

MEL TAYLOR & ANDY MORROW
OWNERS

KENNY BLAND
AUCTIONS
R.1, Box 232
Solsberry, Ind.
Licensed & Bonded

COL. KENNY BLAND
AUCTIONEER
812-876-4486
Cashier:
Sherry Bland

Lunch will be served

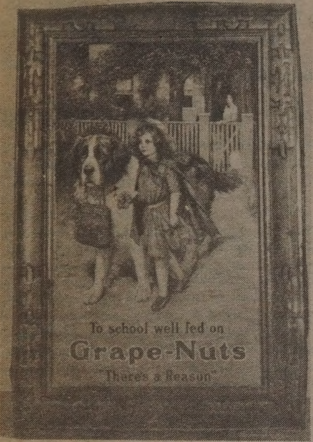
"Call Us Now For All Your Complete Auction Needs"

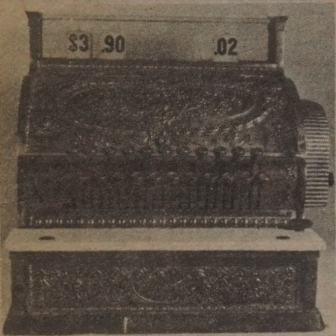
PUBLIC AUCTION

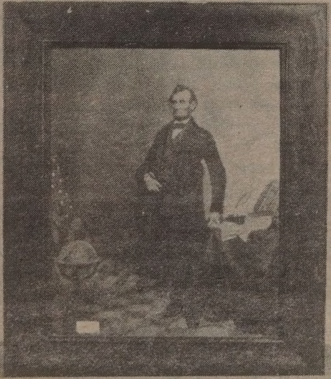
ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES

LOCATED IN

OLDENBURG, IND.







Approx. 45 mi West of CINCINNATI on I-74 to Batesville; approx. 65 mi on I-74 east of INDIANAPOLIS to Batesville, Ind. and 4 mi North on Hwy. 229 to Oldenburg.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 18

10:00 am Ind. Time or 11:00 am Cincinnati Time

THIS IS THE SECOND AUCTION OF 3 ESTATES AUCTIONS, disposing of the MUNCHEL estate (collectors of antiques, general store, advertising and Civil War items). THIRD AUCTION — SEPTEMBER 22, consisting of good china, pressed glass, clocks, antique furniture, and misc. household items.

Most of these listed items came from Mr. Munchel's General Store Museum & Private old advertising & Civil War collections, or are part of the original fixtures and items used in the general store operated by his grandfather (built in 1861). Many of these items are very unusual and in good condition.

OLD STORE FIXTURES & GENERAL STORE ITEMS: 7 table top glass display cases; floor model display case; 5 "spike" metal bill holders; iron pencil holder; Brach's Candy display case; 2 primitive store counters; 2 sets of old counters, 16 drawers each; oak & glass umbrella display cabinet; oak and glass ribbon case, sliding & drop-front drawers; Elgin National coffee mill, 5½ ft. high w/original stencil, & Eagle Woodruff & Edwards Co. hand turn wheel type; table coffee grinder, Fairbanks Morse & Co., Chicago, hand turn wheel type; Beldings Silk 7 drawer spool cabinet; 3 Clark's thread spool cabinets, one 5 drawer, walnut, 2 w/6 drawers, oak & cherry; Clark spool cabinet/desk combination w/6 drawers; 1 large, 1 small metal National Cash Registers; 2 old electric coffee grinders (Enterprise); old hand cheese cutter pat. date 1905, Computing Scale Co. store scales, Dayton Ohio pat. 1898; oak printer's cabinet w/6 drawers; shotgun shell shot dispenser cabinet, very unusual; 2 roll wrapping paper dispensers; feed sack dolly; wire shoe fitters stool; 2 measuregraphs, (1920's) material measurer; 4 wire string holders; Dr. Scholl's shoe arch fitter; 2 shelf grabbers; metal Rit Dye cabinet; Dy-O-La dye cabinet, wood w/colored metal door; wooden paper bag dispenser; iron buggy whip display ring; old Mosler Safe Co., iron combination safe, 3 ft. 9" high; Unicum hair net display metal cabinet; Dr. Scholl's foot remedy cabinet, metal; Mandeville & King Co. wooden flower seed display cabinet; misc. boxes of old brands of chewing tobacco, patent medicines, baking tins, etc.

ADVERTISEMENT ITEMS: Colored tin Grape Nut sign, girl with St. Bernard dog; tin Scandinavian-American Line ship sign, colored; 3 Alaroma 100 lb. wood coffee bins; approx. 75 TINS of spices, tobacco, cracker & misc., large & small; old Harvard Rye beer picture; Indpls. Brewery, Union Labor; C-L Centlivere Brewery, Ft. Wayne; 1907 Deddens Distillery; **OTHER BUSINESS FRAMED PRINTS:** Fatima Cigarette sign; 2 Metropolitan Life Ins.; Crown Wall Plaster; Western Southern Ins.; Winchester Hatchets & Saw adv.; Selz Shoes; many of these signs are in color & picture children and/or Victorian ladies.

CIVIL WAR ITEMS: Complete 135 volume set of books, dated 1880's, War of The Rebellion, a compilation of the Official Records of the Union & Confederate armies, (excellent condition), & very rare; 2 volume set, Frank Leslie's, The Soldier and The Civil War (1885); 4 volume set, The Comte de Paris, (1876); The History of the Civil War in America; 2 large boxes of books (newer) about the Civil War; framed prints of Civil War leaders, some of Lincoln; 3 authentic old framed pictures of Civil War Soldiers; frame of authentic dated political ballots & memorabilia; old framed soldier records of the Union Guard of Ind. and Oh. volunteers; 6 framed battlefield maps; 6 framed WWI posters, old.

PICTURE FRAMES & FRAMED PRINTS: 2 Frederick Remington prints, dated 1908, and in excellent condition; oval frames, gold leaf frames, misc.

COLLECTIBLES, PAPER GOODS & MISC.: Authentic framed **JAMES MADISON** letter, dated 1834; 3 albums of old calling card advertisements, (1880's) containing approx. 400 cards; assorted postcards, stamp dated to turn of century, approx. 300; 6 framed old sheet music covers; boxes of books of Life & Look mag. dating to the 30's; 3 boxes of children's games from the 50's comic books dating mainly in the 50's; old Dionne Quints & Kennedy mag. & newspaper articles; 5 wholesale catalogues dating turn of century; 3 large, 2 small Coca-Cola adv. (Santa Claus) high quality antiques tibles. A general line of furniture, primitives, glass, silver, china and decorative accessories will be offered, as well as a large selection of vintage clothing.

Watch for later detailed ad, or contact us for an illustrated brochure.

Consignments are welcome. Please call us no later than June 1st. (40-19

WHITEWATER
ANTIQUE AUCTIONS, INC.
309 North Morton,
Centerville, Ind. 47330
(317) 855-3516

Insurance and estate appraisals are a specialty

Antique Auction

At Indiana National Guard Armory
South Highway #37

BLOOMINGTON, IND.

48 miles S. of INDIANAPOLIS

FRI. EVE., MAY 18, 4 pm

(INSPECTION AT 2:30 P.M.)

FURNITURE — ETC.

WALNUT INCLUDES: High-back bed and dresser, pie safe w/rare tins, Victorian washstand, primitive corner cabinet, primitive dresser & night stand, wash table w/drawer; **OAK INCLUDES:** China cabinet w/leaded glass, dish hutch w/leaded glass, 4 caned pressed back dining chairs, secretary w/2 glass doors & mirrors, secretary bookcase, chifforobe w/bevel mirror, Princess dresser w/bevel mirror, 3 dressers w/bevel mirrors, 2 5-leg dining tables, smaller icebox, ball & claw lamp table, swivel desk chair, large library table, 2 Hoosier kitchen cabinets, commode and other items.

ALSO: 2 poplar pie safes; schoolmaster desk; cherry night stand; wooden washtub; pine gateleg table; bird's-eye maple dresser; mahogany dining table; victrola; pine pie safe; Mills safe; primitive small sideboard, 6 wooden framed mirrors; wooden 4 tier filing case; carved kidney shaped desk & chair; buffet; china cabinet; clawfoot organ stool; pictures & frames.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

Quilts & tops; afghans; linens; tin cans; dinner bell; tin pictures; picture albums; copper kettle; iron teakettle; wooden handle irons; iron Uncle Sam mechanical bank; iron monkey bank; toy Singer sewing machine; cameras; 4 railroad lanterns; 12 barn lanterns; 5 stone crocks; old hand tools; iron cornbread muffin pans; doll cradle & bed; scales; assorted old keys; old albums & records; old books; 4 milk cans; 120 old fountain pens; 11 old apothecary pharmacy bottles; old musical string instruments; lamps; other items.

ALSO: Several tables of china dishes & assorted glassware; several pieces of assorted depression; pewter; bride's basket; stemmed crystal; compotes; German stein; cruets; candlesticks; pitchers; vases; salt & pepper shakers; other miscellaneous.

ALSO: QUAK doctor tools; 1875 Static generator & 2 ultraviolet ray machines; VHF sweep generator; 2 modern IBM typewriters.

WATCHES – STERLING – COINS

13 old pocket watches; knives; 4 gold 10K rings; sterling jewelry; sterling salt & pepper sets; sterling spoons; other sterling; Buffalo nickels; 110 Indian head pennies; other silver coins.

ALSO: Ivory dominoes dated 1883 in wood box; American Flyer and Lionel train metal cars. (40-19

AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: This is a clean sale with nice furniture items and hundreds of miscellaneous items (collectible) too numerous to mention. Many rare items you will appreciate. Plan now to attend this evening sale.

TERMS OF THE SALE: Cash or approved check day of sale with positive I.D. on all checks. Nothing removed until settled for. Bidding by number system with buyer registration requiring full name, current address and phone number. Not responsible for accidents.

MEL TAYLOR & ANDY MORROW
OWNERS

KENNY BLAND
AUCTIONS
R.1, Box 232
Solsberry, Ind.
Licensed & Bonded

COL. KENNY BLAND
AUCTIONEER
812-876-4486
Cashier:
Sherry Bland

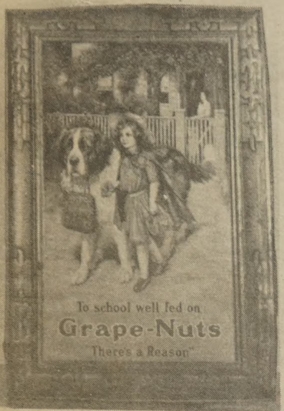
Lunch will be served
"Call Us Now For All Your Complete Auction Needs"

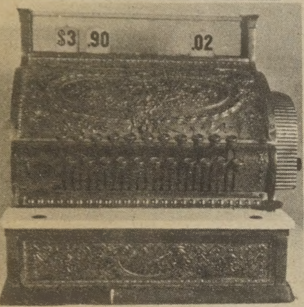
PUBLIC AUCTION

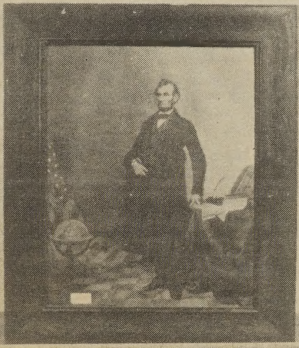
ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES

LOCATED IN

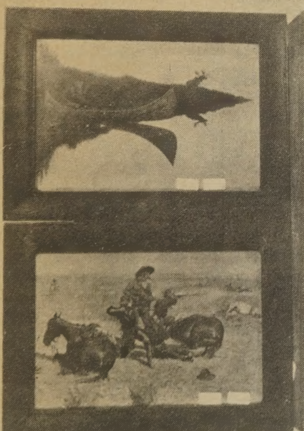
OLDENBURG, IND.

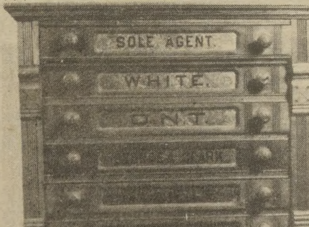


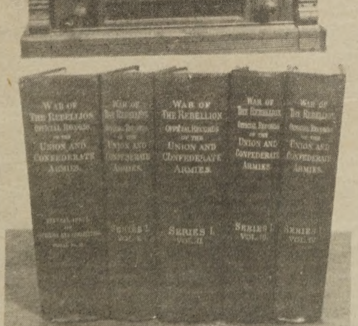




VIENNA
Spice Mills
JACOB & CO'S







My Daddy Bought Me a Government Bond
of the
THIRD LIBERTY LOAN
Did Yours?

Approx. 45 mi West of CINCINNATI on I-74 to Batesville; approx. 65 mi on I-74 east of INDIANAPOLIS to Batesville, Ind. and 4 mi North on Hwy. 229 to Oldenburg.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 18

10:00 am Ind. Time or 11:00 am Cincinnati Time

THIS IS THE SECOND AUCTION OF 3 ESTATES AUCTIONS, disposing of the MUNCHEL estate (collectors of antiques, general store, advertising and Civil War items). THIRD AUCTION — SEPTEMBER 22, consisting of good china, pressed glass, clocks, antique furniture, and misc. household items.

Most of these listed items came from Mr. Munchel's General Store Museum & Private old advertising & Civil War collections, or are part of the original fixtures and items used in the general store operated by his grandfather (built in 1861). Many of these items are very unusual and in good condition.

OLD STORE FIXTURES & GENERAL STORE ITEMS: 7 table top glass display cases; floor model display case; 5 "spike" metal bill holders; iron pencil holder; Brach's Candy display case; 2 primitive store counters; 2 sets of old counters, 16 drawers each; oak & glass umbrella display cabinet; oak and glass ribbon case, sliding & drop-front drawers; Elgin National coffee mill, 5½ ft. high w/original stencil, & Eagle Woodruff & Edwards Co. hand turn wheel type; table coffee grinder, Fairbanks Morse & Co., Chicago, hand turn wheel type; Beldings Silk 7 drawer spool cabinet; 3 Clark's thread spool cabinets, one 5 drawer, walnut, 2 w/6 drawers, oak & cherry; Clark spool cabinet/desk combination w/6 drawers; 1 large, 1 small metal National Cash Registers; 2 old electric coffee grinders (Enterprise); old hand cheese cutter pat. date 1905, Computing Scale Co. store scales, Dayton Ohio pat. 1898; oak printer's cabinet w/6 drawers; shotgun shell shot dispenser cabinet, very unusual; 2 roll wrapping paper dispensers; feed sack dolly; wire shoe fitters stool; 2 measuregraphs, (1920's) material measurer; 4 wire string holders; Dr. Scholl's shoe arch fitter; 2 shelf grabbers; metal Rit Dye cabinet; Dy-O-La dye cabinet, wood w/colored metal door; wooden paper bag dispenser; iron buggy whip display ring; old Mosler Safe Co., iron combination safe, 3 ft. 9" high; Unicum hair net display metal cabinet; Dr. Scholl's foot remedy cabinet, metal; Mandeville & King Co. wooden flower seed display cabinet; misc. boxes of old brands of chewing tobacco, patent medicines, baking tins, etc.

ADVERTISEMENT ITEMS: Colored tin Grape Nut sign, girl with St. Bernard dog; tin Scandinavian-American Line ship sign, colored; 3 Alaroma 100 lb. wood coffee bins; approx. 75 TINS of spices, tobacco, cracker & misc., large & small; old wooden boxes w/original paper or stamped Adv., including Star Soap, Borax, Perkin's Crackers (makes into dog house); 2 Streitman Cracker boxes, Rush Park Seed box, Independence Iowa; tin wall coffee grinder; 6 misc. tin signs; shoestore seats, wood 3 section adv. Star Brand; folding chair, Piedmont Cigarettes; tin Mothers Worm Syrup match holder; china Fatima Cigarette ashtray; cigar band vase & paperweight; old optometrist spectacle shaped sign; Foersters wooden cracker barrel.

FRAMED ADVERTISEMENT SIGNS: all old, **BREWERY AND BEER** — Fremans ale, wooden sign in color w/elephant picture; Gambrinus, Cinc. beer (glass with chain); Bavarian beer; tin Washington beer; Jungs beer; 1903 Stocker Brewery, Reading, Pa.; Excelsior Bottling Co.; Grannymede 76 Cinc.; Raehrich & Raab Brewery, Reading, Pa.; Harvard Rye beer picture; Indpls. Brewery, Union Labor; C-L Centlivere Brewery, Ft. Wayne; 1907 Deddens Distillery; **OTHER BUSINESS FRAMED PRINTS:** Fatima Cigarette sign; 2 Metropolitan Life Ins.; Crown Wall Plaster; Western Southern Ins.; Winchester Hatchets & Saw adv.; Selz Shoes; many of these signs are in color & picture children and/or Victorian ladies.

CIVIL WAR ITEMS: Complete 135 volume set of books, dated 1880's, War of The Rebellion, a compilation of the Official Records of the Union & Confederate armies, (excellent condition), & very rare; 2 volume set, Frank Leslie's, The Soldier and The Civil War (1885); 4 volume set, The Comte de Paris, (1876); The History of the Civil War in America; 2 large boxes of books (newer) about the Civil War; framed prints of Civil War leaders, some of Lincoln; 3 authentic old framed pictures of Civil War Soldiers; frame of authentic dated political ballots & memorabilia; old framed soldier records of the Union Guard of Ind. and Oh. volunteers; 6 framed battlefield maps; 6 framed WWI posters, old.

PICTURE FRAMES & FRAMED PRINTS: 2 Frederick Remington prints, dated 1908, and in excellent condition; oval frames, gold leaf frames, misc.

COLLECTIBLES, PAPER GOODS & MISC.: Authentic framed **JAMES MADISON** letter, dated 1834; 3 albums of old calling card advertisements, (1880's) containing approx. 400 cards; assorted postcards, stamp dated to turn of century, approx. 300; 6 framed old sheet music covers; boxes of books of Life & Look mag. dating to the 30's; 3 boxes of children's games from the 50's comic books dating mainly in the 50's; old Dionne Quints & Kennedy mag. & newspaper articles; 5 wholesale catalogues dating turn of century; 3 large, 2 small Coca-Cola adv. (Santa Claus). **MOST OF *THE ABOVE IN GOOD CONDITION, SUITABLE* FOR DECORATIVE & COLLECTING PURPOSES. MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED.**

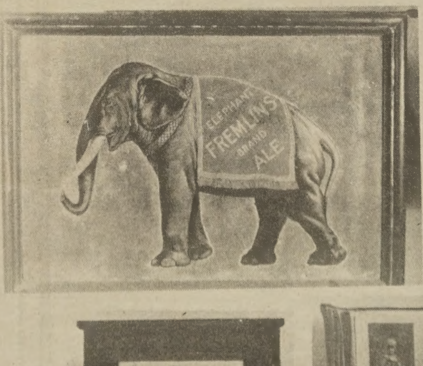
MISC. FURNITURE & GLASSWARE: Morris chair; kitchen safe; 3 dressers; metal bed; oak spindle back rocker; stack oak glass front bookcase; 2 trunks; approx. 25 boxes of misc. glassware. (40-22

Not Responsible for Accidents. TERMS: Cash or check with ID.

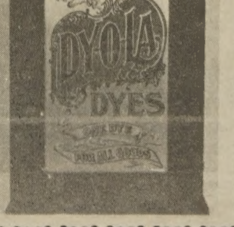
AUCTIONEERS' NOTE: THIS LARGE COLLECTION consists of many excellent decorative pieces of aesthetic merit & investment potential. Collector's & decorator's dream! We start promptly & move as rapidly as we can.

***LUNCH: on premises by Oldenburg Eagle Fire Co. Ladies Aux.* Auction held rain or shine. No items to be seen til day of auction.**

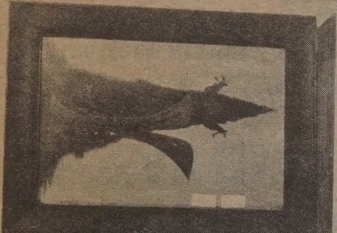
Gilbert & Leonida Munchel Estate
Lynn Bischoff, Executrix
O'Conner, Smith & Douglas, PC Attys., Brookville IN
ANDY HUFF & SON, ROGER, AUCTIONEERS
R. 3, Osgood, Ind., Ph. 812-852-4895



Gambrinus
STOCK CO'S
Cincinnati
BEER
IN BOTTLE & KEG.



SMOKING TOBACCO
VIENNA Spice Mills
JACOB & CO'S



SOLE AGENT
WHITE

wooden boxes w/original paper or stamped Adv., including Star Soap, Borax, Perkin's Crackers (makes into dog house); 2 Streitman Cracker boxes, Rush Park Seed box, Independence Iowa; tin wall coffee grinder; 6 misc. tin signs; shoestore seats, wood 3 section adv. Star Brand; folding chair, Piedmont Cigarettes; tin Mothers Worm Syrup match holder; china Fatima Cigarette ashtray; cigar band vase & paperweight; old optometrist spectacle shaped sign; Foersters wooden cracker barrel.

FRAMED ADVERTISEMENT SIGNS: all old, **BREWERY AND BEER** — Fremans ale, wooden sign in color w/elephant picture; Gambrinus, Cinc. beer (glass with chain); Bavarian beer; tin Washington beer; Jungs beer; 1903 Stocker Brewery, Reading, Pa.; Excelsior Bottling Co.; Grannymede 76 Cinc.; Raehrich & Raab Brewery, Reading, Pa.;

THE ABOVE IN GOOD CONDITION, **FOR DECORATIVE & COLLECTING PURPOSES. MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED.**

MISC. FURNITURE & GLASSWARE: Morris chair; kitchen safe; 3 dressers; metal bed; oak spindle back rocker; stack oak glass front bookcase; 2 trunks; approx. 25 boxes of misc. glassware.

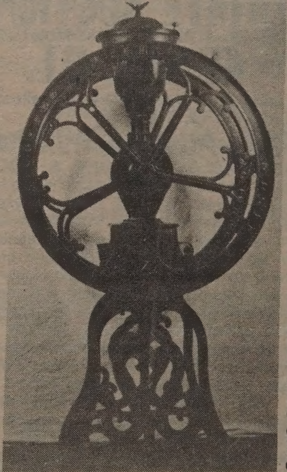
Not Responsible for Accidents. TERMS: Cash or check with ID.

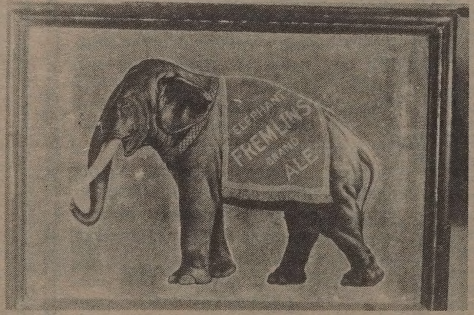
AUCTIONEERS' NOTE: THIS LARGE COLLECTION consists of many excellent decorative pieces of aesthetic merit & investment potential. Collector's & decorator's dream! We start promptly & move as rapidly as we can.

***LUNCH:* *on premises by Oldenburg Eagle Fire Co. Ladies Aux.* Auction held rain or shine. No items to be seen til day of auction.**

(40-22

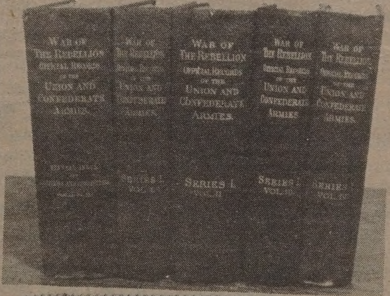
Gilbert & Leonida Munchel Estate
Lynn Bischoff, Executrix
O'Conner, Smith & Douglas, PC Attys., Brookville IN
ANDY HUFF & SON, ROGER, AUCTIONEERS
R. 3, Osgood, Ind., Ph. 812-852-4895



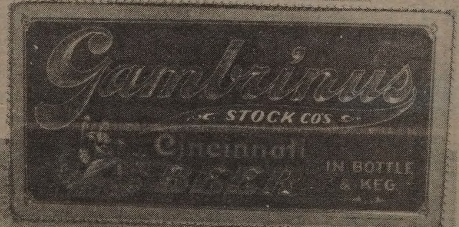


ELEPHANT
FREMLIN'S
BRAND
ALE

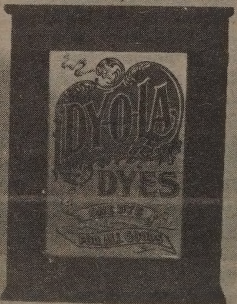
My Daddy Bought Me a Government Bond
of the
THIRD LIBERTY LOAN
Did Yours?



WAR OF THE REBELLION
OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE UNION AND CONFEDERATE ARMIES
SERIES I



Gambrinus
STOCK CO'S
Cincinnati
BEER
IN BOTTLE & KEG



TIC HERALD.

Y, DECEMBER 10, 1903. NO. 10

ate stamps.

◆

achines at Walsman's.

◆

r always to be had at H.

◆

eidt was a visitor in Cin-
ay.

◆

tman, of near Ballstown.
ay, enroute to Greensburg.

◆

re went to Indianapolis
ning, to visit until Sunday

◆

what kind of shoes you
vill find them at Frank

◆

m Wehmeyer, of Shelby-
own Friday morning, to

◆

o attend the social dance
ht. December 12th, at St.
Everybody welcome.

◆

returned Friday evening
sport, Pa., where he had
to the bedside of his
died shortly after Rev.
d there.

◆

ingle middle-aged man
vell known Dr. Sabine's
alary $25 00 per month;
expenses to right party.
l experience required.
ldress H. M. REDELMAN,
Greensburg, Ind.

◆

r attended commisioners
sailles the fore part of
his was John's last trip
ier of Ripley county and
ho knows of him says he
f not the best, commis-
unty ever had.

◆

ution Imminent

n of approaching revolt
in your system is
sseness or stomach
Burters will quickly
al colcesome causes. It
Big Fore stomach, regu
burg, bowels, stimulate
losion the blood. Run
in it particularly and
ng aches vanish
thorough effec-

TIMMERMAN & HILLENBRAND

GENERAL INSURANCE AGENTS.

Representing the Strongest and Best Companies.

FIRE, ❧ ACCIDENT, ❧ LIFE ❧ AND ❧ TORNADO.

TELEPHONE NOS. 2, 14 and 24.

All Business intrusted to us will have our Prompt and Most Careful Attention.

We have everything for a X-mas present. Ask for premium stamps at Blank's.

◆

Henry Thrine, of near Haymond, was a caller here a short time Friday evening.

◆

B. M. Tuttle, of Buffalo, N. Y., and Miss Cora Starks, of Newpoint, were entertained by Miss E. Prell last Wednesday evening.

◆

Mrs. Fred Diers, Mrs. Henry Moering, Mrs. George Von Felte and daughter, Nellie, and Miss Sophia Osling, of Cincinnati, were here to attend the funeral of Mrs. George Dettmer last Friday.

◆

August Bloemer, who is known to be quite a genius in various ways, surprised many one day last week by drawing two teeth for Dr. Boyd—and the drawing was done without pain to Doc. or to those who saw the work done. It was certainly a case of painless dentristy. Gus. informed the writer, though, that he would still remain at his old business.

◆

Head About to B

"I had a sev
felt like my
when I got h
Chamberlain's
I took a dose
the next day
have been f
sa

Toys! Toys for the little ones at Blank's.

◆

If you are in need of a feed grinder get the best at lowest prices from Geo. F. Siefert, Morris.

◆

Don't be imposed upon by taking substitutes offered for Foley's Honey and Tar. Sold by Baas & Schultz.

◆

Joseph Volz and Louis Kuntz came here Friday evening from Illinois, where they had been woking and went to their homes near Delaware.

◆

Mrs. M. E. Griesehop sold her farm, east of town, last week to George Schumacher, for $1 600. Mr. Schumacher had been a renter on the place for some time.

◆

John A. Snedeker, of near Newpoint, and Miss Flora Long, of Billingsville, drove to Batesville Sunday morning, after getting a license at Liberty, Union county, to wed. They secured the assistance of Squire Stowe, who tied the knot that made them man and wife. They will make their home near Newpoint, where we hope they will enjoy a long and happy married life.

◆

ned Horse.

down the street
or a hundred
y day occur-
ndy to have
one

which e pus
price.

WM. HOELKER &

Oldenburg, Indiana

Due to obtaining Estate Items from Grosse Pointe, Mich. plus many other quality antiques & collectibles, we are forced to have large

ANTIQUE AUCTIONS
In ROMEO, MICH.
On SEPT. 30, NOV. 25, 1984
and another in FEB., 1985

For details write or call: **W.W. Walt Auction Service**
P.O. Box 1311, Sterling Heights, MI 48077
(313) 268-7635 (40-12

AUCTION SALE
SAT., SEPT. 8, 10 AM
Estate of Harry Knauf Sr.
(Perrysburg Garage)

60 years accumulation of old cars, trucks, light plants, gas engines, new old car parts, tools, equipment, phones, radios, stoves, magnetos, plus much more. He never threw anything away. Send or call for complete sale bill. (40-44

Sale will be at Lincoln Surplus Depot, 3 miles N. of

GALVESTON, IND., on US Rd. 35

Contact MAPLE GROVE LIQUIDATORS
Galveston, IN, 219-699-6571

Haulers Wanted
Ratliff Auction Service
Highway 66
Sevierville, Tenn. 37862
615-453-0362 (40-TF

We have 9 million people pass by our doors each year - ***Gateway to the Smokies.***

CONSIGNMENT AUCTION
Hamilton County Auction Gallery
Auct. 1st & 3rd Thurs., 6 pm

Charles W. Chaudion & Assoc., Auctioneers

Special Consignment rates that never change

We specialize in estates, guardianships & collections of all types. We make our living by having your auction at our established Auction Gallery. (40-tfx

CHAUDION & CHRISTY,
AUCTIONEERS, 1-317-984-4125

CICERO, INDIANA

ESTATE AUCTION
Located at 210 E. Park Street (South side), GILMAN, ILL.
24 miles S. of KANKAKEE, 55 miles N.W. of LAFAYETTE, IND.

SAT., AUG. 18, 10:00 am

HOUSEHOLD, ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES: Corner cupboard; butchering kettle; shaving mirror; egg case; trunks; brass spittoon; Toby items; trivets; iron kettle; stoneware; granitware; coffee grinder; sleds; old beer signs; chicken pitcher & other chicken items from Underwoods Chicken House Restaurant; round Budweiser light w/Clydesdale horses; old chairs; eclipse hammer type 12 ga. double barrel shotgun; cookie jar; oak china cabinet w/glass door; school bell; dresser; fancy work; oval table; platform rocker; 3 drawer chests; 4 drawer chest w/hand carved pulls; oak rocker; child's chair; vanity dresser w/chair; T.P.&W. R.R. lantern; pressed glass; Germany bowls; Bavaria mustache cup; wooden floor lamp; cow bell; Grenn dishware; pedal grindstone; Jim Crowe & Ives blue & white dishes; cylinder churn; child's rocker; butter bowl; numerous pieces of Ruby glass; wall plates; castor set; hanging Victorian style lamp; 150 yr. old lamp, GWTW style, electrified; statues; pictures; duck decoys; buffet; dog collection; corner whatnot shelf; small curved glass china cabinet; jugs; approximately 40' walk-up TV tower; shop & hand tools; aluminum stepladder; fan; dishes; pots, pans; Roper chain saw; 4 drawer metal file cabinet; butter dishes; chicken & duck lawn ornaments. **Note:** The above is only a partial listing and a substantial amount of the above items are from the Underwood Estate. Shirley Waitkus, Selling Agent for Estate, Ph. 815-265-7292. (40-12

AUCTIONEERS:
JIM TRUNK & FREDDIE IMMKE

Auctions

PUBLIC AUCTION
SAT., AUG. 18, 10:00 am
Located eight miles northeast of MARIETTA, OHIO, 4 miles

S. of WHIPPLE, OH.
off of Hwy 821 at the Albert Berg farm.

Captain's chair; table; combination bookcase & desk; dining room suite; china cabinet; grandmother's clock; oak sideboard; cherry settee; cane bottom chairs; straight chairs; kitchen cabinets; antique stands; yarn wheels; chest of drawers; piano rolls; scales; pie safe; spring wagon; sleighs; harness; side saddle; horse drawn equipment; ox yokes; mail cart; 2 wheeled mail cart; Victorian bed; high chair; barrel churn; kraut cutter; iron baby bed; buggy; surrey; daybed; marble insert dresser; drop leaf table; hall seat; copper boiler; wagon seat; wagons; meat grinder; secretary bookcases; sideboards; oak dresser; icebox; corn shellers; wooden barrels; bobsled; Jenny Lind bed; wardrobe; rolltop desk; dresser; oak desk; washstands; trunk; horse collars; sulky; seed cleaner; cabinet base; kitchen cupboard; oak desk; gas stove; wicker; dehorners; drill press; cradle; old tools; trundle bed. (40-12

Terms of sale cash.

AUCTIONEERS
ALVIS V. WEDDLE & FRANK WEADE

Not responsible for accidents. Lunch served.

HURLEY
ESTATE AUCTION
REAL ESTATE &
PERSONAL PROPERTY

SAT., AUG. 18, 10:30 am
Located: 575 Chestnut Street,

XENIA, OHIO
14 miles E of Dayton
ANTIQUES — COLLECTIBLES
HOUSEHOLD — MISC.

ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES: Oak antique furniture: hall tree w/tall beveled mirror and chest under seat; library table; 5-drawer chest; slant-front secretary; waterfall rocker; beveled swinging mirror dresser; dresser; round pedestal dining table w/4 chairs; sideboard w/beveled mirror; cabinet; round pedestal dining table; oak picture frame; WALNUT antique furniture: Victorian marble top stand; high-headboard double bed; marble top dresser w/beveled swinging mirror; marble top washstand. The following antique furniture: Footed potato bin or chest; country cupboard w/bottom pie safe; Majestic floor model radio; Crosley table model radio; coffee grinder; kraut cutter; kitchen cupboard; maple hat tree; cane back rocker & chair; 5 straight chairs; pine chest; 4 drawer chest; Singer treadle sewing machine; gilded edged picture frame; clothes rack; single iron bed; beveled wall mirror. GLASSWARE, CHINA & MISC.: Carnival glass candy dish w/cover; 3 carnival glass dishes, 1 handled & 2 — w/fluted tops; green depression cracker jar w/lid; pr. depression candle holders; Austrian hp vase; ironstone potty; ironstone pitcher & bowl set, nice; vinegar cruets; mustard jar; ruby red glasses; several pressed & pattern glass items; cast iron turtle doorstop; cast iron "Sandy" dog; wall kerosene lamp; Aladdin type lamp, electrified; 26 old puzzles; sewing basket; Coke opener; fireplace popcorn popper. TERMS: Personal Property, Cash or checks w/positive ID, day of auction. LUNCH SERVED.

CAREY W. HURLEY
ESTATE
LOVELLA MYERS, Executrix
Greene Co. Probate #20893
CHARLES R. FINNEY
Attorney for the Estate
MILLER, FINNEY, & CLARK
20 King Ave., Xenia, Ohio
Auction Conducted by

KEITH SHERIDAN
Auction Sales

AUCTIONEERS:
Keith Sheridan & Jeff Harvey
Clerks: Vest's and Sheridan (40-12

GUARDIANSHIP AUCTION
SUN., AUG. 19, 1:00 pm
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
9341 McGregor Rd.
(Just East of Franklin Rd.)
ANTIQUE VEHICLES
OLD FARM EQUIPMENT

VEHICLES: 1915 Maxwell towing car, been kept in barn, all there, may run?, ran a few years ago; 1937 Chevy Coupe?, rough condition; very old International stake bed truck, with wooden cab, motor and other parts missing, from the early 1900's; International truck chassis and frames; old wooden spoke wheels; lots of misc. parts for old cars; 1953? Plymouth; Rambler station wagon; 1960 Chevy.

FARM EQUIPMENT: "Red River Special" thrashing machine, with 28" cylinder; old steel wheel steam powered tractor roll chain steering; old wooden wheel wagon with bolster steering system; buck board wagon parts; old Case hammer mill; old Fordson tractors, one with single front wheel; (2) old I.H.C. F12 or 14 tractors; (2) Case U.A.C. tractors; International "Genius" 2 bottom plow; corn binder; combines; binder canvas; wheat drill; stationary hay boiler; plus many other pieces of farm equipment.

NOTE: All equipment and vehicles have been out in the barn lot for years, and years, showing a lot of weather wear. Come prepared, bathroom facilities consist of a well beaten path to behind the barn, and it fell down! Come enjoy the day with us.

FARM ITEMS: Tumbled down barn with many items within, to be dug out or sold as a whole unit; 2 potbelly stoves; old oak trim and doors from farm house; pitcher pumps; plus scores of other old small farm related items in weathered condition. (40-12

TERMS: Cash or its equivalent.

Guardianship of:
WILLIAM MEDERT
Auction Service By:
TOM MASCARI, 317-787-1697
HERMAN D. STRAKIS, 317-244-8063

PUBLIC AUCTION

ANTIQUES that have been in the Williamson family for OVER 100 YEARS will be sold at 1874 Reynoldsburg New Albany Rd.

BLACKLICK, OHIO
Just East of COLUMBUS
3 mi. south of NEW ALBANY, OH, 4 mi. north of Broad St.

SAT., AUG. 18, 10:00 am

ANTIQUES: Oak cupboard; spool leg table; oak chairs; end tables; many straight back wood chairs; oak high chair; WICKER BABY BUGGY; organ chair; rockers; 5 leg oak table; footstools; old radio stand; carved oak table 200 yrs. old; oak secretary; washstands; old Cogswell rocker; burl maple nightstand; before 1890 highboy chest of drawers/mirror; chest of drawers/mirror; 6 pcs. parlor set; spool beds; iron piano stool; porch settee; wicker rocker; wicker fern stand; treadle sewing mach.; spooled hanging mirror; many old picture frames; washbowls & pitchers; hand carved jewelry box; ISIN GLASS GAS LAMP; chime clock; 1860 QUILTS; APPLE PEELER; iron kettle/stand; coffee grinder; wood sugar & flour buckets; wood bread bowls; wood beller; 2, 3 & 20 gal. crocks; copper boilers; handmade wood ironing board; crockery; old kitchen utensils; wood tub stand; wicker picnic basket; reed laundry basket; old bottles, milk bottles, qts. & pts.; beer bottles/beer, Gambrinus, Blue Book, Washington xx Pale; some depression, carnival, milk & cut glass; platters; saltcellars; old dishes; stemware; candleholders; Currier & Ives new dishes; glass lamp shades; odd pieces of silver; Christmas lights/porcelain ends; pulleys; lanterns; kerosene lamps; Aladdin oil lamp; wood planes; corn sheller; crimper; old pocket knives; combs; postcards/stamps; books; McGUFFEY READERS; fountain pens/bladder inserts; sleigh bells; high button shoes; wrought iron fence, approx. 75'; coal & woodburning heater; child's rocker & wooden wheel wagon; china head doll; doll furniture; sleds; old metal toys; LEATHER BOUND BIBLES (1) Allison Pub. Co. 1891, wood cut?, prefaced by dictionary, history & resources of the Bible, King James & Revised Version, exc. cond.; (2) 1859 Philadelphia, Jesper Harding & Son, The Apocrypha, translated out of orig. tongues; MODEL 1897 Winchester PUMP GUN; **HOUSEHOLD GOODS & FURNITURE:** Wood drop leaf kitchen table; bed springs; daybed; folding bed; roll of linoleum 12' L; Rand McNally world globe; Gibson elec. stove, 1 yr. old; Norge chest freezer, 1 yr. old; afghans; 19" b/w TV. (40-12

Most of the above items are OVER 100 YEARS OLD, many items to sell, please be on time. Terms: Cash or check with positive ID. Food served by Havens Corners Church of Christ, Pastor, Rev. Glen Allison.

Owner: JESSIE WILLIAMSON

AUCTIONEER:
ROY D. MASON 614-855-7188

HOUSE
&
50 ACRES
$5,000,000.00
(NOT IN AUCTION)

★ SUPER THREE-DAY ANTIQUE AUCTION OF THE CENTURY!! ★

Friday, Saturday & Sunday - August 17, 18 & 19
BEGINNING AT 10 A.M. EACH DAY (OPEN AT 8 A.M.)

We will auction off a **SUPER COLLECTION** of the best of New Orleans & plantation area furniture & furnishings of 1840-1860 period — all bought & collected in the last 20 years (mostly in New Orleans) by a SUPER PACKRAT.

In my almost 50 years of buying from the best of New Orleans' homes, plantations & surrounding countryside, I have never seen as much in one house!

For a starter: About 50 pieces of furniture by
Mallard, Seignouret, Belter, & Roux;
Meissen, Sevres, old Paris, etc. in Porcelains; Blanche Long's Sterling Silver; Bronzes, Gold Mirrors, Chandeliers, Silks & Laces, Primitives, old Toys — you name it, it's here!

Iron & Marble Vases, Yard Furniture — even a Marble Fountain (huge 9' dia. base with three figures) from the City Square of Jamestown, Virginia.

Guns, Walking Canes, Clock Sets, pairs of Candelabra, even a 6' Blackamoor, & maybe the two Rolls Royces in the garage!

Location: Sorrento, Louisiana
Fifty miles above New Orleans, 25 miles below Baton Rouge
Quarter-Mile East of Airline Highway on LA 30
No Minimum - No Reserve
10% Buyers Premium Added to Hammer Price (40-22

Sanchez Antiques & Auction Gallery
4730 Magazine Street, New Orleans, LA 70115

504-891-3785 Write or Call for Brochure **504-524-0281**

THE DEMOCRATIC HERALD.

VOL. XII. BATESVILLE INDIANA, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1903. NO. 10

Christmas....

Comes but once a year;
X-Mas always finds us here
With a line of goods for the holidays,
Larger and better in many ways
Than any we've had in years gone by;
Just stop in and we'll surely try
To please in more ways than one;
And now this Ad. is nearly done.
Just one thing more:
When you enter our store

LOOK AT OUR LINE.

BAAS & SCHULTZ,

P. S.—You don't have to wait.

Batesville Bank,

Batesville, Indiana.

Capital Stock, $55,000.00.
Surplus Fund $18.000.00.

OFFICERS.—A. A. HACKMAN, Pres.,
A. J. HASSMER, Vice Pres.,
C. L. JOHNSON, Cashier.
I. M. GREEMANN, Ass't Cash'r.

DIRECTORS.—E. C. Timmerman, John Lehmkuehler, A. A. Hackmann, A. J. Hassmer and George H. Goyert.

Does a General Banking Business

Money loaned on mortgages. Special attention given to collections.

Morris' English Stable Liniment

Cures Lameness, Cuts, Bruises, Scratches, Galls, Sweeney, Spavins, Splint, Curb, etc. **Price, 50c. per bottle.**

G. A. Baas, Batesville. Bigney & Co. Sunman

St.: Nicholas : Hotel,

East Side of Public Square,
VERSAILLES, : : INDIANA.

Sample Room in Connection. Your Patronage is Respectfully Solicited.

James E. Wright, Prop'r.

TRUSTEE'S NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that I will be at my residence in Spades, every Saturday of each week, for the transaction of township business. JOHN SCHMALZ,
Dec. 13-1900. Trustee Adams Township.

NOTICE OF ADMINISTRATION.

Notice is hereby given that the undersigned has been appointed by the clerk of the circuit court of Ripley county, state of Indiana, administrator of the estate of Bernard A. Griesehop, late of Ripley County, deceased. Said estate is supposed to be solvent.
MARY E. GRIESEHOP, Adm'r'x.
Done Nov. 13, 1903. Cornet & Rebuck, Att'ys.

WANTED INVENTORS

to write for our confidential letter before applying for patent; it may be worth money. We promptly obtain U. S. and Foreign

PATENTS

and TRADE MARKS or return ENTIRE attorney's fee. Send model, sketch or photo and we send an IMMEDIATE FREE report on patentability. We give the best legal service and advice, and our charges are moderate. Try us.

SWIFT & CO.,
Patent Lawyers,
Opp. U.S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C.

"SuperE"

IS THE BEST

CLOTHING

WYLER, ACKERLAND & CO.,
Makers, Cincinnati.

Ask your Dealer or Write for Booklet.

Batesville Marble Works.

Geo. A. Cook

Dealer in
Marble and Granite
Monuments and Headstones.

Building Work...

The best of stock and work guaranteed. Either plain or artistic work as desired.

...All Orders Promply Executed...

SURVEYING!

Horatio S. Shadday, surveyor of Ripley county, will do any and all kinds of such work entrusted to him. Telephone or write him at New Marion, Ind., and you will receive a prompt reply. 31

CITY BREVITIES.

TIME TABLE.

C. C. C. & ST. L. R. R.

EAST-BOUND PASSENGER TRAINS.

No. 34, 5:27 a. m., daily flag .... Stops
No. 46, 9:30 a. m., daily ex. Sundays...... Stops
No. 16, 4:34 p. m., daily .... Stops
No. 4, 5:59 p. m., daily ex. Sundays...... Stops

WEST-BOUND PASSENGER TRAINS.

No. 1, 8:30 a. m., daily ex. Sundays...... Stops
No. 29, 5:00 p. m., daily ex. Sundays...... Stops
No. 37, 10:02 p. m., daily, flag.......... Stops

Through tickets sold to all points and baggage checked to destination. Accident insurance tickets on sale.

C. J. DOLL, Agt.

See Walsman's nickeled ware.

Buy your groceries at Krome's. tf

Smoke Schorr's Havana Blossom.

School supplies at H. H. Kramer's.

Don't forget you want rebate stamps.

Men's hats in newest styles at Wilker's

Mrs. Ed. Schmidt i[illegible]ed up with a fever.

Nice, large o[illegible] every day.

Joseph Luesse was a business caller at Adams Tuesday.

Andrew Benz spent Sunday with his folks in Indianapolis.

Have you seen the premiums given for blue premium stamps.

Turtle soup at Oser's saloon every Saturday noon and evening.

John Hancock went to Sunman yesterday morning, to do some plastering.

Charles Reifel and two daughters, of Haymond, were callers here Saturday.

Call and see our immense holiday stock and ask for premium stamps. N. Blank's.

J. W. Henry gives premium stamps on all cash paid on purchases or repair work.

Miss Rose Fecher went to Cincinnati Friday morning, to visit relatives a short time.

Louis Reibel went to Shelbyville Tuesday morning, where he has secured employment.

A slight change in the time card of the Big Four went into effect Sunday. See revised time card.

Adolph Cook and daughter came here from Brookville Tuesday evening and will make this their home.

Don't fail to attend the social dance Saturday night, December 12th, at St. Clair's hall. Everybody welcome.

Mrs. Mary O'Donnell and Miss Mollie Huber, of Greensburg, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Staplekamper Tuesday.

HOMESEEKERS—I can sell you river bottom farms that yields $40 00 per acre annually; grows cotton, corn, grasses and clover; $10.00 to $50 00 per acre, easy payments. Correspondence solicited. T. J. RANEY, Newark, Ark.

Walter Groves, of Indianapolis, and Miss Laura Beck, of this place, were married at Indianapolis last Wednesday evening at 8 o'clock. Mrs. Groves spent a few days here, returning Tuesday evening. They will make their home in Indianapolis, where we wish them luck.

A Costly Mistake.

Blunders are sometimes very expensive. Occasionally life itself is the price of a mistake, but you'll never be wrong if you take Dr. King's New Life Pills for dyspepsia, dizziness, headache, liver or bowel troubles. They are gentle yet thorough. 25c, at Baas & Schultz's drug store.

THE OLD RELIABLE

ROYAL
BAKING POWDER

Absolutely Pure
THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE

Smoke Schorr's Pride of Cuba.

Fresh Oysters at Engel's every day.

Ask for blue premium stamps; they are O. K.

Mrs. Herman Siebert spent Sunday in Cincinnati.

John Schueneman was a caller at Greensburg Friday.

Henry Schroeder called on friends in the Queen City Sunday.

Try our high grade coffee. Always fresh roasted. H. H. Krome.

Misses Alice and Bertha Greemann visited friends in Cincinnati Sunday.

Miss E. Prell went to Cincinnati yesterday evening, on millinery business.

Harry Canfield went to Cincinnati this morning, to spend the rest of the week.

Fred Richter came here from Sheldon, Il., Tuesday evening where he had been working.

Don't fail to attend the social dance Saturday ni[illegible]t, December 12th, at St. [illegible]

M. F. Bohland, deputy prosecutor of Versailles, came here Tuesday evening, on business pertaining to his office.

We have a fine selection of black dress goods for X-mas. Call and see them. Ask for premium stamps at Blanks.

Foley's Honey and Tar positively cures all throat and lung diseases. Refuse substitutes. Sold by Baas & Schultz.

John Trennepohl and daughter, Carrie, went to Rushville this morning, to attend the funeral of their brother and uncle.

Mrs. Jos. Goldschmidt has opened a dressmaking establishment at her residence on Walnut street and solicits a share of the public patronage.

Mrs. Mary Sullivan and three children, of Denver, Colo, came here Tuesday evening from Aurora, to visit the former's sister, Mrs. Louis Stemler, a week.

Charles Seward and wife, of Cincinnati, who are visiting the latter's parents, William Moore and wife, are the parents of a bright boy, which arrived last Thursday morning.

Makes assimilation perfect, healthy blood, firm muscles, strong nerves. Quickens the brain, makes and keeps you well. Great medicine, Rocky Mountain Tea. Baas & Schultz.

A Humorous Rebuke.

Fiddelsticks, Dec 4, 1903

To the Herald Editor:—

Please send me my Rebate, for I am sorry your last issue contains nothing but rebate stamps. A SUBSCRIBER.

Coughs, Colds and Constipation.

Few people realize when taking cough medicines other than Foley's Honey Tar, that they contain opiates which are constipating besides being unsafe, particularly for children. Foley's Honey and Tar contains no opiates, is safe and sure and will not constipate. Sold by Baas & Schultz.

A Card of Thanks.

I hereby extend my thanks to the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. and also to the assistant superintendant, A. F. Woerdeman, for the full and prompt payment of policy on my deceased wife. I cheerfully recommend this company to all those wanting trustworthy life insurance, for this company will make prompt and immediate payments of its death claims. Assistant Supt. A. F. Woerdeman also deserves credit for his prompt adjustment of these claims. GEORGE DETTMER.

Ask for rebate stamps.

Sausage machines at Walsman's.

Good butter always to be had at H. H. Kramer.

Charles Heidt was a visitor in Cincinnati Sunday.

Henry B[illegible]tman, of near Ballstown, was here Friday, enroute to Greensburg.

Dolph Moore went to Indianapolis Saturday evening, to visit until Sunday evening.

No matter what kind of shoes you want, you will find them at Frank Walsman's.

Mrs. [illegible]iam Wehmeyer, of Shelbyville, came down Friday morning, to visit relatives.

Don't fail to attend the social dance Saturday [illegible]ht, December 12th, at St. Clair's hall. Everybody welcome.

Rev. Flautz returned Friday evening from McKeesport, Pa., where he had been called to the bedside of his brother, who died shortly after Rev. Flautz arrived there.

WANTED—Single middle-aged man to sell the well known Dr. Sabine's medicines. Salary $25 00 per month; wagon and expenses to right party. Reference and experience required.

Address H. M. REDELMAN,
10-2t Greensburg, Ind.

John Meyer attended commisioners court at Versailles the fore part of this week. This was John's last trip as commissioner of Ripley county and everybody who knows of him says he was one of, if not the best, commission[illegible]unty ever had.

Rev[illegible]lution Imminent

A sure s[illegible]gn of approaching revolt and serious [illegible] in your system is nervousnes[illegible]essness or stomach upsets. El[illegible]ers will quickly dismemb[illegible]esome causes. It never fai[illegible]e stomach, regulate the [illegible] bowels, stimulate the liv[illegible] the blood. Run down s[illegible]t particularly and all the [illegible] aches vanish [illegible] thorough effectivene[illegible] and that [illegible]ectric Bitters is only 50c. perfect s[illegible] returned if it don't give [illegible]faction. Guaranteed by Baas & Sc[illegible]ltz, druggists.

TIMMERMAN & HILLENBRAND

GENERAL INSURANCE AGENTS.

Representing the Strongest and Best Companies.

FIRE, ✤ ACCIDENT, ✤ LIFE ✤ AND ✤ TORNADO.

TELEPHONE NOS. 2, 14 and 24.

All Business intrusted to us will have our Prompt and Most Careful Attention.

We have everything for a X-mas present. Ask for premium stamps at Blank's.

Henry Thrine, of near Haymond, was a caller here a short time Friday evening.

B. M. Tuttle, of Buffalo, N. Y., and Miss Cora Starks, of Newpoint, were entertained by Miss E. Prell last Wednesday evening.

Mrs. Fred Diers, Mrs. Henry Moering, Mrs. George Von Felte and daughter, Nellie, and Miss Sophia Osling, of Cincinnati, were here to attend the funeral of Mrs. George Dettmer last Friday.

August Bloemer, who is known to be quite a genius in various ways, surprised many one day last week by drawing two teeth for Dr. Boyd—and the drawing was done without pain to Doc. or to those who saw the work done. It was certainly a case of painless dentristy. Gus. informed the writer, though, that he would still remain at his old business.

Head About to B[illegible]re[illegible]us

"I had a sev[illegible] felt like my [illegible] when I got h[illegible] Chamberlain's [illegible] I took a dose [illegible] the next day [illegible] have been f[illegible] [illegible] For biliousness, stomach troubles and constipation these tablets have no equal. Price 25 cents. For sale by Baas & Schultz.

Toys! Toys for the little ones at Blank's.

If you are in need of a feed grinder get the best at lowest prices from Geo. F. Siefert, Morris.

Don't be imposed upon by taking substitutes offered for Foley's Honey and Tar. Sold by Baas & Schultz.

Joseph Volz and Louis Kuntz came here Friday evening from Illinois, where they had been woking and went to their homes near Delaware.

Mrs. M. E. Griesehop sold her farm, east of town, last week to George Schumacher, for $1600. Mr. Schumacher had been a renter on the place for some time.

John A. Snedeker, of near Newpoint, and Miss Flora Long, of Billingsville, drove to Batesville Sunday morning, after getting a license at Liberty, Union county, to wed. They secured the assistance of Squire Stowe, who tied the knot that made them man and wife. They will make their home near Newpoint, where we hope they will enjoy a long and happy married life.

[illegible]ned Horse,

[illegible] down the street [illegible] or a hundred [illegible]y day occur[illegible]dy to have [illegible]one [illegible] burns, cuts, sores, eczema and piles disappear quickly under its soothing effect. 25c at Baas & Schultz's drug store.

Useful Holiday Articles

... ARE TO BE HAD AT ...

THE NOBBY CLOTHING CO.

To appreciate the extensive line you must see and inspect them. They consist of

Men's and Boys' Suits and Overcoats, Children's Suits, Overcoats and Reefers, Hats, Caps, Gloves, Shirts, Neckwear, Mufflers, Etc.

$1.00 BUYS A FINE ALL-WOOL SWEATER.

We have reduced the price on these as we have an extra large supply. We have them in all colors. You will find them to be the real thing.

Complete Line of Gent's Furnishings

Anything to be had in the above line we've got and they are fresh goods too. Besides giving Premium Stamps our Prices always stand comparison.

THE NOBBY CLOTHING CO.,

NICKOL & LINDENMEYER, Prop's, Batesville, Ind.

The Democratic Herald.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY

BATESVILLE, - - - INDIANA.

NEWS OF THE WORLD

Industrial, Political, Domestic and Foreign Happenings of Minor Importance Told in Paragraphs.

A transfer of a New York stock exchange membership was arranged at $57,500. This is an advance of $2,500 over the last previous transfer.

Sumner Swan, a prominent farmer, was shot and mortally wounded by Harrison Fowler, a brother-in-law, at Barboursville, W. Va. Fowler is 62 years of age and owns valuable real estate.

After three days' discussion of the government program, as contained in Premier Giolitti's statement, a vote taken in the Italian chamber of deputies resulted in a government majority of 167, surpassing all expectations, especially considering that the Socialists, Republicans and Radicals, together with the Conservatives, were in opposition to the cabinet.

The president received a committee representing the National Congress of Mothers' clubs. The visitors, numbering about twenty, were received in the east room of the White House by appointment, the president shaking hands with each one.

At Marshalltown, Iowa, Judge Burnham sentenced N. A. Carmean, formerly president of the Rhoades-Carmean Buggy company, to two years in the penitentiary at Fort Madison. Carmean was convicted on the charge of embezzlement.

Joseph Mayor, ex-burgomaster of Oberammergau, who was famous as the impersonator of Christus in the "Passion Play" of 1870, 1880 and 1890, and who was the choir leader in the performance in 1900, is dead at Munich.

Jerry Simpson has declared for Judge Parker for president.

The Crucible club of Pittsburg, Pa., presented a loving cup to Gen. Nelson A. Miles.

United States Consul General Holloway, who has been ill ever since his arrival in Halifax, N. S., has recovered sufficiently to be able to leave the hospital and go to his hotel.

The wedding of Prince Alexander of Teck and Princess Alice of Albany has been set for the first w[illegible]k in February at St. George's ch[illegible] sor castle.

The trustees of Charlotte, N. C., ref[illegible] resignation of Pr[illegible] recently declare[illegible] ton was the [illegible] Sc[illegible] tion a[illegible]g the patrons of the college and many protests against retaining his connection with the institution.

Prof. Rheinhold Begas, the sculptor, once Emperor William's favorite, but reputed of recent months to have lost the emperor's good will, has received the cross of the Hohenzollern order set in diamonds, with an autograph letter from the emperor, thanking the professor for his work in connection with the sarcophagus of the Empress Frederick.

The London war office has decided to establish balloon stations in the Mediterranean. Sections of the balloon corps have been ordered to proceed to Malta and Gibraltar early in December.

The Austrian and Russian governments have selected MM. Pogatscher and Hartwig as their respective assessors to supervise the carrying out of the Macedonian reforms.

King Edward at the cattle show in Birmingham was represented by three Herefords, two shorthorns and four Devons. He has obtained four first prizes, three second prizes, three breed championships and two challenge cups. His Hereford steer was the best beast in the show.

Isaac Brubeck, aged 12, residing near Grove City, Ill., was instantly killed by a wagon running over him.

Thomas Flannery, a farmer and believed to be the oldest man in western Wisconsin, died at La Crosse, aged 101.

Max Morean of Hammond, Ind., fined last May for infringing the revenue laws, neglected the matter and the federal judge has sent him to jail.

As the result of a quarrel Mrs. Emma Miller was shot and perhaps fatally wounded at her home in Glens Falls, N. Y., by her sister, Mary Montgomery.

Miss Maude Weeden of Woodstock, Wis., while on a train on the St. Paul road took a dose of carbolic acid. The cause, so far as known, is a love affair.

Stanford Newel, United States minister at The Hague, was a passenger on the steamer Noordam, which arrived at New York from Rotterdam.

Louis Severson, a farmer in the vicinity of South Leeds, Wis., hung himself because of excruciating pain caused by the breaking of a glass eye in his head.

Archbishop J. J. Harty, en route to Manila to assume charge as the head of the Catholic church in the Philippines, said during a visit with friends in Kansas City: "I am going to put in my life working in the Philippines. I am not going to stay a while and resign.

In the Russian provinces of Armenia conflicts are occurring between the people and the troops or police. The chief cause is the decree issued some time ago by which the property of the Armenian church was handed over to the government.

An attachment was filed by the United States government through the district attorney's office in Boston on all the property of Charles A. Baitler and Simon Burman, who were arrested in October, charged with smuggling laces, but who defaulted when their cases were called in court. The real estate and personal property of the men so far attached is valued at $20,000.

Acting Finance Minister Pleske of Russia is said to have been granted a prolonged leave of absence and it is reported that M. Kobeko, a member of the council of the empire, will replace him.

While reciting in a high school at Alexandria, Ind., May Runyan, the 16-year-old daughter of Dr. J. F. Runyan, was stricken with heart failure and died instantly.

A jury in the United States district court at Los Angeles has rendered a verdict of $27,500 against the Southern Pacific company in the suit of Mrs. Cora Vernon for $60,000 as compensation for the death of her husband.

The nationalist members of the French chamber of deputies held a meeting at which they adopted a resolution criticising the government's action in the revision of the Dreyfus case, saying they regarded it as a political move preliminary to a judicial step, "which only the enemies of the country could make" and affirming that the nationalists purpose to continue the struggle against Dreyfus.

City officials of St. Paul, Minn., are preparing an ordinance to quarantine consumptives.

Gov. La Follette approved the action of the state board of control to establish an artisian school for the blind at Milwaukee.

William Herring, a farmer near Sparta, Wis., was blown to pieces by dynamite in his house. He was standing by the kitchen stove with three sticks of dynamite in his hand when the explosion occurred. His sister was in the same room, but escaped injury.

Janitors discovered a stick of nitroglycerin, fitted with an electrical explosive appliance, just outside the door of the Des Moines, Iowa, National bank. It was evident that someone, presumably safeblowers, had attempted to effect an entrance, but were frightened away.

After being out eight hours, the jury in the case of John Binegar, charged with the murder of Jacob Bienema[illegible] at Pe[illegible] returned a verdi[illegible] ty of man- [illegible] rrel in a [illegible] bartender, [illegible] l blows, [illegible] s county [illegible] birthday [illegible] Dec. 2, [illegible] of the [illegible] Joh[illegible]

William C. Hook of Leavenworth, Kan., was sworn in at Kansas City in the United States court as Circuit judge of the Eighth judicial district, succeeding Judge Henry C. Caldwell of Little Rock, Ark. The ceremony, which was brief, but impressive, was performed by Judge F. Phillips.

Perry S. Heath, secretary of the Republican national committee, which meets in Washington Dec. 11 to select the next convention city, will leave Salt Lake City for Washington Saturday.

The Hyperion theater, New Haven, Conn., has been engaged by local Democrats for Jan. 11, when William J. Bryan will deliver a lecture on "the value of an ideal." It is expected the occasion will mark the opening of an active campaign in New England.

Charles D. Purroy was retired as chief of the fire department of New York on his own application, on account of years of service, and will receive half pay during the remainder of his life. Deputy Chief Charles W. Cruger was detailed as acting chief.

Sweden's famous literary prize, founded by Herr Nobel, will be divided between Bjornstjerne Bjornson and Ibsen, Dec. 10. Each will receive 75,000 kroner ($20,000). Ibsen is seriously ill at present. If he should die Bjornson will be awarded the whole amount.

Gov. Durbin of Indiana, accompanied by a number of friends, passed through Atlanta, bound to south Georgia, for a week's hunting expedition in the Ocmulgee river section.

Justice David J. Brewer of the Supreme court of the United States was the principal speaker at the annual banquet of the Baltimore Bar association.

The Indianapolis state committee is to meet Dec. 14 to arrange for the presidential campaign.

Fire destroyed the dry goods establishment of W. H. Hosking & Co., Calumet, Mich. The loss is $75,000 and the insurance $30,000.

Prairie fires are raging in the western part of Caddo county, Oklahoma, south of the Washita river. Many homes are reported to have been burned between Fort Cobb and Anadarko. The fire took a swath from five to six miles wide, destroying everything in its path.

It is reported that the crown prince of China will come to the United States next summer and will witness the annual Yale-Harvard boat race under escort of Wong Kai Kah, a Yale graduate, who is Chinese commissioner to the St. Louis exposition.

The Independent Window Glass Company, one of the three leading glass manufacturers' Associations, has been dissolved. The glass in stock is being returned to the members who formerly owned it and most of them are preparing to enter a new combination.

BRISTOW TELLS OF MISDOINGS

Declares Supplies Have Been Bought with View to Individual Profit.

TRUSTED OFFICIAL IS FALSE

Free Delivery Service Suffers From Action of Unfaithful Servant in Favoring Contractors to the Detriment of Competitors.

Washington dispatch: Charges that the purchase of supplies for the free delivery service have been made with a view to individual profit are made in the annual report of Fourth Assistant Postmaster General Bristow. On this point Mr. Bristow says:

"An investigation, which is still in progress, has shown that for a number of years supplies for the free delivery service have not be[illegible] purchased with an eye single to t[illegible]blic interests. Both in the matter of quality and the cost of equipment the ruling motive has been individual gain. This applies to articles furnished under regular contra[illegible] such as street collection boxes and c[illegible]riers' satchels, as well as to those bought in the open market under exigency privilege, which has been much abused.

Service Is Corrupted.

"Favored contractors, abetted by a trusted but unfaithful official, have corrupted the public service. A and thorough reformation will dertaken along the line of equipment with the prospect sult of improved service at cost. Fraudulent contracts ha abrogated. In the reletting tracts honest competition wi fair and free play."

n early
be un-
service
ive re-
educed
e been
of con-
l have

The estimated expenditur both city and rural delivery during the fiscal year beginni 1 next will aggregate about 000. There were 15,061 appoi of postmasters during the y the removals of postmasters f showed a decrease. There 462 postoffices discontinu which 2,163 resulted from th sion of rural free delivery, th ies of the postmasters of the l fices aggregating $121,332.

es for
service
ng July
$47,000,-
tments
ar and
r cause
ere 4,-
ed, of
exten-
e salar-
atter of-

Postoffice Changes.

During the year postmaste dropped from the rolls as Resignations, presidential 67 class 8,277; removals, preside fourth class 1,368; deaths, tial 86, fourth class 713. O last there were 74,135 postof which 242 were first class, 1, ond class, 3,690 third class 136 fourth class.

s were
follows:
fourth
tial 41,
residen-
July 1
ices, of
107 sec-
and 69,-

City free delivery service w lished during the year at ni postoffices, making a total free delivery offices.

s estab-
ety-nine
of 1,032

There are now in operatio rural free delivery routes. I mated that 3,260 additional ro be established out of the a tion now available, makin which will be in operation or established by March 1, 1 maintain the service from Jul to June 30, 1905, will require 000.

n 19,398
is esti-
ates can
propria-
g 22,678
ordered
904. To
1, 1904,
$13,560,-

If congress provides for creased number of agents a mended it will require about 000 to maintain and install t ice. If the maximum salar carriers is increased from $750 per annum, as recomm

an in-
recom-
$19,000,-
he serv-
of the
$600 to
nded, it

will necessitate an increase in the above estimates of about 2[illegible]er cent.

LAND LAW CHAN[illegible]

President Selects Boar[illegible]o Suggest Necessary Amendments.

Washington dispatch: An advisory committee consisting of Commissioner General Richards of the general land office, Prof. Newell, engaged in the reclamation of arid lands, and Prof. Pinchot, chief of the forestry division of the agricultural department, has been chosen by the president for an investigation of the land laws, with a view to recommending such changes as may be considered necessary better to protect the public domain and prevent abuses. There is a widespread divergence of opinion, especially among congressmen who have made the subject a study, as to the cause of the scandals frequently cropping out, and many conflicting remedies are being proposed. To get a comprehensive grasp and be prepared to act intelligently the president has selected this committee, and its report will have an effect in shaping his consideration and disposition of such bills as may come to him from congress, if it does not have the wider scope of shaping congressional action.

Wants Republican Convention.

Washington dispatch: Chicago is to have a new competitor for the Republican national convention. New Orleans is in the field and members of the Republican national committee have been informed that the city has obtained pledges of $30,000 to defray the costs of holding the convention there. Efforts will be made to swell the fund to $50,000 before the meeting of the committee. Should New Orleans be prepared to outbid Chicago, it will have a small chance of getting the convention, but with the money offer equal, Chicago's exceptional accommodations and advantageous geographical location, together with a consideration of climate, will bar New Orleans.

Philippine Defenses.

Washington dispatch: If President Roosevelt can prevail Congress will make liberal appropriations before the session is out for the adequate defense of the Philippines. General Young, chief of staff, General Tasker Bliss and Rear Admiral E. C. Taylor pored over charts in the office of the chief of staff in the afternoon.

Well-Known Negro Is Dying.

Washington special: "Jerry Smith, the colored "duster" and flag-raiser of the White House, one of the best-known figures of the executive mansion, is dying of a tumor in his throat. Jerry has been part of the household regime ever since the first administration of President Grant.

Netherlands Sugar Duty.

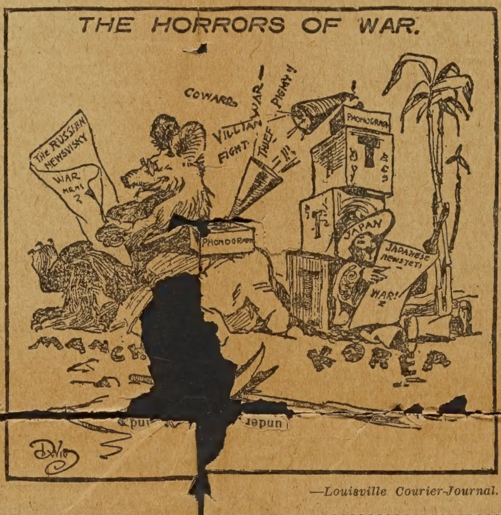
Washington dispatch: The Treasury Department has ordered an increase of .59 florin in the countervailing duty on sugar imported from the Netherlands because of the increase of the bounty paid by that country on exported sugar.

Douglass' Widow Dies.

Washington dispatch: Helen Douglass died here at the age of 65 years. She was the widow of the late Frederick Douglass, the well-known colored orator. Mrs. Douglass was the second wife of Douglass and was a white woman.

Vigorous Protest.

Wilmington, Del., special: Because Charles Veal objected to his mother, Mrs. Eliza DeGroff, marrying a second time, he demolished the furniture in her home just a few minutes before the wedding was scheduled to take place.



—Louisville Courier-Journal.

Marquis Is in Danger.

Yokohama cablegram: A medical student was arres pected of an attempt to as Marquis Ito. He carried a concealed under his kimono rested at the marquis' villa a

Japanese
ted, sus-
assinate
dagger
when ar-
Miso.

Brazilian Admiral Is Dead.

Rio Janeiro cable: Rear Pinto Da Luz, chief of the staff of the navy and ministe rine during President Camp administration, is dead.

Admiral
general
r of ma-
os-Salles'

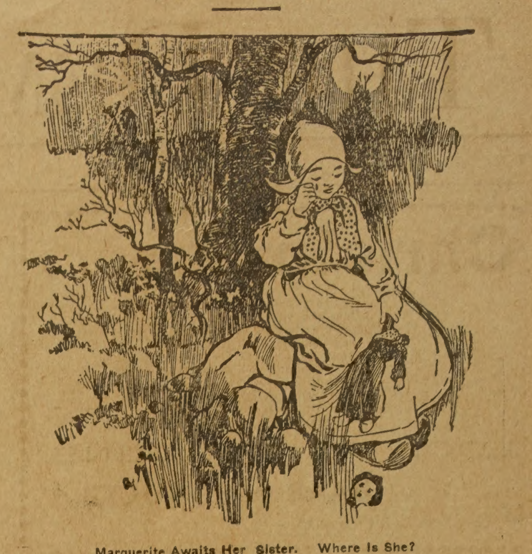
Watch British Expedition.

Tien Tsin cablegram: High officials here attach great importance to the British expedition to Thibet and even express the opinion that the ultimate outcome will be the handing over of the whole of Thibet to Great Britain.

Bridegroom Is Killed.

Lexington, Ky., dispatch: Charles Pettit, who was killed in a wreck was to have been married to Miss Cora Ewen, second daughter of Captain B J. Ewen, the Breathitt exile.

HIDDEN PICTURE PUZZLE.



Marguerite Awaits Her Sister. Where Is She?

SENATE AND HOUSE WHILE AWAY THE TIME

Representatives Refuse to Adjourn Extraordinary Session and Upper Branch Members Loaf.

Tuesday, Dec. 1.

The Senate was in open session thirty minutes. After receiving a number of bills, resolutions and petitions and after spending some time in executive session, the Senate adjourned until Friday. A majority of the bills offered were for private pensions and most of the petitions for the expulsion of Mr. Smoot (Rep., Utah). As usual Mr. Cullom (Rep., Ill.) called up the Cuban reciprocity bill, but as no one manifested a desire to address the Senate on it, the bill went over. Senator Penrose introduced a resolution authorizing the committee on postoffices and post roads to request the Postmaster General to send to the committee all papers connected with the recent investigation of the Postoffice Department, and if necessary make further investigation. Senator Morgan introduced resolutions authorizing the committee on inter-oceanic canals to investigate the part alleged to have been tak[illegible]y the transcontinental railroads [illegible] isthmian canal matter and al[illegible] into the [illegible] canal commission. The Senate went into executive session at 12:30 and at 1:40 o'clock adjourned.

The time in the House was chiefly consumed in a tariff debate. When Mr. Payne had offered a motion to adjourn over until Friday, Mr. Williams, the minority leader, suggested that they would like about thirty minutes on a side for debate, whereupon Mr. Payne asked the consent of the House. The speaker, announcing the request, said: "The gentleman from New York, at the suggestion of the gentleman from Mississippi asks unanimous consent that there be thirty minutes talk on a side." Mr. DeArmond (Dem., Mo.) in a humorous vein criticised the majority, while Mr. Williams (Miss.) and Mr. Gaines (Tenn.) dwelt on the tariff policy of the Republicans. On the Republican side Mr. Hepburn (Iowa), Mr. Grosvenor (Ohio) and Mr. Hemenway (Ind.) replied, defending the policy of their party, the latter two responding to charges of dereliction made by the minority against the majority. Representative Robinson of Indiana introduced a bill making the Chinese expulsion law applicable to the Japanese. At 1:10 the House adjourned.

NAMES AID TO BISHOP SEYMOUR

Rev. George B. Morgan to Be Coadjutor for Springfield Diocese.

Springfield, Ill., special: At the session of the twenty-sixth annual Episcopal synod of the diecese of Springfield Rev. George B. Morgan, rector of Christ church, New Haven, Conn., was appointed bishop coadjutor to assist Bishop George F. Seymour, who has been bishop of this diocese for the last twenty-five years and is prevented by his advanced years from properly filling the office.

Appeal to Roosevelt.

Washington dispatch: President Roosevelt has received a telegram from the executive board of the Western Federation of Miners strongly urging him to protect the rights of the miners who had been ordered to leave the Telluride district in Colorado on penalty of imprisonment. The matter is in the hands of the authorities of Colorado and it does not appear that the federal government properly can take action.

STRUBE SURRENDERS TO MISSOURI POLICE

Murderer of Alice Henninger Says That Jealousy Induced Him to Commit Crime.

Macon, Mo., dispatch: Frederick Strube surrendered himself to Chief of Police James Woods and confessed that he murdered Alice Henninger, his sweetheart, near Topeka, Ill., the night of Nov. 14. While the police of many cities had been hunting for him and posses with bloodhounds were tracking him from Illinois to Missouri Strube was working for a Macon county farmer.

After an hour of persistent questioning Strube confessed the murder to City Attorney N. M. Lacey. The attorney then put the direct question, "Why did you commit the murder?"

"Because I loved her and she played me false," answered the prisoner.

Strube began his story sullenly and half defiantly, but as he got to his real or imaginary wrongs at the hands of the girl he loved he talked loud and vehemently, emphasizing his remarks by quick motions of one hand.

"She agreed with me," said Strube, "that neither was to go with anybody else. She pretended to like me at first, and I was very happy. Then she [illegible] her sist[illegible] wedding in Iowa, where she met a man, John Deere. At first she would tell me when Deere would call and then I began getting the cold shoulder and saw she was breaking the agreement. Sometimes she would refuse to let me call, saying she had other engagements, when she had none at all."

Coming to the tragedy, Strube said: "We were coming home from a box social at the church Sunday night. After letting her sister out we drove on. I began pressing her for the reason of her bad treatment. She laughed at me and told me she could not marry me, because her sister would not let her. Something came over me, I don't know what. I was wild with grief. I struck her on the head with a monkey wrench. We fell out and there it was finished up."

YOUTH INVADES WOMAN'S BALL

College Boy in Dresses and a Coed Are Suspended for Prank.

Ann Arbor, Mich., special: An upper classman of the University of Michigan, who in the disguise of a negress got into a fancy dress party where all the guests were supposed to be women, was suspended from the university with the coed that took him to the ball. The party was given by the Woman's league of the university just before Thanksgiving and men were not allowed to attend. The man in question was escorted by one of the prominent coeds and did not arouse suspicion till he began to dance. When Dean Jordan espied the negress she concluded the dancer was not graceful enough for a woman and forced "her" to unmask. The double suspension was the result.

STATE'S EVIDENCE GOES WRONG

Witnesses for Prosecution Give Stories Aiding Prisoner.

Cadillac, Mich., special: Seven witnesses for the state were examined in the McKnight case and the testimony of all was in favor of the prisoner. The defense has claimed all along that Mrs. McKnight procured strychnine to kill mice and the testimony tended to prove this point. It was brought out that John Murphy was a sufferer with asthma and used a medicine he himself had procured. The people's side will be finished by Saturday night.

Yellow Fever Disappears.

Laredo, Tex., dispatch: The yellow fever situation has vastly improved, the epidemic having practically ended. During the prevalence of the fever there were 1,025 cases and ninety-nine deaths.

Vessel Sinks.

New York, special: The side-wheeler M. Martin had a hole stove in her side by the floating ice while on her way from Newburgh to Albany, N. Y., and sank at her dock in the latter city.

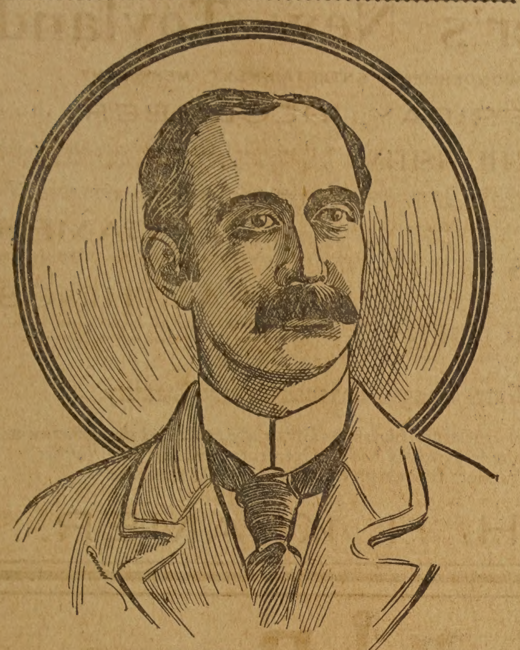
Ballplayers Get Judgment.

Peoria, Ill., special: Ed Holly and Joseph Wright, ballplayers, obtained judgment by default against the Peoria Western League Baseball association in a suit for wages alleged to be due them.

Football Wreck Victim.

Indianapolis, Ind., dispatch: H. O. Wright of Pendleton, a member of the Purdue football team, injured in the Purdue train wreck, died at St. Vincent's hospital. His spine was broken.

POST OFFICE OFFICIAL WHO PROBED DEPARTMENT FRAUDS



JOSEPH BRISTOW

Fourth Assistant Postmaster General Bristow, whose report of his investigation of the postoffice frauds was made public in Washington recently, first gained fame by his investigation of the postal frauds in Cuba three years ago, which resulted in the prosecution of Neely and Rathbone. Mr. Bristow is from Kansas. He is publisher of the Ottawa (Kas.) Herald and formerly was editor of the Salina Republican. He has been secretary of the Republican state central committee of Kansas and was private secretary to Gov. Morrill when President McKinley appointed him fourth assistant postmaster general in 1897. He is 43 years old and was born in Kentucky.

WANTS TO MEET KING.

Mrs. Ogden Goelet Seeks Other Worlds to Conquer.

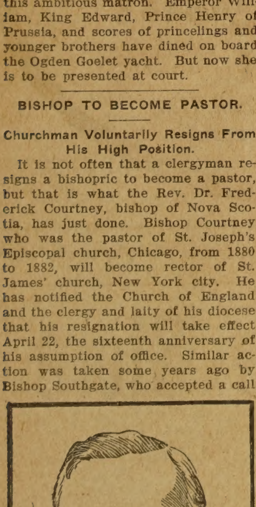
There being no more worlds for her to conquer here, Mrs. Ogden Goelet has sailed for London, to carry on her social conquests there under the auspices of the Dowager Duchess of Roxburghe and her only daughter, the new Duchess. [illegible] sel Mrs. Goelet had [illegible] ied by [illegible]

Mrs. Goelet will meet the Roxburghes in Paris and go with them to Floors castle. After a short rustication there she will go to London and lease a princely dwelling. This will mark the beginning of her social campaign. She will aspire to nothing less than the "Marlborough" set. Nor will Mrs. Goelet meet the King for the first time. Few European Kings have failed to meet or be entertained by this ambitious matron. Emperor William, King Edward, Prince Henry of Prussia, and scores of princelings and younger brothers have dined on board the Ogden Goelet yacht. But now she is to be presented at court.

BISHOP TO BECOME PASTOR.

Churchman Voluntarily Resigns From His High Position.

It is not often that a clergyman resigns a bishopric to become a pastor, but that is what the Rev. Dr. Frederick Courtney, bishop of Nova Scotia, has just done. Bishop Courtney who was the pastor of St. Joseph's Episcopal church, Chicago, from 1880 to 1882, will become rector of St. James' church, New York city. He has notified the Church of England and the clergy and laity of his diocese that his resignation will take effect April 22, the sixteenth anniversary of his assumption of office. Similar action was taken some years ago by Bishop Southgate, who accepted a call to Zion church in New York city, and there have been numerous instances of the kind in England.



BISHOP FREDERICK COURTNEY

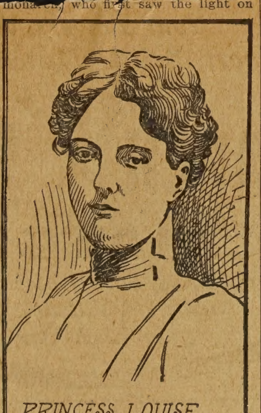
Diamond Mines of the World.

It is estimated that about 28,000 people are employed in the diamond mines throughout the world. In past centuries 60,000 people were working in some single Indian mines at one time, and perhaps that statement is not exaggerated, since with modern machinery one miner can now accomplish as much as twenty who used the primitive methods. The total value of all the diamonds in the world undoubtedly exceeds $1,000,000,000.

CHOSEN AS ALFONSO'S BRIDE.

Daughter of Late Count of Paris to Be Queen Consort of Spain.

Princess Louise, who, it is said, has been chosen by the queen-mother as the future wife of King Alfonso XIII. of Spain, is a daughter of the late count of Paris, a claimant for the French Throne. She was born at Cannes Feb. 24, 1882, making her four years older th[illegible] the y[illegible] Spanish mona[illegible] who first saw the light on the 17th of May, 1886. The princess is a charming young lady, and practically has been educated for the throne. Her mother, who is said to be extremely wealthy, can afford to give Louise a large wedding portion. The count of Paris, it will be remembered, served in the American civil war as an aid-de-camp to Gen. McClellan.



PRINCESS LOUISE

Taft's Start in Life.

Very few are aware that William H. Taft, prospective secretary of war and now governor of the Philippines, got his start in life through performing the dangerous feat of whipping an editor. His father, after a distinguished public career, had just formed a law partnership in Cincinnati, when a weekly paper attacked his private life in a scandalous way. The young man, fresh from Yale, at once called at the newspaper office and in a few minutes had polished off his man in fine style. The exploit called public attention to the victor and he was shortly appointed to public office. He has steadily advanced in prominence ever since and now is to be secretary of war, a position which his father once held.

Claims to Know the West.

While talking with Senator Patterson of Colorado the other day Senator Scott of West Virginia corrected the former in regard to some circumstances connected with early days in the West. Mr. Patterson laughingly objected to being set right by a tenderfoot, but the West Virginian said: "Why, in my eyes you are a good deal of a tenderfoot yourself. Remember that along in the '50's I drove a big ox team out of Leavenworth, across the Kansas prairies into Colorado. I camped for sixteen months in a canvas tent at what is now Central City, where Senator Teller owns a fine hotel. I knew the West and Western men before many of my present colleagues in the senate had crossed the Mississippi.

KNOWS NAUGHT OF KISSES.

Thirty-two-Year-Old Massachusetts Man Has Unique Record.

In North Scituate, Mass., Alfred Herbert Mott has lived for thirty-five years and never yet has succumbed to the seductions of the red, ripe, cranberry-colored lips of Cape Cod maidens, he says.

He believes he has received a divine mission and has decorated his lawn and house with inspiring messages, by means of which he hopes to lead the wayward to see light. As yet, however, he has not succeeded in gathering around him a congregation, for the hard-headed Cape Cod residents are not easily gulled.

There is a dim suspicion in the minds of some that the new prophet is making a virtue of necessity, for one of his texts reads:

"Whosoever findeth a wife, findeth a good thing."

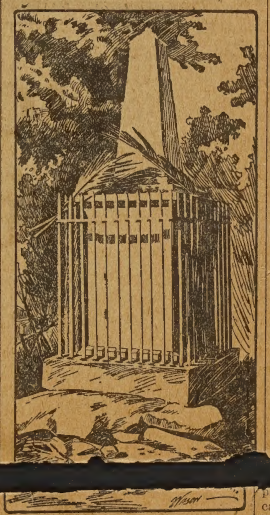
By which it would appear that opportunity is all the young prophet requires.

His father, Otis Mott, with whom he lives alone, has not adopted his ways of thinking. The old man, hale and hearty at 84, has had a varied matrimonial experience. He has outlived four wives.

THREATEN GRAVE OF DRAKE.

Proposal to Disinter Remains of Author of "The American Flag."

The little graveyard at Hunt's Point, on the Westchester shore of Long Island Sound, New York, lies directly in the line of two streets which it is proposed to cut through the old Hunt estate as a means for throwing open the property for building purposes. In this cemetery are buried many members of the Hunt and Tillou families, whose descendants have owned all the land on the point and most of that on the neck until within a few years; and there also is buried Joseph Rodman Drake, author of "The American Flag." It has been suggested that Drake's body be disinterred and laid beside that of Fitz Greene Halleck, his bosom friend and literary contemporary, at Guilford, Conn.



The people of The Bronx who live in that vicinity are much opposed to the plan for removing the poet's bones.

Railroad Ties of Leather.

The invention of a leather crosstie, designed to take the place of sleepers made of wood, is attracting attention in railroad circles.

F. W. Dunnell of West Warren Mass., is the inventor. In the manufacture of his crosstie, which weighs 125 pounds, the scrap leather from shoe shops is taken into a disintegrator, ground fine, subjected to a refining process and molded.

The tension of the molding machine can be so regulated that ties hard enough to take a spike or ties through which a spike cannot be driven can be turned out.

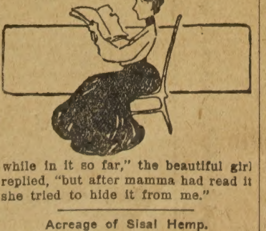
Good Market for Ferns.

The industry of picking ferns in New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts and shipping them to the Boston market has grown wonderfully. The ferns command one cent a stock there, and are used in thousands by the leading florists. The demand is always ahead of the supply, and for this reason many families who have ferns on their farms and pasture lands have a market always awaiting them.

Hunting for the Interesting Part.

"What on earth do you find interesting in that stupid book?" her friend asked.

"I haven't found anything worth while in it so far," the beautiful girl replied, "but after mamma had read it she tried to hide it from me."



Acreage of Sisal Hemp.

Not more than 350 square miles of territory is under cultivation in henequin or sisal hemp, yet on this small area is produced the fiber that literally binds the wheat harvests of the world. It is used alike in Minnesota and Argentina, in Siberia and Egypt.

INDIANA NEWS

CONTRIBUTIONS FROM SPECIAL CORRESPONDENTS THROUGHOUT THE STATE

FOR MONUMENT AT VICKSBURG

Recommendation of Indiana Commission to Governor Durbin.

The members of the Indiana commission that went to Vicksburg to select sites for the individual markers to indicate the positions of the Indiana regiments, through its president, Harry C. Adams, has informally reported to Governor Durbin. A suitable monument, in addition to the individual markers, was recommended, and Governor Durbin will ask the next legislature for an appropriation to erect it. It is the sense of the commission that the monument shall be placed in Union avenue, the street through the battlefield which shows the line of the Union forces. Confederate avenue, which will show the position of the Confederate forces, will be constructed and left to be commemorated by the states of the Confederacy. The members of the commission are H. C. Adams, Twenty-sixth Indiana; E. L. Semans, Wabash, Eighth Indiana; A. B. Crampton, Delphi, Fortieth Indiana; M. M. Lacey, Sixty-ninth Indiana; Philip Lester, Little York, and T. M. Hardy, Pendleton of the Sixteenth Indiana.

PLANS WAR AGAINST BEETLES

State Geologist Will Begin Campaign of Extermination.

State Geologist Blatchley will begin the biggest crusade against a pest ever attempted in any state, it being against 12,000 varieties of beetles. Three years, it is thought, will be required to catch specimens of the varieties for study. After specimens of the species are caught, they will be mounted. Mr. Blatchley expects to prepare the farmers with information as to how to exterminate the bugs. The insects will be catalogued and the catalogue distributed. A chart will show in what part of the state each specie is found. What each kind feeds on will be explained. This classification is a s[illegible] quel to the State Geologist's study [illegible] the orthoptera, which took eighte[illegible] years.

Burn Loaded Log.

Several colored laborers employ[illegible] on the Big Four railway improvemen[illegible] at Weisburg, were seriously injured [illegible] the explosion of a log which they we[illegible] burning in a fireplace of their cabin. [illegible] tore the log and fireplace in fragments and shook the cabin from its foundations. James Hayes, Robert Green and William Bailey were struck by flying debris, and the latter was rendered unconscious by a blow upon the head. It is believed that the log was charged with gunpowder by some irate farmer whose woodpile had suffered from depredations.

Followers of Dowie.

Alexander Dowie, the alleged prophet, has several earnest followers in Newcastle and in the country near there. The Newcastle families buy their groceries and similar supplies in Dowie's city of Zion, near Chicago. His converts in the country are following his teachings to the extent that they have ceased to eat pork and for a time would not have a hog on the farm. The revenues of the farm were cut down to such an extent, however, that the family has resumed feeding hogs for the market, but will not have pork on their own table.

Valuable Turkey.

Two citizens of Crown Point were rewarded on Thanksgiving day by a mere chance. Cyrus Kettring was presented with a turkey by his employer, D. A. Root, lumberman, and on dressing it found a gold nugget as large as a navy bean secreted in the crop of the fowl, which no doubt picked it up on the farm where it was raised, north of here. This discovery may lead to some prospecting in that neighborhood. Oscar Horst fared better in a financial way by finding a pearl, said to be worth $40, in a dish of oysters.

Corn Shucking Record.

Oscar Legrange, near Princeton, has made a record for corn shucking and cribbing. In less than ten hours he shucked 120 bushels in the field and cribbed it. Legrange claimed he put up 121 bushels in a day last year. His story was not believed, and he offered to prove that he could do it. The work was done under the eyes of a committee of farmers, and a record was kept as the work progressed.

To Get a Large Factory.

A committee from the Commercial Club of Mentone raised $6,000 in four hours to get the H. Jensen glove factory of Chicago, which is leaving the city on account of labor troubles. The firm promises to be in operation by December 15. In addition to the above bonus the club will pay the transportation of the factory to Mentone.

Hurt While Gumming a Saw.

Ignatz Friedman of Dubois county was probably fatally injured by the bursting of an emery wheel which was turning at a high speed while he was gumming a saw. Friedman lost his eyesight and several of his teeth were knocked out.

Gun Explodes.

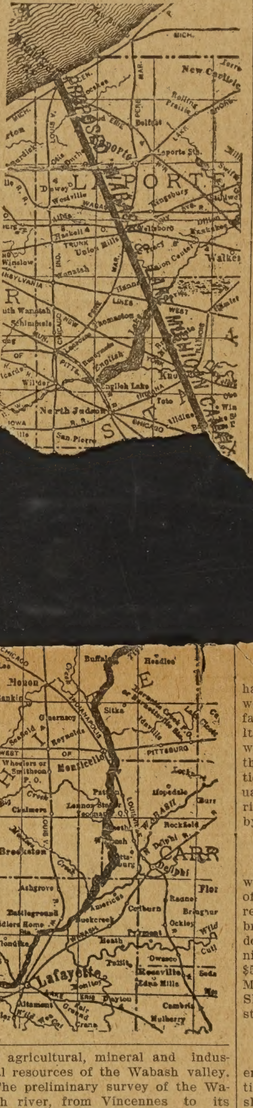
George Coons, a farmer, while hunting below Madison, set his gun down to talk to a friend, when the weapon was discharged, blowing the side of his head off. He died instantly.

DIRECT WATER ROUTE FROM CHICAGO TO GULF

Efforts to Be Made to Have Congress Assist in Work on the Wabash Canal.

Frank O. Fitton, president, and other officers of the Wabash River Improvement association, have begun their "campaign of education" relative to the opening of a waterway from Lake Michigan to the Gulf of Mexico, and in connection with this work Mr. Fitton, who lives in New Harmony, is having prepared a wall map which will show the course of the waterway and the region that will be directly benefited. The association is having printed, too, a report which will show the agricultural, mineral and industrial resources of the Wabash valley.

WABASH CANAL ROUTE.



The preliminary survey of the Wabash river, from Vincennes to its mouth, will within thirty days be passed upon by the engineering department of the government. If a favorable report is made on it, the association expects to get an appropriation from congress to begin work on the waterway.

"With the famous block coal now being mined extensively in the Wabash valley fields," Mr. Fitton said, "from which in its raw state and without coking the best bessemer steel is made, and with a waterway leading from the great iron ore beds of Lake Superior direct to the heart of this coal field, the question of cheap transportation for the raw products and the question of cheap fuel, direct upon the banks of this same water course, and the question, again, of the cheap transportation by water from the furnaces which will be established in this coal field direct to the Gulf of Mexico, and thence to the four corners of the globe, is one that appeals to the highest business instinct of every investor.

"With the construction of the Wabash & Lake Michigan canal the great elevators of Duluth and Chicago can load their grain in barges at the elevator and from thence to the Gulf of Mexico through this great waterway, there to be transferred to ocean-going vessels and carried to the markets of the world."

Sawlog Crushes Man.

James Walters, a well-known farmer of Clarkshill, while assisting in loading sawlogs, was caught by one which slipped from its fastenings, and he was pinioned to the earth. His head and face were terribly crushed.

Woman Breaks Both Legs.

Mrs. Lucy Caylor, wife of a farmer in Redkey, while descending the steps leading to the cellar of the family home, slipped and fell, breaking both legs above the ankles and receiving other injuries.

NEGLECT CAUSES MAN'S DEATH

Inmate in Reformatory Is Deserted by His People.

Grief over the indifference of his people to his fate is believed to have hastened the death of John Long, a convict at the Indiana reformatory. He died of consumption. Long was 21 years old and was sent up from Evansville to serve a term for larceny. Some time ago Dr. Sharp notified Supt. Whittaker that the man could not live long and recommended that his name be brought up for parole, in order that he might die at home. The case was brought up at the next meeting of the board and the parole was granted. Long wrote an enthusiastic letter to his people, telling them of the clemency he had received, and, expecting that they would send for him, he waited patiently day after day, but no one came. He finally became disheartened, and with the passing of his hope life ebbed rapidly.

POOR FARM KEEPER PROTESTS

Objects to the Place Being Turned Into a Morgue.

John Tomlinson, aged 86, of Summitville, was taken from that town to the county infirmary at Alexandria and died in three days. He was afflicted with heart trouble. The keeper of the poor farm is protesting on having a morgue made of his place, as he alleges that this kind of procedure is growing with some township trustees, in one instance a woman dying in four hours after arrival, another in a few days, and a number of negroes from Alexandria living but a few weeks. The reason of this is, if they die in the infirmary the county, and not the township, must pay for their burial. The county commissioners will be appealed to.

Suggests Erection of a Monument.

John T. Vawter, a pioneer and a wealthy man of Franklin, has offered to contribute $5,000 toward the erec[illegible] of a monument to the Johnson [illegible] oldiers who participated in [illegible], and he suggests that [illegible] citizens co-operate in [illegible] nd to $15,000 or [illegible] ssioners will be [illegible] site, and it is [illegible] be erect[illegible]

Big Oil Well Is Drilled In.

The Ardmore Gas and Oil Company has drilled in one of the largest oil wells in the state on the Ezra Cecil farm between Selma and Parker City. It is believed that the first pumping will show 800 barrels a day and that there will be a normal daily production of 300 barrels. The well is situated in the heart of the producing territory and is surrounded on all sides by big producers.

Compromise Litigation Over Will.

A compromise has been reached by which Mrs. Henry Hartzell, daughter of the late John S. Davis of Anderson receives $3,000 and further effort to break the Davis will has been abandoned. Mr. Davis was the father of nine children, and he left an estate of $55,000, equally appropriated save that Mrs. Hartzell was named for only $100. She excepted, with the result as stated.

Revive Old-Time Altar Fires.

The M. E. church of Knightstown is enjoying a revival in which the old-time altar fire and the old-time shouting are participated in by leading men in business circles and professional life. The Rev. J. F. Radcliffe, pastor, is assisted in the services by the Rev. J. D. Hascock, of Greencastle, conference evangelist.

Henry County Farmers' Institute.

Otis Stubbs, president of the Henry County Farmers' institute, announces that the annual two days' institute will be held in Newcastle the last week in January. In connection with the institute will be a corn show, and about the same time will be held a week's dairy school for the wives of the farmers.

Coal Oil Explosion.

As Clay Arterborn, a school teacher at Bicknell, was using coal oil to start a fire in an air-tight stove at his home, an explosion occurred, which blew the stove over and scattered the pipe. The teacher was burned about the face and hands and had his hair and eyebrows singed.

Fractures Skull by Fall.

Isaiah Phenis, fifty years old, unmarried and nearly blind, fell from a tree at Liberty, sustaining very serious injuries. He was engaged in trimming shade trees at the time and stepped on a rotten branch. His skull was fractured and he was hurt internally.

Falls to Death.

Jacob Judy of Springfield, while visiting at the home of his brother-in-law, A. C. Ware of Muncie, fell down a stairway and was killed. He was 67 years old. His wife was killed in a similar way some years ago.

Flying Board Kills Man.

Reuben Young, age 42, employed at Harris & Lenhart's hoop mill at Wakarusa, was instantly killed, being struck over the heart and stomach by a board thrown from the saw. He left a wife.

The • Herald.

Published Every Thursday by

JOHNSON & NUSBAUMER.

Entered at the postoffice at Batesville, Ind. as second-class matter.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

One year, if paid in advance	$1 00
One year, if not paid in advance	1 25
Six months	65
Three months	35

BATESVILLE, IND., DEC. 10, 1903

Sick Blood

Feed pale girls on Scott's Emulsion.

We do not need to give all the reasons why Scott's Emulsion restores the strength and flesh and color of good health to those who suffer from sick blood.

The fact that it is the best preparation of Cod Liver Oil, rich in nutrition, full of healthy stimulation is a suggestion as to why it does what it does.

Scott's Emulsion presents Cod Liver Oil at its best, fullest in strength, least in taste.

Young women in their "teens" are permanently cured of the peculiar disease of the blood which shows itself i[illegible] paleness, weakness and ner[illegible]ness, by regular tr[illegible] with Scott's Em[illegible]

It is a tru[illegible] is natural[illegible] of the [illegible] suffer.

We will be glad to send a sample to any sufferer.

Be sure that this picture in the form of a label is on the wrapper of every bottle of Emulsion you buy.

SCOTT & BOWNE,
Chemists,
409 Pearl St., New York.

VERSAILLES.

Court adjourned Friday.

Commissioners' court is in session.

S. S. Webster, of Shelby township, is here this week.

J. Schlitch, of Milan, was a business caller here Monday.

John Meyer, of Batesville, is here attending commissioner's court. This is Mr. Meyer's last session as his term of office expires December 31. John Bultman, of Laughery township, takes his place.

Commissioner Nick Hill, of Shelby township, is here this week.

Herman Oelrich, of Morris, was a business caller here last week.

Charles Billman, of Franklin township, had business in court last week.

F. M. Thompson, attorney, transacted business at New Marion Saturday.

The contractors on the V. & C. pike cannot complete the pike this winter.

Henry Semon, of Titusville, was a business caller at New Marion Saturday.

Attorney R. A. Creigmile attended commissioner's court.

M. F. Bohland did business at New Marion Monday.

Altus Harding, son of Gov. Harding, was visiting here last week. Mr. Harding's father was the first territorial Governor of Utah.

LaFayette Hillis, of Wichita, Kan., attended court last week.

Robt. Brumbley and wife and P. A. Row and wife, of Osgood, were in town the latter part of last week.

Squire Briant's court was in session last week on Friday The case of state vs Edward McClure was tried and was fined for intoxication and on Saturday the case of state vs John C. Warfield was tried by a jury which found the def't guilty and fined the def't $3 50. Mr. Warfield was arrested for cutting some locust trees on Wm. Laswell's place. M F. Bohland, att'y for state, and T S. Jones, att'y for def't.

Boy's Life Saved from Membranous Croup.

C. W. Lynch, a prominent citizen of Winchester, Ind., writes. "My little boy had a severe attack of membranous croup, and only got relief after taking Foley's Honey and Tar. He got relief after one dose and I feel that it saved the life of my boy." Refuse substitutes. Sold by Baas & Schultz.

RECTOR OF ST. LUKE'S.

ASHBURNHAW, ONTARIO, TESTIFIES TO THE GOOD QUALITIES OF CHAMBERLAIN'S COUGH REMEDY.

Ashburnham, Ont., April 18, 1903—I think it is only right that I should tell you what a wonderful effect Chamberlain's Cough Remedy has produced. The day before Easter I was so distressed with a cold and cough that I did not think to be able to take any duties the next day, as my voice was almost choked by the cough. The same day I received an order from you for a bottle of your Cough Remedy. I at once procured a sample bottle, and took about three doses of the medicine. To my great relief the cough and cold had completely disappeared and I was able to preach three times on Easter Day. I know that this rapid and effective cure was due to your Cough Remedy. I make this testimonial without solicitation, being thankful to have found such a God-sent remedy.

Respectfully yours,
E. A. Langfeldt, M. A.,
Rector of St. Luke's Church.

To Chamberlain Medicine Co.

This remedy is for sale by Baas & Schultz.

SUNMAN.

John Bennett sports the first storm apron in this vicinity. It encloses the buggy front completely.

Frederick Osting, of Decatur county, was here on business last week.

Dr. J. L. Freeland, of Indianapolis, attended the funeral of Rev. Althoff last week.

Miss Anna Gutapfel, of Cincinnati, is visiting her mother.

John Stille, of Osgood, was here, circulating among friends last week and in the interests of Redmanship, expecting to institute at Versailles soon.

Valentine Hartman, after four weeks with friends here and improving his property, has returned home.

V. W. Bigney transacted business at Cincinnati Monday and Tuesday.

Every foot of space is filled with holiday goods at the drug store.

The funeral of Rev. C. H. Althoff, who met with a tragic death, was the largest ever known in this community, being near 600 people who paid their [illegible]one who was so[illegible]ly re[illegible]mily [illegible] of [illegible] the [illegible]nce [illegible]uch [illegible]ey's [illegible] to Huntington.

Estal G. Bielby, attorney of Lawrenceburg, was calling on friends here last week.

Henry Schwear and wife are visiting in California, where it is thought they will make their home in the near future.

Remember your home and friends this year, as you never did before. You can do it with the best selections for young or old at fairest prices and the greatest variety of fresh new styles, making the matter of selection an easy and pleasant recreation at Bigney's drug store.

Maggie Rohls has returned from a visit at Greensburg.

Headquarters for holiday goods at E. R. Behlmer's. Largest selections ever shown. Beautiful selection of rugs, handkerchiefs, vases, all kinds of toys, oranges, nuts and candies. Everything up-to-date. Don't fail to see his line.

Report from the Reform School.

J. G. Gluck, Superintendent, Pruntytown, W. Va., writes: "After trying all other advertised cough medicine we decided to use Foley's Honey and Tar exclusively in the West Virginia Reform School. I find it the most effective and absolutely harmless." Sold by Baas & Schultz.

NEW ALSACE.

Henry Andwan, of near Yorkville, was in town Monday.

Sam Zinser and son, Albert, were at Sunman Tuesday.

Louis Bittner and Frank Wilkenbush spent several days in Cincinnati last week.

Dan Carpenter, of Dover, had business here Tuesday.

Jerry Jacks, of near Dover, was in town Wednesday.

Born—To Henry Hartman and wife, a girl.

S. Stemmler had business at Yorkville Saturday.

Charles Jacobs was at Cincinnati the first part of last week, on business.

A great number from here attended the funeral of Rev. C. Althof, near Hubble's Corner last week Friday.

A sad accident happened to Tony Zehr, near Yorkville. While sawing wood he was caught in the tumbling shaft, and had his leg hurt very badly.

John Ott and Henry Scheib, of Yorkville, visited here Sunday afternoon.

John Burgermeister was at Yorkville Sunday.

Dr. Ketcham, of Guilford, was seen in town several days last week.

Alois Hornbach, of Yorkville, was here on business Monday.

Rev. Honing, of Yorkville, spent a short time with Rev. Merkl Friday.

ENOCHSBURG.

Emil Schuler was on the sick list.

Mrs. Henry Puelsing went to the Queen City last week, on business.

Wm. Koebbe was at Oldenburg last week Tuesday, delivering pig feet and tripe.

Henry Puelsing was at Oldenburg last Monday.

Toney Kreckeler went to see his best girl last Sunday night.

A faded out, care-worn woman of 40, with a spruce up-to-date husband, should take Rocky Mountain Tea. Brings back that youthful, girlish beauty. Keeps the old man from going to the lodge. 35 cents at Baas & Schultz's.

HAMBURG.

Mr. and Mrs. John Winner, of Indianapolis, were seen in town recently.

Wm. Ricke and wife, of Benton county, visited the former's sister and brother here recently.

Pete Schepler and Henry Seibel, of Clarksburg, were in our town Sunday.

Henry Senft and his best girl made a flying trip to Cedar Grove recently.

Come one and all to see Mr. Huser's fine Christmas toys. He gives the highest prices for butter and eggs.

Mr. Huser and Fritz Henry returned from a trip with their automobile.

BILIOUS COLIC PREVENTED.

Take a double dose of Chamberlain's Colic, Cholera and Diarrhoea Remedy as soon as the first indication of the disease appears and a threatened attack may be warded off. Hundreds of people who are subject to attacks of bilious colic use the remedy in this way with perfect success. For sale by Baas & Schultz.

LONELY CORNER.

Wm. Weber took a load of fat hogs to Brookville last Tuesday.

George Huber and wife were at Brookville Saturday, to meet their two sons, who had been working at Whitcomb this summer.

Anna Pohlar visited at Cincinnati last week, returning home Saturday.

Mrs. Abplanalp and two sons visited at Godfrey Huber's Sunday afternoon.

Rev. Schmidt, of Penntown, filled his appointment at Blue Creek Sunday afternoon.

Henry Baas was at Sunman last Wednesday.

Mr. Ripberger, of St. Peters, was in our midst Saturday.

Henry Pohlar was at Brookville Saturday, to get his t[illegible]o sons, who had been working at W[illegible]

Several from here attended the entertainment at Penntown Friday eve.

Louisa Abplanalp, of Penntown, assisted her folks in butchering last week.

Philip Shumacher, of Batesville, was in our midst Friday afternoon.

A TIMELY TOPIC.

At this season of coughs and colds it is well to know that Foley's Honey and Tar is the greatest throat and lung remedy. It cures quickly and prevents serious results from a cold. Sold by Baas & Schultz.

HAYMOND.

(Unavoidably crowded out last week.)

Rev. C. P. Baron went to Richmond, to assist Father Roell during forty hour devotion.

Ben Schwegmann is as happy as a meadow lark in June. It's a girl.

Joe and Ben Ronnebaum had business at the county seat Monday.

Jacob Cook, Gottlieb Mozer and John Hammerle, of Batesville, were here one day last week, and got off some of their latest songs in first class style.

Chas. Reifel and daughter, Tillie, spent Thanksgiving with the former's parents at Peppertown.

Henry Middendorf came home from Connersville, and is assisting Smith & Bell's crew in putting up their saw mill on Wm. Osburn's farm.

Wm. Osburn, Jr., was at Cincinnati last week, visiting relatives and friends.

Conrad Strasburger was at Indianapolis last week, the guest of Frank Etter and wife.

Christ Genau purchased a fine O. I. C. male swine from E C. Rudicil, of New Trenton. It has a first class pedigree. Rates 50 ct.

Quirin Walpe was agreeably surprised by a number of his friends Monday evening. They had a sociable good time.

Morris' English Worm Powder
Warranted to cure any case of Worms in Horses, Cattle, Sheep or Dogs, also Pin Worms in Colts.
Price, 50c. per box.
G. A. Baas, Batesville, Bigney & Co., Sunman

BIG FOUR SALOON,
M. MOLLENKAMP, Prop.
1515 Meridian St., Opposite Big Four Passenger Station,
ANDERSON, - IND.

Connelley & Klein
Lawyers and Notary.

Real Estate, both Farm and Town Property, bought and sold.

Money Loaned on Good Mortgage Security.

Office in Greemann, Wilker & Co's Block, Pearl Street, BATESVILLE, INDIANA.

Only 3 More Weeks--Only 18 More Business Days--Before Christmas.

Kramer's New Toyland

FULL OF WONDERMENT, ENTERTAINMENT, MERRIMENT

OPENS FRIDAY, DECEMBER 4TH

A PLACE WORTH VISITING Both parent and child will be delighted with our stock, the largest and most complete ever seen.

DOLLS A whole race of them—from every clime and tongue and in every dress, style, size and feature.

Enough to puzzle, instruct, entertain and amuse everyone in Batesville and vicinity are our GAMES

ANIMALS Of every family and period—more of a variety than went into the original Ark.

For boys and girls of every age—mechanical, structural—simple, complex and marvelous such are our PLAYTHINGS

FANCY GOODS The grown up folks will find much to interest them in articles for home and office decorations, etc., of surpassing beauty, magnitude and variety, nothing like it ever attempted by us before.

Candies, Nuts, Oranges, Bananas, in any Quantity.

Make your purchases of articles for Christmas Gifts early and avoid disappointments. Come in the morning to avoid the rush. Open every evening until further notice. Premium Stamps given with every 10c purchase.

H. H. KRAMER.

Don't Burn Your Fingers

Don't Burn Your Fingers With Short, Brittle Matches—Buy

THE SEARCH LIGHT MATCH

TRADE MARK

Long, Strong Stick. Burns Full Half Minute. A Valuable Coupon in Each Box.

Ask Your Grocer

THE DIAMOND MATCH CO.

AT Nick Blank's Store

Is where you can find an Extraordinary Elegant Display of the most Useful, Pretty and Ornamental Articles for your

Christmas Selections.

The Goods are New!
The Selection is Complete!
The Prices are Low!

See Our Goods and You'll Agree With Us.

We have Toys of all kinds, Fancy Goods, Albums, Lamps, Vases, Novelties, Dolls of every description, Fascinators, Shawls, Umbrellas, Blankets, Etc., and innumerable articles Suitable and appropriate for Christmas Presents. By all means, before you buy, see our line.

Make Your Selections Early

While the Stock is complete. Goods stored until wanted delivered.

ASK FOR PREMIUM STAMPS.

PHONE NO. 10. NICK BLANK.

Craft's Distemper and Cough Cure
A Specific for Distemper, Coughs, Colds, Heaves, Pink Eye, and all Catarrhal diseases of horses.
Price, 50c. $1.00 per bottle.
G.A.Baas. Batesville Bigney & Co. Sunman

MATT'S PLACE!

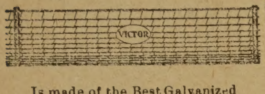
South Park Sample Room,

Choice Wines, Liquors and Cigars.

1402 South-East Street,
End of South East Street Car Line,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

MATT. ZIMMERMANN.

The VICTOR FENCE

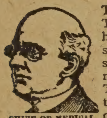


Is made of the Best Galvanized Bessemer Spring Steel Crimped Wire and will sell you this Fence Lower than any other of the same quality, in all heights from 25 to 58 inches. Also sell the finest Lawn Fence at the

Lowest Prices.

A. W. WAECHTER, Agt

MEN FREE TRIAL



CHIEF OF MEDICAL STAFF.
(Copyrighted)

The modern Alkaloidal Treatment (new discovery) has a wonderful and instant effect on the sexual system, blood, nerves and muscles of the whole body. Those suffering from the terrible results of **Abuse** or **Excessess, such as Lost Vigor, Weak Memory, Lost Will Power, Varicocele, Weak Back, Pains, Ulcers, Bad Blood** or **Blood Poison** can be cured by the new **ALKALOIDS.** Send name and address. We then send a trial package by mail, **free,** with "Strength and Manhood," and proofs of cures.
J. A. FALES, Traynor Bldg., Chicago, Ill

Morris' English Stable Powder
For Loss of Appetite, Constipation, Rough Hair, Hide Bound, and all Diseases of the Blood.
Price, 25c. per package.
G. A Baas. Batesville Bigney & Co., Sunman

Over-Work Weakens Your Kidneys.

Unhealthy Kidneys Make Impure Blood.

All the blood in your body passes through your kidneys once every three minutes.

The kidneys are your blood purifiers, they filter out the waste or impurities in the blood.

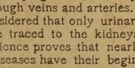
If they are sick or out of order, they fail to do their work.

Pains, aches and rheumatism come from excess of uric acid in the blood, due to neglected kidney trouble.

Kidney trouble causes quick or unsteady heart beats, and makes one feel as though they had heart trouble, because the heart is over-working in pumping thick, kidney-poisoned blood through veins and arteries.

It used to be considered that only urinary troubles were to be traced to the kidneys, but now modern science proves that nearly all constitutional diseases have their beginning in kidney trouble.

If you are sick you can make no mistake by first doctoring your kidneys. The mild and the extraordinary effect of Dr. Kilmer's **Swamp-Root,** the great kidney remedy is soon realized. It stands the highest for its wonderful cures of the most distressing cases and is sold on its merits by all druggists in fifty-cent and one-dollar sizes. You may have a sample bottle by mail free, also pamphlet telling you how to find out if you have kidney or bladder trouble. Mention this paper when writing Dr. Kilmer & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.



Home of Swamp-Root.

HEALTH

"I don't think we could keep house without Thedford's Black-Draught. We have used it in the family for over two years with the best of results. I have not had a doctor in the house for that length of time. It is a doctor in itself and always ready to make a person well and happy."—JAMES HALL, Jacksonville, Ill.

Because this great medicine relieves stomach pains, frees the constipated bowels and invigorates the torpid liver and weakened kidneys

No Doctor

is necessary in the home where Thedford's Black-Draught is kept. Families living in the country, miles from any physician, have been kept in health for years with this medicine as their only doctor. Thedford's Black-Draught cures biliousness, dyspepsia, colds, chills and fever, bad blood, headaches, diarrhœa, constipation, colic and almost every other ailment because the stomach, bowels liver and kidneys so nearly control the health.

THEDFORD'S BLACK-DRAUGHT

OLDENBURG.

John Burdick, of Cincinnati, came here to attend the funeral of Mrs. Hackman and to visit friends.

Neighboring towns were strongly represented here Monday, owing to the funerals of Ben Moellers and Mrs. Hackman.

Henry Grimme, of Metamora, made business calls here Monday.

Mrs. Mary Agnes Hackman, who died suddenly last Thursday morning, was interred in the Catholic cemetery here Monday morning, after solemn requiem mass at 10 o'clock. Deceased was the wife of A. A. Hackman and mother of four children, who are left to mourn the loss of an indulgent wife and mother. In her death the neighbors and many friends lose a kind and generous friend. Always of a pleasant disposition her sudden death is deeply deplored by everybody and the sincerest sympathy is extended to the bereaved husband, children and relatives. R. I. P.

From a distance were present at the funeral of Mrs. Hackman the following: Mrs. Mary Ruhlman, of Minster, O., Mrs. A. Duber, of St. Louis, Mo., Jos Hackman, of Connersville, Ind., Mr. and Mrs. Henry Hackman and family, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Flodder and family and Mr. and Mrs. C. Crosby and family, of Rushville, Ind., Miss Anna Duwel, Miss Carrie Benzinger and Mrs Chas. Becker, of Covington, Ky., Mr and Mrs. J. Cartuvellus, Mrs. B. Duwel, Mrs. Wernke, Mrs. Brink, Miss Emelia Flodder, Miss Rosa Haverkos, Mr. H Hartman, Mr. J. Bergewisch, Mr. Frank Reiter, Mrs. Burdick and Mr. J. Burdick, of Cincinnati, and A. J. Hassmer, of Lawrenceburg.

This community was shocked Friday afternoon when it was learned that Ben Moellers, a highly respected citizen of our town, was fatally injured at the Holtel saw mill, where he was employed. At about 1:15 he was in the act of placing a rope around a large oak log, and getting on the ground to reach under the log and get the rope, the log, which was lying on a knot and just about balanced, rolled on his head, crushing his skull. It took his fellow workers about ten minutes to remove the log from the unfortunate man, as other logs had rolled against one which pinioned Mr. Moellers. After breaking a kant hook in three pieces in their frantic endeavor to move the log, a team was hitched to it and pulled aside. He was taken to his home and Dr. Vogt was called, but he was past assistance and died a little after 5 o'clock. His death was sudden and painless to him, but how shocking and painful to his loving wife and children and acquaintances! Burial took place in the Catholic cemetery here Monday, after requiem mass in the Holy Family church at 7:30. Deceased was born and reared in Oldenburg, was well known and highly respected, and had the confidence of everybody with whom he came in touch. He was a devout Christian, a loving and providing husband and father and a kind neighbor, but he has now gone to his reward. The grief-stricken wife and family have the universal sympathy of everybody. In his death the HERALD also loses its most faithful correspondent, as he had been a regular weekly contributor almost since the beginning of its publication and his familiar writing will be greatly missed by us. He was 54 years, 1 month and 1 day old. May he rest in peace.

Mr. A. A. Hackman and children desire through these columns to express their sincerest thanks to the neighbors and everybody who so kindly and nobly assisted us during our sad affliction—the death and burial of our beloved wife and mother. Their acts of kindness and assistance will never be forgotten by

A. A. HACKMAN AND CHILDREN.

G. Henri Bogart, coroner of Franklin county, and Smith G Lord, of Brookville, were here Friday evening, to hold the inquest over the remains of Ben Moellers.

The Men's society of the Holy Family church, the Knights of St. John and C. K. of A. all turned out in a body to the funeral of Ben Moellers, he being a member of each society.

CARD OF THANKS.

We desire to express our sincere thanks to our friends and relatives for kindness and sympathy shown us in our sad bereavement in the loss of our dearly beloved father and husband, Ben Moellers, who departed this life on the 4th day of December, 1903, in the 54th year of his age. Also Rev. Father David, of the Holy Family Church, for his sympathetic words to soothe the aching hearts, and George Holtel and John Huerman for their kindness shown us in our sorrows. The C. K. of A., Knights of St. John and undertaker Gust Haverkos for the efficient manner in which they conducted the funeral.

His beloved WIFE AND CHILDREN.

Miss Florence Peine went to Cincinnati, to spend a few days with relatives and friends.

Ed. Peine left Friday for Washington, D. C., where he will look after some church decorating.

Raffling match at Joe Hittel's all day and night, Tuesday, December 22nd.

Our stores are dressed in holiday attire, preparatory to the coming of Santa Claus.

Henry Haverkos spent a few days in Cincinnati last week

Henry Koell made a business trip to Haymond last Saturday afternoon.

Theobald Schantz, of New Alsace, was here last Monday visiting his brother-in-law, Dr. Vogt. He returned home Tuesday morning.

John N. Pohlman, of Morris, is moving his household goods here into the John Baumer property. He bought an interest in the flour mill here recently.

Rosa Haverkos, who has employment in Cincinnati, is visiting her parents a few days.

John Dennert and friend, of Batesville, visited his parents here Tuesday afternoon.

The young ladies' and young men's societies of the Holy Family church celebrated their anniversary of their patron saint last Tuesday. The meetings were well attended and at their election the following officers were chosen for the ladies' society: Mary Baumer, vice prefect; Catharine Obermeier, first assistant prefect; Josephine Riedemann, second assistant; Philomena Hermann, librarian and Jane Connelley, collector. For the young men's society: Herman Enneking, general prefect; John Enneking, secretary; Leo Schmidt, treasurer; Joseph Mollaun, collector and Frank Fehrmann, marshal.

Fred Griesehop, of Batesville, Sundayed in Oldenburg.

The relatives from a distance that attended the funeral of Ben Moellers were: John and Harry Moellers, of Cincinnati, Christina Moellers, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Knappmeyer, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Theil, Mrs. John Glass, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Schewe, Mrs. Corners and Gust Sanders, all from Covington, and Mrs. Henry Ruttir, of Newport.

Henry Bessler went to Cincinnati Tuesday evening, to attend the funeral of his niece, which occurred Wednesday.

At the regular meeting of the Knights of St. John held Tuesday evening, the following officers were elected: President, F. W. Peine, first vice president, Henry Robben; second vice president, John Lamping; recording secretary, Henry Schmidt; financial secretary, Henry Wittenberg; treasurer, B. J. Kessing; board of trustees, John Huerman, Joseph Mollaun, F. W. Peine, Henry Robben and John Lamping.

Miss Nora Brunsman returned to Paris, Ill., yesterday morning, after a visit of two weeks with Henry Schmidt and family.

A Thousand Dollars Worth of Good

A. H. Thurnes, a well known coal operator of Buffalo, O., writes. "I have been afflicted with kidney and bladder trouble for years, passing gravel or stones with excruciating pain. I got no relief from medicines until I began taking Foley's Kidney Cure, then the results were surprising. A few doses started the brick dust like fine stones and now I have no pain across my kidneys and I feel like a new man. It has done me $1,000 worth of good." Sold by Baas & Schultz.

BROOKVILLE AND NOTES FROM ALL AROUND.

Louis Glaser, of Dayton, O., was here Thursday and Friday, buying up hides, etc.

Mrs. Wm. Merganthal returned from Cincinnati last week, where she had been visiting her sick daughter.

John Mergenthal, a motorman on the Colerain avenue line at Cincinnati, came here Saturday evening, to spend Sunday with his father, Wm. Mergenthal. He returned to Cincinnati again Monday.

Adolph Cook and little daughter went to Batesville Saturday, where they will make their future home. Mr. A. Cook sold his share of the Brookville Marble Works to his former partner, F. X Siebert. We understand that Mr. Cook will go into the same business with his father, George Cook, in the Batesville Marble Works. We regret to lose him, but our loss is Batesville's gain. We hope he will prosper.

Hackleman Post No. 64, G. A. R., elected the following officers for the ensuing year last Saturday afternoon: Commander, G. R. Osborne; Sen. Vice Commmander, Zacharias Lyons, Jr.; Vice Committee, T. B. Thackery; Q. M., O G. Templeton; Surgeon, Raphael Gall; Chap., John L. Cowan; Adjutant, Michael A. Jacob; Officer of the day, J. V. Walter; Officer of the guard, Frank Fogel; Sergeant Major, L. G. Schiesz; Q. M. Sergeant, John Updike; Representative to State Encampment, O. G. Templeton; Alternate, Sam Thomas. The installation of officers will take place on the first Saturday in January, 1904.

A son of David Baker, of Blue Creek, while out hunting Saturday, put a cap on the tube and by pushing it down with his thumb the cap exploded, discharging the gun. His thumb was cut by the cap and burned by the powder. He suffered much pain.

SHERMAN'S BUMMER.

It warms the heart like sunshine, cheers the soul like ancient wine, gives hope for the future, blots out the past. That's what Rocky Mountain Tea does. 35 cents at Baas & Schultz's.

MORRIS.

Mrs. Wm. Huber was at Cincinnati last week and selected a large assortment of X-mas toys.

Dr. Ratcliff was at Cincinnati yesterday.

John Pohlman and family moved to Oldenburg Wednesday. We were sorry to see John leave, but wish him success.

Mart Huber returned to Cincinnati Saturday.

Wm. Huber has been laid up with a sore hand since last week.

Mrs. Bittner, of New Alsace, will spend a few months with her son, Fred, and family.

Henry Oswald and Wm. Hammerle, of Batesville, called on friends Sunday.

Herman Eisele and wife returned to their home at Indianapolis, after spending a few weeks with relatives.

John Ratcliff and wife, of Kansas, called on his brother, Dr. J. T. Ratcliff, and wife last week.

Mrs. Anthony Siegelmeyer, of Norwood, returned home Tuesday, after spending a few days with her mother, Mrs. Imhoff.

John Noll is on the sick list.

Frank Bittner and son, Louis, of New Alsace, called on his brother, Fred, Monday.

Alois Bischoff had business at Batesville Tuesday.

Christmas toys of all kinds at Wm. Huber's.

EUCHRE PARTY.

A euchre party will be given by the ladies of the St. Caecilia's singing choir of the St. Anthony's church, Morris, Ind., on the evening of December 27th. All are cordially invited. Cards will be distributed promptly at 7 o'clock p. m.

Do You Keep Chickens?

and are you satisfied with their condition and the quantity of eggs they are producing? Are your fowls infested with lice and mites and in a general poor and sickly condition? If so, you should not delay in sending for our large 68 page catalogue with over 50 illustrations telling all about

—THE—

Potter Portable Hennery Outfit and Vermine Exterminator Roost

The 20th Century poultry house fixtures with which poultrymen all over the country are equipping their houses. Our fixtures save the owner time, labor, worry and money and you cannot afford to be without them if you would get paying results from your poultry. Our new book costs lots of money and contains much valuable information besides giving lowest prices on incubator, brooders, chick feed, beef scrap, grit, etc., but we send it for three cents to cover postage. We are Western agent for Cornell Incubators and Peep O'Day Brooders. If you want the Cornell catalogue we will send our combined catalogue over 150 pages and 120 illustrations for five cents to cover postage. Do not delay, but write at once.

T. F. POTTER & CO.,
DOWNERS GROVE, ILL.

Free Holiday

Games

60 different games—all new —one in each package of

Lion Coffee

at your Grocer's.

CHICHESTER'S ENGLISH PENNYROYAL PILLS

Beware of Counterfeits.
Refuse all Substitutes.

Safe. Always reliable. **Ladies,** ask Druggist for **CHICHESTER'S ENGLISH** in **Red** and **Gold** metallic boxes, sealed with blue ribbon. **Take no other. Refuse dangerous substitutions and imitations.** Buy of your Druggist, or send **4c.** in stamps for **Particulars, Testimonials** and "**Relief for Ladies,**" *in letter,* by **return Mail. 10,000** Testimonials. Sold by all Druggists.
CHICHESTER CHEMICAL CO.
2100 Madison Square, PHILA., PA.
Mention this paper.

When in Cincinnati,

STOP WITH

.. JOHN DITTUS, ..

Successor to Henry Buschmann.

Opposite Grand Central Depot, Corner 3rd and Central Ave and you will be nicely treated.

Wells' Hoosier Poultry Powder
Makes Hens Lay, cures Cholera, Gapes and Roup, and keeps poultry healthy.
Price, 25c. per package.
G.A. Baas. Batesville, Bigney & Co., Sunman

SANTA CLAUS

At the head of the ticket.

X-MAS CAMPAIGN HAS BEGUN

Our variety is endless. Our platform is short, although covering every point of interest.

Some of the Principal Questions?

Where will we buy our Holiday Goods? Where will we make our Headquarters?

STOP! HERE IT IS!

Just one glance at our Grand Display, complete stock and extra December Bargains and you have the answer. . . . .

Our busy season beginning early has delayed our printed bargain sheet as advertised last week, but are now ready and hundreds already distributed. In perusing this sheet and our little Booklet,--Premium Book,--you will find matters of interest. Bring your Country Produce, Poultry, Etc. Christmas Turkeys wanted for which we pay the highest market price. . . . .

WM. HOELKER & CO.,
Oldenburg, Indiana.

Immediate Relief Follows the Use of

OPAAC

IT CURES A COLD IN 24 HOURS

Coughs, Colds, Catarrh, LaGrippe, Neuralgia, Headache, together with All Feverish Conditions of the System Yield to OPAAC like Magic. It is a Sure Cure for

COLDS and LAGRIPPE

Does Not Cause Ringing in the Head

OPAAC has proved an invaluable addition to the world's Pharmacopeia of Scientific medicines that CURE. Unlike the old fashioned Quinine with its offensive, nauseating after effects, OPAAC allays and soothes the fevered organs, effecting a speedy and lasting cure, and at the same time tones up the whole system. OPAAC is composed of the active curative principals of various roots and plants, and was not discovered by accident, but is the result of much studious scientific investigation. All dangerous ingredients are carefully eliminated, and only those used whose action upon the system have proved highly curative without producing bad after effects. OPAAC is warranted to break up—IN A FEW HOURS—any feverish symptom not neglected too long, and will cure chronic cases within a reasonable period. It reduces the fevered condition, heals the inflamed surfaces, restores natural secretions and induces healthy action of the organs of respiration. OPAAC is finding favor everywhere. Physicians are constantly prescribing and recommending it to their patients. Its marked popularity is based on RESULTS—PRACTICAL RESULTS. People try it, find relief and cure, and inform their friends; every day it becomes more widely known. With such a remedy obtainable, there is no excuse for allowing a cold to become chronic or dangerous in character. Buy a box of OPAAC and break it up at once. OPAAC is easy and pleasant to take; is put up in the form of a small tablet and chocolate coated, rendering it acceptable to the most sensitive taste.

Price, 25 Cts.
Get a Box at once at your Druggists'

Irving Drug Company
Philadelphia, Pa.
Sole Agent for United States and Canada

Baas & Schultz, Corner George and Walnut Streets, Batesville, Ind.

INSIDE SHOES!

Maybe you never knew the comfort of Shoes or Slippers for house wear—time to find out about it.

Nothing on earth rests the whole body like a change from the "Day Shoes" to a pair of warm, comfortable, easy House Shoes. The cost is only a trifle, compared with the years of satisfaction and luxury. LARGE AND COMPLETE STOCK AT

FRANK WALSMAN'S.

TRUSTEE'S NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that I will be at my office in Batesville, on Saturdays of each week, to transact township business after 12 p.m. Anyone having township business will favor me by calling on that day after 12 p.m., as I will positively transact no township business until after that time.

MICHAEL BENZ,
Nov. 29-1900. Trustee Laughery Township.

JOHN O. CRAVENS, Versailles Ind.
TOM S. CRAVENS, Batesville Ind.

CRAVENS & CRAVENS,

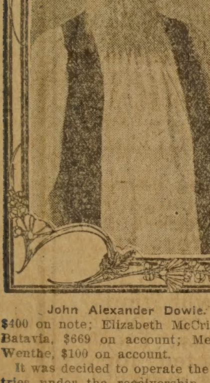
Attorneys and Notaries.

RECEIVER NAMED FOR DOWIE'S ZION CITY

Clamoring Creditors Demand Satisfaction for Judgments Secured Against "The Restorer"—Trouble Alleged to Be Due to Failure of Eastern Trip.

Control of Zion City's industries and all to which John Alexander Dowie holds title has passed to the federal courts. Alarmed by rumors of an impending crash creditors went before Judge Kohlsaat at Chicago and he appointed Fred M. Blount and Albert D. Currier to take possession of the industries in the town.

The bankruptcy proceedings were based on the allegation that Dowie was insolvent. The petitioners declared he had committed an act of bankruptcy by making a preferential payment on Nov. 2 to the E. Streeter Land company. The amount was $3,770. The creditors whose petition resulted in the appointment of receivers are: H. B. Smith Machine company, $400 on note; Elizabeth McCrimmon, Batavia, $669 on account; Meyer & Wenthe, $100 on account.



John Alexander Dowie.

It was decided to operate the industries under the receivership, but to close the bank pending an investigation.

"Zion is prosperous and fears no creditors," Dowie asserted. "There will be no difficulty in meeting any and all claims. Money is now at hand to satisfy all creditors. Everything is flourishing. At a moment's notice I can collect any funds needed."

"I [illegible] take charge of all industries," Receiver Currier said.

"It would be hard to stop our activities now," said Dowie. "This must not be done if it can be avoided. Large markets are dependent upon our outputs and many would be placed in want."

Dowie paused a moment, then continued:

"Zion has debts, as all large financial institutions have. Heavy pressure comes and delay is asked. Then excitable persons cry out that Zion is on its last legs. But we can pay a hundred cents on the dollar and there is not a claim that cannot be met at reasonable notice. This receivership is a hard blow. It stirs up suspicions in malicious minds and may lead to persecution."

NEW YORK TRIP BLAMED.

Alleged Failure of Eastern Mission Made Creditors Uneasy.

The storm which has broken upon Zion gathered in New York. When the Restoration Host failed to win converts to the Zion banners in the New York crusade the creditors of Dowie put themselves on inquiry. They secured the information that the expense of the Eastern trip was not far from $300,000. They became suspicious that much of this money was taken from the resources of the different industrial enterprises of Zion City.

One or two creditors became uneasy two weeks before the journey began. One filed a suit on Oct. 3. The amount of the claim was less than $500, and Dowie apparently gave the action no consideration. The suit was brought by John A. Raebling's Sons.

On Oct. 12, two days before the departure of the hosts, Marshall Field & Co. filed a suit for $5,000. Again no attention was paid by Dowie or his advisers. On Oct. 14, the day the trains left Zion City, a third suit, for $2,583, by B. H. Howell Sons & Co., was begun.

The business community at large, however, looked upon these suits as efforts to collect from an unwilling but a solvent debtor. Dowie, they figured, would sooner be sued than pay over money which he wished to handle for a few weeks longer. No other suits were filed then.

Had Dowie come back from New York with cash and converts there is no reason to believe that additional suits would have been filed or that he would have delayed settling these three claims.

But when he came back with lessened prestige there was activity among all creditors. They pressed their bills upon him on Nov. 1. They insisted on immediate settlement. His deacons went out and asked for time. Everywhere they were refused. Deacon Arthur Newcome made the assertion that he was convinced that the creditors acted with mutual understanding—that they had agreed to make no extensions.

Dowie did not have the cash to pay. When requests for time proved futile he drew back and waited, apparently "for something to happen." Something did happen. It took the form of suit after suit in the Lake County Circuit court. From Nov. 8 to Nov. 27 hardly a day passed without the filing of a suit. On Nov. 28 forty suits had been filed for a total of $67,945.

Not until Nov. 28, did Dowie make a public effort to calm the rising tempest. Then he announced that he would pay off the claims before court assembled on Dec. 7, and that payments had begun that day. For a week prior to that time he had been demanding that Zionites come forward to his relief with all their ready cash. They responded slowly, but money in considerable quantity came into his tills.

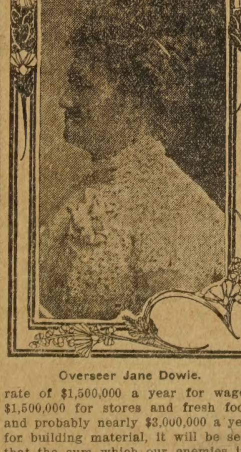
The announcement seemed at the time to have come at just the proper moment. On Nov. 28, the heaviest claim against Zion, one for $15,000 on a mortgage held by J. G. Hammond of Minneapolis, was arranged by part payment, and several small claims were paid.

Dec. 1, however, new signs of disturbance appeared. Reports came from Zion that every man had been ordered to deposit every available dollar in the Zion City bank, but that the appeal had netted only a small sum, and that at the price of the dissatisfaction of the inhabitants of Zion. Then came the assertion that workers in Zion had not been paid their salaries in cash for several weeks, being forced to be content with coupon books good at the general store.

A depositor tried to draw money from the Zion City bank, but it was refused him, the officials taking refuge behind the right of a thirty day notice of withdrawal. The atmosphere of Zion was one of unrest. Workingmen were ordered to stop labor on the new enterprises of Zion. Cars were drawn up on the sidetracks, but the goods were not unloaded—the "C. O. D." charges were not paid. Before the news of the appointment of a receiver reached the town, the sense of disaster was abroad.

Dowie's own description of the troubles of Zion is "growing pains."

"When it is remembered," he wrote for his followers to read, "that we have been spending in Zion City for the greater part of this year at the rate of $1,500,000 a year for wages, $1,500,000 for stores and fresh food, and probably nearly $3,000,000 a year for building material, it will be seen that the sum which our enemies imagined to be so difficult for us to raise is a small one in proportion to Zion's vast business.



Overseer Jane Dowie.

"We have simply temporarily suffered from our unprecedented growth, which has made the city now so large and which demands fresh capital for the extension of its great and profitable industries and for the building of houses for the people. Our pains in Zion are growing pains. The year which is closing has been one of great blessing, and it is probable that the estate of Zion, viewing it as a whole, has increased in value by probably $5,000,000. We value it at about $25,000,000 above all liabilities."

Guards' Regiment Not Popular.

Recruiting for the Guards regiment in the British army has become so unsatisfactory that there is talk of disbanding one or two battalions. Discipline is so very strict in such crack corps as the Scots Greys and the Coldstream guards that men are not so willing to join as formerly. Then, again, recent disclosures as to "ragging," or hazing as it would be called in this country, have opened the eyes of prospective recruits and accordingly they fight shy of the guards.

Foretelling the Weather.

Congressman Fred Landis of Indiana never thinks of consulting weather predictions when he wishes to know a meteorological change is imminent. "We know something better than that out in my state," he remarked as he sat drinking a cup of coffee. "Do you see the bubbles rising from the sugar in my coffee and gathering around the center of the cup instead of hugging close about the edges? Every man in Indiana knows that means a change of weather. It is surely coming."

RESULTS OF POSTAL INVESTIGATION

Fourth Assistant Postmaster-General, J. L. Bristow, Gives Details of the Fraudulent Practices Unearthed in the Postoffice Department—Memorandum of the President.

Notifying Congress of the results of the investigation into corrupt practices obtaining in the Postoffice department, President Roosevelt sent the following memorandum to the legislative body:

It appears that in December, 1902, Postmaster-General Payne and Congressman E. F. Loud, chairman of the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, held various consultations regarding the postal service, and as a result of these interviews it was determined that as soon as possible after the necessary appropriations could be made by the Congress an investigation should be made of the service, both Messrs. Payne and Loud agreeing as to the need for the investigation and the time when it should take place. Accordingly, an increase of $5,000 in the appropriation bill reported in January was made for the express purpose of carrying on the investigation in question.

The investigation made by Mr. Bristow discloses a condition of gross corruption in the office of the First Assistant Postmaster-General and in that of the Assistant Attorney-General for the Post-Office department. In the case of the superintendent of free delivery, Machen, the evidence shows that his misconduct began immediately after his appointment in September, 1893. In the case of the general superintendent of salaries and allowances, Beavers, it began soon after he was appointed to that place in 1897. In the case of Assistant Attorney-General Tyner it has gone on for a number of years, but it is impossible to say exactly when it began. The following is a list of the fourteen Post-Office employes in the service at the time this investigation was begun, who are apparently most seriously implicated in the wrongdoing, together with an account of the steps that have been taken by the Government in each case.

(The case of ex-First Assistant Postmaster-General Heath, who had left the service over three years before this investigation was begun, is set forth in the report of Mr. Bristow.)

James N. Tyner, Assistant Attorney-General for the Post-Office department; appointed special agent, Post-Office department, March 7, 1861; with intervals of a few years has been in the service ever since, and was Postmaster-General under President Grant for several months; he was removed April 22, 1903; he has since been indicted three times.

A. W. Machen, general superintendent free-delivery system; appointed clerk in post-office at Toledo, Ohio, March 1, 1887; continuously in service ever since save for three years; removed May 27, 1903; has since been indicted fourteen times.

George W. Beavers, general superintendent of salaries and allowances; appointed to clerkship in New York post-office January, 1881; continuous service ever since; resignation accepted to take effect March 31, 1903; has since been indicted eight times.

James T. Metcalf, superintendent money-order system; appointed post-office inspector February 2, 1882; has been in postal service ever since; removed June 17, 1903; has been indicted once.

Daniel V. Miller, assistant attorney, Post-Office department; appointed July 1, 1902; removed May 25, 1903; indicted once; after one mistrial was retired and acquitted.

Louis Kempner, superintendent registry system; appointed clerk in New York post-office August, 1886; removed October 21, 1903.

Charles Hedges, superintendent city free-delivery service; appointed assistant superintendent free-delivery service July 1, 1898; removed July 22, 1903.

James W. Erwin, assistant superintendent free-delivery service; appointed post-office inspector June 27, 1887; removed September 16, 1903; indicted once.

W. Scott Towers, superintendent Station C, Washington, D. C.; appointed clerk, Washington post-office November, 1890; removed October, 1903; indicted three times.

Otto F. Weis, assistant superintendent registry division, New York post-office; appointed clerk, New York post-office June, 1890; removed October 21, 1903.

T. W. McGregor, clerk, free-delivery division, in charge of supplies; appointed Post-Office department, March 11, 1891; removed June 5, 1903; indicted twice.

C. E. Upton, clerk, free-delivery division; appointed July 1, 1900; removed June 6, 1903; indicted once.

M. W. Louis, superintendent supply division; appointed Kansas City post-office April 17, 1897; removed October 21, 1903.

Charles B. Terry, clerk, supply division; appointed September 20, 1900; removed October 21, 1903.

The three chief offenders in the Government service were Tyner, Machen and Beavers. As regards Messrs. Beavers and Machen the corruption took the form of bribery and blackmail in connection with the purchase of Government supplies. In the office of the Assistant Attorney-General for the Post-Office department, under Tyner and Barrett, far greater wrong was inflicted upon the public than could be measured by a pecuniary standard, for in this office the corruption of the Government officials took the form of favoring get-rich-quick concerns and similar swindling schemes; in other words, the criminals, whom it was the sworn duty of these Government officials to prosecute, paid them for permission to fleece the public unmolested.

I heartily approve of the recommendation of Messrs. Conrad and Bonaparte that the statute of limitations be extended in the case of Government servants to a period of at least five years; for the persons who in such positions of trust engage in corrupt practices can ordinarily conceal their guilt for a longer time than is covered by the present short statute of limitations.

No crime calls for sterner reprobation than the crime of the corruptionist in public life, and of the man who seeks to corrupt him. The bribe giver and the bribe taker are equally guilty. Both alike sin against the primary law of the State's safety. All questions of difference in party policy sink into insignificance when the people of this country are brought face to face with a question like this, which lies at the root of honest and decent government. On this question, and on all others like it, we can afford to have no division among good citizens. Self-government becomes a farce if the representatives of the people corrupt others or are themselves corrupted. Freedom is not a gift which will tarry long in the hands of the dishonest or of those so foolish or so incompetent as to tolerate dishonesty in their public servants. Under our system all power comes from the people, and all punishment rests ultimately with the people. The toleration of the wrong, not the exposure of the wrong, is the real offense.

THEODORE ROOSEVELT.

BRISTOW TELLS OF FRAUDS.

Astounding Revelations of Long-Existing Corruption.

The report of Fourth Assistant Postmaster-General J. L. Bristow on the postal investigation is substantially as follows:

He first takes up the case of Michael W. Louis of Cincinnati, appointed in 1897 Acting Superintendent of the Supply Division. His peculations amounted to many thousands of dollars. He was removed in October, 1903.

The administrative methods of Tyner and Barrett are clearly illustrated in a number of cases which were passed upon by them.

Mr. Bristow shows how many fraudulent schemes were accorded protection by Barrett and allowed use of the mails. These include many small swindles in the shape of lottery inducements, land-investment schemes, etc.

Of the "turf-investment" swindles Mr. Bristow says:

E. J. Arnold & Co., of St. Louis, Mo., were conducting what is known as a "turf-investment" scheme. On November 25, 1902, the inspectors, having investigated the company, recommended that a fraud order be issued against it. In the meantime the company had employed Barrett as its attorney and paid him a fee of $5,000. And instead of issuing a fraud order Tyner gave the company a letter of commendation. Two days after Tyner wrote this letter Barrett received a check of $1,000 as an additional fee. The company failed in February, 1903—assets, $75,000; liabilities, $3,120,776.

J. J. Ryan & Co.—J. J. Ryan & Co., of St. Louis, was a kindred institution to Arnold & Co. In October, 1902, the inspectors recommended a fraud order against this company. The company was given a hearing by the Assistant-Attorney General's Office and another investigation by the inspectors was requested. In the meantime J. M. Johns, an attorney at Rockville, Ind., made a proposition to Ryan that for a fee of $5,000 he could help him, through his friend D. V. Miller, of the Assistant Attorney-General's Office. After some negotiations it was agreed that $4,500 would be paid to Johns by Ryan if he would give him a "clean bill" before the Post-Office department. This Johns agreed to do, and Miller secured a favorable ruling for Ryan & Co., which he sent to Johns. As a result of this transaction Miller and Johns were indicted.

Rifling of the safe.—On April 21, 1903, while the investigation of the Assistant Attorney-General's Office was in progress, Mrs. J. N. Tyner, in a clandestine manner, admitted Mrs. Barrett and Mr. Hamner, a safe expert, into a private room of the Assistant Attorney-General's Office, where he unlocked the safe and took out all of the contents, which Mrs. Tyner carried off. What was in the safe no one knows but the Tyners. Mrs. Tyner stated that she went to the office and secured the contents of the safe under the direction of her husband, which statement he confirmed. As a result of this episode Tyner was summarily removed from the office of Assistant Attorney-General and Christiancy resigned.

For six years under Tyner's administration certain favored frauds and lotteries were given free use of the mails. Barrett's scheme to resign and practice before the Office, and Tyner's part in that scheme, as set forth in the body of this report, was the climax of official perfidy, more evil in its results and more demoralizing to the public conscience than outright embezzlement or open theft.

Tyner and Barrett were indicted on October 5 by the grand jury for the District of Columbia for conspiracy to defraud.

The frauds in money-order forms, in which James T. Metcalf, superintendent of the money-order system, is involved, and for which he was removed from office, are next taken up.

A long list of swindles carried out by August W. Machen of Ohio is enumerated, and the charge is made that he has been guilty of forgery. The schemes by which the government was defrauded include carriers' satchels, the Groff fasteners for letter boxes, painting of street letter boxes, carriers' leather cases, the contract for street letter boxes, package boxes, the Montague indicator, a device attached to street letter boxes showing the hours of collection, and rural carriers' badges.

The report continues:

"In August, 1897, George W. Beavers was appointed chief of the salary and allowance division. Beavers' methods have been reckless and without rule or regularity. Increases of allowances for clerk hire in post-offices were made as matters of favor regardless of the necessities of the service. Promotions were frequently made without consideration of the merits of the clerk promoted. Long-time leases for post-office premises were canceled and the rent increased upon the recommendation of prominent political leaders, sometimes without regard to the rental value of the premises."

In the list of Beavers' misdeeds are included the sale of promotions, and the padding of pay rolls for clerk hire, operations which netted Beavers many thousands of dollars.

The report shows that the government has been swindled out of a vast amount of money by fraudulent leases. Twenty cases are cited, in all of which Beavers was implicated, and which have been fully proved. The revelations in this connection, and in the case of the purchasing of large amounts of "Brandt Automatic Cashiers," are astounding. Mr. Bristow says:

"Eliminating from consideration all indications of fraud and passing upon the case wholly as a question of administrative judgment, it appears to me that this transaction would have justified the summary removal from office of First Assistant Postmaster-General Heath and George W. Beavers.

"But the element of fraud can not be eliminated. Men of ordinary intelligence rarely waste the public revenues in such a manner without a personal motive. A bribe of $12,500 was paid Congressman Edmund H. Driggs to secure the order for 250 machines. A part of this money has been traced to the bank account of Beavers.

"Driggs, Beavers, and Miller have been indicted by the Federal grand jury in the city of Brooklyn, N. Y."

The report continues:

"In 1890, while John Wanamaker was Postmaster-General, an effort was made to introduce the Bundy time recorder for use in the postal service, but it failed. Later, during the administration of Postmaster-General Wilson, upon the recommendation of A. W. Machen, it was adopted. Machen estimated that the entire free-delivery service could be supplied for $45,599.50.

"In 1901 an effort was made by First Assistant Postmaster-General W. M. Johnson and his chief clerk, John M. Masten, to reduce the price of these time recorders, but the effort was afterwards abandoned.

"H. J. Truesdell, who was agent of the company at the time these clocks were first adopted, states that he paid Machen $1,000 for his services in securing their introduction into the service. Criminal action on such payment is barred by the statute of limitations.

By the purchasing of canceling machines for use in the postal service it is shown that the government has lost over $100,000, which sum was divided among the conspirators interested. Here again criminal action is barred by the statute of limitations.

Says Mr. Bristow:

"The most important contract for canceling machines was that for the Doremus. Its original promoters were W. D. Doremus, the inventor; L. T. Michener, member of the law firm of Dudley & Michener, of Washington, and H. J. Truesdell, of Binghamton, N. Y. The company was organized August 3, 1899, and capitalized for $100,000, divided into 1,000 shares of $100 each. Truesdell was on intimate personal relations with Beavers, and in 1899 an order was given for 100 machines, at $150 each. Long before all of the 100 machines had been delivered the department received numerous complaints from postmasters stating that they were worthless; and on account of the great dissatisfaction with this first 100 known as Model No. 1 the Doremus company established a factory of its own in Washington and created Model No. 2, and Beavers, without testing its efficiency, on June 30, 1900, contracted for 100 of the new machines at $225 each. Model No. 2 also proved a failure, and Model No. 3 was made, and Beavers promptly gave an order for 100 machines of that model at $225 each.

"Of the 200 machines purchased of models Nos. 1 and 2 but 39 are now in use, the remaining 161 being practically a net loss.

"Six hundred and seventy-one of these machines have been ordered by the department, at a net cost of $143,475. This is a repetition of the story of automatic cashiers and Elliott & Hatch typewriters, except that it is on a larger scale.

"In 1901 Truesdell and Green became estranged and Truesdell left the employ of the Bunday company, and also sold his interest in the Doremus canceling machine. When interviewed by the inspectors Truesdell stated that before the second order on June 30, 1900, was given for 100 machines Green told him he had transferred to Perry S. Heath, First Assistant Postmaster-General, $20,000 worth of his stock, in consideration of receiving an order for not less than 300 machines.

"Heath refused to make a written statement, but said verbally to Inspector Simmons that he never received any stock from the Doremus Canceling Machine Company or any remuneration of any kind, directly or indirctlye.

"On October 5, 1903, indictments were found against Green, Doremus and Beavers for conspiracy to defraud.

"The evidence against Heath was also submitted to the district attorney, who decided that it was not sufficient to warrant his indictment.

"The administration of Beavers was, if possible, more demoralizing upon the integrity of the service than that of Machen."

In conclusion the report says:

"For the purposes of this report, the investigation ordered by you on March 7 has been completed. In the preparation of cases for trial where indictments have been found, information may be secured which will necessitate further investigation and possibly involve persons not now implicated.

"The system of organized corruption that has been disclosed began in 1893 and continued until stopped by this investigation. The amount of money secured by the corrupt officials and their confederates is small as compared to the total loss to the Government. To illustrate:

"Barrett received but $6,000 from Arnold, yet that company defrauded the people out of over $3,000,000. Machen probably did not receive more than $26,000 from the Groff fastener. Yet the government has paid approximately $130,000 for that device, which represents a net loss, since the Department continued, by the terms of the contract for letter boxes, to pay for the original fasteners. Beavers and his associates received less than $20,000 from the automatic cashier. Yet the Department expended $74,275 for this wholly unnecessary machine. The total amount that the perpetrators of these frauds themselves received can not be definitely learned, but it will aggregate between $300,000 and $400,000, while the loss to the government, considering the unnecessary supplies that have been purchased and the inferior quality of those furnished by fraudulent contractors, can not be estimated with any degree of accuracy.

"As the gross abuses have been brought to light they have been promptly corrected by the proper departmental officers. Contracts where fraud has been discovered have been annulled.

"The results of the investigation demonstrate that all traveling agents of the Department—such as assistant superintendents of salaries and allowances, of the free-delivery service, the Railway Mail Service, and the registry system, and inspectors—should be placed under one organization.

"A number of changes should be made in the organization of the Department in order to provide a more perfect check on the operations of various divisions, and some restrictive legislation affecting the divisions of salaries and allowance, of rural free delivery, and possibly others may be necessary. What the service most needs, however, is honest, intelligent, and vigorous administration. The corruption disclosed is not due to lax laws, but to the dishonesty of those who have been charged with the responsibility of administering them."

Water Supply Important.

Many people who build homes in the country fail to realize, until it is too late, that the question of water supply is the most important problem with which they have to grapple. The fact is that an abundant quantity of water should be provided for before the location for house or stable or garden is chosen. Every additional foot which water has to be carried increases the expense and often diminishes the supply.—Country Life in America.

Farmers' Interest in Roads.

It costs the farmers of the United States nearly three times more to get their crops to market than it does the farmers of Europe on an equal tonnage of farm products. This is because the roads of Europe are three times as good as the roads of this country on an average. The enormous cost of transporting crops to market can be reduced only by improving the highways over which they are hauled. The better the roads the less the cost.—Leavenworth Times.

The Next Necessity.

Congressman McAndrews of Chicago sent a lot of seed to his constituents a few days ago and very soon afterward received a reply from one of them, which read: "After taking one package of your grass seed I've become a hay-seed. The corn you sent has been planted in the vacant lot near the bank building. It is nine inches high now and all the people refer to it as McAndrews park. Try to send us a few trees and a watermelon patch."

Beware of Ointments for Catarrh that Contains Mercury.

as mercury will surely destroy the sense of smell and completely derange the whole system when entering it through the mucous surfaces. Such articles should never be used except on prescriptions from reputable physicians, as the damage they will do is ten fold to the good you can possibly derive from them. Hall's Catarrh Cure, manufactured by F. J. Cheney & Co., Toledo, O., contains no mercury, and is taken internally, acting directly upon the blood and mucous surfaces of the system. In buying Hall's Catarrh Cure be sure you get the genuine. It is taken internally and made in Toledo, Ohio, by F. J. Cheney & Co. Testimonials free.

Sold by Druggists. Price 75c per bottle.

Hall's Family Pills are the best.

Buying Christmas Gifts.

Country Life in America in its Christmas Annual, has gone to the trouble to make a list of Christmas presents one may give; from those costing nothing to obtain or to make, suitable articles are listed separately costing from five, ten, fifteen and twenty-five cents up to five dollars and more, and it is intended to be an aid to those who have not made up their minds what gifts to select.

Semi-Monthly Excursion Via

Big Four and Chesapeake and Ohio Rys. to most all points in Virginia, North and South Carolina and Florida, on first and third Tuesdays of each month. Rate, one fare plus $2.00 round trip. Inquire of Big Four Ticket Office or I. P. Spining, N. W. P. A., 238 So. Clark, Chicago.

"What To Eat," contains not only recipes, suggestions for dainty palatable preparation of foods, but reliable health articles, table stories, jests, poems, clever toasts and many original ideas for entertaining.

The Best Results in Starching can be obtained only by using Defiance Starch, besides getting 4 oz. more for same money—no cooking required.

A new typewriting machine returns the carriage automatically when the end of a line is reached, so that the operator is not compelled to pause.

All Up to Date Housekeepers use Defiance Cold Water Starch, because it is better, and 4 oz. more of it for same money.

A diplomat is a man who pretends that the other fellow's way is his when he can't have his own.

If you want creamery prices do as the creameries do, use JUNE TINT BUTTER COLOR.

More than one-third of the inmates of the Elmira (N. Y.) state's prison are well educated.

Mrs. Austin's Quick raising buckwheat makes tender, crispy, brown cakes. Your grocer can tell you all about it.

Pessimists thrive on disappointments.

Eleventh Hour Repentance.

It was in a Massachusetts town, relates Senator Depew. Mr. Blank's mother-in-law had just died, and the funeral was to be the following day. Late in the afternoon one of the friends, taking a last look at the deceased, was surprised to see a $10 bill inside the casket. Shortly afterward Mr. Blank was interviewed and, when asked if he could account for the presence of the money in the casket, he replied:

"She frequently accused me of being stingy and mean, and that I never gave her anything, so for once, I want to have it said that she has money to burn."—Philadelphia Ledger.

Truly Unfortunate.

A very charming foreign actress, who has not been fortunate in her marriage, was at Washington not long ago, and meeting an old friend, made sundry inquiries concerning the welfare of their common acquaintances.

"How ees A?" asked the actress.

"A? Oh, he died about a year ago."

"And how ees B?"

"B? Why, didn't you know? He has been dead these three years."

"Has he, eendeed! And zat good C., how ees he?"

"Poor C! He died last month."

"Ah!" said the lady sadly, "eferybody dies—eferybody dies—except" (with deeper melancholy)—"mine husband!"

ABOUT FEAR

Often Comes From Lack of Right Food.

Napoleon said that the best fed soldiers were his best soldiers, for fear and nervousness come quickly when the stomach is not nourished. Nervous fear is a sure sign that the body is not supplied with the right food.

A Connecticut lady says: "For many years I had been a sufferer from indigestion and heart trouble and in almost constant fear of sudden death, the most acute suffering possible. Dieting brought on weakness, emaciation and nervous exhaustion and I was a complete wreck physically and almost a wreck mentally.

"I tried many foods, but could not avoid the terrible nausea followed by vomiting that came after eating until I tried Grape-Nuts. This food agreed with my palate and stomach from the start. This was about a year ago. Steadily and surely a change from sickness to health came until now I have no symptoms of dyspepsia and can walk 10 miles a day without being greatly fatigued. I have not taken a drop of medicine since I began the use of Grape-Nuts and people say I look many years younger than I really am.

"My poor old sick body has been made over and I feel as though my head had been too. Life is worth living now and I expect to enjoy it for many years to come if I can keep away from bad foods and have Grape-Nuts." Name given by Postum Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

There's a reason.

Look in each package for a copy of the famous little book, "The Road to Wellville."

The Social Duties of a President's Wife.

That the position of President's wife is no sinecure, any one will be convinced, after reading Mrs. Abby G. Baker's article in December Pearson's. She is hedged about with a wall of precedents, and bound by a social code as immutable as the laws of the Medes and Persians. A tactless woman can do much to jeopardize her husband's interests in the White House, while a tactful wife may be of inestimable assistance. Mr. Baker gives an interesting account of Mrs. Roosevelt's charming hospitality, and of the close co-operation between her and the ladies of her Cabinet.

Hygiene of Perfumes.

Perfumes are not selected for their hygienic value, but such they have. Doctors tell us that a handkerchief may be made antiseptic by the use of perfume. The action of the spirit of the scent and the essential oils can destroy the germs. Lavender is supposed to soothe the nerves; that is why the bed linen is lavender scented. Jasmine induces nerve exhaustion and depression. Don't use strong scent; use delicate, clean perfumes only.

"The Web," by Frederick Trevor Hill, is the story of a lawyer, a big hearted man, who stands out clearly against the tangled background of shifts, evasions, trickery, political "pull" and absolute dishonesty which sometimes complicate modern legal procedure. It is altogether a strong novel and is considered a great advance over his former work.

Mrs. Stevenson's Literary Ability.

The letters of Mrs. Stevenson, the mother of the novelist, have lately been published in London and have been highly praised. They seem to confirm the view which has often been expressed that Stevenson inherited much of his literary talent from his mother.

"Marjie of the Lower Ranch," by Frances Parker, is a story written by a real ranch girl, who has woven into her breezy Western romance pictures of ranch life from the viewpoint of a girl who has lived on Montana ranches from childhood. The adventures of Marjie, the heroine, will hold the reader from start to finish.

Insist on Getting it.

Some grocers say they don't keep Defiance Starch. This is because they have a stock on hand of other brands containing only 12 oz. in a package, which they won't be able to sell first, because Defiance contains 16 oz. for the same money.

Do you want 16 oz. instead of 12 oz. for same money? Then buy Defiance Starch. Requires no cooking.

Our Banking Wealth.

The total banking power of the financial institutions of the United States is $12,434,721,178. The deposits in the savings banks amount to $2,750,177,290 and the number of depositors is 6,666,672.—The World's Work.

Explained.

"I actually saw Col. Bluecork anxious to leave a saloon to-day."

"The place must have been on fire."

"No; it was his treat."

Tunnels in Gibraltar.

In the rock of Gibraltar there are seventy miles of tunnels.

Do Your Clothes Look Yellow?

Then use Defiance Starch. it will keep them white—16 oz. for 10 cents.

The paper bills of the United States printing office amount to $750,000 a year.

For the real good old buckwheat flavor, buy Mrs. Austin's Buckwheat and don't forget the name.

Winning recognition in mutual admiration clubs is easy.

Straighten Up

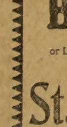
The main muscular supports of body weaken and let go under

Backache

or Lumbago. To restore, strengthen and straighten up, use

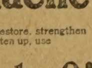
St. Jacobs Oil

Price 25c. and 50c.



SAVE ½ YOUR FUEL

¾ is now wasted up chimney. Our Stove-pipe radiator insures your fuel at ½ price for 10 years.



Fully Guaranteed. Write for booklet on heating homes.

ROCHESTER RADIATOR CO.,
26 Furnace St., Rochester, N. Y.

LEWIS' SINGLE BINDER
STRAIGHT 5¢ CIGAR
ANNUAL SALE OVER **5,600,000**
Your jobber or direct from Factory, Peoria, Ill.

GAY LIFE FREE Views of Atlantic City at its best mailed to anyone sending us name and address of two or more friends who are suffering from Catarrh.
J. C. RICKEY & CO.
814 Walnut St., Phila.

KIDDER'S PASTILLES. A Sure relief for **Asthma.** Sold by all Druggists, or by mail. 35 cents.
STOWELL & CO., Mfrs. Charlestown, Mass.

FIVE OFFICIALS TO PLEAD GUILTY

Grand Rapids Men Waive Examination Before the Police Court.

MAY ADMIT ACCEPTING BRIBES

Belief That Those Who Own Up Will Be Let Off With Fines and Used as Witnesses at the Trials of Confederates.

Grand Rapids, Mich., special: That five of Attorney John McDonald's clients decided to plead guilty in the supreme court was the sensational development in the water plant boodle scandal. The five men appeared before the police magistrate and waived examination to the higher court.

It is generally understood that those who plead guilty of accepting bribes will be punished by fines and no imprisonment, and that they will be used as witnesses by the prosecution in the cases of those of the accused city officials who insist upon having trials.

The five men who waived examination are ex-Aldermen John Donovan, Clark E. Slocum, John McLachlan, Reyner Stonehouse and Cory P. Bissell, a former member of the board of works.

Ex-Alderman Lozier, it is said, will waive examination, but Alderman Johnson of the Seventh ward will insist upon an examination in the lower court.

Salsbury Is Ill.

Ex-City Attorney Lant K. Salsbury was confined to his bed at his home Wednesday suffering from nervous prostration, and in consequence the examination in the case of Alderman Ellen of the First ward, charged with accepting a bribe of $350 in the water deal proposal, was postponed.

Inquiry by telephone at Salsbury's residence elicited the information that he thought he would be able to go to court Thursday and resume his testimony in regard to his claim that he paid Alderman Ellen a bribe of $350 to assist in putting the water contract through the council in 1900.

To Make More Arrests.

It is reported that if Salsbury does not take the witness stand warrants will be issued for the arrest of some of those implicated by Salsbury in the conspiracy part of the deal, and it was partly confirmed by Assistant Prosecuting Attorney Ward, who has the cases in hand.

When asked concerning the issuance of more warrants, Mr. Ward said if the examination is not resumed one or two may be issued, and stated positively that in any event the number of warrants will be much smaller than the first installment. It is expected that other arrests will be made, one or two at a time.

PLANS FOR WRIGHT'S RELEASE

Father-in-Law of Dundee Bank Cashier Will Aid Him in Court.

Elgin, Ill., special: If the plans of H. C. Edwards, Francis Wright's father-in-law and a stockholder in the defunct bank of Dundee, of which Wright is the alleged defaulting cashier, do not miscarry Wright will be released from the Cook county jail. It is alleged that the shortage will exceed the amount estimated by Receiver Cook, who filed the complaint against Wright. Wright was a member of the building committee of the Dundee Congregational church and treasurer of the Christian Endeavor society.

LATEST CASH MARKET REPORT

WHEAT.
Chicago—No. 2 red, 84@85⅞c.
New York—No. 2 red, 83¾c.
St. Louis—No. 2 red, 91c.
Kansas City—No. 2 hard, 72@73c.
Milwaukee—No. 1 northern, 83½@84c.
Minneapolis—No. 1 northern, 81c.
Duluth—No. 1 northern, 89⅝c.
CORN.
Chicago—No. 2, 42½c.
New York—No. 2, 41¾@43c.
St. Louis—No. 2, 40½c.
Kansas City—No. 2 mixed, 39@39½c
Peoria—No. 3, 42½c.
OATS.
Chicago—Standard, 37¼c.
New York—No. 2, 41¾43c.
St. Louis—No. 2, 36½c.
Kansas City—No. 2 white, 36@38c.
CATTLE.
Chicago—$1.75@5.85.
St. Louis—$2.20@6.50.
Kansas City—$1.60@6.
Omaha—$1.50@5.15.
HOGS.
Chicago—$4.10@4.70.
St. Louis—$4.20@4.57½.
Kansas City—$4.40@4.60.
Omaha—$4.20@4.40.
SHEEP AND LAMBS.
Chicago—$2@5.75.
Kansas City—$2.75@5.
St. Louis—$2@5.65.
Omaha—$2@5.

Japanese Free Prisoners.

Tokio cable: The Japanese population at Mak-Po, Korea, have taken a decided stand on the side of the brokers of that city who were recently put into prison for refusing to pay the guild tax. The Japanese attacked the officials of the prison and burst open the cells of the brokers, setting them at liberty.

Smallpox at Hotel.

Boonville, Ind., special: One of the leading hotels has been quarantined on account of smallpox. There are many cases in town. The vaccination of 1,000 school pupils has been determined upon by the authorities.

Dynamite a Department Store.

Savannah, Ga., special: Safeblowers raided the department store of Foye & Eckstein, dynamited the safe and secured $1,800. The store is in the heart of the shopping district.

New York's "Diamond Rooms."

Only men and women who want to purchase an expensive set of jewels, say $10,00 worth or upward, get a glimpse of the "diamond rooms," as they are called, in the big New York jewelers' shops. Gems worth less than that usually are kept in showcases and examined in trays at the counters. But if a customer wants to make a larger purchase, a diamond necklace with pearl pendant, worth from $40,000 to $50,000, for instance, he is shown into a parlor where he can examine the jewels more at his leisure and see the salesman weigh them on the most carefully balanced scales. These parlors as a rule, are luxuriously but simply furnished, and are convenient to the safes.

It is not an unusual thing at this season of the year for a salesman in a well established store to make three or four sales a day, ranging from $12,000 to $30,000. A man selecting a scarfpin in a fashionable jeweler's the other day heard one salesman ask another:

"Much doing?"

And the reply was:

"Rather slow. Only forty-two thousand for me, and all in one sale."

Bright's Disease Cured.

Whitehall, Ill., Dec. 7.—A case has been recorded in this place recently, which upsets the theory of many physicians that Bright's Disease is incurable. It is the case of Mr. Lon Manley, whom the doctors told that he could never recover. Mr. Manley tells the story of his case and how he was cured in this way:

"I began using Dodd's Kidney Pills after the doctors had given me up. For four or five years I had Kidney, Stomach and Liver Troubles; I was a general wreck and at times I would get down with my back so bad that I could not turn myself in bed for three or four days at a time.

"I had several doctors and at last they told me I had Bright's Disease, and that I could never get well. I commenced to use Dodd's Kidney Pills and I am now able to do all my work and am all right. I most heartily recommend Dodd's Kidney Pills and am very thankful for the cure they worked in my case. They saved my life after the doctors had given me up."

Prefer American Plows.

In Castile, Spain, agriculturists having made practical experiments, prefer American to English implements, though the latter have been most profusely offered. The agriculturists, noting that American machinery is better fitted for the uses for which it was intended, though not considered so strong as the English, give it the preference, as it requires less power to work it—a most decisive reason in this country, forced to rely on animal motive power.

A great writer once said there never lived a man or woman who had not at some time been tempted to moral suicide. Of such temptations Miss Mildred Champagne has written in "Love Stories From Real Life." She brings us face to face with problems that the average man and woman encounter and works out these problems in a manner that cannot fail to satisfy all.

"Ballads of the Busy Days," by S. E. Kiser, is a collection of one hundred poems, representing the best work of this well-known poet. Many of them are humorous, some of them have a delicate vein of pathos that makes a sure appeal to the heart, and all possess that charming human quality which has made Mr. Kiser's verses widely popular.

Defiance Starch

should be in every household, none so good, besides 4 oz. more for 10 cents than any other brand of cold water starch.

It is the woman who was never accustomed to wealth that always piles on the most piteous agony when she gets it.

Piso's Cure cannot be too highly spoken of as a cough cure.—J. W. O'Brien, 322 Third Ave., N., Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 6, 1900.

Thou that hast given so much to me, give one thing more—a grateful heart. —George Herbert.

When You Buy Starch

buy Defiance and get the best, 16 oz. for 10 cents. Once used, always used.

Does China hope to win against Russia with a general named Ma?

Stops the Cough and Works Off the Cold
Laxative Bromo Quinine Tablets. Price 25c.

It's useless to be in a hurry unless you can make it contagious.

FITS permanently cured. No fits or nervousness after first day's use of Dr. Kline's Great Nerve Restorer. Send for **FREE $2.00** trial bottle and treatise. Dr. R. H. Kline, Ltd., 931 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa

A man seldom begins to show his temper until he loses it.

Mrs. Winslow's Soothing Syrup.
For children teething, softens the gums, reduces inflammation, allays pain, cures wind colic. 25c a bottle.

Even a dirigible airship is not qualified to climb a tree.

DO YOU
COUGH
DON'T DELAY
TAKE
KEMP'S
BALSAM
THE BEST COUGH CURE

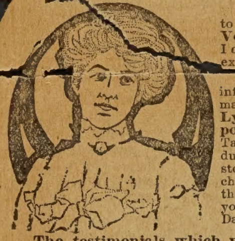
It Cures Colds, Coughs, Sore Throat, Croup, Influenza, Whooping Cough, Bronchitis and Asthma. A certain cure for Consumption in first stages, and a sure relief in advanced stages. Use at once. You will see the excellent effect after taking the first dose. Sold by dealers everywhere. Large bottles 25 cents and 50 cents.

Miss Whittaker, a prominent club woman of Savannah, Ga., tells how she was entirely cured of ovarian troubles by the use of Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound.

"Dear Mrs. Pinkham:—I heartily recommend **Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound** as a Uterine Tonic and Regulator. I suffered for four years with irregularities and Uterine troubles. No one but those who have experienced this dreadful agony can form any idea of the physical and mental misery those endure who are thus afflicted. Your **Vegetable Compound** cured me within three months. I was fully restored to health and strength, and now my periods are regular and painless. What a blessing it is to be able to obtain such a remedy when so many doctors fail to help you. **Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound** is better than any doctor or medicine I ever had. Very truly yours, Miss Easy Whittaker, 604 39th St., W. Savannah, Ga."

No physician in the world has had such a training or such an amount of information at hand to assist in the treatment of all kinds of female ills as Mrs. Pinkham. In her office at Lynn, Mass., she is able to do more for the ailing women of America than the family physician. Any woman, therefore, is responsible for her own trouble who will not take the pains to write to Mrs. Pinkham for advice. Her address is Lynn, Mass., and her advice is free.

A letter from another woman showing what was accomplished in her case by the use of Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound.



"Dear Mrs. Pinkham: I am so grateful to you for the help **Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound** has given me that I deem it but a small return to write you an expression of my experience.

"Many years suffering with weakness, inflammation, and a broken down system, made me more anxious to die than live, but **Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound** soon restored my lost strength. Taking the medicine only two weeks produced a radical change, and two months restored me to perfect health. I am now a changed woman, and my friends wonder at the change, it is so marvellous. Sincerely yours, Miss Mattie Henry, 429 Green St., Danville, Va."

The testimonials which we are constantly publishing from grateful women prove beyond a doubt the power of Lydia E. Pinkham's Vegetable Compound to conquer female diseases.

$5000 FORFEIT if we cannot forthwith produce the original letters and signatures of above testimonials, which will prove their absolute genuineness.
Lydia E. Pinkham Med. Co., Lynn, Mass.

WISDOM SOAP
(Granulated)
Get a package to-day for cleaning your woodwork, floors, pans and dishes. You'll like it.
All Grocers

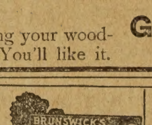
OLD PEOPLE

are not in a physical condition to experiment. You can't afford it. That is why we recommend

Dr. Caldwell's
(LAXATIVE)
Syrup Pepsin

for old people. It acts upon the kidneys, liver and bowels, and if you keep those three organs in good condition you are sure to feel well. It's guaranteed by your druggist at 50c and $1.00.

PEPSIN SYRUP CO., Monticello, Ill.



Ladies' Friend

USING

BRUNSWICK'S EASYBRIGHT

SAVES LABOR AND HEALTH;
MAKES HOUSEWORK EASY.
ONCE TRIED ALWAYS USED.

Cleans and polishes Silverware, Gold, Nickel, Tinware and all other metals equal to new. Cleans and polishes Furniture, Pianos and all varnished or painted woodwork and restores the lustre; keeps floors and tables white; cleans all cloth fabrics, carpets, rugs, lace curtains, gloves and wearing apparel. Used in the general washing, it whitens your clothes, removes all stains and makes washing easy. Contains no acid, lye or grit. Harms nothing; helps everything. Indorsed by the United States Government Navy Department. Used extensively throughout the world. No housewife can afford to be without BRUNSWICK'S EASYBRIGHT. Ask your dealers; they are supplied by jobbers, or send 25 cents for trial can, prepaid.

BRUNSWICK-BALKE-COLLENDER CO.
CHICAGO, ILL.

DRESSED POULTRY
WANTED
GEO. C. CALLAHAN & CO.
217 SOUTH WATER STREET,
WRITE FOR PRICES AND TAGS. CHICAGO.

Farms for sale on easy terms, or exchange, in Ia., Neb., Minn. or S. D. J. Mulhall, Sioux City, Iowa.

CANCER No Knife, Pain or Plaster. BOOK AND TESTIMONIALS FREE.
CURED AT HOME. Mason Cancer Institute, 120 W. 42d St., New York

Page Fence is Twice As Strong as common wire of the same size. Every horizontal wire in *Page Fence* is genuine *Page Wire*. Double ordinary fence wire and pull it against *Page Wire* single and you will see the double strength of *Page Wire*. A year's subscription to our Fence Paper FREE and full descriptions of *Page Fence*, if you send us this coupon, filled out.

My Name is……………………………………………
Address……………………………………………
I intend to buy……………rods of fence. State……………
Cut out and mail to PAGE WOVEN WIRE FENCE CO., Adrian, Michigan.

REAL ESTATE.

FOR SALE—A 400-acre Farm in the Bear River Valley, Utah; ½ irrigated and all can be; water plenty; sugar factory close; everything desirable; good new improvements. Farm stocked with 20 large brood mares, a good young jack, 17 yearling mules, 18 spring mules, and sufficient good machinery. One mile from town; telephone in house. For further information address **R. G. CATTELL, 516 N. Marengo Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.** Health only object in selling.

THRIFTY FARMERS
are invited to settle in the state of Maryland, where they will find a delightful and healthy climate, first-class markets for their products and plenty of land at reasonable prices. Map and descriptive pamphlets will be sent free on application to
H. BADENHOOP,
Sec'y State Board of Immigration, BALTIMORE, MD.

A FARM OF 340 ACRES—As fine as is in the State of Indiana, about 8 miles from Shelbyville, the county seat of Shelby Co., Indiana, on free pike; free mail delivery; large two-story brick house; large barn, nearly new, and finest in the county; three tenant houses; land all level; a great deal of black land well ditched; in a good gas belt; half interest in strong gas well; bright prospect for oil development. This excellent farm for $36,000. No trade considered.
PATTERSON & RIGDON, - Morristown, Indiana.

HERE IS A SNAP!
500 ACRES—100 Acres in tame meadow; 50 acres nice pasture; balance under the plow. A good house built in 1896, well painted; a good barn; stock scales; and all under fence; has a living spring; a good well at the house; close to church and school; is on rural mail and telephone route. A splendid stock and grain farm, and a bargain at **$40 per acre.** Address
JOHN W. CARPENTER, : : Bolivar, Mo.

300-Acre FARM FOR SALE—½ smooth, bal. rolling; good house, large barn, orchard; 2 miles of 2 R.R's, in Washington Co., Iowa. Terms, ¼ cash, bal. time to suit. Belongs to non-resident; must be sold.
680-Acre Farm—400 acres, partly bottom, in cultivation, bal. blue-grass pasture with some timber; 3 sets buildings. Lies in body nearly square, 2 miles of R. R. town, 30 miles south of Des Moines. Price $55 per acre. Terms to suit.
FRANK L. HALL LAND CO.
209-10 Crocker Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

DOLLAR WHEAT

If you want a farm in the "dollar wheat belt" write for our booklet—"LAND WEALTH," giving descriptions of the finest in the west. If you want to sell your land we obtain highest prices for it. Our booklet—"How We Do It" free. Don't buy or sell land till you see us.

Varland Land & Inv. Co.
St. Paul, Minn.

Looking for a Home?

Then why not keep in view the fact that the farming lands of

160 ACRE
FARMS IN
WESTERN
CANADA
FREE

Western Canada

are sufficient to support a population of 50,000,000 or over. The immigration for the past six years has been phenomenal.

FREE Homestead Lands

easily accessible, while other lands may be purchased from Railway and Land Companies. The grain and grazing lands of Western Canada are the best on the continent, producing the best grain, and cattle (fed on grass alone) ready for market. **Markets, Schools, Railways and all other conditions make Western Canada an enviable spot for the settler.**

Write to the Superintendent Immigration, Ottawa, for a descriptive Atlas, and other information, or to the authorized Canadian Government Agent—[illegible] Ill.; T. O. Currie, Room 12, Callahan Building, Milwaukee, Wis.; M. V. McInnes, No. 6 Avenue Theater Block, Detroit, Mich.

CAPSICUM VASELINE
(PUT UP IN COLLAPSIBLE TUBES)

A substitute for and superior to mustard or any other plaster, and will not blister the most delicate skin. The pain-allaying and curative qualities of this article are wonderful. It will stop the toothache at once, and relieve headache and sciatica. We recommend it as the best and safest external counter-irritant known, also as an external remedy for pains in the chest and stomach and all rheumatic, neuralgic and gouty complaints. A trial will prove what we claim for it, and it will be found to be invaluable in the household. Many people say "it is the best of all your preparations." Price 15 cents, at all druggists or other dealers, or by sending this amount to us in postage stamps we will send you a tube by mail. No article should be accepted by the public unless the same carries our label, as otherwise it is not genuine.

CHESEBROUGH MFG. CO.,
17 State Street, New York City

A striking contrast between Defiance Starch and any other brand will be found by comparison. Defiance Starch stiffens, whitens, beautifies without rotting.

It gives clothes back their newness.

It is absolutely pure.

It will not injure the most delicate fabrics.

For fine things and all things use the best there is. Defiance Starch 10 cents for 16 ounces.

Other brands 10 cents for 12 ounces.

A striking contrast.

THE DEFIANCE STARCH CO.,
Omaha, Neb.

W. N. U. CHICAGO, No. 50, 1903

When Answering Advertisements Kindly Mention This Paper.

PISO'S CURE FOR
CURES WHERE ALL ELSE FAILS.
Best Cough Syrup. Tastes Good. Use in time. Sold by druggists.
CONSUMPTION

THE DEMOCRA

VOL XII. BATESVILLE INDIANA, THURS

Christmas....

Comes but once a year;
X-Mas always finds us here
With a line of goods for the holidays,
Larger and better in many ways
Than any we've had in years gone by;
Just stop in and we'll surely try
To please in more ways than one;
And now this Ad. is nearly done.
Just one thing more:
When you enter our store

LOOK AT OUR LINE.

BAAS & SCHULTZ,

P. S.--You don't have to wait.

Batesville Bank,

Batesville, Indiana.

Capital Stock, $55,000.00.
Surplus Fund $18.000.00.

OFFICERS.—A. A. HACKMAN, Pres.,
A. J. HASSMER, Vice Pres.,
C. L. JOHNSON, Cashier.
I. M. GREEMANN, Ass't Cash'r.

DIRECTORS.—E. C. Timmerman, John Lehmkuehler, A. A. Hackmann, A. J. Hassmer and George H. Goyert.

Does a General Banking Business

Money loaned on mortgages. Special attention given to collections.

Morris' English Stable Liniment

Cures Lameness, Cuts, Bruises, Scratches. Galls, Sweeney, Spavins, Splint, Curb, etc.
Price, 50c. per bottle.

G. A. Baas, Batesville. Bigney & Co, Sunman

St.: Nicholas : Hotel,

East Side of Public Square,
VERSAILLES, : : INDIANA.

Sample Room in Connection. Your Patronage is Respectfully Solicited.

James E. Wright, Prop'r.

CITY BREVITIES.

TIME TABLE.

C. C. C. & ST. L. R. R.

EAST-BOUND PASSENGER TRAINS.

No. 34, 5:27 a. m., daily flag ....Stops
No. 46, 9:30 a. m., daily ex. Sundays......Stops
No. 16, 4:34 p. m., daily ....Stops
No. 4, 5:59 p. m., daily ex. Sundays......Stops

WEST-BOUND PASSENGER TRAINS.

No. 1, 8:30 a. m., daily ex. Sundays......Stops
No. 29, 5:00 p. m., daily ex. Sundays......Stops
No. 37, 10:02 p. m., daily, flag..........Stops

Through tickets sold to all points and baggage checked to destination. Accident insurance tickets on sale.

C. J. DOLL, Agt.

See Walsman's nickeled ware.

Buy your groceries at Krome's. tf

Smoke Schorr's Havana Blossom.

School supplies at H. H. Kramer's.

Don't forget you want rebate stamps.

Men's hats in n[illegible] styles at Wilker's

Mrs. Ed. Schmi[illegible] ged up with a fever.

Feb. 24, 18.

[illegible] der than [illegible] oung

THE OLD RELIABLE

ROYAL
ROYAL
BAKING POW
POWDER

Absolutely Pure

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE

Smoke Schorr's Pride of Cuba.

Fresh Oysters at Engel's every day.

Ask for blue premium stamps; they are O. K.

Mrs. Herman Siebert spent Sunday in Cincinnati.

John Schueneman was a caller at Greensburg Friday.

Henry Schroeder called on friends in the Queen City Sunday.

Try our high grade coffee. Always fresh roasted. H. H. Krome.

Misses Alice and Bertha Greemann visited friends in Cincinnati Sunday.

Miss E. Prell went to Cincinnati yesterday evening, on millinery business.

Harry Canfield went to Cincinnati this morning, to spend the rest of the week.

Fred Richter came here from Sheldon, Il., Tuesday evening where he had been working.

Don't fail to attend the social dance Saturday night, December 12th, at St.

Ask fo

Sausa

Good
H. Kram

Charle
cinnati

Henry
was here

Dolph
Saturday
evening.

No ma
want, y
Walsman

Mrs.
ville, ca
visit rela

Don't f
Saturday
Clair's ha

Rev. Fl
from Mc
been cal
brother,
Flautz ar

WANTE
to sell t
medicines
wagon a
Reference

10-2t

John M
court at
this week,
as commis
everybody
was one
sion

Re

A sure
and seriou
nervousne
upsets. E
dismembe
never fai
late the
the liv
down s
all the

RESTAURANT
OWNED BY
GILBERT
MUNCHEL'S
DTR-

lich

ommen

enburg

Oldenburg

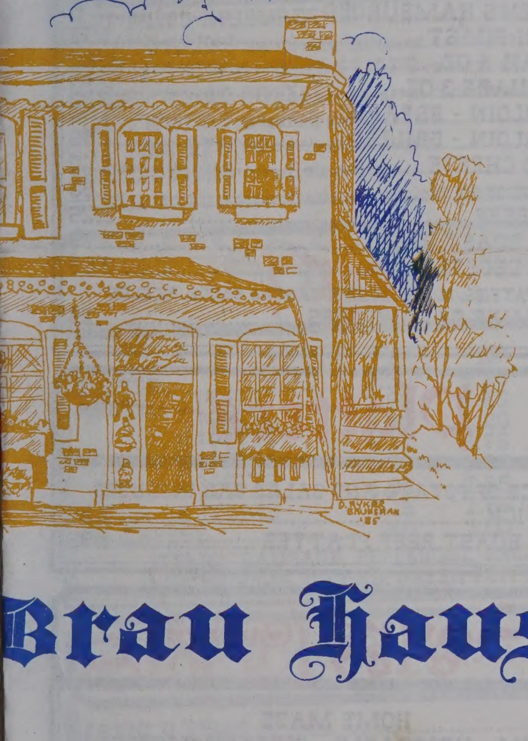
Speisekarte
Auf Der
Rückseite
MENU ON
REVERSE
SIDE

As It Was !!

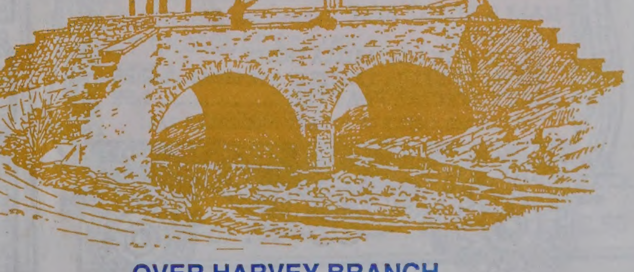
The village became and incorporated town in 1869, and is widely known as the "Village Of Spires", an example of the old world German heritage in America.

The most distinctive architectural aspect to Oldenburg is, of course, its many spires. Another significant aspect is the fact that 80 of the roughly 115 homes in the historic district were constructed prior to 1900. The oldest structures are constructed of stone or wood or a combination thereof. Brick structures were not built until after 1858 with bricks from the Gehring Brickyard at the south edge of town. The use of cast and wrought iron as well as the unusual work of Master Tinsmith Casper Gaupel provided the community with great visual richness. Many of the buildings in the community follow the Old World Tradition of combining shop and residence under one roof.

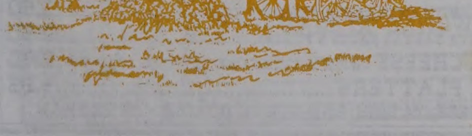
The town of Oldenburg was listed on the National Register of Historic Places in March, 1983.



Brau Haus



OVER HARVEY BRANCH



John H. Thie's Hardware Store

For Winter Goods in the Hardware Line, such as

HEATING STOVES OF ALL KINDS

Stove Boards, Vases, Coal Buckets, Tongs, Shovels and Pokers, Ladies' and Gent's Skates, Etc. . . . . . .

See Our Saws, Axes and Wedges

JOHN H. THIE,

The Hardware Man, BATESVILLE, IND.

Please Remember

1st—That the Batesville Premium Co. has 12 Stores giving and redeeming Premium Stamps;

2nd—That this Company gives better Premiums for less Stamps than any other Premium Co., try 'em;

3rd—That this is a Home Company and Reliable;

4th—That all Premiums are on exhibition at H. J. Walsman's store. Come and see them;

5th—That the stores giving and redeeming Blue Stamps sell first class goods at right prices;

6th—That the following stores give and redeem Blue Premium Stamps:

N. Blank,
H. H. Kramer,
C. Meyer,
R. J. Timmerman,
F. Walsman,
Nickol & Lindenmeyer,
J. H. Wilker & Co.,
H. J. Walsman,
J. Henry,
H. B. Greemann,
A. G. Zierer,
Zierer Bros.

ASK FOR STAMPS

JUST OPENED!

I have just opened a

NEW SHOE STORE

In the Feld Building, Opposite the Depot and I solicit a fair share of the Public Patronage.

Remember all my Stock is New.

I have purchased for cash, getting advantage of all discounts and hence am able and willing to sell my goods at ROCK BOTTOM PRICES. As you can only learn the quality of my goods and the reasonableness of my prices by seeing both, I invite you to

COME AND SEE ME.

You need my goods and I need your trade. Come and let us reason together.

F. W. DICKMAN.

Additional Locals.

Saws and axes at Walsman's.

Ed. Schmidt was at St. Paul yesterday and got his sister-in-law, Miss Dirce Stegner, who will remain here some time.

SUFFERERS from sciatica should not hesitate to use Chamberlain's Pain Balm. The prompt relief from pain which it affords is alone worth many times its cost. For sale by Baas & Schultz.

A Card of Thanks.

I take this opportunity to express my thanks to the people of Batesville in general who treated me with so much kindness during my bereavement and sympathized with me in the sudden and unexpected death of my beloved wife. Indeed, I am thankful to the people of this town for the uniform and unbroken kindness they have shown my late wife and myself during our residence in this place.

I especially desire to thank the minister and the undertaker and all others who took part in the last sad rites, for their kind courtesy to me and the respect shown my departed wife. May an All-wise God protect and bless you all is the sincere prayer of

GEORGE DETTMER.

25 CTS PISO'S CURE FOR
CURES WHERE ALL ELSE FAILS.
Best Cough Syrup. Tastes Good. Use in time. Sold by druggists.
CONSUMPTION

Millionaire's Poor Stomach.

The worn-out stomach of the overfed millionaire is often paraded in the public prints as a horrible example of the evils attendant on the possession of great wealth. But millionaires are not the only ones who are afflicted with bad stomachs. The proportion is far greater among the toilers. Dyspepsia and indigestion are rampant among these people, and they suffer far worse tortures than the millionaire unless they avail themselves of a standard medicine like Green's August Flower, which has been a favorite household remedy for all stomach troubles for over thirty-five years. August Flower rouses the torpid liver, thus creating appetite and insuring perfect digestion. It tones and vitalizes the entire system and makes life worth living, no matter what your station. Trial bottles, 25c; regular size, 75c. Bass & Schultz.

NORTH BRANCH

Mike Benz, of Batesville, was in our midst Monday, buying stock.

Henry Bauman and wife are on the sick list.

Teddy Selke, who has been working at Indianapolis for four weeks, returned home Monday.

John Prakel and wife, Henry Pohlman and wife and Phil. Weber and family spent Sunday at Peter Mang's.

Mrs. Chas. Gausman is on the sick list. Dr. Gibson is attending to her.

Jim Rimstidt, of near Napoleon, spent several days with relatives at this place.

The young folks spent Sunday night at H. Pohlman's.

Miss Ella Selke is staying with Henry Bauman and wife.

John Schutter had business at Batesville Tuesday afternoon.

Mrs. Henry Pohlman and daughter, Clara, were at Batesville Monday.

Albert Schrader was at Morris Saturday, on business.

Henry Cook is on the sick list.

Henry Mang and Anthony Schantz are crushing stone in Laughery township.

Fred Bergman, who has been visiting here for a week, left for Rushville Friday, to visit there until Saturday, when he returned to his home at Indianapolis.

Wm. Cook and family made a trip to Batesville Tuesday.

Chris. Schorling and wife and Albert Abplanalp, of near Sunman, spent Sunday with John Schorling's, Jr.

Be Quick.

Not a minute should be lost when a child shows symptoms of croup. Chamberlain's Cough Remedy given as soon as the child becomes hoarse, or even after the croupy cough appears, will prevent the attack. It never fails, and is pleasant and safe to take. For sale by Baas & Schultz.

NAPOLEON.

After an absence of eight months Oscar Clark returned home, but intends to leave soon again.

M. C. Boerner, cashier of the Napoleon State bank, is with us now, attending to the bank's business. Fifty per cent of the subscribed stock has been paid in, the bonds of the president and cashier filed and approved, the charter granted and the bank opened for business in the temporary place, namely the old drug store, which has been fitted and furnished for the purpose.

George W. Meyers had gas piped into his residence on Main street. George believes in improvement and good light.

Mrs. Lizzie Beyer left for Indianapolis last Saturday, to make her home with her son, Otto Beyer.

Joseph Sutton moved into the house of Mrs. Lizzie Beyer and bought the mail route from Napoleon to Osgood of Chas. Brooks. Mr. Sutton is an old hand at mail carrying, having run the hack over the same route before.

When you want a [illegible] pu[illegible]ive try Chamberlain's [illegible] pleasant and [illegible]er Tablets. They [illegible]s Stomach [illegible] take and pr[illegible]du[illegible] are easy so[illegible] other [illegible]ce no nausea, griping [illegible] disagreeable effect. F[illegible] by Baas & Schultz.

Wm. Price, son of George Price, is on the sick list again, after having a hard tussle with typhoid fever last summer. Dr. Jos. Ziteke is his physician. William is a nice young man and we wish him a speedy recovery.

Johnny Meyer and Miss Maud Sammons went back to Indianapolis, after a week's stay.

Ed. Lott's saloon is again in full blast. Credit to Ed., he deserves it.

Fred Meyer is on the sick list, but is on top again. Success to you, Fred.

Almost everybody has a touch of the grip and coughing is in style, but we don't like the fashion.

Now is your time to buy heavy underwear of G. F. Frank. He sells them low down.

Fred Wagner, of Leatherwood, had an apoplectic stroke, while in Osgood Friday last week, and died Sunday morning at 4 o'clock, without regaining consciousness. Funeral services were held by Rev. M. Toelle Wednesday morning at 10 o'clock at St. Maurice's church. R. I. P.

We are no weather prophet, but all signs point to a long and solid winter. The first snow is with us yet.

Fight will be Bitter.

Those who will persist in closing their ears against the continual recommendation of Dr. King's New Discovery for consumption, will have a long and bitter fight with their troubles, if not ended earlier by fatal termination. Read what T. R. Beal of Beal, Miss., has to say: "Last fall my wife had every symptom of consumption. She took Dr. King's New Discovery after everything else had failed. Improvement came at once and four bottles entirely cured her." Guaranteed by Baas & Schultz, druggists. Price 50c and $1.00. Trial bottles free.

DR. FENNER'S KIDNEY and Backache CURE

All diseases of Kidneys, Bladder, Urinary Organs. Also Rheumatism, Backache, Heart Disease, Gravel, Dropsy, Female Troubles.

Don't become discouraged. There is a cure for you. If necessary write Dr. Fenner. He has spent a life time curing just such cases as yours. All consultations Free.

"I had severe case of kidney disease and rheumatism, discharging bloody matter. Suffered intense pain. My wife was seriously affected with female troubles. Dr. Fenner's Kidney and Backache Cure cured us both.
F. M. WHEELER, Randolph, Ia."

Druggists, 50c., $1. Ask for Cook Book—Free.

ST. VITUS' DANCE Sure Cure. Circular. Dr Fenner, Fredonia, N.Y

For sale by G. A. Baas.

HOLD YOUR HORSES

And Stop where your Money goes Farthest and that is at

THE NEW HARDWARE STORE

WHERE YOU MAY WANT

Axes and Handles,
Saws,
Wedges,
Sausage Grinders,
Lard Presses,
Butcher Knives,
Butcher Steels
Iron Kettles,
Shells,
Powder,
Shot,
Cant Hooks,
Log Chains,
Steel Traps,
Cow Chains,
Halter Chains,
Farm Bells,
Wash Machines,
Churns,
Wheel Barrows,
Wash Tubs,
Forks,
Scoop Shovels,
Beam Scales,
Lard Cans,
Hinges,
Tools,
Grind Stones,
Tinware,
Granite Ware,
Enameled Ware
Stove Boards,
Stove Pipe.

Everything in the Hardware Line.

All New, Bright and Uptodate Goods at a Low Price.

JOHN MEYER & BRO.,

BATESVILLE, - - - - INDIANA.

CORONER'S INQUEST.

STATE OF INDIANA, RIPLEY COUNTY, ss:

I, Thomas C. Parkes, coroner of said county, having heard the evidence in the inquest case of Mrs. Georgina Dettmer do hereby find that the said deceased came to her death on the 1st day of December, 1903, from the effects of carbolic acid taken accidentally, through a mistake. Said death occurred in Batesville, Ripley county, Indiana.

Said deceased being a female of the age of 65 years, 1 month and 7 days; nativity Germany.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of my office this 5th day of December, 1903. THOMAS C. PARKES.
[SEAL] Coroner Ripley Co.

CORONER'S INQUEST.

STATE OF INDIANA, RIPLEY COUNTY, ss:

I, Thos. C. Parkes, coroner of said county, having examined the body of Herman C. Althoff and heard the testimony of the witnesses, do hereby find that the deceased came to his death at about 5 o'clock, p. m., on the first day of December, 1903, by being accidentally struck by C. C. C. & St. L. R. R. train No. 16, east bound, while said deceased was driving acrosss the track at the main crossing in the town of Sunman, Ripley county, Indiana. The said deceased being a male; of the age of 57 years, 6 months and 26 days; 5 feet and 8 inches in height; brown hair; blue eyes; fair complexion; nativity, Germany and had on his person at the time of his death no valuables that came into my hands as coroner.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of my office this 2nd day of December, 1903. THOS. C. PARKES,
[SEAL.] Coroner of Ripley Co.

We promptly obtain U. S. and Foreign

PATENTS

Send model, sketch or photo of invention for free report on patentability. For free book, How to Secure Patents and TRADE-MARKS write to

C.A.SNOW & Co.

OPPOSITE U. S. PATENT OFFICE WASHINGTON, D.C.

Keep Posted About

U. S. Steel Corporation.

The White & Kemble Atlas Map and Volume of Statistics should be in the hands of every stockholder. Nowhere else is the same amount of information accessible to the public. This volume shows by a five-color map the location of plants, ore lands, railroad and steamship lines and gives official statements of earnings, distribution of capital, division of securities, incorporation certificate, full text of bylaws, complete legal digest of mortgages, etc., etc., corrected to October, 1903.

Price $5 net, to accompany each order

FOR SALE ONLY BY

DOW, JONES & CO.,

44 Broad St., New York,

The oldest News Agency of Wall Street and Publishers of the Wall Street Journal.

INVESTORS READ THE 23

Wall : Street : Journal.

THOMAS E. WILSON,

Attorney at Law,

Freeman Building, OSGOOD, IND.

We Have Been a Little Delayed

In Getting Our Store Arranged

But Are Ready for You Now.

We Have Never Shown as Large a Selection of Good Presents.

TAKE FOR INSTANCE....

MORRIS CHAIRS

We had two last year and now show eight. In passing just notice . . . . .

Bissel's Carpet Sweepers

in our Show Window and try to recall when you saw a prettier selection. Can't be done. . . . . . .

Hillenbrand's.

RESTAURANT
OWNED BY
GILBERT
MUNCHEL'S
DTR-

Herzlich Willkommen To Oldenburg

LOG CHURCH OF 1837
According to Model made in 1873 by Eberhard Waechter

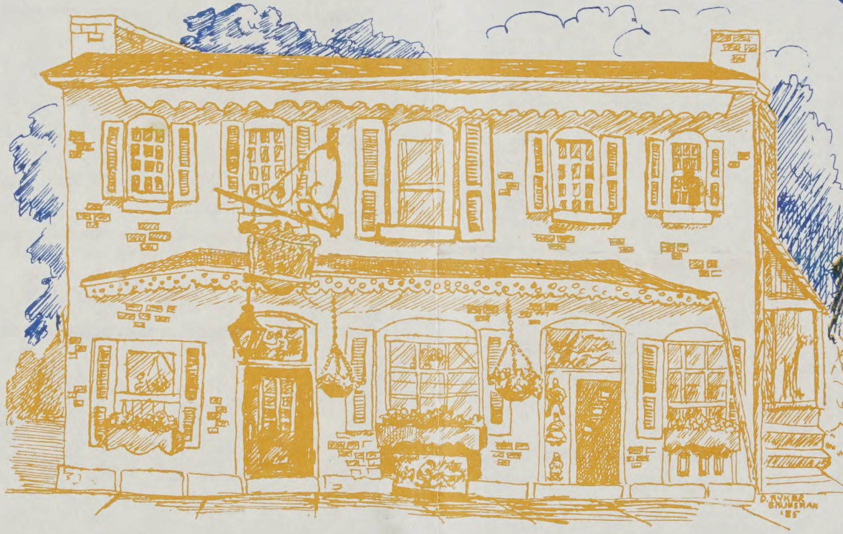
Kurze Geschichte Der Kleinstadt - Oldenburg, IN
Brief History Of The Town Of Oldenburg, Indiana

In 1817, a pioneer settler, William George, of Tazewell, Virginia, filed a claim at Brookville, Indiana, for a quarter section of land that later was to become the town of Oldenburg.

In 1837, two land speculators, Wm. Flaspholer and Wm. Ronnebaum, purchased the farmland from William George and platted the town. The original plat consisted of 16 blocks of equal size, with provision made for parks, church and school grounds, cemetery and market place.

German immigrants gathered in Cincinnati, purchased lots in the new town, built a log church and started a school. The first Post Office opened in 1845. By 1849 they had adopted a constitution of 13 articles.

Father Franz Joseph Rudolf, newly ordained Priest from Germany, arrived in Oldenburg in 1844, and together with sister Teresa Hackelmeier, a Franciscan Sister from Vienna, Austria, began a religious and building program which still carries on as the Sisters of St. Francis Convent and Academy, and the Parish and Church Of the Holy Family.



Kochs Brau Haus

Oldenburg

Speisekarte
Auf Der
Ruckseite
MENU ON
REVERSE
SIDE

As It Was!!

The village became and incorporated town in 1869, and is widely known as the "Village Of Spires", an example of the old world German heritage in America.

The most distinctive architectural aspect to Oldenburg is, of course, its many spires. Another significant aspect is the fact that 80 of the roughly 115 homes in the historic district were constructed prior to 1900. The oldest structures are constructed of stone or wood or a combination thereof. Brick structures were not built until after 1858 with bricks from the Gehring Brickyard at the south edge of town. The use of cast and wrought iron as well as the unusual work of Master Tinsmith Casper Gaupel provided the community with great visual richness. Many of the buildings in the community follow the Old World Tradition of combining shop and residence under one roof.

The town of Oldenburg was listed on the National Register of Historic Places in March, 1983.

"Village of Spires"

OVER HARVEY BRANCH

LOG CHURCH OF 1837
According to Model made in 1873 by Eberhard Waechter

Kurze Geschichte Der Kleinstadt - Oldenburg, IN
Brief History Of The Town Of Oldenburg, Indiana

In 1817, a pioneer settler, William George, of Tazewell, Virginia, filed a claim at Brookville, Indiana, for a quarter section of land that later was to become the town of Oldenburg.

In 1837, two land speculators, Wm. Flaspholer and Wm. Ronnebaum, purchased the farmland from William George and platted the town. The original plat consisted of 16 blocks of equal size, with provision made for parks, church and school grounds, cemetery and market place.

German immigrants gathered in Cincinnati, purchased lots in the new town, built a log church and started a school. The first Post Office opened in 1845. By 1849 they had adopted a constitution of 13 articles.

Father Franz Joseph Rudolf, newly ordained Priest from Germany, arrived in Oldenburg in 1844, and together with sister Teresa Hackelmeier, a Franciscan Sister from Vienna, Austria, began a religious and building program which still carries on as the Sisters of St. Francis Convent and Academy, and the Parish and Church Of the Holy Family.

"Village of Spires"

D. Ryker Bruinsman

Her
Willk
To Ol

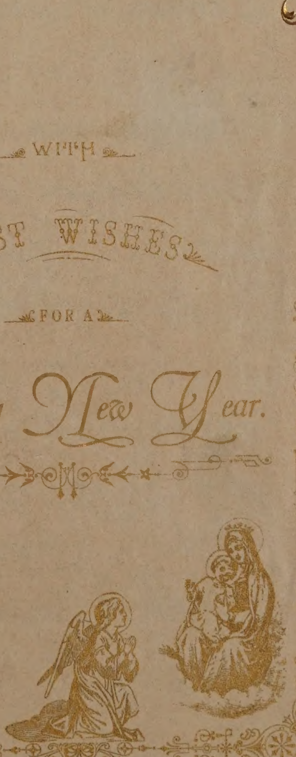
Kochs

WITH

BEST WISHES

FOR A

Happy New Year.



PHONE: 812-934-4840
OWNER RON AND SANDY KOCH
OPEN: MON. THRU THURS. 10:00 A.M. -10:00 P.M.
FRI., & SAT. 10:00 A.M. - 11:00 P.M.
SUN. 11:00 A.M. - 8:00 P.M.
RESERVATIONS ARE ACCEPTABLE

Dinners (Hauptgerichte)

STEAKS

12 OZ. NEW YORK STRIP	10.95
12 OZ. T-BONE	9.95
STEAK AND SHRIMP	6.95
(8 OZ. CHOPPED STEAK, SHRIMP, SALAD BAR, ROLL & BUTTER)	
CHOPPED STEAK SANDWICH PLATTER	4.95
CHOP STEAK SANDWICH (ONLY)	2.75

ALL DINNERS INCLUDE CHOICE OF POTATO, SALAD BAR & ROLLS

RARE - RED CENTER; MED. RARE - PINK TO RED CENTER
MED. - SLIGHTLY PINK TO NONE; MED. WELL - NO PINK INSIDE
WELL - THOROUGHLY COOKED

Shrimp (Garnele)

21 SHRIMP (ONLY)	3.95
•SHRIMP BASKET	6.50
•(21 SHRIMP, CHOICE OF POTATO, SALAD BAR)	

Chicken (Huhn)

CHICKEN BASKET (5 PIECES)	6.75
(WITH CHOICE OF POTATO, SALAD BAR, ROLLS & BUTTER)	
WHOLE CHICKEN (10 PIECES)	10.70
(ENTITLES 2 SALAD BAR W/ROLLS)	
1/2 CHICKEN (5 PIECES)	5.35
(ENTITLES 1 SALAD BAR W/ROLLS)	
WHOLE CHICKEN (10 PIECES)	6.50
(TO GO -- CHICKEN ONLY)	
1/2 CHICKEN (5 PIECES)	3.50

Kochs Special

Kochs Spezialitat

HAM & ROAST BEEF SANDWICH TOPPED WITH MOZZARELLA CHEESE SERVED DELUXE ON 3 PIECES OF RYE BREAD	2.95
KOCH'S SPECIAL PLATTER	4.95
(INCLUDES CHOICE OF POTATO AND SALAD BAR)	

KOCH S
BRAU HAUS

Banquet Room Available
Seating for 100 People

Sandwichs

HAMBURGER 1/4 LB.	1.70
CHEESEBURGER 1/4 LB.	1.80
DOUBLE CHEESEBURGER	2.50
CHILDREN'S HAMBURGER	1.1 0
CHICKEN FILLET	1.95
FISH TAIL 4 OZ.	1.80
FISH SQUARE 3 OZ.	1.70
TENDERLOIN - BREADED	1.80
TENDERLOIN - GRILLED	1.85
GRILLED CHEESE	1.1 0
HAM (HOT OR COLD)	1.80
ROAST BEEF	2.25
SLOPPY ROAST BEEF	2.75
DOUBLE DECKER	2.05
(2 BEEF PATTIES, SLAW, CHEESE, TARTAR SAUCE, PICKLES)	
ALL DELUXE SANDWICHES	.25

Platters

CHOICE OF POTATO AND SALAD BAR INCLUDED

SANDWICH	3.95
SLOPPY ROAST BEEF PLATTER	4.95

Soups (Suppen)

HOME MADE
CHILI - VEGETABLE - CHICKEN NOODLE
BOWL........1.70 CUP........1.10

Hoagies Belegte Bröte

STEAK (WITH PIZZA SAUCE, ONION & PICKLE)	2.50
FISH (WITH TARTAR SAUCE & PICKLE)	2.50
HAM & CHEESE (WITH MAYONNAISE, LETTUCE, TOMATO)	2.50
HOAGIE PLATTERS	4.95

(CHEESE ON FISH AND STEAK HOAGIE - .15 EXTRA)

"Fish Special"

EVERY FRIDAY

DINNER INCLUDES

FISH, CHOICE OF POTATO, SALAD BAR	4.95
SANDWICH	2.50
INDIVIDUAL PIECES	1.25

GERMAN DINNER
$6.50
FIRST TUESDAY OF MONTH
STARTING AT 5:00 P.M.

Appetizers (Vorspeisen)

DEEP FRIED MUSHROOMS	2.25
POTATO SKINS (GR. PEPPERS, ONIONS, CH. BACON BITS)	2.75
FRENCH FRIED CHEESE STICKS (W/PIZZA SAUCE)	2.25
FRENCH FRIED CHEESE (HOT PEPPER OR CHEDDAR)	2.25
CLAM STRIPS (W/SHRIMP SAUCE)	2.25
CAT FISH STRIPS (W/TARTAR SAUCE)	2.25
BREAD STICKS (W/MELTED BUTTER)	2.25

Pizza

		8"	12"	15"
CHEESE		3.30	4.95	6.80
ADDTL.	1 ITEM	3.85	5.65	7.80
	2 ITEMS	4.20	6.20	8.65
	3 ITEMS	4.35	6.75	9.35
	4 ITEMS	4.55	7.30	9.75
	5 ITEMS	4.85	7.65	10.05
	6 ITEMS	5.15	7.85	10.55
EX. CHEESE		.40	1.00	1.50

ITEMS: SAUSAGE, PEPPERONI, BACON, MUSHROOMS, ONIONS, GREEN PEPPERS

Side Orders (Nebengerichte)

FRENCH FRIES	.90
HOOSIER FRIES	1.00
GERMAN POTATO SALAD	1.00
BAKED POTATO	1.00
HASH BROWNS	1.00
ONION RINGS	1.00
COTTAGE CHEESE	.85
SLICED TOMATOES	.85
COLE SLAW	.85
SALAD BAR ONLY	3.25
SALAD BAR W/PURCHASE OF SANDWICH	1.75
CHEFS SALAD	2.75
TOSSED SALAD	1.25
CHILDREN'S SALAD	1.00

Dom Fass

DRAFT BEER

(FROSTY MUGS)

- MILLERS
- CHRISTIAN MOERLEIN
- OLDENBURG

14 OZ. MUG	1.25
7 OZ. GLASS	.60
PITCHER	3.75

BOTTLE BEER AVAILABLE

BOTTLE BEER "LOCAL BEER"	1.25
GERMAN BEER "WARSTEINER"	1.50
DARK BEER "AUGSBURGER"	1.35
WINE	1.25

LIEBFRAUMILCH • GERMAN WINE
RED AND WHITE WINE AVAILABLE

SUNDAY BREAKFAST BUFFET & FRUIT BAR

7:00 A.M. - 11:30 A.M.

SCRAMBLED EGGS, HOME MADE SAUSAGE, BACON, BISCUITS AND GRAVY, HASH BROWNS, GRITS, FRENCH TOAST OR PANCAKES, STRAWBERRIES, CANTALOUPE, PINEAPPLE, GRAPES, WATERMELON, FRUIT JUICES, COFFEE, & MORE.

ADULTS	4.95
CHILDREN	.30 TIMES AGE (TO THE AGE OF 12)

GERMAN FOOD LOVERS

HOME MADE SAUSAGE PATTIE 1/4 LB.	1.95
GERMAN POTATO SALAD	1.00
DINNER	3.95

Beverages Getränke

MILK	SMALL .30	LARGE .60
ICED TEA		.60
COFFEE		.60
HOT TEA		.60
LEMONADE (SEASONAL)		.60
HOT CHOCOLATE (SEASONAL)		.60
SANKA		.60

-- SOFT DRINKS --

DISPENSER	CANS
SMALL .30 LARGE .60	.60
ROOT BEER, COKE, CREME SODA, SPRITE, DIET COKE, DIET SPRITE	ROOT BEER, COKE, SPRITE, DIET COKE, DIET SPRITE

PITCHER OF POP	2.50

Oldenburg, Ind.
den 1ten Jan. 1893.

Lieber Taufgothe!

Beim Beginne des neuen Jahres beeile ich mich auch Ihnen meinen Glückwünsche darzubringen. Ich wünsche Ihnen ein recht glückseliges Neues Jahr! Nehmen Sie diesen Wunsch freundlich an, denn obschon ich noch jung und klein bin, so fordert die Liebe mich dazu auf. Möge der liebe Gott Sie auf allen Wegen segnen und lange noch am Leben erhalten. Darum will ich Ihn täglich bitten und indem ich nochmals ein Glückseliges Neues Jahr wünschen verbleibe ich

Ihr dankbares Pathen-Kind.

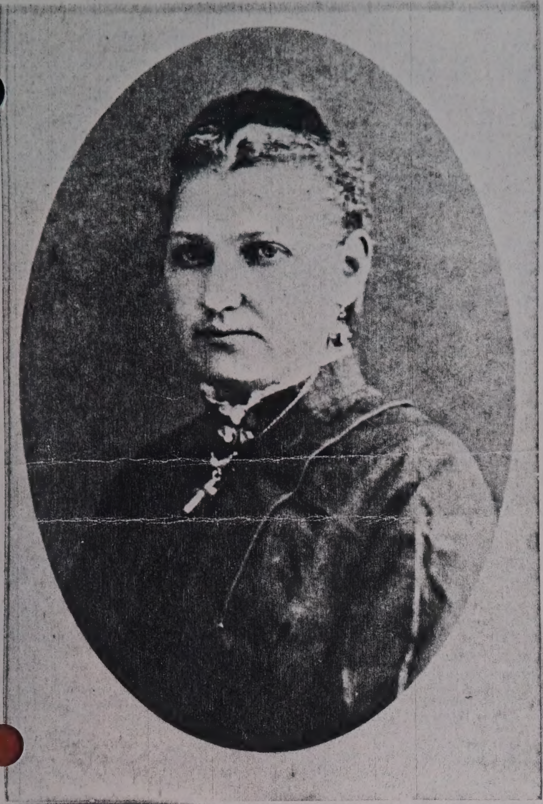
August.

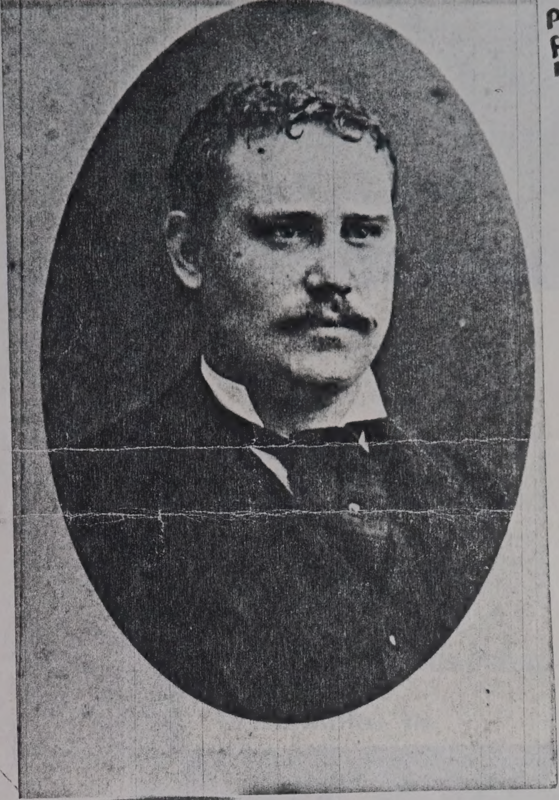
Had to send something! Came across alot of these in a box of my Mother's thing and never really had anyone decipher, or translate 'em, ...was going to get into that this winter. However, I thot maybe you would enjoy it.

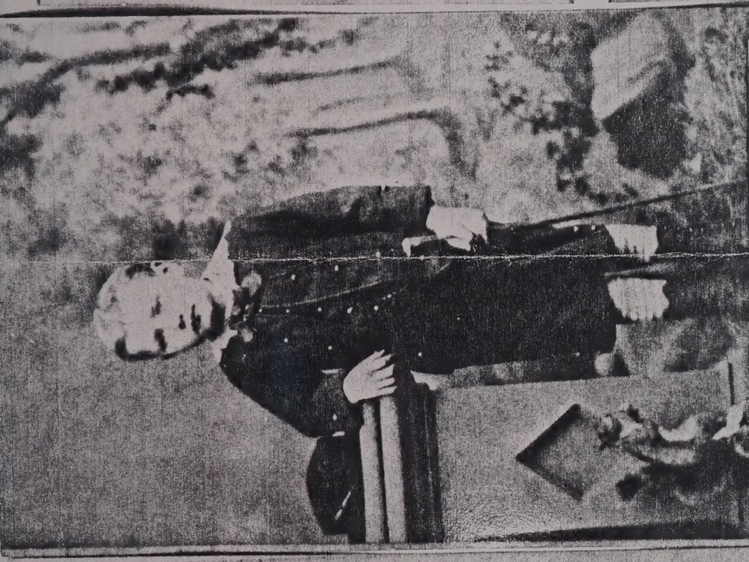
Gilbert

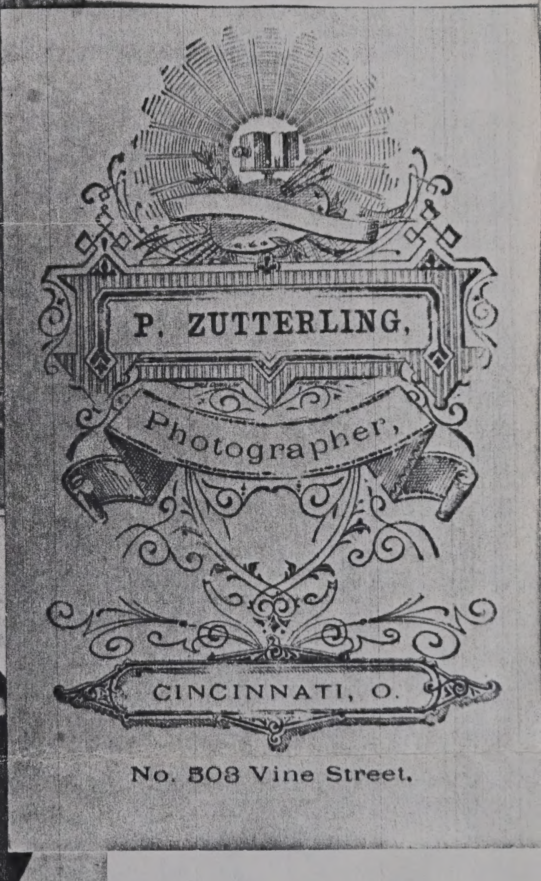
NEW YEARS CARD
WITH GERMAN LETTER
FOUND AMONG HACKMAN
ITEMS BY GILBERT
MUNCHEL

Photos
from
Margaret
Wellen
1984







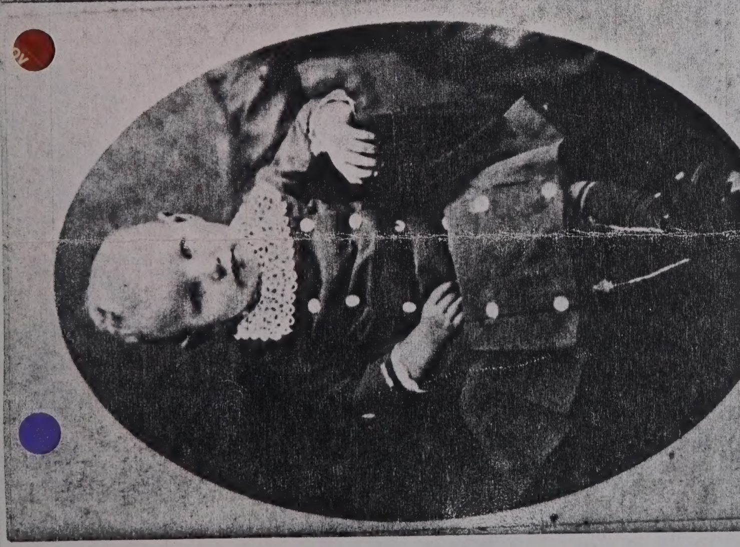


P. ZUTTERLING,

Photographer,

CINCINNATI, O.

No. 508 Vine Street.



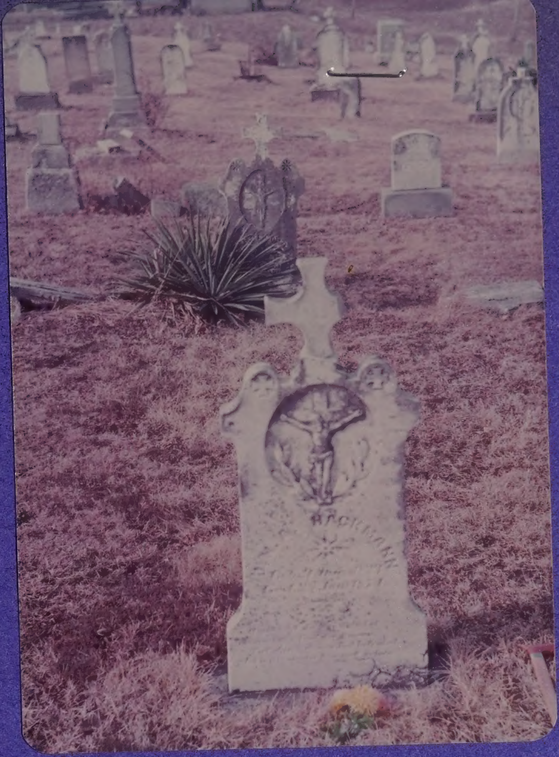
COUSINS REUNITED
GILBERT MUNCHEL &
HAROLD RULMAN IN
OLDENBURG, IN.
NOV. 1978

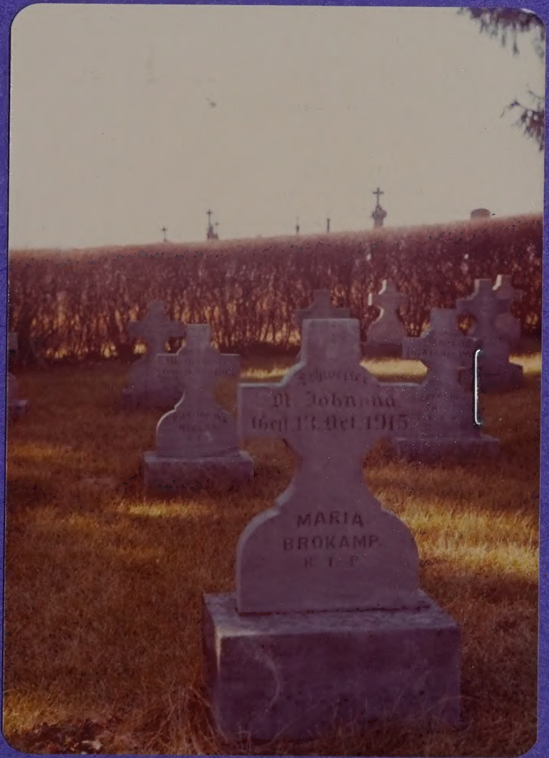
INSIDE HACKMAN STORE
NOV. 1978
OLDENBURG, IN.

TOMBSTONE ?
AUGUSTA ~~HACKMAN~~ REULMANN
HOLY FAMILY
CEMETERY
OLDENBURG, IN.

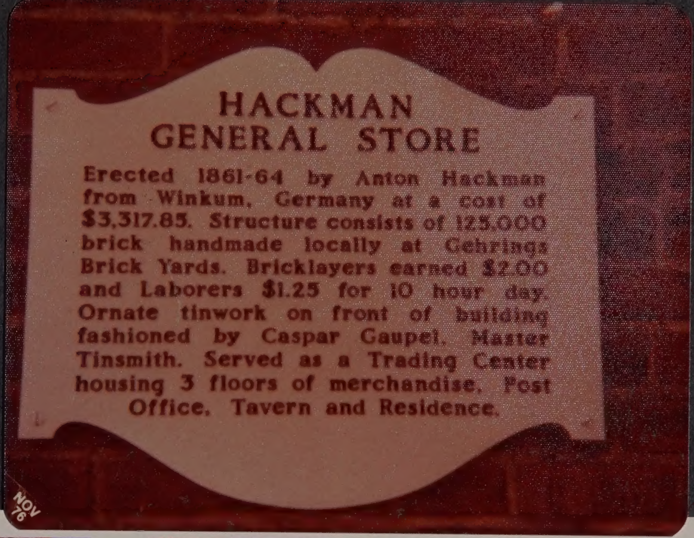
TOMBSTONE
SR. JOANNA
BROKAMP
CONVENT CEMETERY
OLDENBURG, IN.

PHOTOS BY GILBERT
MUNCHEL




Schwester
M. Johanna
Gest 13 Oct 1915
MARIA
BROKAMP
R.I.P.

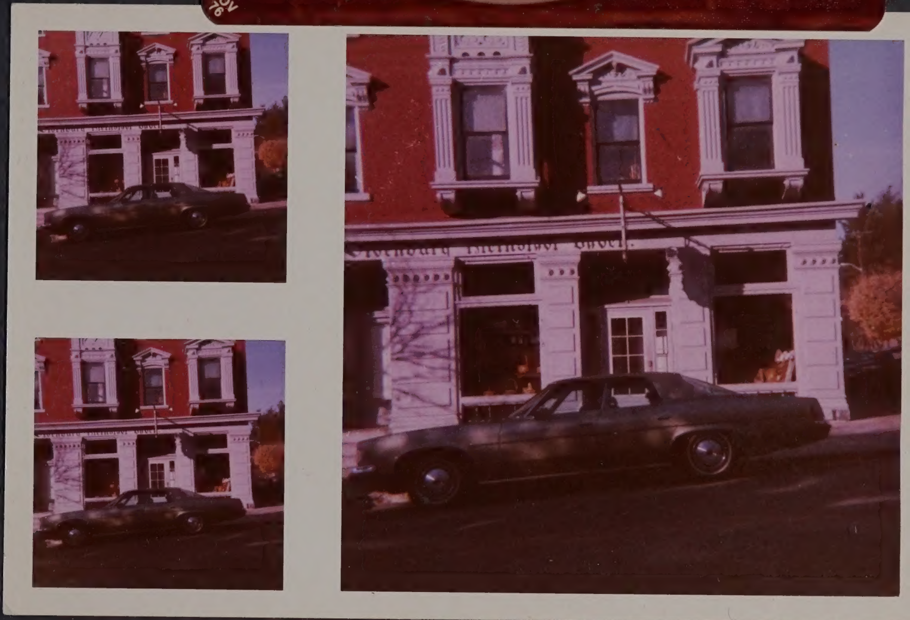
HACKMAN GENERAL STORE, OLDENBURG, IN.



HACKMAN GENERAL STORE

Erected 1861-64 by Anton Hackman from Winkum, Germany at a cost of $3,317.85. Structure consists of 125,000 brick handmade locally at Gehrings Brick Yards. Bricklayers earned $2.00 and Laborers $1.25 for 10 hour day. Ornate tinwork on front of building fashioned by Caspar Gaupel, Master Tinsmith. Served as a Trading Center housing 3 floors of merchandise, Post Office, Tavern and Residence.

NOV 76



—THE—

GREATEST SALE

EVER MADE YET!

There is Money in it for You!

SPANKING BARGAINS!

GATHER - THEM - IN!

---

1 lb. Coffee, Lion, XXXX or Rio,	$ .01
3 lbs. Granulated Sugar,	.03
1 lb. Good Rice,	.01
6 lbs. Hand Picked Beans,	.10
1 lb. Baking Powder,	.10
1-2 lb. Pure Ground Pepper,	.10
1 lb. Corn Starch	.09
1 bar Lenox Soap,	.02
1 lb. Lump Starch,	.05
1-2 lb. Mixed Tea, cheap and good,	.30
2 lbs. Scotch Green Peas,	.05
1 Bottle Standard Vanilla,	.05
1 Package Buffalo Soap Powder,	.03
1 lb. Strictly Pure Buckwheat Flour	.03
2 Papers Pins	.02
1 Basket	.01
	$1.00

One Dollar Buys the Entire Bill

FOR SPOT CASH

—OF—

A. A. HACKMAN,

Oldenburg, - Indiana.

CHAS. HIRT, PRINTER, Batesville.

Lucy Weaver
Oct 22-1992
In Oldenburg, In
Convent - where Sr.
Johanna Brokamp lived
(She was the sister of Lucy's
gt gma Mary Brokamp Rulmann)

Photo by Jerry
Weaver

10-22-1992

Probably the home that
Tony Rulman was born
in January 1, 1877 in
Oldenburg, Franklin Co, In.
It is located opposite the
Catholic Church & across from
the Hackman Store.
Herman & Mary Rulmann (Lucy's
pat. gt. grandparents lived here,
before moving to Laurel, In, a
village nearby).

Phot 10-22-1992

Koch's
Brau Haus

FURNITURE STOVES
SHINGS

Koch Restaurant, Oldenburg, In, owned by Sandra Munchel Koch, dtr of Gilbert. (Brokamp descendant) Sandy wasn't there). We ate there & the food was delicious.

10-22-1992

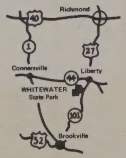
Hackman - Hub Dept. Store - Connersville In- Dept Store run by Joseph Hackman son of Lucy's gt. gmr. Mary Brokamp Hackman Rulmann. Oct 22, 1992

Photo by Jerry

Indiana Allee
INDIANA AV
Weinstrasse
VINE ST
Washington Strasse
WASHINGTON ST
Weinstrasse
VINE ST
Perlen Strasse
Haupt Strasse
Perlen Strasse
PEARL ST
Haupt Strasse
MAIN ST
Indiana Allee
INDIANA AV
Hauptstrasse
MAIN ST

GERMAN HERITAGE still lives in Oldenburg, Indiana.

B6934-Color Photo: R.E. Stoops,
Connersville, Indiana



40
Richmond
1
27
Connersville
Liberty
44
WHITEWATER
State Park
101
52
Brookville

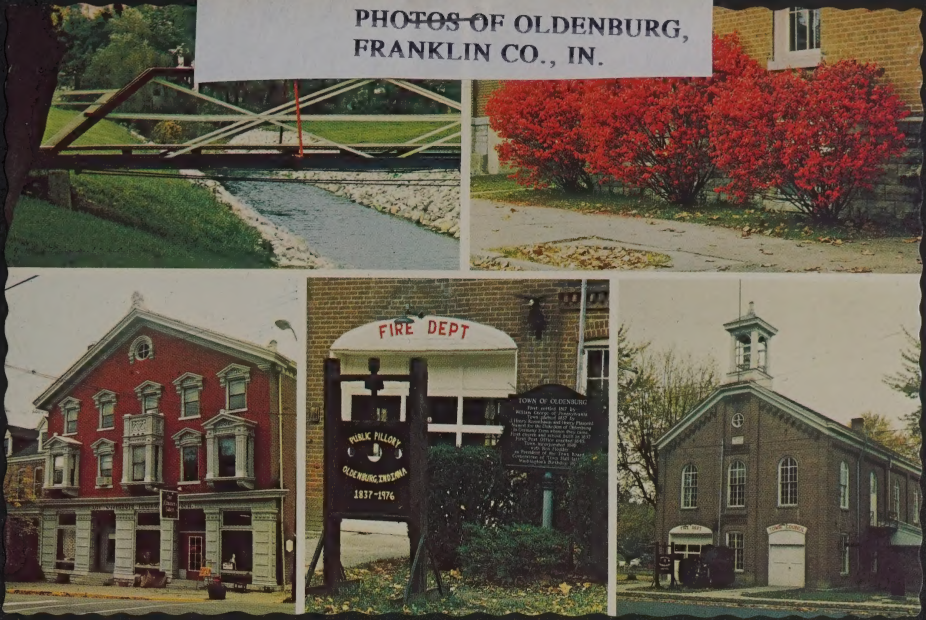
Published for Stoops Studio

MIKE ROBERTS
BERKELEY 94710

U.S.A.

the Continental card

PHOTOS OF OLDENBURG,
FRANKLIN CO., IN.


FIRE DEPT
PUBLIC PILLORY
OLDENBURG, INDIANA
1837-1976
TOWN OF OLDENBURG

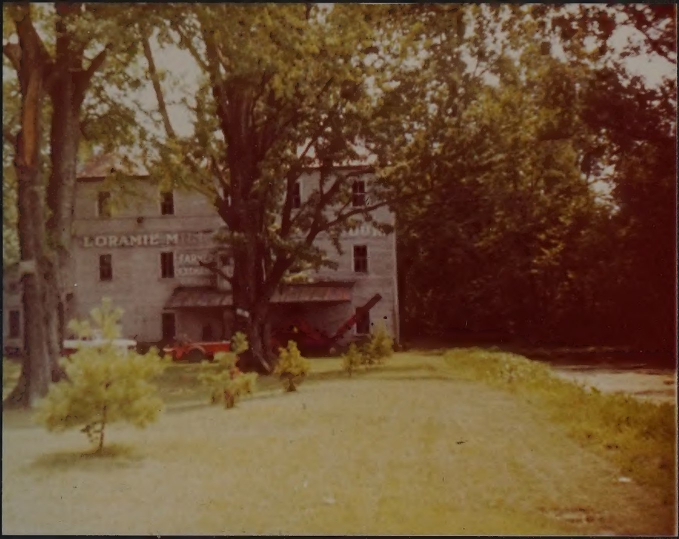
Cert. No. 189989-09 **Phone: 812-934-3552**

Der
Alt Waren
Laden

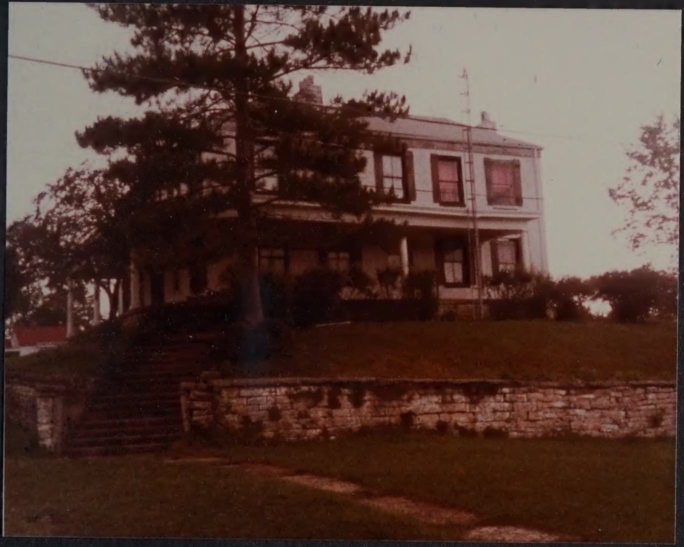
(The Old Things Store)

**BUYER AND SELLER
OF OLD THINGS**

Cor. Haupt Strasse & Perlen **OLDENBURG, INDIANA**



OLD MILL NEAR LOCKINGTON,
OH. SIGN SAYS FT.
LORAMIE FLOUR.PHOTO:
13 AUG. 1981



HOUSE BELIEVED TO BE
FORMER HOME OF HERMAN
RULMANN, WHEN HE LIVED
LAUREL,IN. & BOYHOOD
HOME OF TONY RULMAN.
PHOTO AUG. 1984.

Brick Barn, Oldenburg,
Franklin Co. In. – on
the convent farm
where Sr. Johanna
Brokamp worked.

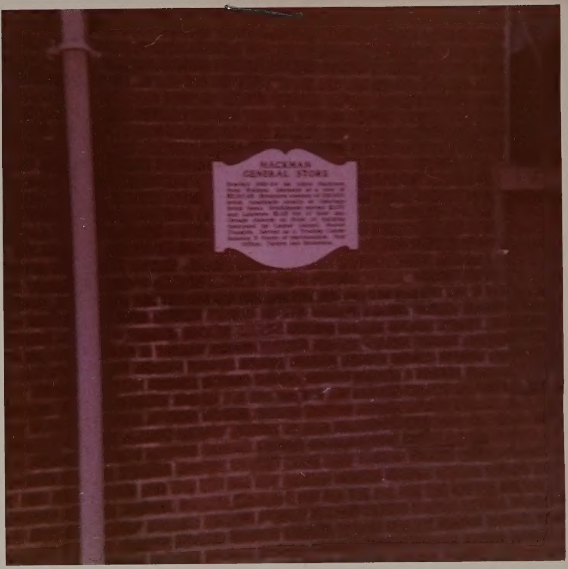
Photo 10-22-1992

STOP
ALL WAY
STOP
ALL WAY

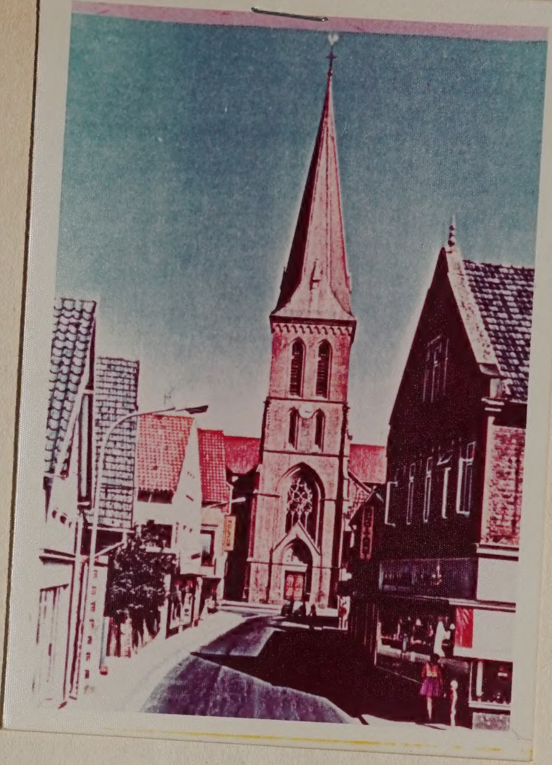
PHOTO OCT
2004
OLDENBURG, IN
MY GREAT
GRANDMOTHER'S
STORE

MARY BROKAMP
HACKMAN RULMAN

ACADEMY OF THE
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION
Sisters of Saint Francis
Opened in 1852; enlarged
in 1876 and 1901. The
Academy Classroom Building
and the Auditorium
were completed in 1968.


HACKMAN
GENERAL STORE

STEINFELD, OLDENBURG
GERMANY



Sportzentrum
St. Johannes-Kirche
Freibad
Hauptschule
Stainfeld
in Oldenburg
Ponyhof

Search State and Federal **Census Records**
First Name ☐ Last Name ☐ Search Ancestry.com

Search Results

Search Terms: ROMWEBER (1)
Database: Cincinnati, Ohio Directory, 1890-91
Combined Matches: 1

NOTED

Name	Business Name	Occupation	Location 1	Location 2	City	Sta
Anthony W. Romweber		watch maker		276 W. 5th	Cincinnati	OH

Viewing records **1-1 of 1**

Copyright © 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

This is No. 2 in a series of charts known as the O-KAY system of record making. No. 1 is a Progenitor Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart.

Copyright—1958—E. Kay Kirkham,
911 Marine Street, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.

RESEARCH WORK CHART

Place dates, etc. below here. Give locality of event below: city, County, State

HUSBAND

Name BROKAMP, Henrich Arend
Birth 10 Sept. 1763 Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Ger.
Death 22 March 1825 Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Ger.
Burial
Married 21 Feb. 1797 Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Ger.
Other Marriages
Father BROKAMP, Joan Henricus (Henrich)
Mother HASKAMP, Catharina Elizabeth

WIFE

Name ATHMANN, Maria Elizabeth
Birth
Death 1809? Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Ger.
Burial
Other Marriages
Father
Mother

References: Steinfeld Catholic Parish Records, Brockamp Family Register, Marriage Records of Alleg. Co., Maryland, Iowa Census of 1925.

Misc. Information: *Herm on Baptismal Record.

Marriage Information:
Will Information:
Military Service:

Revised Mar. 7, 86

Compiler of Record: Richard E. Gunther
3 G Grandson

No Child	Sex M-F	Children: Given names, top space Surname in bottom space.	Birth Date: County City State	Death Date: County City State	Married to: given names Surname	Marriage Date: County City State
1.	M	Johann Henrich Brokamp ☐	17 November 1803 Steinfeld, Oldnbg, Ger.		☐	
2.	M	Hermann* Henrich Brokamp (twin) ☒	31 July 1809 Steinfeld, Oldnbg, Ger.	23 January 1892 Festina, Wnnsk, Iowa	Elizabeth Tackenberg ☐	2 December 1840 Cumberland, Allg, Md
3.	M	Henrich Arend Brokamp (twin) ☐	31 July 1809 Steinfeld, Oldnbg, Ger.	At sea?	☐	
4.		☐			☐	
5.		☐			☐	
6.		☐			☐	
7.		☐			☐	
8.		☐			☐	
9.		☐			☐	
10.		☐			☐	
11.		☐			☐	
12.		☐			☐	

Note: List children in the order of their birth. Do not ditto names or dates. Use separate chart for each marriage of husband, wife, or child. Give references in detail. A mark placed within the small square on any one line will indicate that there is information on this individual to be found elsewhere within the record: a child to be found as a parent, an individual shown here as a parent to be found as a child, or, a mark within the square may indicate that there is information on the other side of this same work chart.

COPY

Sister M. Johanna (Maria Brokamp)

Born: October 4, 1840. Oldenburg, Indiana

Invested May 3, 1858

Profession July 2, 1860

Died October 13, 1915.

Parents: Heinrich Brokamp, Steinfeld, Oldenburg

Katharina Frecking, Steinfeld, Oldenburg

Her name appears on the Oldenburg,
Ray Township Census list of July 6, 1860.
page 68:
Johanna Brokamp — 21 (Age) — Indiana.

Kath. Kirchengemeinde
St. Johannes s. t. dec.

COPY

2841 Steinfeld, den 01.07.1982
Pastor-Schlichting-Straße 4
Telefon 05492/710

Herr Robert R.Oelrich
P.O. Box 143
Brooklyn,N.Y. 11217

Herr Oelrich, In unsern Büchern sind mehrmals die Namen Brokamp zu finden. Ich werde dieselben hier schreiben, und sie können vielleicht herausfinden, wer Ihr Verwandter ist.

Arnd Henrich Brokamp,geb.18.03.1799
Eltern: Johan Henrich Brokamp (UNCLE) und Maria Elisabeth Harpenah
Paten: Johan Arend Harpenah und Catharina Eilsabeth Brokamp (AUNT)

Herm Henrich Brokamp,geb.09.10.1794
Eltern:Lüttmar Brokamp und Anna Naria Meyer
Paten: Stephan Meyer und Maria Catharina kl.Pölking

Frans Henrich Brokamp,geb.18.08.1785
Eltern:Jhan Henrich Brokamp u.Chrxistina Haverkamp
Paten:Carl Josef Schröder und Elisabeth Stute

---

* Johann Henrich Brokamp,geb.17.11.1803
Eltern:Henrich Arend Brokamp und Maria Elisabeth Athmann
Paten:Johann Henrich Athmann und Maria Catharina v.d.Embse

? — Johann Henrich Brokamp,geb.16.05.1805
Eltern:Johann Henrich Visbek getraut Brokamp und Anna Maria Meyer, getraut Brokamp
Paten: Herbert Meyer und Maria Wilberding

Wir helfen Ihnen gerne weiter,wenn Sie genaue Angaben machen können. Johann Henrich Brokamp,geb. Jan.1810 ist in unsern Büchern nicht zu finden.

Kath.Pfarramt 2841 Steinfeld
gez.Pfr. Uchtmann

Balster,Pfarrhelferin

Convent Record - Oldenburg, Indiana

From the record:

Sister Johanna - Maria Brokamp
d. October 13, 1915 - Age: 75 years 9 days

Although in frail health and suffering from TB for many years, Sister kept herself untiringly busy, going daily in rain or shine to the Villa to take care of her various chores there.

Hers was a quiet and unassuming life. Just a few days before her death, due to a lingering tuberculosis, could she be persuaded to remain at the Convent.

She spent 57 years and 8 months as a member of the Congregation of the Sisters of Saint Francis, Oldenburg, Indiana.

This is No. 2 in a series of charts known as the O-KAY system of record making. No. 1 is a Progenitor Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart.

Copyright—1958—E. Kay Kirkham,
911 Marine Street, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.

RESEARCH WORK CHART

Place dates, etc. below here. Give locality of event below: city, County, State

HUSBAND

Name Johann Heinrich Brokamp
Birth Steinfeld, Germany
Death Cincinnati, Ohio
Burial (Died moving a house)
Married
Other Marriages
Father
Mother

WIFE

Name Mary Catherine Freiking
Birth Steinfeld, Germany
Death
Burial
Other Marriages
Father
Mother

References: Records of Lucy Weaver (Defiance, Ohio) and the late Gilbert Munchel (Oldenburg, Ind.); U.S. Census of 1850, 1860, 1870; Catholic Church Records of Oldenburg, Ind.

Misc. Information: Johann Heinrich (John Henry) bought land in Franklin Co. 11 Nov. 1836.

**Mary Ann became Sister Maria Johanna Brokamp

Marriage Information: *Also married Anthony Hackman ca. 1854

Will Information:

Military Service:

Compiler of Record: Richard E. Gunther, 3240 Peppermint, Newbury Park, CA 91320

No Child	Sex M-F	Children: Given names, top space Surname in bottom space.	Birth Date: County City State	Death Date: County City State	Married to: given names Surname	Marriage Date: County City State
1.	F	Mary Elizabeth Brokamp ☐	23 Feb. 1833 Steinfeld, Oldb., Ger.	14 August 1918 Oldenburg, Frnk, Indiana	John Kessing ☐	26 Oct. 1851 Oldenburg, Frnk, Ind.
2.	F	Mary Brokamp ☐	21 Dec. 1835 (?) Cincinnati, Hmlt., Ohio	14 Sept. 1915 Minster, Augl, Ohio	Hermann B. Rulmann* ☐	24 Feb. 1876 Franklin Co., Ind.
3.	F	Mary Ann Brokamp** ☐	4 Oct. 1840 Oldenburg, Frnk, Indiana	13 Oct. 1915 Oldenburg, Frnk, Indiana	☐	
4.		☐			☐	
5.		☐			☐	
6.		☐			☐	
7.		☐			☐	
8.		☐			☐	
9.		☐			☐	
10.		☐			☐	
11.		☐			☐	
12.		☐			☐	

Note: List children in the order of their birth. Do not ditto names or dates. Use separate chart for each marriage of husband, wife, or child. Give references in detail. A mark placed within the small square on any one line will indicate that there is information on this individual to be found elsewhere within the record: a child to be found as a parent, an individual shown here as a parent to be found as a child, or, a mark within the square may indicate that there is information on the other side of this same work chart.

Copy

Name	Pers. zahl	Jahr der Auswanderung
1. Gemeinde Damme		
a) Bauerschaft Borringhausen	?	
Catharina Maria Brokamp und 1 Kind ihres Bruders Johann Heinrich Brokamp MEIN URURGROßVATER	2	1835
Anna Maria und Hermann Heinrich Brokamp	2	1838
Josef Brokamp	2	1845
b) Ort Damme		
Elisabeth Brokamp	1	1844
Berend Brokamp	1	1845
......., Brokamp (Heuermann)	5	1846
c) Bauerschaft Dümmerlohausen		
.... Brokamp (Kötter) 3 Kinder	3	1840
.... Brokamp (Heuermann), Sohn	1	1833
i) Bauerschaft Rüschendorf		
Familie Bernhard Brokamp	5	1836

Ob sich der von Ihnen gesuchte Johann Brokamp unter den genannten Personen befindet, vermögen wir nicht zu sagen.

Auf Wunsch könnten wir Ihnen Fotokopien des genannten Aufsatzes anfertigen. Es wären ca. 70 Aufnahmen zu je DM -,30 plus Porto- und Verpackungskosten zu bezahlen.

Für diese familienkundliche Auskunft berechnen wir Ihnen eine Gebühr von DM (Deutsche Mark) 32,--, die Sie bitte lt. beiliegender Rechnung begleichen wollen.

Anlage

Mit freundlichen Grüßen

I.A.

Hannelore Schütte

Absender

Hellmuth Rehme
Postfach 1272
459o Cloppenburg
B.R.D.
(Postfach oder Straße und Hausnummer)

(Postleitzahl) (Ort)

Besucht das Museumsdorf in CLOPPENBURG

CLOPPENBURG 15.9.78-12 459

Postkarte

Herrn

Robert R.Oelrich

P.O.Box 143
(Postfach oder Straße und Hausnummer)

Brooklyn 11217 New York

U. S. A.
(Postleitzahl) (Bestimmungsort)

Cloppenburg, den 15.9.78

Sehr geehrter Herr Oelrich!

Auf meinen Brief vom 24.5.78 wegen Ihrer Anfrage nach Nachforschungen zu Ihrer Ahnenliste Brokamp habe ich leider bisher keine Nachricht erhalten. Es ist möglich, daß mal ein Brief verloren gegangen ist! Oder haben Sie inzwischen sich selbst um diese Forschung bemüht bei einem Besuch in Deutschland und brauchen keine weitere Hilfe in Ihrer Forschungsarbeit?

I hope You will answer me, if You need my help.

Mit freundlichen Grüßen

Hellmuth Rehme
4590 Cloppenburg, den 24.5.1978
Postfach 1272

Sehr geehrter Herr Oelrich!

Ich erhielt Ihren Brief vom 10.5.78 von der Olbg.Fam.Gesellschaft zur weiteren Bearbeitung. Hierzu habe ich noch Fragen:

Wo? wurde Ihr great Grandfather gebpren? Oldenburg ist zu weit umschrieben. Er muß aus Südoldenburg stammen und hier gibt es zwei alte Höfe, von denen er herkommen könnte. Einer liegt in Düpe, Kirchspiel Steinfeld und einer ist in Dümmerlohausen, Kirchspiel Damme beheimatet.

Unter meinen Unterlagen über Auswanderer finde ich einen Sohn des Heuermanns Brokamp aus Dümmerlohausen -bei Kolon Wolking wohnhaft - der 1833 ausgewandert ist. 3 Kinder des Kolons Brokamp, Dümmerlohausen sind 1840 ausgewandert nach USA.

Sie schreiben, daß Sie in Damme noch Verwandte haben. Sind es die Brokamps dort? Ich bin lange in Damme tätig gewesen früher und kenne manche der Einwohner des großen Kirchspiels.

Sie wollen die jetzt lebenden Familienangehörigen der Brokamps haben mit dem Nachweis der Herkunft -oder dem Zusammenhang -möglichst mit Ihrem Vorfahren. Das ist immer etwas schwieriger zu finden, als wenn man mir den Vorfahren nachgeht! Ich beschäftige mich seit Jahrzehnten zwar mir Familienforschungen-und hier besonders im Raum Damme- ich muß abererklären, daß es immer Zeit und Kosten in Anspruch nimmt, diesen Fragen nachzugehen. In Dümmerlohausen wohnt jetzt noch ein Bauer Benno Brokamp. In dem gleichen Orte gibt es einen Landwirt Johannes Brokamp und in den Ortsteilen Borringhausen, Südfelde und Rottinghausen wohnen auch Angehörige der Familie Brokamp noch heute. Welche dieser Familien nun mit Ihnen am engsten zusammenhängt, ist schwer zu sagen! Hierzu muß man umfangreiche Feststellungen treffen! Die Ochtruper -evemtuell auch Brokamps?- sind mir nicht bekannt.

Geben Sie mir bitte Nachricht, was im Einzelnen ich für Sie suchen soll hierzu. Es dauert dann natürlich eine Weile, da diese Forschungen eben ihre Zeit beanspruchen!

Mit freundlichen Grüßen

Antwort 15.6.78 abgesandt, mit Auftrag, aber [illegible]

Hellmuth Rehme 459o Cloppenburg,den 1.1o.1978
Postfach 1272

Sehr geehrter Herr Oelrich!

Ihre Antwort auf meine Karte v.15.9.78 erhielt ich gestern und gebe Ihnen sofort nun Bescheid zu Ihren Fragen. Ihre Vorfahren wanderten 1835 aus:Catharina Maria Brokamp und 1 Kind ihres Bruders Johann Heinrich Brokamp bei Kötter Hölterhinrichs.1838 wanderte Anna Maria und Hermann Brokamp,die auch bei Kötter Hölterhinrichs waren,ebenfalls aus nach USA. Hölterhinrichs war ein Markkotten-kleinerer Bauer- in Borringhausen bei Damme,15 ha groß .Der letzte Besitzer des Hofes(Hülsmann) hat 19o7 den Hof verkauft und zerstückelt .Haus und Garten kaufte Bauer Strieker in Borringhausen für 75oo RM.Der Hof war eigenhörig-leibeigen-an das Domkapitel zu Osnabrück.Er wurde am 28.2.1841 abgelöst .

Bei dem Bauern(Kötter) Hölterhinrichs waren die Brokamps früher in der Heuer,d.h.sie lebten mit auf dem Hof,hatten ein kleines Haus für sich und bewirtschafteten eine geringe Fläche des Hofes mit und arbeiteten für den Hofbesitzer bei geringer Pachtzahlung.

Die Kosten für die Auffindung der Namen und Daten Ihrer Vorfahren kann man wirklich vorher nicht angeben,da man ja nicht weiß,wieviel Stunden an Sucharbeit hierfür erforderlich sind,ausser den baren Auslagen für Fahrten nach Damme oder anderswo hin.Ich nehme zu den baren Auslagen pro Stunde 7,5o DM,also etwa 3,5 Dollar.

Der Gemeindedirektor in Damme heißt übrigens Respondek, der Knappik wird die Standesamtsbücher heute führen dort.

Ich finde,es wäre für Sie von Interesse,die Vorfahren soweit diese aus den Dammer Kirchenbüchern erreichbar wäre(Beginn um 165o) herauszuholen und dieses würde mich auch reizen zu tun.

Sie müssen aber selbstsehen,was Sie machen wollen,ich habe Arbeit genug.

I also can read,but not well write in english and therefore ich write in german language this letter. Eine Kopie meines Schreibens vom 24-5-1978 lege ich an.

Mit freundlichen Grüßen

Hellmuth Rehme
4590 Cloppenburg, den 4.10.1979
Postfach 1272 , BDR

Sehr geehrter Herr Oelrich!

Ihren Brief vom 30.9.79 dankend erhalten heute. Auch der vorige Brief aus Damme mit dem Geldbetrag erreichten mich im Schwarzwald, wo ich mich derzeit aufhielt. Ich verstehe Ihre Sorgen wegen des Johann Heinrich Brokamp! Nun habe ich heute alles nochmal nachgesehen und es wäre möglich, daß dieser Brokamp nicht aus dem Kirchspiel Damme herkam, sondern aus Dinklage oder Steinfeld. Im Dinklager Raum lebten damals mehrere Heuerleute Brokamp, die ich zwar schon verfolgt habe wegen der Taufe um 1810 für eine Joh.Heinr., aber dort bin ich nicht weiter gekommen. Nun war in Düpe bei Steinfeld auch ein Bauernhof Brokamp und dort kömnen sich auch Heuerleute aufgehalten haben.

Ich will demnächst versuchen in den Kirchenbüchern von Steinfeld nach einem Johann Heinrich Brokamp zu forschen, wenn Sie es wollen. Man darf ja nichts unversucht lassen, um auf die richtige Spur und Linie in der Familienforschung zu kommen. Ich war der festen Ansicht, daß ich den richtigen J.H.B. mit Geburtsdatum vom 27.9.1811 gefunden hätte.

Steinfeld gehörte damals zum Amt Damme. -- Lohne kommt nicht in Frage und auch Dinklage bringt nichts-ich habe schon nachgesehen! Holdorf war noch nicht damals von Damme kirchlich abgetrennt, hatte aber eine Kirche und hatte auch ein eigenes Kirchenbuch. Dort gehörten die Nachbarbauerschaften von Düpe, i. u. wo der alte - oder einer von den alten -Stammhöfen der Brokamp lag, benachbart zu den Bauerschaften vom Holdorfer Kirchspiel (Kirchspiel ab 1828). Ein Bauerngeschlecht Lange - die Ehefrau des J.H.Brokamp -1843- gibt es im Dammer Raum nicht, wohl aber ein Bauernhof in Ambergen bei Goldenstedt, Landkreis Vechta.

Ob die Lange, Maria Elisabeth, dort her kommt?

Ich will Holdorf und Steinfeld nachgehen. Mir kommen wegen der Heirat 1843 jetzt auch Zweifel! Vielleicht finden Sie aber aus den

Hellmuth Rehme
4590 Cloppenburg, den 4.12.1978
Postfach 1272

Sehr geehrter Herr Oelrich?

Ich erhielt Ihren Brief vom 26.11.78. Vielen Dank. Sie haben viel Pech gehabt in der letzten Zeit, wie Sie schrieben. Hoffentlich wird es im nächsten Jahr 1979 besser werden! Ich wünsche Ihnen dazu alles Gute.

Inzwischen habe ich mich etwas für die Familie Brokamp interessiert und war in Damme bzw. Vechta, um etwas für diese Familienlinien herauszuforschen. In der Anlage gebe ich Ihnen meine Auszüge dazu.

Sie werden daraus ersehen können, daß es in Damme nicht einfach ist, in der richtigen Linie der Brokamps zu kommen und zu bleiben, weil sich dort in früheren Jahrhudderten viele Brokamps-Familien gebildet haben, die schwer auseinander zu trennen sind.

Man kann bei der Nachsuche für die Familienforschung manche Stunde verbringen ohne etwas brauchbares zu finden!

Wenn Sie demnächst vielleicht wieder nach Damme hinkommen werden, können diese Unterlagen für Sie ein Anhalt sein, die ich herausgearbeitet habe.

Auch für die Buschfamilie habe ich die Maria Agnes, die 1804 B.H.Brokamp heiratete noch nicht entdecken können, obwohl ich lange gesucht habe!

Wenn Sie mir für meine Vorarbeiten etwa 20 Dollar geben würden, wäre ich froh! Aber Sie haben mir keinen direkten Auftrag gegeben, daß weiß ich wohl!

Ich bin auch Rentner und mache diese Forschungen aus Leidenschaft, verbrauche viel Zeit und auch Kosten dafür und etwas haben Sie in meinen Angabe doch für Ihre Familie nun mehr als bisher!

Mit Grüßen aus der alten Heimat

Verbleibe ich Ihr

Brokamp-USA

KB Damme

~*13/15.11.1812 Joan Henrich

El.Bernd Henrich Brokamp bei Börger, Ildrup, Maria Agnes Busch

Pat. Bernd Busch, Elisabeth Grimme, Joh Henr Gers

~Johan Bernd 27.11.1811 ,El Joh Henr Brokamp(†1811)Maria Angela Wehming
⚭26.5.1835 in Ronnebaums LZ Oldorf

**27./29.9.1811 Joh Henrich,⚭31.8.1839,El. Joh Henr Brokamp in Hinnenkamp

Anna Maria Mesmann, die beide ⚭3.2.1808

Pat. Herm Henr Mesmann, Maria Lockenberg, Her~~m~~ Br Uphus

------

*~15./18.8.1811 Franz Henrich,⚭28.1.1837, El. Hinrich Brokamp
Alheid Bolke bei Klosters
Ofeine

⚭24.1.1804 Bernd Henrich Brokamp Agnes Busch, M=Münsterisch,

tes Jacob Rönker, Carl Westendorf

/⚭8.2.1825

*~22.8./25.8.1795 Joh Herm Joh Bernd B. Cath Maria Linnemann

*~10./12.5.1793 Maria Angela =

(⚭7.5.1833)

----

*~11./12.2.1795 Cath Maria El.Bernd †l Brokamp Angela Kulmann

*~10.11.12.1793 Anna Elisabeth El.Herm Brokamp Angela Kulmann

----

Gerd Busch ⚭19.11.1788 Anna Maria Elisabeth Vogelsang

*~20./22.3.1794 Franz Henrich .⚭6.9.1825,†26.6.1860

*~20./21.3.1793 Joh Henrich

*~5./7.6.1791 Joan Henrich(der Vorgänger wird also †sein)

Busch Joes Henricus ⚭21.11.1765 Gausepohl Anna Cath

*14.11.1784 Anna Margaretha

*12.8.1779 Herman Henrich

* ~ 27.10.1776 Joan Bernd,†27.7.1840

~ 4.2.1775 Cath Maria

? Joh Henrich Br.⚭Anna Maria Wolking,⚭9.2.1777 D

? *25.12.17... Bernd Henrich

⚭Joan Bernd Brokamp Marg Alheid Rottinghaus ⚭7.1.1760 D

~14.9.1777 Cath Angela

~10.10.1774 Anna Cath Maria

~3.11.1771 Herm Henrich.M Marg Adelh Rottiinghaus

---- JOAN BROKAMP ANGELA STUNTEBECK

~ 3.5. 1773 MARIA AGNES

Brokamp II-
⚭ 2.5.1763 Br.Henricus Tangemanns Anna Cath Maria

⚭(2) 5.1793 Joan Bernd Bro. Kulman Maria Angela ,4°

-----

*~15./16.6.1793 Johan Bernd El.Joh Henrich Brokamp Maria Angela
Ossenbeck

*~1o./12.6.1791 Bernd Henrich El.Joh Henrich Bro. Anna Cath Mormann
⚭4.2.1777
*~9./11.1.1787 Anna Maria,†1o.4.1844, "
*~ 31.1o.1784 Joes Henrich
~28.11.1781 Joan Bernd
~ 13.5.1778 Anna Maria Elisabeth
~ 16.9.1773 Joan Bernd ,V.Henr Brok. Aa Maria Mormann
⚭17-11.1763

⚭25.1.1771 Brokamp Henricus viduus bey der Tangen Cath Angela
~ 15.1.1775 Joan Herm
~2.8.1772 Anna Maria ,V.Joh Hen Brok Angela upr. Stangen

⚭3.6.1764 Brokamp Hermannus Brokamp Angela,xim disp 4 °
~ 6.1.1771 Cath Angela ,†14.1o.1841

--

⚭25.1o.1772 Brokamp Joan Gramke Anna Cath
~15.5.1781 Herman Henrich
~21.6.1778 Joan Henrich
~6.12.1775 Maria Elisabeth,†18.2.1833
~ 22.3.1773 ,†1.8.1839,Joan Bernd

⚭9.2.1777 Brokamp Joan Henrich viduus Kl.Wolkimg Maria Angela,3°-

-----

⚭3.1o.1779 Brokamp Joes Henrich Klöne Maria
~28.8.178o Cath Maria

⚭ Jaan Brokamp Maria Mormann
~27.6.1781 Anna Maria Elisabeth
~22.1o.178o Maria Angela
~ 19.5.17877 Bernd Henrich .†16.11.1828
~12.8.177o Maria Elisabeth

Robert Oelrich
P.O.Box 143
Brooklyn, N.Y.11217

Sehr geehrter Herr Knappik!

Ich muß mich entschuldigen, daß ich Ihnen in Englisch schreibe, hoffe aber, daß es Ihnen möglich ist, den Brief zu übersetzen. Ich kann Deutsch zwar lesen, aber es ist für mich schwierig, einen guten Brief in Deutsch zu schreiben, da meine Grammatik schlecht ist.

In der Anlage habe ich Kopien der Briefe vom Oldenb. Staatsarchiv sowie von Herrn Rehme, der für mich Nachforschungen über den Stammbaum meiner Familie Brokamp unternommen hat, beigefügt.

Es scheint so, daß beide Familien der Großmütter, die Assmanns und die Brokamps von Damme kommen. Mein Großvater Hermann Oelrich wurde in 4434 Ochtrup/Westf. geboren. Ich plante letztes Jahr für Sept. 1978 wieder eine Reise nach Deutschland, bedingt durch den niedrigen Wechselkurs des Dollar wurde diese Reise aber für mich zu teuer. Ich hoffe aber in der Lage zu sein, diesen Besuch im Sommer des nächsten Jahres nachzuholen.

Mein Plan war, im September meine Verwandten in Damme - Assmanns - zu besuchen, aber auch um Nachforschungen über den Stammbaum der Familie Brokamp zu machen. Mein Interesse an diesem Stammbaum ist sehr groß und ich möchte mehr wissen über die näheren Daten meines Großvaters Johann Heinrich Brokamp - Geburt -, etwas über die Lebensgeschichte (Vergangenheit) dieser Familie und über die Nachkommen dieser Familie, die vielleicht in Damme oder in der Nähe von Damme wohnen.

Herr Rehme, der Forscher aus Cloppenburg hat mir seine Hilfe für ein günstiges Honorar angeboten, aber ich zahle lieber Ihnen dieses Honorar für Ihre Bemühungen, da Sie mir bereits in den Jahren 1976 - 1977 behilflich waren.

Sofern es Ihnen möglich ist, einen Stammbaum der Familie Brokamp zu erstellen, wäre ich Ihnen sehr dankbar und werden Ihnen dann auch ein gutes Honorar für diese Arbeit bezahlen.

Geben Sie die besten Grüße an den
Bürgermeister Stromann

Bürgermeister
2845 Damme

NIEDERSÄCHSISCHES
STAATSARCHIV

Tgb.-Nr. 981/2806-B 321-Schü

Es wird gebeten, obige Nummer bei der
Beantwortung anzugeben.

29 OLDENBURG, den 25.5.1978
Damm 43
Fernruf 2 54 64

Mr.
Robert R. Oelrich
P.O.Box 143
Brooklyn N.Y. 11217
USA

Betr.: Familie Brokamp
Bezug: Ihr Schreiben vom 10.5.1978

Sehr geehrter Herr Oelrich!

Wie wir anhand des Geburtsregisters der Ev.luth.Kirchengemeinde der Stadt Oldenburg feststellen konnten, ist ein Johann Brokamp in der Stadt Oldenburg im Jahre 1810 nicht geboren. Auch heute wohnt lt. Adreßbuch keine Familie Brokamp in der Stadt Oldenburg. Vermutlich kommt Ihr Urgroßvater aus der Gemeinde Damme im ehemaligen Land Oldenburg, da noch heute Angehörige dieses Namens dort wohnen. Damme ist überwiegend katholisch; die Kirchenbücher lagern bei der Katholischen Kirchengemeinde 2845 Damme.

Wir bitten Sie, dort anzufragen oder gelegentlich Ihres Besuches im September ds.Js. dort selbst Nachforschungen anzustellen.

In dem Aufsatz von Johannes Ostendorf: Zur Geschichte der Auswanderer aus dem alten Amt Damme (Oldb.), insbesondere nach Nordamerika, in den Jahren 1830 - 1880, veröffentlicht im Oldenburger Jahrbuch, Bd. 46/47 (1943), S. 164 ff., kommen folgende Personen mit Namen Brokamp vor:

- 2 -

Bank-, Postscheckkonto: Überweisung erbeten an Regierungshauptkasse Oldenburg.

Falk Liebezeit, Genealogist APG

Hindenburgstr.31
2840 Diepholz
W.Germany
Tel. Int.:
01149-5441-7336

Sept. 27th, 1988

Mr. Richard E. Gunther
3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA 91320
U. S. A.

Dear Mr. Gunther,

This is in response to your letter of August 9 to the Oldenburgische Gesellschaft für Familienkunde. The president who lives at Lerigauweg 14 in Oldenburg, Mr. Wolfgang Büsing, gave your letter to me so that I might answer you.
I am a member of the above society and I am employed at the Niefersächsisches Staatsarchiv in Oldenburg. At the same time I am an independent genealogist, specialized in record searching.

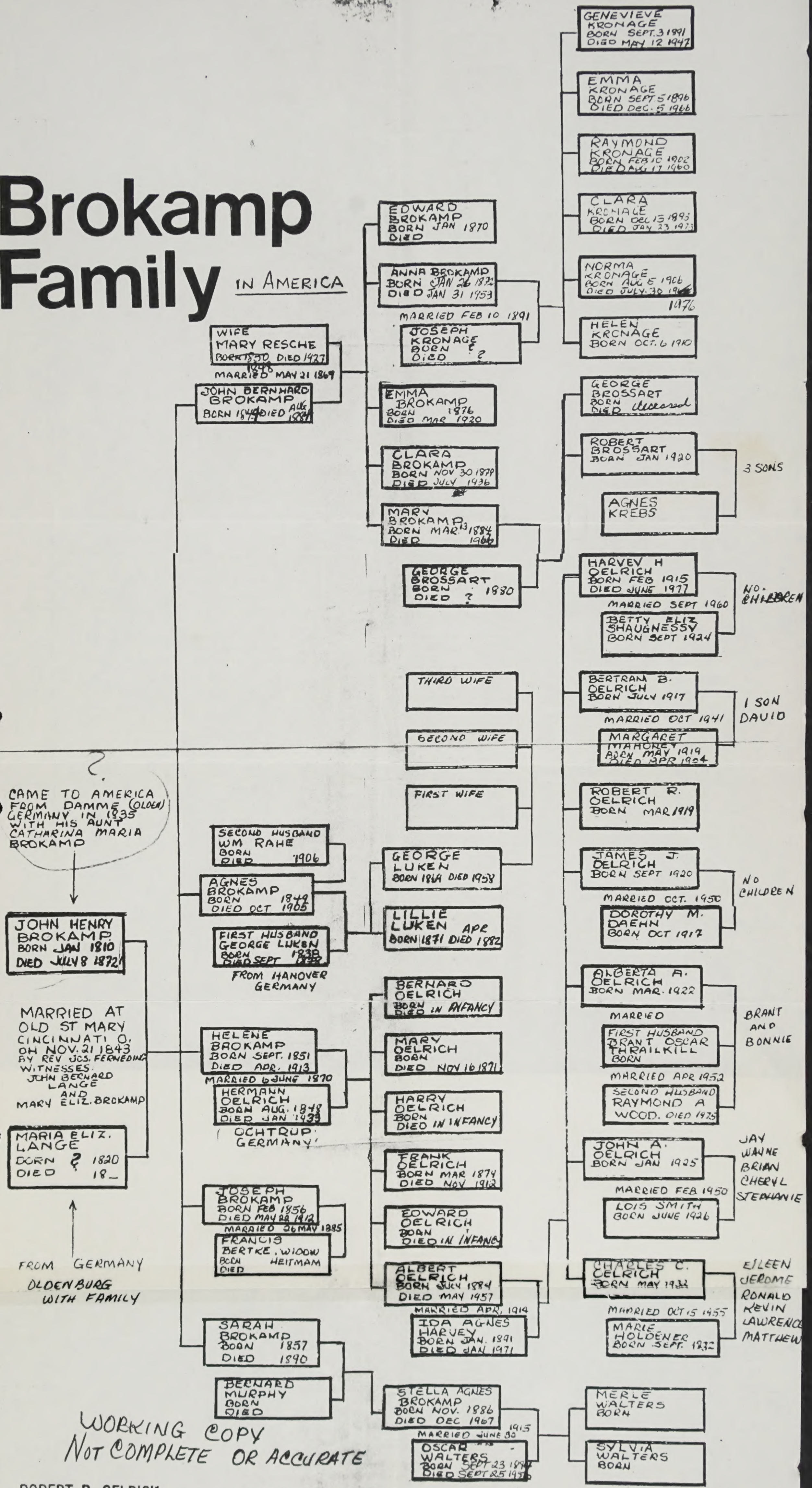
My rates are

DM 30.00 per hour of research and report
DM 15.00 per hour of driving
DM 0.50 per km gone
plus record office fees, phoning, postage etc.

I had to look through all the volumes from 1822 to 1841. Most of the volumes are not indexed or furnished with a table of contents. It took me four hours.
During that period there was no will for Heinrich Arend Brokamp nor his wife.
There was a record about a loan from the farmer H. A. Röenbeck to Maria Elisabeth Brokamp, nee Athmann of Harpendorf. The sum was 400 German Imperial Talers, as a pawn she gave a pasture ground.

Brokamp Family

IN AMERICA


CAME TO AMERICA FROM DAMME (OLDEN) GERMANY IN 1835 WITH HIS AUNT CATHARINA MARIA BROKAMP
?
JOHN HENRY BROKAMP BORN JAN 1810 DIED JULY 8 1872
MARRIED AT OLD ST MARY CINCINNATI O. OH NOV. 21 1843 BY REV JOS. FERNEDING WITNESSES: JOHN BERNARD LANGE AND MARY ELIZ. BROKAMP
MARIA ELIZ. LANGE BORN ? 1820 DIED 18_
FROM GERMANY OLDENBURG WITH FAMILY
WIFE MARY RESCHE BORN 1850 1848 DIED 1927
MARRIED MAY 21 1869
JOHN BERNHARD BROKAMP BORN 1844 DIED AUG 1884
SECOND HUSBAND WM RAHE BORN DIED 1906
AGNES BROKAMP BORN 1849 DIED OCT 1905
FIRST HUSBAND GEORGE LUKEN BORN 1838 DIED SEPT
FROM HANOVER GERMANY
HELENE BROKAMP BORN SEPT. 1851 DIED APR. 1913
MARRIED 6 JUNE 1870
HERMANN OELRICH BORN AUG. 1848 DIED JAN 1939
OCHTRUP GERMANY
JOSEPH BROKAMP BORN FEB 1856 DIED MAY 22 1912
MARRIED 26 MAY 1885
FRANCIS BERTKE, WIDOW HEITMAM BORN DIED
SARAH BROKAMP BORN 1857 DIED 1890
BERNARD MURPHY BORN DIED
EDWARD BROKAMP BORN JAN 1870 DIED
ANNA BROKAMP BORN JAN 26 1872 DIED JAN 31 1953
MARRIED FEB 10 1891
JOSEPH KRONAGE BORN ? DIED ?
EMMA BROKAMP BORN 1876 DIED MAR 1920
CLARA BROKAMP BORN NOV 30 1879 DIED JULY 1936
MARY BROKAMP BORN MAR 13 1884 DIED 1966
GEORGE BROSSART BORN 1880 DIED ?
THIRD WIFE
SECOND WIFE
FIRST WIFE
GEORGE LUKEN BORN 1864 DIED 1958
LILLIE LUKEN BORN 1871 DIED APR 1882
BERNARD OELRICH BORN DIED IN INFANCY
MARY OELRICH BORN DIED NOV 16 1871
HARRY OELRICH BORN DIED IN INFANCY
FRANK OELRICH BORN MAR 1874 DIED NOV 1912
EDWARD OELRICH BORN DIED IN INFANCY
ALBERT OELRICH BORN JULY 1884 DIED MAY 1957
MARRIED APR. 1914
IDA AGNES HARVEY BORN JAN. 1891 DIED JAN 1971
STELLA AGNES BROKAMP BORN NOV. 1886 DIED DEC 1967
MARRIED JUNE 30 1915
OSCAR WALTERS BORN SEPT 23 1894 DIED SEPT 25 1956
GENEVIEVE KRONAGE BORN SEPT. 3 1891 DIED MAY 12 1947
EMMA KRONAGE BORN SEPT 5 1896 DIED DEC. 5 1966
RAYMOND KRONAGE BORN FEB 10 1902 DIED AUG 17 1960
CLARA KRONAGE BORN DEC 15 1893 DIED JAN 23 1973
NORMA KRONAGE BORN AUG 5 1906 DIED JULY. 30 1976
HELEN KRONAGE BORN OCT. 6 1910
GEORGE BROSSART BORN DIED deceased
ROBERT BROSSART BORN JAN 1920
AGNES KREBS
3 SONS
HARVEY H OELRICH BORN FEB 1915 DIED JUNE 1977
MARRIED SEPT 1960
BETTY ELIZ SHAUGNESSY BORN SEPT 1924
NO CHILDREN
BERTRAN B. OELRICH BORN JULY 1917
MARRIED OCT 1941
MARGARET MAHONEY BORN MAY 1919 DIED APR 1984
1 SON DAVID
ROBERT R. OELRICH BORN MAR 1919
JAMES J. OELRICH BORN SEPT 1920
MARRIED OCT. 1950
DOROTHY M. DAEHN BORN OCT 1917
NO CHILDREN
ALBERTA A. OELRICH BORN MAR. 1922
MARRIED
FIRST HUSBAND BRANT OSCAR THRAILKILL BORN
MARRIED APR 1952
SECOND HUSBAND RAYMOND A WOOD. DIED 1975
BRANT AND BONNIE
JOHN A. OELRICH BORN JAN 1925
MARRIED FEB 1950
LOIS SMITH BORN JUNE 1926
JAY WAYNE BRIAN CHERYL STEPHANIE
CHARLES C. OELRICH BORN MAY 1932
MARRIED OCT 15 1955
MARIE HOLDENER BORN SEPT. 1932
EILEEN JEROME RONALD KEVIN LAWRENCE MATTHEW
MERLE WALTERS BORN
SYLVIA WALTERS BORN

WORKING COPY
NOT COMPLETE OR ACCURATE

ROBERT R. OELRICH

Falk Liebezeit, Genealogist APG
Hindenburgstr.31
2840 Diepholz
W.Germany
Tel. Int.:
01149-5441-7336
Sept. 27th, 1988

Mr. Richard E. Gunther
3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA 91320
U. S. A.

Dear Mr. Gunther,

This is in response to your letter of August 9 to the Oldenburgische Gesellschaft für Familienkunde. The president who lives at Lerigauweg 14 in Oldenburg, Mr. Wolfgang Büsing, gave your letter to me so that I might answer you.
I am a member of the above society and I am employed at the Niefersächsisches Staatsarchiv in Oldenburg. At the same time I am an independent genealogist, specialized in record searching.

My rates are

DM 30.00 per hour of research and report
DM 15.00 per hour of driving
DM 0.50 per km gone
plus record office fees, phoning, postage etc.

I had to look through all the volumes from 1822 to 1841. Most of the volumes are not indexed or furnished with a table of contents. It took me four hours.
During that period there was no will for Heinrich Arend Brokamp nor his wife.
There was a record about a loan from the farmer H. A. Röenbeck to Maria Elisabeth Brokamp, nee Athmann of Harpendorf. The sum was 400 German Imperial Talers, as a pawn she gave a pasture ground.

Through this loan you can see that she still was in possession at least of this meadow, otherwise her son would have done the loan all on his own. (He was called Johann Hinrich unlike his father)
I found a marriage contract, I think it was for him, in April 1841. She is not mentioned there (as she was dead), but it is obvious that by then he is in charge of the farm. I have made no photostatic of that contract as his parents are not even made allusions to.

The contract I have copied, is at the "Niedersächs. Staatsarchiv" in Oldenburg, files 76-23 Ab 131.
I give you some difficult words:
first page of record 48, line 5 at the end "Kötter" - small farmer,
line 7 Harpendorf village at 3 km west of Steinfeld
next page, line 3/4 Holthausen - village 3 km east of Steinfeld (towards my hometown Diepholz, 10 km east of Steinfeld).
third page, line 12 "Mitcomparent" - adversary in the contract
line 13 "acceptirte" - he accepted/agreed

I could recommend a lady in Utah who could translate the whole of the text of the contract, as my time is too dear for lengthy translations like this one.
Her address: Ruth Froelke, A. G., 9717 Altamont Drive, Sandy, UT 84092, USA.

There is a chance that the will would be found between 1808 and 1822, it would take me 2.5 to 3 hours to verify that. It is up to you to decide whether you want me to search more. Of course you might write to "Niedersächsisches Staatsarchiv, Damm 43, 2900 Oldenburg". They charge DM 12.00 per fifteen minutes of record searching.

For this answer I am satisfied with what you sent. Please note my rates towards further research.

Sincerely yours

Falk Liebreit

encl.
4 pages

bleibenden Rest ad 3 rthl 25 gr, dann dem Verkäufer zu genehmigen, so wie sie sich ferner verpflichtete, daß Verkäufer die sämmtliche gekaufte Ländereÿ wieder zur freien Disposition zu überantworten, wenn dieser gegen die Handelszeit, d.h. im Stande sein würde, ihr die Kaufsumme mit 121 rthl 47 gr. zu erstatten, welche gegen Erklärung Seitens des Verkäufers Erlaubniß ertheilt wurde. —

Nachdem nun auch noch die Käuferin der Einrede der enormen Verletzung, so wie beyde Contrahenten aller sonstigen erdenklichen Einreden ausdrücklich entsagt hatten, unterschrieben dieselben nach geschehener Vorlesung und erfolgter Genehmigung dieses Protocoll eigenhändig.

Wessel Bahlmann

Wittwe Middendorff

Actum ut supra

In fidem

Vrilke

No. 48. Stempel zu 1 Rthl.

Actum auf dem Großherzoglich Oldenburgischen Amte Steinfeld zu Dinklage 1831. April 19. (Mittags.) —

Erschienen freywillig vor dem unterzeichneten Amts Auditor die Wittwe des weil. Kötters Heinrich Arnd Grotkamp, Maria Elisabeth, geborne Atzmann von Harpendorff und

Pro copia

Vrilke

mit ihrem Sohne und Anerben Johann Hinrich Brokamp von da, einer Seits, und andern Hinrich Arend Rönbeck von Holthausen, Sohn des Zellers Hinrich Arend Rönbeck daselbst. —

Die Comparentin, Wittwe Brokamp zeigte an: Der Mitcomparent Hinrich Arend Rönbeck habe sich bereit erklärt, ihr eine Summe von 400 Rth Münze als Darlehn vorzustrecken und bitte sie, daß derselbe nachstehende Schuldbekenntniß nach geschehener Zahlung zu Protocoll nehmen zu wollen. —

Der Mitcomparent Hinrich Arend Rönbeck bestätigte diese Angabe und zahlte darauf der Comparentin, Wittwe Brokamp, eine Summe von vierhundert Thaler guter gangbarer Münze baar vor und nachdem diese unter Beistandschaft ihres Sohnes, Johann Hinrich Brokamp solche nachgezählt und richtig befunden, nahm diese solche zu sich und erklärte: Sie bekenne sich nunmehr zur Schuldnerin des gegenwärtigen Hinrich Arend Rönbeck zur Summe von vierhundert Thaler Münze, versprach dieses Capital von heute an mit vier Procent zu verzinsen und als Hauptgeld sowohl wie die etwa rückständig bleibenden Zinsen nach einer beyden Theilen vorbehaltenen Aufkündigung von einem halben Jahre in guter gangbarer Münze richtig und

Pro copia

und denn und nicht unter 16tel Stücken, zurückzuzahlen; – Zur Sicherheit dieses debiti sammt Zinsen setze sie ihre gesammten Haabe und Güter, so im Kirchspiele Vechta belegen, zur generellen Hypothek und bewillige darauf die Ingrossation auf ihre Kosten; – endlich entsage sie allen wider dieses Schuldbekenntniß erdenklichen Einreden, Ausflüchten und Behelfen, diese mögen Namen haben, wie sie wollen. –

Der Miteingesessene Hinrich Arend Rönbeck genehmigte das vorstehende Schuldbekenntniß in allen Punkten Beyfall und unterschrieben darauf beyde Theile und zwar die Wittwe Brokamp unter Beystandschaft ihres Sohnes Johann Hinrich Brokamp dieses Protocoll eigenhändig, nachdem die Wittwe Brokamp zuvörderst noch bemerkt hatte, wie sie zur Sicherheit des vorstehenden Capitals die vom Zeller Wilkending zu Harpendorf angekaufte, am Messerich und Brokampe und ihrer, dem Eingesessenen Grunde belegene Wiese auch belegenden zur speciellen Hypothek setze und ausdrücklich die desfallsige Ingrossation bew=

Pro copia

bewilligt.

Handzeichen der Wittwe Brokamp geborne Athmann.

Johann Hinrich Brokamp

Hinrich Arend Röenbeck

Actum ut supra

In fidem

No. 49. Stempel zu 1½ Rthlr

Actum auf dem Großherzoglich Oldenburgischen Amte Steinfeld zu Dinklage 1831. April 27. Vormittags.

Gegenwärtig der Amtmann und Amtsauditor.

Erschienen freiwillig von den obgenannten Einwohnern der Kaufmann Arnold Pöppelmann von Dinklage und der Zeller Joseph große Brüning von Brokdorff, um eine Cession zu Protokoll zu geben.

Der Erstgenannte Pöppelmann erklärte:

Er schulde dem Mitcomparenten Zeller große Brüning theils für von demselben gekauften Waaren, theils aus baarem Geldvorschuß die Summe von fünfhundert und sieben Thaler guter gangbarer Münze, zum Abtrag welcher Summe er Pöppelmann seinem besagten Gläubiger diejenigen fünfhundert und sieben Thaler Münze cediren wolle, die er laut amtlicher Schuldverschreibung vom 8ten Decbr. 1828 an den Zeller Arnemann zu

Pro copia

This is No. 2 in a series of charts known as the O-KAY system of record making. No. 1 is a Progenitor Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart.

Copyright—1958—E. Kay Kirkham,
911 Marine Street, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.

RESEARCH WORK CHART

ENTERED 9-30-95

Place dates, etc. below here. Give locality of event below: city, County, State

HUSBAND

Name BROKAMP, Henrich Arend
Birth 10 Sept. 1763 Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Ger.
Death 22 March 1824 Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Ger.
Burial
Married 15 Jan. 1793 Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Ger.
Other Marriages 2nd: Maria Elisabeth Athmann, 27 Feb. 1797
Father BROKAMP, Joan Henrich
Mother HASKAMP, Catharina Elisabeth

WIFE

Name VON DER EMBSE Maria Elisabeth
Birth 14 April 1762 Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Ger.
Death 11 Nov. 1794* Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Ger.
Burial
Other Marriages
Father VON DER EMBSE, Carl Henrich
Mother WELLERDING, Christina

References: Steinfeld Catholic Parish Records.

Misc. Information: * Death from childbirth.

Marriage Information:
Will Information:
Military Service:

Compiled 30 June 86

Compiler of Record:
Richard E. Gunther
3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA 91320

No Child	Sex M-F	Children: Given names, top space Surname in bottom space.	Birth Date: County	City State	Death Date: County	City State	Married to: given names Surname	Marriage Date: County	City State
1.	F	Maria Elisabeth Prokamp ☐	9 November 1794 Steinfeld, Oldnbg, Ger.				Hermann Henr. Stuntebeck ☐	25 May 1814 Steinfeld, Ger.	
2.		☐					☐		
3.		☐					☐		
4.		☐					☐		
5.		☐					☐		
6.		☐					☐		
7.		☐					☐		
8.		☐					☐		
9.		☐					☐		
10.		☐					☐		
11.		☐					☐		
12.		☐					☐		

Note: List children in the order of their birth. Do not ditto names or dates. Use separate chart for each marriage of husband, wife, or child. Give references in detail. A mark placed within the small square on any one line will indicate that there is information on this individual to be found elsewhere within the record: a child to be found as a parent, an individual shown here as a parent to be found as a child, or, a mark within the square may indicate that there is information on the other side of this same work chart.

CHECKED / ENTERED
9-30-95

HUSBAND'S NAME BROKAMP, Joan Henricus

When Born 8 May 1734 Where Steinfeld, Germany
Christened Where
When Died 13 Mar 1787 Where Steinfeld, Germany
When Buried Where
When Married 9 May 1758 Where Steinfeld, Germany
Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.
His Father BROKAMP, Arend His Mother's Maiden Name MOLLMAN , Elisabeth

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME HASKAMP, Catharina Elisabeth

When Born 26 Jul 1736 Where Steinfeld, Germany
Christened Where
When Died 18 Jan 1788 Where Steinfeld, Germany
When Buried Where
Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.
Her Father HASKAMP, Henricus Her Mother's Maiden Name DEITERS, Maria Catharina

BROKAMP, Joan Henricus
(Husband's Full Name)
HASKAMP, Catharina Elisabeth
(Wife's Maiden Name)
This information obtained from
Catholic Parish Records,
Steinfeld, Germany

Date Revised 30 June 1986
Compiler
Address
City State

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place	County	State or Country	WHEN DIED* Day Month Year	Married
F	1 BROKAMP, Catharina Elisabeth	16 Sep 1760	Steinfeld		Ger.		Date To
M	2 BROKAMP, Henrich Arend	10 Sep 1763	Steinfeld		Ger.	22 Mar 1824	Date 27 Feb 1797 To ATHMANN, Maria Elisabeth
M	3 BROKAMP, Johan Henrich	8 Mar 1766	Steinfeld		Ger.		Date 1 Jan 1790 To GRABBER, Maria Agnes
M	4 BROKAMP, Hermann Henrich	19 Jan 1769	Steinfeld		Ger.		Date 1 May 1798 To HARPENAH, Elisabeth
F	5 BROKAMP, Maria Catharina	30 Sep 1771	Steinfeld		Ger.	30 Mar 1825	Date To SIEVE, Heinrich
	6						Date To
	7						Date To
	8						Date To
	9						Date To
	10						Date To
	11						Date To
	12						Date To

This is No. 2 in a series of charts known as
the O-KAY system of record making. No. 1 is
a Progenitor Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart.

Copyright—1958—E. Kay Kirkham,
911 Marine Street, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.

ENTERED

RESEARCH WORK CHART

Place dates, etc. below here. Give locality of event below: city, County, State

HUSBAND

Name: Johann Heinrich Brokamp
Birth: 17 Nov. 1803 Steinfeld, Germany
Death: Cincinnati, Ohio
Burial: (Died moving a house)
Married: 8 Feb. 1832 Steinfeld, Germany
Other Marriages:
Father: Henrich Arend Brokamp
Mother: Maria Elisabeth Athmann

References: Records of Lucy Weaver (Defiance, Ohio) and the late Gilbert Munchel (Oldenburg, Ind.); U.S. Census of 1850, 1860, 1870; Catholic Church Records of Oldenburg, Ind. and Steinfeld, Germany.

Marriage Information: *Also married Anthony Hackman ca. 1854
Will Information:
Military Service:

WIFE

Name: Mary Catherine Frecking
Birth: 6 Jan. 1812 Steinfeld, Germany
Death:
Burial:
Other Marriages:
Father: Hermann Henrick Frecking
Mother: Maria Agnes Bolke

Misc. Information: Johann Heinrich (John Henry) bought land in Franklin Co. 11 Nov. 1836.
**Mary Ann became Sister Maria Johanna Brokamp

Revised 30 June 86

Compiler of Record: Richard E. Gunther, 3240 Peppermint, Newbury Park, CA 91320

No Child	Sex M-F	Children: Given names, top space Surname in bottom space.	Birth Date: County City State	Death Date: County City State	Married to: given names Surname	Marriage Date: County City State
1.	F	Mary Elizabeth Brokamp ☐	23 Feb. 1833 Steinfeld, Oldb., Ger.	14 August 1918 Oldenburg, Frnk, Indiana	John Kessing ☐	26 Oct. 1851 Oldenburg, Frnk, Ind.
2.	F	Mary Brokamp ☐	21 Dec. 1835 (?) Cincinnati, Hmlt., Ohio	14 Sept. 1915 Minster, Augl, Ohio	Hermann B. Rulmann* ☐	24 Feb. 1876 Franklin Co., Ind.
3.	F	Mary Ann Brokamp** ☐	4 Oct. 1840 Oldenburg, Frnk, Indiana	13 Oct. 1915 Oldenburg, Frnk, Indiana	☐	
4.		☐			☐	
5.		☐			☐	
6.		☐			☐	
7.		☐			☐	
8.		☐			☐	
9.		☐			☐	
10.		☐			☐	
11.		☐			☐	
12.		☐			☐	

Note: List children in the order of their birth. Do not ditto names or dates. Use separate chart for each marriage of husband, wife, or child. Give references in detail. A mark placed within the small square on any one line will indicate that there is information on this individual to be found elsewhere within the record: a child to be found as a parent, an individual shown here as a parent to be found as a child, or, a mark within the square may indicate that there is information on the other side of this same work chart.

This is No. 2 in a series of charts known as the O-KAY system of record making. No. 1 is a Progenitor Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart.

Copyright—1958—E. Kay Kirkham,
911 Marine Street, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.

CHECKED

RESEARCH WORK CHART

Place dates, etc. below here. Give locality of event below: city, County, State

HUSBAND

Name BROKAMP, Henrich Arend
Birth 10 Sept. 1763 Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Ger.
Death 22 March 1824 Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Ger.
Burial
Married 27 Feb. 1797 Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Ger.
Other Marriages 1st: Maria Elisabeth von der Embse, 15 Jan. 1793
Father BROKAMP, Joan Henrich
Mother HASKAMP, Catharina Elisabeth

WIFE

Name ATHMANN, Maria Elisabeth
Birth 21 March 1767 Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Ger.
Death 1809?
Burial
Other Marriages
Father ATHMANN, Henrich
Mother ROENBECK, Anna Maria

References: Steinfeld Catholic Parish Records. Child 5: Family Register, Marriage Records of Alleg. Co., Maryland, Iowa Census of 1925. Child 3: Oldenburg, Ind. Catholic Parish Records, Records of Lucy Weaver, Defiance, Ohio

Misc. Information: *Herm on baptismal record. Surname spelled Brockamp in America.

Marriage Information:

Will Information:

Military Service:

Revised June 30, 86

Compiler of Record: Richard E. Gunther
3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA 91320

No Child	Sex M-F	Children: Given names, top space Surname in bottom space.	Birth Date: County City State	Death Date: County City State	Married to: given names Surname	Marriage Date: County City State
1.	F	Maria Catharina Brokamp ☐	28 December 1797 Steinfeld, Oldnbg, Ger.		Johan Arend Eilers ☐	26 Nov. 1823 Steinfeld, Ger.
2.	F	Maria Agnes Brokamp ☐	28 January 1801 Steinfeld, Oldnbg, Ger.		☐	
3.	M	Johann Henrich Brokamp ☐	17 November 1803 Steinfeld, Oldnbg, Ger.	Cincinnati, Hmlt, Ohio	Maria Cath. Frecking ☐	8 Feb. 1832 Steinfeld, Ger.
4.	F	Anna Maria Brokamp ☐	5 February 1807 Steinfeld, Oldnbg, Ger.		☐	
5.	M	Hermann* Henrich Brokamp (twin) ☒	31 July 1809 Steinfeld, Oldnbg, Ger.	23 January 1892 Festina, Wnnsk, Iowa	Elizabeth Tackenberg ☒	2 December 1840 Cumberland, Allg, Md
6.	M	Henrich Arend Brokamp (twin) ☐	31 July 1809 Steinfeld, Oldnbg, Ger.	At sea?	☐	
7.		☐			☐	
8.		☐			☐	
9.		☐			☐	
10.		☐			☐	
11.		☐			☐	
12.		☐			☐	

Note: List children in the order of their birth. Do not ditto names or dates. Use separate chart for each marriage of husband, wife, or child. Give references in detail. A mark placed within the small square on any one line will indicate that there is information on this individual to be found elsewhere within the record: a child to be found as a parent, an individual shown here as a parent to be found as a child, or, a mark within the square may indicate that there is information on the other side of this same work chart.

15M DNP 2-65

the O-KAY system of record making. No. 1 is
a Progenitor Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart.

911 Marine Street, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.

RESEARCH WORK CHART

Place dates, etc. below here. Give locality of event below: city, County, State

HUSBAND

Name BROKAMP, Joan Arend (Brocamp)
Birth
Death
Burial
Married 19 November 1725 Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Ger.
Other Marriages
Father
Mother

References: Catholic Parish Records, Steinfeld, Ger.

Marriage Information:
Will Information:
Military Service:

WIFE

Name MOLLMAN, Anna Elisabeth
Birth 28 May 1697 Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Ger.
Death
Burial
Other Marriages
Father MOLLMAN, Hermann
Mother EHRENBORG, Christina

Misc. Information:

Revised 9 July 86

Compiler of Record:
Richard E. Gunther
3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA 91320

No Child	Sex M-F	Children: Given names, top space Surname in bottom space.		Birth Date: County City State	Death Date: County City State	Married to: given names Surname		Marriage Date: County City State
1.	M	Caspar Henricus Brokamp	☐	12 September 1726 Steinfeld, Oldnbg, Ger.			☐	
2.	M	Joan Gerard Brokamp	☐	9 May 1728 Steinfeld, Oldnbg, Ger.			☐	
3.	M	Berend Hermann Brokamp	☐	11 October 1730 Steinfeld, Oldnbg, Ger.			☐	
4.	M	Joan Henricus Brokamp	☒	8 May 1734 Steinfeld, Oldnbg, Ger.	13 March 1787 Steinfeld, Oldnbg, Ger.	Catharina E. Haskamp	☒	9 May 1758 Steinfeld, Oldbg, Ger.
5.	F	Anna Maria Elis. Brokamp	☐	19 January 1737 Steinfeld, Oldnbg, Ger.	4 December 1795 Steinfeld, Oldnbg, Ger.		☐	
6.	F	Anna Christina Brokamp	☐	10 September 1741 Steinfeld, Oldnbg, Ger.			☐	
7.			☐				☐	
8.			☐				☐	
9.			☐				☐	
10.			☐				☐	
11.			☐				☐	
12.			☐				☐	

Note: List children in the order of their birth. Do not ditto names or dates. Use separate chart for each marriage of husband, wife, or child. Give references in detail. A mark placed within the small square on any one line will indicate that there is information on this individual to be found elsewhere within the record: a child to be found as a parent, an individual shown here as a parent to be found as a child, or, a mark within the square may indicate that there is information on the other side of this same work chart.

15M DNP 2-65

the O-KAY system of record making. No. 1 is
a Progenitor Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart.

911 Marine Street, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.

RESEARCH WORK CHART

Place dates, etc. below here. Give locality of event below: city, County, State

HUSBAND

Name HASKAMP, Joan Henricus
Birth 4 June 1716 (?) Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Ger.
Death
Burial
Married 15 November 1734 Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Ger.
Other Marriages
Father HASCAMP, Johann Berend (?)
Mother HASCAMP, Catharina Maria *

References: Catholic Parish Records, Steinfeld, Ger.

Marriage Information:
Will Information:
Military Service:

WIFE

Name DEITERS, Maria Catharina
Birth 1 August 1717 Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Ger
Death
Burial
Other Marriages
Father DEITERS, Joan Berend
Mother CRUP, Anna Christina

Misc. Information: *Surname given on birth record of Joan Henricus Haskamp

Revised 9 July 86

Compiler of Record: Richard E. Gunther
3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA 91320

No Child	Sex M-F	Children: Given names, top space Surname in bottom space.		Birth Date: County City State	Death Date: County City State	Married to: given names Surname		Marriage Date: County City State
1.	F	Catharina Elisabeth Haskamp	☒	26 July 1736 Steinfeld, Oldnbg, Ger.	18 January 1788 Steinfeld, Oldnbg, Ger.	Joan Henricus Brokamp	☒	9 May 1758 Steinfeld, Oldbg, Ger.
2.	F	Margareta Haskamp	☐	17 January 1739 Steinfeld, Oldnbg, Ger.			☐	
3.			☐				☐	
4.			☐				☐	
5.			☐				☐	
6.			☐				☐	
7.			☐				☐	
8.			☐				☐	
9.			☐				☐	
10.			☐				☐	
11.			☐				☐	
12.			☐				☐	

Note: List children in the order of their birth. Do not ditto names or dates. Use separate chart for each marriage of husband, wife, or child. Give references in detail. A mark placed within the small square on any one line will indicate that there is information on this individual to be found elsewhere within the record: a child to be found as a parent, an individual shown here as a parent to be found as a child, or, a mark within the square may indicate that there is information on the other side of this same work chart.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-14

11/7/1986

SBAND Joan Henricus Brokamp-46

BORN: 8 MAY 1734 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
MARR: 9 MAY 1758 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: 13 MAR 1787 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
Father: Joan Arend Brokamp-52
Mother: Anna Elisabeth Mollman-53
OTHER WIVES:

WIFE Catharina Elisabeth Haskamp-47

BORN: 26 JUL 1736 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 18 JAN 1788 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
Father: Joan Henricus Haskamp-62
Mother: Maria Catharina Deiters-63
OTHER HUSBANDS:

SEX CHILDREN LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD)
M/F IN ORDER OF BIRTH

1. NAME: Catharina Elisabeth Brokamp-48 SPOUSE:
---- BORN: 16 SEP 1760 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

2. NAME: Henrich Arend Brokamp-36 SPOUSE: Maria Elisabeth Athmann-37
---- BORN: 10 SEP 1763 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
M MARR: 27 FEB 1797 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: 22 MAR 1824 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany

3. NAME: Johann Henrich Brokamp-49 SPOUSE: Maria Agnes Grabber-124
---- BORN: 8 MAR 1766 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
M MARR: 1 JAN 1790 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: PLACE:

4. NAME: Hermann Henrich Brokamp-50 SPOUSE: Elisabeth Harpenah-125
---- BORN: 19 JAN 1769 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
M MARR: 1 MAY 1798 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: PLACE:

5. NAME: Maria Catharina Brokamp-51 SPOUSE: Heinrich Sieve-126
---- BORN: 30 SEP 1771 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F MARR: PLACE:
DIED: 30 MAR 1825 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany

Name and Address of Submitter:
Richard E. Gunther
0 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA PHONE:(805) 499-7822
91320

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-14
DOCUMENTATION

HUSBAND Joan Henricus Brokamp-46 Yr of Birth 1734
WIFE Catharina Elisabeth Haskamp-47 Yr of Birth 1736

HUSBAND - Joan Henricus Brokamp-46

Source for entire family: Steinfeld Catholic parish records.

WIFE - Catharina Elisabeth Haskamp-47

CHILD 1 - Catharina Elisabeth Brokamp-48

CHILD 2 - Henrich Arend Brokamp-36

Source for entire family unless otherwise noted: Steinfeld Catholic parish records.

CHILD 3 - Johann Henrich Brokamp-49

CHILD 4 - Hermann Henrich Brokamp-50

CHILD 5 - Maria Catharina Brokamp-51

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-12

11/7/1986

BAND Henrich Arend Brokamp-36

BORN: 10 SEP 1763 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
MARR: 15 JAN 1793 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: 22 MAR 1824 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
Father: Joan Henricus Brokamp-46
Mother: Catharina Elisabeth Haskamp-47
OTHER WIVES: Maria Athmann

WIFE Maria Elisabeth von der Embse-43

BORN: 14 APR 1762 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 11 NOV 1794 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
Father: Carl Henrich von der Embse-128
Mother: Christina Wellerding-129
OTHER HUSBANDS:

SEX CHILDREN LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD)
M/F IN ORDER OF BIRTH

1. NAME: Maria Elisabeth Brokamp-127 SPOUSE: Hermann Henrich Stuntebeck-130
- BORN: 9 NOV 1794 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
MARR: 25 MAY 1814 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: PLACE:

2. NAME: SPOUSE:
---- BORN: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

3. NAME: SPOUSE:
---- BORN: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

4. NAME: SPOUSE:
---- BORN: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

5. NAME: SPOUSE:
---- BORN: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

Name and Address of Submitter:
Richard E. Gunther
0 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA PHONE:(805) 499-7822
91320

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-12
DOCUMENTATION

11/7/1986

HUSBAND Henrich Arend Brokamp-36 Yr of Birth 1763
WIFE Maria Elisabeth von der Embse-43 Yr of Birth 1762

HUSBAND - Henrich Arend Brokamp-36

Source for entire family unless otherwise noted: Steinfeld Catholic parish records.

WIFE - Maria Elisabeth von der Embse-43

Death resulted from childbirth.

CHILD 1 - Maria Elisabeth Brokamp-127

```
                                          FAMILY GROUP RECORD-11
11/7/1986                                                                                   Page 1
==================================================================================================
SBAND Henrich Arend Brokamp-36
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BORN:   10 SEP 1763          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
CHR.:                        PLACE:
MARR:   27 FEB 1797          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED:   22 MAR 1824          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
BUR.:                        PLACE:
Father: Joan Henricus Brokamp-46
Mother: Catharina Elisabeth Haskamp-47
OTHER WIVES:    Maria von der Embse
==================================================================================================
WIFE    Maria Elisabeth Athmann-37
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BORN:   21 MAR 1767          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
CHR.:                        PLACE:
DIED:   ABT        1809      PLACE:
BUR.:                        PLACE:
Father: Henrich Athmann-44
Mother: Anna Maria Roenbeck-45
OTHER HUSBANDS:
==================================================================================================
SEX   CHILDREN  LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD)
M/F             IN ORDER OF BIRTH
==================================================================================================
 1.   NAME: Maria Catharina Brokamp-38                               SPOUSE: Johann Arend Eilers-131
      BORN: 28 DEC 1797          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 F    MARR: 26 NOV 1823          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
      DIED:                      PLACE:
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 2.   NAME: Maria Agnes Brokamp-39                                   SPOUSE:
----  BORN: 28 JAN 1801          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 F    MARR:                      PLACE:
      DIED:                      PLACE:
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 3.   NAME: Johann Heinrich Brokamp-40                               SPOUSE: Mary Catherine Frecking-102
----  BORN: 17 NOV 1803          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 M    MARR:  8 FEB 1832          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
      DIED:                      PLACE: Cincinnati,Hamilton,Ohio
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 4.   NAME: Anna Maria Brokamp-41                                    SPOUSE:
----  BORN:  5 FEB 1807          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 F    MARR:                      PLACE:
      DIED:                      PLACE:
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 5.   NAME: Hermann Heinrich Brokamp-17                              SPOUSE: Elizabeth Tackenberg-18
----  BORN: 31 JUL 1809          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 M    MARR:  2 DEC 1840          PLACE: Cumberland,Allegany,Maryland
      DIED: 23 JAN 1892          PLACE: Festina,Winneshiek,Iowa
==================================================================================================
Name and Address of Submitter:
hard E. Gunther
0 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA                 PHONE:(805) 499-7822
91320

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
=========================================================================================================================
 BAND Henrich Arend Brokamp-36                                                                     YR OF BIRTH 1763
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
WIFE    Maria Elisabeth Athmann-37                                                                 YR OF BIRTH 1767
=========================================================================================================================
SEX   CHILDREN (CONTINUED)
=========================================================================================================================
 6.   NAME: Henrich Arend Brokamp (twin)-42                                            SPOUSE:
----  BORN: 31 JUL 1809            PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 M    MARR:                        PLACE:
      DIED:                        PLACE: At sea ?
=========================================================================================================================
```

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-11
DOCUMENTATION

BAND Henrich Arend Brokamp-36 Yr of Birth 1763
WIFE Maria Elisabeth Athmann-37 Yr of Birth 1767

HUSBAND - Henrich Arend Brokamp-36

Source for entire family unless otherwise noted: Steinfeld Catholic parish records.

WIFE - Maria Elisabeth Athmann-37

CHILD 1 - Maria Catharina Brokamp-38

CHILD 2 - Maria Agnes Brokamp-39

CHILD 3 - Johann Heinrich Brokamp-40

Source: Birth and marriage, Steinfeld Catholic parish records; death, Oldenburg, Ind. Catholic parish records and records of Lucy Weaver, Defiance, Ohio.

CHILD 4 - Anna Maria Brokamp-41

CHILD 5 - Hermann Heinrich Brokamp-17

Source for entire family unless otherwise noted: Brockamp family register, records, and letters; U.S. Census of 1850,60,70,80.

Source for Hermann: birth, Steinfeld Catholic parish records; marriage, records of Allegany County, Maryland.

The name Herm is on baptismal record. Surname spelled Brockamp in America. Hermann came to America 1 Sept. 1833 and landed in Baltimore. Farm assets 1860: $2000, 1870: $14000.

CHILD 6 - Henrich Arend Brokamp (twin)-42

```
                                        FAMILY GROUP RECORD-15
11/7/1986                                                                         Page 1
=====================================================================================================
SBAND Joan Arend Brokamp-52
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BORN:    4 MAR 1691         PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
CHR.:                       PLACE:
MARR:   19 NOV 1725         PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED:                       PLACE:
BUR.:                       PLACE:
Father: Gerard Brokamp-71
Mother: Anna Margareta Bringman-72
OTHER WIVES:
=====================================================================================================
WIFE    Anna Elisabeth Mollman-53
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BORN:   28 MAY 1697         PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
CHR.:                       PLACE:
DIED:                       PLACE:
BUR.:                       PLACE:
Father: Hermann Mollman-59
Mother: Christina Ehrenborg-60
OTHER HUSBANDS:
=====================================================================================================
SEX   CHILDREN  LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD)
M/F             IN ORDER OF BIRTH
=====================================================================================================
 1.   NAME: Caspar Henricus Brokamp-54                                SPOUSE:
 -    BORN: 12 SEP 1726          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 M    MARR:                      PLACE:
      DIED:                      PLACE:
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 2.   NAME: Joan Gerard Brokamp-55                                    SPOUSE:
----  BORN:  9 MAY 1728          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 M    MARR:                      PLACE:
      DIED:                      PLACE:
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 3.   NAME: Berend Hermann Brokamp-56                                 SPOUSE:
----  BORN: 11 OCT 1730          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 M    MARR:                      PLACE:
      DIED:                      PLACE:
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 4.   NAME: Joan Henricus Brokamp-46                                  SPOUSE: Catharina Elisabeth Haskamp-47
----  BORN:  8 MAY 1734          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 M    MARR:  9 MAY 1758          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
      DIED: 13 MAR 1787          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 5.   NAME: Anna Maria Elisabeth Brokamp-57                           SPOUSE:
----  BORN: 19 JAN 1737          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 F    MARR:                      PLACE:
      DIED:  4 DEC 1795          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
=====================================================================================================
Name and Address of Submitter:
chard E. Gunther
340 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA                 PHONE:(805) 499-7822
91320

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
=====================================================================================================================
SBAND Joan Arend Brokamp-52                                                                        YR OF BIRTH 1691
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
WIFE    Anna Elisabeth Mollman-53                                                                  YR OF BIRTH 1697
=====================================================================================================================
SEX   CHILDREN (CONTINUED)
=====================================================================================================================
 6.  NAME: Anna Christina Brokamp-58                                          SPOUSE:
---- BORN: 10 SEP 1741          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 F   MARR:                      PLACE:
     DIED:                      PLACE:
=====================================================================================================================
```

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-15
DOCUMENTATION

BAND Joan Arend Brokamp-52 Yr of Birth 1691
WIFE Anna Elisabeth Mollman-53 Yr of Birth 1697

HUSBAND - Joan Arend Brokamp-52

Source for entire family: Steinfeld Catholic parish records. The name "Arend" is not on marriage record. The name "Brokamp" is spelled "Brocamp", "Broccamp", and "Brockamp" at various times in the records.

Joan Arend Brokamp was married the same day as his sister, Anna Elisabeth Brokamp.

WIFE - Anna Elisabeth Mollman-53

CHILD 1 - Caspar Henricus Brokamp-54

CHILD 2 - Joan Gerard Brokamp-55

CHILD 3 - Berend Hermann Brokamp-56

LD 4 - Joan Henricus Brokamp-46

Source for entire family: Steinfeld Catholic parish records.

CHILD 5 - Anna Maria Elisabeth Brokamp-57

CHILD 6 - Anna Christina Brokamp-58

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-21
11/7/1986 Page 1

HUSBAND Gerard Crup-80

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MARR: BEF 1667 PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
Father:
Mother:
OTHER WIVES:

WIFE Catharina-81

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
Father:
Mother:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

SEX CHILDREN LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD)
M/F IN ORDER OF BIRTH

1. NAME: Anna Margareta Crup-78 SPOUSE: Hermann-119
---- BORN: 30 JAN 1667 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F MARR: 23 APR 1697 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: PLACE:

2. NAME: Helena Crup-83 SPOUSE: Joannes Mollman-120
---- BORN: 13 OCT 1670 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F MARR: 28 APR 1698 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: PLACE:

3. NAME: Catharina Crup-84 SPOUSE:
---- BORN: 3 SEP 1673 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

4. NAME: Anna Crup-85 SPOUSE:
---- BORN: 31 MAY 1676 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

5. NAME: Elisabeth Crup-86 SPOUSE:
---- BORN: 26 NOV 1678 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

Name and Address of Submitter:
Richard E. Gunther
3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA PHONE:(805) 499-7822
91320

```
11/7/1986                                  FAMILY GROUP RECORD-21                             Page 2
==================================================================================================
HUSBAND Gerard Crup-80                                                                YR OF BIRTH
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
WIFE    Catharina-81                                                                  YR OF BIRTH
==================================================================================================
SEX  CHILDREN (CONTINUED)
==================================================================================================
 6.  NAME: Anna Christina Crup-66                             SPOUSE: Joan Berend Deiters-65
---- BORN: 29 AUG 1682         PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 F   MARR:  7 OCT 1710         PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
     DIED:                     PLACE:
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 7.  NAME: Joannes George Crup (twin)-82                      SPOUSE:
---- BORN: 29 AUG 1682         PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 M   MARR:                     PLACE:
     DIED:                     PLACE:
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 8.  NAME: Gehina (?) Crup-95                                 SPOUSE:
---- BORN: 19 JUN 1687         PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 F   MARR:                     PLACE:
     DIED:                     PLACE:
==================================================================================================
```

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-21
DOCUMENTATION

HUSBAND	Gerard Crup-80	Yr of Birth 0
WIFE	Catharina-81	Yr of Birth 0

HUSBAND - Gerard Crup-80

Source for entire family: Steinfeld Catholic parish records. The name "Crup" is spelled "Krup", "Crap", "Krap", and "Krabb" at various times.

WIFE - Catharina-81

CHILD 1 - Anna Margareta Crup-78

CHILD 2 - Helena Crup-83

CHILD 3 - Catharina Crup-84

CHILD 4 - Anna Crup-85

CHILD 5 - Elisabeth Crup-86

CHILD 6 - Anna Christina Crup-66

CHILD 7 - Joannes George Crup (twin)-82

CHILD 8 - Gehina (?) Crup-95

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-20

11/5/1986 Page 1

HUSBAND Gerard Brokamp-71

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MARR: 10 FEB 1688 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
Father:
Mother:
OTHER WIVES:

WIFE Anna Margareta Bringman-72

BORN: 18 SEP 1667 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
Father: Arnold Bringman (or Brinkman)-29
Mother: Catharina-28
OTHER HUSBANDS:

SEX CHILDREN LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD)
M/F IN ORDER OF BIRTH

1. NAME: Johannes Henrich Brokamp-73 SPOUSE:
---- BORN: 25 JUL 1688 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
M MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

2. NAME: Anna Catharina Brokamp-74 SPOUSE:
---- BORN: 8 MAR 1690 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

3. NAME: Joan Arend Brokamp-52 SPOUSE: Anna Elisabeth Mollman-53
---- BORN: 4 MAR 1691 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
M MARR: 19 NOV 1725 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: PLACE:

4. NAME: Catharina Walpurgis Brokamp-75 SPOUSE:
---- BORN: 1 FEB 1694 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

5. NAME: Gerard Julius Brokamp-76 SPOUSE:
---- BORN: 24 MAY 1695 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
M MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

Name and Address of Submitter:
Richard E. Gunther
3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA PHONE:(805) 499-7822
91320

```
================================================================================================================================
HUSBAND Gerard Brokamp-71                                                                                    YR OF BIRTH
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
WIFE    Anna Margareta Bringman-72                                                                           YR OF BIRTH 1667
================================================================================================================================
SEX  CHILDREN (CONTINUED)
================================================================================================================================
 6.  NAME: Anna Maria Brokamp-77                                                   SPOUSE:
---- BORN: 25 AUG 1696           PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 F   MARR:                       PLACE:
     DIED:                       PLACE:
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 7.  NAME: Joannes Brokamp-94                                                      SPOUSE:
---- BORN:  3 APR 1699           PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 M   MARR:                       PLACE:
     DIED:                       PLACE:
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 8.  NAME: Anna Adelheid Brokamp-79                                                SPOUSE:
---- BORN:  8 JAN 1702           PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 F   MARR:                       PLACE:
     DIED:                       PLACE:
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 9.  NAME: Anna Elisabeth Brokamp-93                                               SPOUSE: Joan Meneken-123
---- BORN: 30 NOV 1705           PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 F   MARR: 19 NOV 1725           PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
     DIED:                       PLACE:
================================================================================================================================
```

```
====================================================================================================================
HUSBAND   Gerard Brokamp-71                                                                         Yr of Birth 0
WIFE      Anna Margareta Bringman-72                                                                Yr of Birth 1667
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

HUSBAND - Gerard Brokamp-71

Source for entire family: Steinfeld Catholic parish records.

WIFE - Anna Margareta Bringman-72

CHILD 1 - Johannes Henrich Brokamp-73

CHILD 2 - Anna Catharina Brokamp-74

Day of birth difficult to read.

CHILD 3 - Joan Arend Brokamp-52

Source for entire family: Steinfeld Catholic parish records. The name "Arend" is not on marriage record. The name "Brokamp" is spelled "Brocamp", "Broccamp", and "Brockamp" at various times in the records.

Joan Arend Brokamp was married the same day as his sister, Anna Elisabeth Brokamp.

CHILD 4 - Catharina Walpurgis Brokamp-75

Day of birth difficult to read.

CHILD 5 - Gerard Julius Brokamp-76

CHILD 6 - Anna Maria Brokamp-77

CHILD 7 - Joannes Brokamp-94

CHILD 8 - Anna Adelheid Brokamp-79

CHILD 9 - Anna Elisabeth Brokamp-93

```
====================================================================================================================
```

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-18

11/7/1986 Page 1

HUSBAND Joan Berend Deiters-65

BORN: 8 SEP 1669 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
MARR: 7 OCT 1710 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
Father: Joannes Deiters-89
Mother: Adelheid (?)-90
OTHER WIVES:

WIFE Anna Christina Crup-66

BORN: 29 AUG 1682 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
Father: Gerard Crup-80
Mother: Catharina-81
OTHER HUSBANDS:

SEX CHILDREN LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD)
M/F IN ORDER OF BIRTH

1. NAME: Joannes Gerard Deiters-67 SPOUSE:
M BORN: 6 AUG 1711 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

2. NAME: Joannes Henricus Deiters-68 SPOUSE: Catharina Knollman-121
M BORN: 18 FEB 1714 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
MARR: 20 FEB 1738 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: PLACE:

3. NAME: Maria Catharina Deiters-63 SPOUSE: Joan Henricus Haskamp-62
F BORN: 1 AUG 1717 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
MARR: 15 NOV 1734 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: PLACE:

4. NAME: Joan Berend Deiters-69 SPOUSE:
M BORN: 2 OCT 1720 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

5. NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

Name and Address of Submitter:
Richard E. Gunther
3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA PHONE:(805) 499-7822
91320

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-18
DOCUMENTATION

USBAND Joan Berend Deiters-65 Yr of Birth 1669
WIFE Anna Christina Crup-66 Yr of Birth 1682

HUSBAND - Joan Berend Deiters-65

Source for entire family: Steinfeld Catholic parish records. Deiters also found spelled "Deters".

WIFE - Anna Christina Crup-66

CHILD 1 - Joannes Gerard Deiters-67

CHILD 2 - Joannes Henricus Deiters-68

Surname of father unclear on birth record.

CHILD 3 - Maria Catharina Deiters-63

CHILD 4 - Joan Berend Deiters-69

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-17

```
==================================================================================================================================
USBAND Joan Henricus Haskamp-62
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BORN:          1715/1716      PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
CHR.:                         PLACE:
MARR:  15 NOV 1734            PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED:                         PLACE:
BUR.:                         PLACE:
Father: Joan Berend Haskamp-87
Mother: Catharina-88
OTHER WIVES:
==================================================================================================================================
WIFE    Maria Catharina Deiters-63
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BORN:    1 AUG 1717           PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
CHR.:                         PLACE:
DIED:                         PLACE:
BUR.:                         PLACE:
Father: Joan Berend Deiters-65
Mother: Anna Christina Crup-66
OTHER HUSBANDS:
==================================================================================================================================
SEX   CHILDREN  LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD)
M/F             IN ORDER OF BIRTH
==================================================================================================================================
 1.   NAME: Catharina Elisabeth Haskamp-47                                         SPOUSE: Joan Henricus Brokamp-46
  --  BORN: 26 JUL 1736           PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 F    MARR:  9 MAY 1758           PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
      DIED: 18 JAN 1788           PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 2.   NAME: Margareta Haskamp-64                                                   SPOUSE:
----  BORN: 17 JAN 1739           PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 F    MARR:                       PLACE:
      DIED:                       PLACE:
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 3.   NAME:                                                                        SPOUSE:
----  BORN:                       PLACE:
      MARR:                       PLACE:
      DIED:                       PLACE:
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 4.   NAME:                                                                        SPOUSE:
----  BORN:                       PLACE:
      MARR:                       PLACE:
      DIED:                       PLACE:
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 5.   NAME:                                                                        SPOUSE:
----  BORN:                       PLACE:
      MARR:                       PLACE:
      DIED:                       PLACE:
==================================================================================================================================
Name and Address of Submitter:
chard E. Gunther
240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA                       PHONE:(805) 499-7822
91320

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-17
DOCUMENTATION

JSBAND Joan Henricus Haskamp-62 Yr of Birth 1715
WIFE Maria Catharina Deiters-63 Yr of Birth 1717

HUSBAND - Joan Henricus Haskamp-62

Source for entire family: Steinfeld Catholic parish records. Records show two possible birth dates. A Joan Henricus was born 15 Aug. 1715 to Joan Berend Hascamp and Catharina Luken. Another Joan Henricus was born 4 June 1716 to Joan Berend Hascamp and Catharina Maria Hascamp (sic).

WIFE - Maria Catharina Deiters-63

CHILD 1 - Catharina Elisabeth Haskamp-47

CHILD 2 - Margareta Haskamp-64

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-16

11/7/1986 Page 1

USBAND Hermann Mollman-59

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MARR: 19 FEB 1686 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
Father:
Mother:
OTHER WIVES:

WIFE Christina Ehrenborg-60

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
Father:
Mother:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

SEX CHILDREN LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD)
M/F IN ORDER OF BIRTH

1. NAME: Joan Henrich Mollman-91 SPOUSE:
-- BORN: 29 OCT 1688 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
M MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

2. NAME: Catharina Mollman-92 SPOUSE:
---- BORN: 25 FEB 1691 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

3. NAME: Anna Margareta Mollman-61 SPOUSE: Joan Henrich Frecking-122
---- BORN: 2 JUN 1694 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F MARR: 17 JAN 1726 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: PLACE:

4. NAME: Anna Elisabeth Mollman-53 SPOUSE: Joan Arend Brokamp-52
---- BORN: 28 MAY 1697 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F MARR: 19 NOV 1725 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: PLACE:

5. NAME: SPOUSE:
---- BORN: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

Name and Address of Submitter:
ichard E. Gunther
40 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA PHONE:(805) 499-7822
91320

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-16
DOCUMENTATION

SBAND Hermann Mollman-59 Yr of Birth 0
WIFE Christina Ehrenborg-60 Yr of Birth 0

HUSBAND - Hermann Mollman-59

Source for entire family: Steinfeld Catholic parish records.

WIFE - Christina Ehrenborg-60

CHILD 1 - Joan Henrich Mollman-91

CHILD 2 - Catharina Mollman-92

CHILD 3 - Anna Margareta Mollman-61

CHILD 4 - Anna Elisabeth Mollman-53

THE BROKAMP OR BROCKAMP FAMILY

Henrich Arend Brokamp
b. 10 Sept. 1763
d. 22 March 1824
m. 27 Feb. 1797

Maria Elisabeth Athmann
b. 21 March 1767
d. 1809 (?)

Johann Henrich Brokamp
b. 17 Nov. 1803
d. ca 1850
m. Maria Catherine Freking,
8 Feb. 1832

Hermann Henrich Brokamp (later Brockamp)
b. 31 July 1809
d. 23 Jan. 1892
m. Elizabeth Tackenberg,
2 Dec. 1840

Mary Brokamp
b. 21 Dec. 1835 (?)
d. 14 Sept. 1915
m. (1) Anthony Hackman, 1854
(2) Hermann B. Rulmann,
24 Feb. 1876

Mary Brockamp
b. 28 Oct. 1845
d. 3 Feb. 1927
m. William Gardner,
21 Oct. 1868

Anthony Brockamp 1177
b. 1 Aug. 1854
d. 19 Jan. 1932
m. Katherine Beer, 1178
3 Feb. 1891

August A. Hackman
b. 9 Nov. 1857
d. 7 June 1925
m. Agnes Flodder,

Anthony H. Rulman
b. 1 Jan. 1877
d. 14 Sept. 1942
m. Philomena A. Herman,
12 Jan. 1898

Anna Catherine Gardner
b. 23 Mar. 1884
d. 31 Aug. 1961
m. Henry Klein,
21 May 1912

1179
Elizabeth S. Brockamp
b. 25 Dec. 1894
d. 31 Oct. 1970
m. Otto C. Balsiger, 1180
21 Dec. 1916 #380

Kleona Hackman
b. 16 July 1884
d. 1972
m. Paul A. Munchel,
7 Oct. 1908

Harold H. Rulman
b. 13 Aug. 1905
m. Erma A. Wheaton,
9 July 1929

Margaret M. Klein
b. 4 June 1929
m. Charles F. Wellen,
19 April 1952

Evelyn A. Balsiger 1181
b. 3 Jan. 1918
m. Joseph R. Gunther,
5 June 1942

Gilbert J. Munchel
b. 17 July 1916
m. Leonida
Kellerman

Lucy M. Rulman
b. 25 Oct. 1933
m. Gerald F. Weaver,
24 Jan. 1956

Richard E. Gunther 1183
b. 1 March 1946
m. Suzanne Hirshberg,
10 July 1976

Jason Richard Gunther
9 June 1987

HUSBAND'S NAME BROCKAMP, Herman (Came to America 1 Sep 1833)
When Born 31 Jul 1809 Where Steinfeld, Germany
Christened Where
When Died 23 Jan 1892 Where Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa
When Buried 26 Jan 1892 Where Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa
When Married 2 Dec 1840 Where Cumberland, Allegany, Maryland
Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.
His Father BROKAMP, Henrich Arnd His Mother's Maiden Name ATHMANN, Maria Elisabeth

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME TACKENBERG, Elizabeth (Came to America 27 May 1838)
When Born 28 Nov 1815 Where Amt Vörden, Bramsche, Hanover, Germany
Christened Where
When Died 14 Nov 1900 Where ~~Festina~~ Ft. Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa
When Buried 16 Nov 1900 Where Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa
Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.
Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

BROCKAMP, Herman
(Husband's Full Name)
TACKENBERG, Elizabeth
(Wife's Maiden Name)
This information obtained from
Brockamp Family Register,
Birth record from Steinfeld,
Germany, Richard E. Gunther
Research Work Chart,

Date 1 May 1979
Compiler Margaret Klein Wellen
Address 420 - 4th St. S. E.
City Mason City State Iowa 50401

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place County	State or Country	WHEN DIED* Day Month Year	Married
1145 M	1 BROCKAMP, Henry	12 Dec 1841	Cumberland, Allegany County	Maryland	4 Oct 1843	Date To
1146 M	2 BROCKAMP, John	31 Oct 1843	Cumberland, Allegany County	Maryland	1 Aug 1854	Date To
1147 F	3 BROCKAMP, Mary	28 Oct 1845	Cumberland, Allegany County	Maryland	3 Feb 1927	Date 21 Oct 1868 To GARDNER, William
1171 F	4 BROCKAMP, Elizabeth (twin)	1 Sep 1848	Doddridge Co.,	Virginia*	27 Jun 1923	Date 26 Sep 1880 #377 To SCHMITZ, L. W. 1172
1173 F	5 BROCKAMP, Clara (twin)	1 Sep 1848	Doddridge Co.,	Virginia*	17 Apr 1854	Date To
1174 M	6 BROCKAMP, Frank (twin)	4 Nov 1851	Doddridge Co.,	Virginia*	12 Sep 1876	Date To
1175 M	7 BROCKAMP, George (twin)	4 Nov 1851	Doddridge Co.,	Virginia*	17 Aug 1931	Date 7 May 1879 378 To BACHEL, Mary ~~Ann~~ Rosa
1177 M	8 BROCKAMP, Anthony	1 Aug 1854	Franklin Co.,	Ind.	19 Jan 1932	Date 3 Feb 1891 379 To BEER, Katherine A.nna 1178
M	9 BROCKAMP, Clemens	2 Jul 1857	Festina, Winneshiek Co.	Iowa	10 Apr 1944	Date 22 Feb 1895 383 To ETTELDORF, Josephine
1189 F	10 BROCKAMP, Josephine	12 Nov 1862	Festina, Winneshiek Co.	Iowa	22 Feb 1941	Date 26 May 1896 To SCHREIBER, Frank A.
	11					Date To
	12 *Now West Virginia					Date To

HUSBAND'S NAME GARDNER, William (Baptized GARNER, Johann Wilhelm)

When Born 19 Jan 1838 Where Bork, Germany

Christened 22 Jan 1838 Where Bork, Germany

When Died 30 Sep 1907 Where Alta Vista, Chickasaw County, Iowa

When Buried Where Alta Vista, Chickasaw County, Iowa

When Married 21 Oct 1868 Where Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa

Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.

His Father GARNER, Stephen His Mother's Maiden Name GEISSMANN, Maria Elisabeth

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME BROCKAMP, Mary (Baptized BROCKAMP, Anna Maria)

When Born 28 Oct 1845 Where Cumberland, Allegany, Maryland

Christened 2 Nov 1845 Where St. Patrick Church, Cumberland, Md.

When Died 3 Feb 1927 Where Alta Vista, Chickasaw County, Iowa

When Buried 7 Feb 1927 Where Alta Vista, Chickasaw County, Iowa

Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.

Her Father BROCKAMP, Herman Her Mother's Maiden Name TACKENBERG, Elisabeth

GARDNER, William
(Husband's Full Name)

BROCKAMP, Mary
(Wife's Maiden Name)

This information obtained from Funeral cards, Westphalia Director of Records letter, Tombstones, Newspaper obituary,

Date 21 Apr 1979

Compiler Margaret Klein Wellen

Address 420 - 4th St. S. E.

City Mason City State Iowa 50401

	Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place County	State or Country	WHEN DIED Day Month Year	Married
1149	M	1 GARDNER, John	29 Aug 1869	North Washington Chickasaw County	Iowa	5 May 1953	Date To BURGART, Eva
1150	M	2 GARDNER, Frank	5 Dec 1872	North Washington Chickasaw County	Iowa	21 Aug 1938	Date To
1151	F	3 GARDNER, Elizabeth	9 Oct 1874	North Washington Chickasaw County	Iowa	1 Sep 1945	Date To BUDKE, George
1152	M	4 GARDNER, George	6 Feb 1877	North Washington Chickasaw County	Iowa	16 Mar 1877	Date To
1153	M	5 GARDNER, William Bernard	23 Jul 1878	North Washington Chickasaw County	Iowa	27 Apr 1931	Date 21 Oct 1907 #369 To BUTLER, Mamie C. 1154
1155	M	6 GARDNER, Anthony	21 Jul 1881	North Washington Chickasaw County	Iowa	21 Jul 1968	Date To
1157	F	7 GARDNER, Anna Catherine	23 Mar 1884	North Washington Chickasaw County	Iowa	31 Aug 1961	Date 21 May 1912 To KLEIN, Henry
1156	F	8 GARDNER, Agnes	5 Jan 1888	North Washington Chickasaw County	Iowa	3 Sep 1960	Date To BRUGGEMAN, Anton
		9					Date To
		10					Date To
		11					Date To
		12					Date To

1158

HUSBAND'S NAME KLEIN, Henry (Baptized KLEIN, Heinrich)

When Born 15 Jul 1878 Where Ludendorf, Germany

Christened Where

When Died 20 Jul 1971 Where Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co., Iowa

When Buried 22 Jul 1971 Where Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co., Iowa

When Married 21 May 1912 Where Sacred Heart Church, Meyer, Iowa

Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.

His Father KLEIN, Heinrich His Mother's Maiden Name RICK, Elisabeth

KLEIN, Henry
(Husband's Full Name)

GARDNER, Anna Catherine
(Wife's Maiden Name)

This information obtained from

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME GARDNER, Anna Catherine

When Born 23 Mar 1884 Where North Washington, Chickasaw Co., Iowa

Christened 14 Apr 1884 Where Immaculate Conception Church, North Washington

When Died 31 Aug 1961 Where Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co., Iowa

When Buried 2 Sep 1961 Where Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co., Iowa

Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.

Her Father GARDNER, William Her Mother's Maiden Name BROCKAMP, Mary

Date 21 Apr 1979

Compiler Margaret Klein Wellen

Address 420 - 4th St. S. E.

City Mason City State Iowa 50401

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place County	State or Country	WHEN DIED Day Month Year	Married
1159 M	1	KLEIN, John Joseph	14 Dec 1914	New Hampton, Chickasaw Co.,	Iowa	25 Dec 1944	Date 24 Dec 1941 #371 To HUEY, Delpha 1160
1161 M	2	KLEIN, Leo Henry	6 Nov 1917	New Hampton, Chickasaw Co.,	Iowa		Date 30 Oct 1948 372 To SMILEY, Doris 1162
1163 F	3	KLEIN, Mary Agnes	27 Jun 1920	New Hampton, Chickasaw Co.,	Iowa		Date 25 Nov 1946 373 To McCLINTOCK, Stanley 1164
1165 F	4	KLEIN, Bertha Elizabeth	26 Aug 1923	New Hampton, Chickasaw Co.,	Iowa		Date 22 Apr 1946 374 To CASEY, Howard E. 1166
1167 F	5	KLEIN, Josephine Rosa	27 Mar 1927	Buffalo Center Winnebago Co.,	Iowa		Date 4 Jul 1947 375 To FLEMING, Charles 1168
1169 F	6	KLEIN, Margaret Mary	4 Jun 1929	Thompson, Winnebago Co.,	Iowa		Date 19 Apr 1952 376 To WELLEN, Charles F. 1170
	7						Date To
	8						Date To
	9						Date To
	10						Date To
	11						Date To
	12						Date To

ENTERED

```
                                          FAMILY GROUP RECORD-13
2/13/1987                                                                          Page 1
==================================================================================================
HUSBAND Johann Henrich Adams (Athmann)-44
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BORN:   12 FEB 1735          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
CHR.:                        PLACE:
MARR:    1 MAR 1753          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED:                        PLACE:
BUR.:                        PLACE:
Father: Johann Hermann Adams-357
Mother: Lucke Margareta Krey-358
OTHER WIVES:
==================================================================================================
WIFE    Anna Maria Roenbeck-45
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BORN:                        PLACE:
CHR.:                        PLACE:
DIED:                        PLACE:
BUR.:                        PLACE:
Father:
Mother:
OTHER HUSBANDS:
==================================================================================================
SEX   CHILDREN  LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD)
M/F             IN ORDER OF BIRTH
==================================================================================================
 1.    NAME: Anna Maria Athmann-360                                SPOUSE:
----   BORN:  4 MAR 1754         PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 F     MARR:                     PLACE:
       DIED:  6 OCT 1810         PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 2.    NAME: Carl Henrich Athmann-361                              SPOUSE:
----   BORN:  8 APR 1756         PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 M     MARR:                     PLACE:
       DIED:                     PLACE:
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 3.    NAME: Maria Agnes Athmann-362                               SPOUSE:
----   BORN: 30 JAN 1759         PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 F     MARR:                     PLACE:
       DIED:                     PLACE:
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 4.    NAME: Anna Catharina Athmann-363                            SPOUSE: Caspar Henrich Scherberding-366
----   BORN: 11 FEB 1762         PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 F     MARR:                     PLACE:
       DIED:  1 AUG 1840         PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 5.    NAME: Anna Maria Elisabeth Athmann-364                      SPOUSE:
----   BORN: 13 MAR 1764         PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 F     MARR:                     PLACE:
       DIED:                     PLACE:
==================================================================================================
Name and Address of Submitter:
Richard E. Gunther
3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA                    PHONE:(805) 499-7822
91320

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
==================================================================================================================================
HUSBAND Johann Henrich Adams (Athmann)-44                                                                   YR OF BIRTH 1735
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
WIFE    Anna Maria Roenbeck-45                                                                              YR OF BIRTH
==================================================================================================================================
SEX   CHILDREN (CONTINUED)
==================================================================================================================================
 6.   NAME: Maria Elisabeth Athmann-37                                             SPOUSE: Henrich Arend Brokamp-36
----  BORN: 21 MAR 1767          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 F    MARR: 27 FEB 1797          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
      DIED: 20 JAN 1841          PLACE: Lehmden,Oldenburg,Germany
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 7.   NAME: Maria Angela Athmann-365                                               SPOUSE:
----  BORN: 18 APR 1772          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 F    MARR:                      PLACE:
      DIED: 26 NOV 1843          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
==================================================================================================================================
```

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-13
DOCUMENTATION

2/13/1987

HUSBAND	Johann Henrich Adams (Athmann)-44	Yr of Birth 1735
WIFE	Anna Maria Roenbeck-45	Yr of Birth 0

HUSBAND - Johann Henrich Adams (Athmann)-44

Source for entire family unless otherwise noted: Steinfeld Catholic parish records. Steinfeld location of events indicates Steinfeld parish not town of Steinfeld.

The surname Athmann is written phonetically as Adam or Adams before about 1767.

WIFE - Anna Maria Roenbeck-45

CHILD 1 - Anna Maria Athmann-360

CHILD 2 - Carl Henrich Athmann-361

CHILD 3 - Maria Agnes Athmann-362

CHILD 4 - Anna Catharina Athmann-363

CHILD 5 - Anna Maria Elisabeth Athmann-364

CHILD 6 - Maria Elisabeth Athmann-37

CHILD 7 - Maria Angela Athmann-365

PEDIGREE CHART

Name and Address of Submitter:
Richard E. Gunther
9 Peppermint St.
bury Park, CA
91320

PHONE:(805) 499-7822

Chart No. ____

8 Joan Henricus Brokamp-46 ____
BORN: 8 MAY 1734
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
MARR: 9 MAY 1758 --14
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: 13 MAR 1787
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany

Number 1 on this chart
is the same person
as No. ____ on
Chart No. ____

4 Henrich Arend Brokamp-36
BORN: 10 SEP 1763
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
MARR: 27 FEB 1797 --11
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: 22 MAR 1824
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany

9 Catharina Elisabeth Haskamp-47 ____
BORN: 26 JUL 1736
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: 18 JAN 1788
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany

2 Johann Heinrich Brokamp-40
BORN: 17 NOV 1803
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
MARR: 8 FEB 1832 --28
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED:
PLACE: Cincinnati,Hamilton,Ohio

10 Henrich Athmann-44 ____
BORN:
PLACE:
MARR: --13
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

5 Maria Elisabeth Athmann-37
BORN: 21 MAR 1767
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: ABT 1809
PLACE:

11 Anna Maria Roenbeck-45 ____
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

ry Ann Brokamp-104
BORN: DEC 1834/1835
PLACE: Cincinnati,Hamilton,Ohio
MARR: 24 FEB 1876 --30
PLACE: Franklin Co.,Indiana
DIED: 14 SEP 1915
PLACE: Minster,Auglaize,Ohio
Hermann B. Rulmann Sr.-107
Spouse

12 ____
BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

6 Hermann Henrich Frecking-109
BORN:
PLACE:
MARR: --32
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

13 ____
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

3 Mary Catherine Frecking-102
BORN: 6 JAN 1812
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED:
PLACE:

14 ____
BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

7 Maria Agnes Bolke-110
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

15 ____
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

PEDIGREE CHART

Name and Address of Submitter:
Richard E. Gunther
0 Peppermint St.
wbury Park, CA
91320

PHONE:(805) 499-7822

Chart No. ____

Number 1 on this chart
is the same person
as No. ____ on
Chart No. ____

oan Henricus Brokamp-46
BORN: 8 MAY 1734
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
MARR: 9 MAY 1758 --14
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: 13 MAR 1787
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
Catharina Elisabeth Haskamp-47
Spouse

2 Joan Arend Brokamp-52
BORN: 4 MAR 1691
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
MARR: 19 NOV 1725 --15
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED:
PLACE:

3 Anna Elisabeth Mollman-53
BORN: 28 MAY 1697
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED:
PLACE:

4 Gerard Brokamp-71
BORN:
PLACE:
MARR: 10 FEB 1688 --20
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED:
PLACE:

5 Anna Margareta Bringman-72
BORN: 18 SEP 1667
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED:
PLACE:

6 Hermann Mollman-59
BORN:
PLACE:
MARR: 19 FEB 1686 --16
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED:
PLACE:

7 Christina Ehrenborg-60
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

8
BORN: ____
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

9
BORN: ____
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

10 Arnold Bringman (or Brinkman)-29
BORN: ____
PLACE:
MARR: BEF 1667 --22
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

11 Catharina-28
BORN: ____
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

12
BORN: ____
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

13
BORN: ____
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

14
BORN: ____
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

15
BORN: ____
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

PEDIGREE CHART

Name and Address of Submitter:
Richard E. Gunther
0 Peppermint St.
bury Park, CA
91320

PHONE: (805) 499-7822

Chart No. ____

Number 1 on this chart
is the same person
as No. ____ on
Chart No. ____

atharina Elisabeth Haskamp-47
BORN: 26 JUL 1736
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
MARR: 9 MAY 1758 --14
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: 18 JAN 1788
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
Joan Henricus Brokamp-46
Spouse

2 Joan Henricus Haskamp-62
BORN: 1715/1716
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
MARR: 15 NOV 1734 --17
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED:
PLACE:

3 Maria Catharina Deiters-63
BORN: 1 AUG 1717
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED:
PLACE:

4 Joan Berend Haskamp-87
BORN:
PLACE:
MARR: --23
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

5 Catharina-88
BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

6 Joan Berend Deiters-65
BORN: 8 SEP 1669
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
MARR: 7 OCT 1710 --18
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED:
PLACE:

7 Anna Christina Crup-66
BORN: 29 AUG 1682
PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED:
PLACE:

8
BORN: ----
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

9
BORN: ----
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

10
BORN: ----
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

11
BORN: ----
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

12 Joannes Deiters-89
BORN: ----
PLACE:
MARR: --24
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

13 Adelheid (?)-90
BORN: ----
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

14 Gerard Crup-80
BORN: ----
PLACE:
MARR: BEF 1667 --21
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

15 Catharina-81
BORN: ----
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

```
                                                          PEDIGREE CHART

                                                            29 OCT 1988                                               Chart No. 1

                                                                                        8 ------------------------------------------
                                                                                         ¦ BORN:
                                                                                         ¦ PLACE:
                                                                                         ¦ MARR:
                                              4 Johann Hermann Adams-277-----------------¦ PLACE:
                                               ¦ BORN:                                   ¦ DIED:
                                               ¦ PLACE:                                  ¦ PLACE:
                                               ¦ MARR:     NOV 1732   --102              ¦
                                               ¦ PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany     9 ------------------------------------------
                                               ¦ DIED:                                     BORN:
                                               ¦ PLACE:                                    PLACE:
   2 Johann Henrich Adams (Athmann)-275--------¦                                           DIED:
    ¦ BORN:  12 FEB 1735                       ¦                                           PLACE:
    ¦ PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany       ¦
    ¦ MARR:   1 MAR 1753   --101               ¦                                       10 Joannes Krey-286--------------------------
    ¦ PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany       ¦                                         ¦ BORN:
    ¦ DIED:                                    ¦                                         ¦ PLACE:
    ¦ PLACE:                                   ¦                                         ¦ MARR:  18 NOV 1700   --103
    ¦                                         5 Lucia Margareta Krey-278-----------------¦ PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
    ¦                                            BORN:   5 MAY 1704                      ¦ DIED:
    ¦                                            PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany      ¦ PLACE:
    ¦                                            DIED:                                   ¦
    ¦                                            PLACE:                                11 Petronella Boyers-287---------------------
    aria Elisabeth Athmann-274---------------                                              BORN:
    ¦ BORN:  21 MAR 1767                                                                   PLACE:
    ¦ PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany                                                   DIED:
    ¦ MARR:  27 FEB 1797   --40                                                            PLACE:
    ¦ PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
    ¦ DIED:  20 JAN 1841                                                               12 Heribert Roenbeck-401---------------------
    ¦ PLACE: Lehmden,Oldenburg,Germany                                                   ¦ BORN:
    ¦Henrich Arend Brokamp-87---------------                                             ¦ PLACE:
    ¦ Spouse                                                                             ¦ MARR:       --146
    ¦                                         6 Joan Henrich Roenbeck-365----------------¦ PLACE:
    ¦                                          ¦ BORN:   7 MAR 1681                      ¦ DIED:
    ¦                                          ¦ PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany      ¦ PLACE:
    ¦                                          ¦ MARR:  18 NOV 1721   --132              ¦
    ¦                                          ¦ PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany    13 Margareta-402-----------------------------
    ¦                                          ¦ DIED:                                     BORN:
    ¦                                          ¦ PLACE:                                    PLACE:
   3 Anna Maria Roenbeck-276-------------------¦                                           DIED:
      BORN:    7 APR 1728                      ¦                                           PLACE:
      PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany       ¦
      DIED:                                    ¦                                       14 ------------------------------------------
      PLACE:                                   ¦                                         ¦ BORN:
                                               ¦                                         ¦ PLACE:
                                               ¦                                         ¦ MARR:
                                              7 Magdalena Catharina Meyer-366------------¦ PLACE:
                                                 BORN:                                   ¦ DIED:
                                                 PLACE:                                  ¦ PLACE:
Name and address of submitter:                   DIED:                                   ¦
Richard E. Gunther                               PLACE:                                15 ------------------------------------------
3240 Peppermint St.                                                                        BORN:
Newbury Park, CA                                                                           PLACE:
91320                                                                                      DIED:
Phone:(805) 499-7822                                                                       PLACE:
```

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-132

```
========================================================================================================================
 BAND Joan Henrich Roenbeck-365
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BORN:    7 MAR 1681          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
CHR.:                        PLACE:
MARR:   18 NOV 1721          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED:                        PLACE:
BUR.:                        PLACE:
FATHER: Heribert Roenbeck-401                      MOTHER: Margareta-402                           PARENTS' MRIN: 146
OTHER WIVES:
========================================================================================================================
WIFE    Magdalena Catharina Meyer-366
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BORN:                        PLACE:
CHR.:                        PLACE:
DIED:                        PLACE:
BUR.:                        PLACE:
FATHER:                                            MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:
========================================================================================================================
Sex   CHILDREN
========================================================================================================================
 1.   NAME: Joan Henrich Roenbeck-367                        SPOUSE:
----  BORN:    DEC 1722         PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 M    CHR.:                     PLACE:
      MARR:                     PLACE:
      DIED: BEF    1731         PLACE:
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 2.   NAME: Catharina Margareta Roenbeck-368                 SPOUSE: Johann Hermann Kribuk (?)-372          MRIN:  133
----  BORN: 12 JUL 1725         PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 F    CHR.:                     PLACE:
      MARR: 27 NOV 1752         PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
      DIED:                     PLACE:
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 3.   NAME: Anna Maria Roenbeck-276                          SPOUSE: Johann Henrich Adams (Athmann)-275     MRIN:  101
----  BORN:  7 APR 1728         PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 F    CHR.:                     PLACE:
      MARR:  1 MAR 1753         PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
      DIED:                     PLACE:
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 4.   NAME: Joan Henrich Roenbeck-369                        SPOUSE:
----  BORN:  3 MAR 1731         PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 M    CHR.:                     PLACE:
      MARR:                     PLACE:
      DIED:                     PLACE:
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 5.   NAME: Anna Catharina Roenbeck-370                      SPOUSE:
----  BORN:  8 FEB 1734         PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 F    CHR.:                     PLACE:
      MARR:                     PLACE:
      DIED:                     PLACE:
========================================================================================================================
```

Name and address of submitter:
Richard E. Gunther
3240 Peppermint St. Phone:(805) 499-7822
Newbury Park, CA
91320

```
                                        FAMILY GROUP RECORD-132
29 OCT 1988
                                                                                  Page 2    of 3
========================================================================================================
SBAND Joan Henrich Roenbeck-365                                              Yr of Birth 1681
IFE    Magdalena Catharina Meyer-366                                         Yr of Birth
========================================================================================================
Sex   CHILDREN (continued)
========================================================================================================
 6.   NAME: Joan Arend Roenbeck-371                          SPOUSE:
----  BORN:  1 APR 1737          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 M    CHR.:                      PLACE:
      MARR:                      PLACE:
      DIED:                      PLACE:
========================================================================================================
```

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-132
DOCUMENTATION

HUSBAND Joan Henrich Roenbeck-365 Yr of Birth 1681
WIFE Magdalena Catharina Meyer-366 Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Joan Henrich Roenbeck-365

Source for entire family unless otherwise indicated: Steinfeld Catholic parish records. Steinfeld location of events indicates parish not town of Steinfeld.

Roenbeck is sometimes spelled Roenbuk.

WIFE - Magdalena Catharina Meyer-366

CHILD 1 - Joan Henrich Roenbeck-367

Birth day of Joan Henrich is not legible.

CHILD 2 - Catharina Margareta Roenbeck-368

CHILD 3 - Anna Maria Roenbeck-276

CHILD 4 - Joan Henrich Roenbeck-369

CHILD 5 - Anna Catharina Roenbeck-370

CHILD 6 - Joan Arend Roenbeck-371

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-146

29 OCT 1988 Page 1 of 2

SBAND Heribert Roenbeck-401

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER:
OTHER WIVES:

WIFE Margareta-402

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Sex CHILDREN

1. NAME: Joan Henrich Roenbeck-365 SPOUSE: Magdalena Catharina Meyer-366 MRIN: 132
---- BORN: 7 MAR 1681 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
MARR: 18 NOV 1721 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
DIED: PLACE:

2. NAME: Heribert Roenbeck-403 SPOUSE:
---- BORN: 26 JAN 1684 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

3. NAME: Joan Friedrich (?) Roenbeck-404 SPOUSE:
---- BORN: 1 JAN 1687 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

4. NAME: SPOUSE:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

5. NAME: SPOUSE:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

Name and address of submitter:
Richard E. Gunther
3240 Peppermint St.
Newbury Park, CA
91320

Phone:(805) 499-7822

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-146
DOCUMENTATION

29 OCT 1988

HUSBAND	Heribert Roenbeck-401	Yr of Birth
WIFE	Margareta-402	Yr of Birth

HUSBAND - Heribert Roenbeck-401

Source for entire family: Steinfeld Catholic parish records. Steinfeld location of events indicates parish not town of Steinfeld.

Roenbeck is sometimes spelled Roenbuk.

WIFE - Margareta-402

CHILD 1 - Joan Henrich Roenbeck-365

Source for entire family unless otherwise indicated: Steinfeld Catholic parish records. Steinfeld location of events indicates parish not town of Steinfeld.

Roenbeck is sometimes spelled Roenbuk.

CHILD 2 - Heribert Roenbeck-403

LD 3 - Joan Friedrich (?) Roenbeck-404

Nr. 48 stamp of 1 Rth.[Reichsthaler]

It is documented that on April 19, 1831, at noon, in the grand-duke's of Oldenburg magistrate's court of Steinfeld at Dintzlage appeared of her own free will and choice before the undersigned court auditor the widow of the deceased small farmer Hinrich Arend Brokamp, Maria Elisabeth nee Altzmann of Harpendorff with her son and heir Johann Hinrich Brokamp of the same place, on the one hand;

and Johann Hinrich Arend Roenbeck of Holtzhausen, son of the [?] Hinrich Arend Roenbeck,of the same place.

The petitioner, the widow Brokamp stated: that the co-petitioner Heinrich Arend Roenbeck agreed to lend her the sum of 400 Rts. [Reichsthaler] in coin and asked that the required agreement be drawn up after payment has been made.

The co-petitioner Heinrich Arend Roenbeck confirmed this and proceeded to pay to the widow Brokamp four hundred Thaler of good acceptable coin and after she counted them with the assistance of her son, Johann Hinrich Brokamp and found it [the sum] to be correct, she took possession of it and declared: She now was the debtor of the present Hinrich Arend Roenbeck for the sum of four hundred thalers in coin and promised to pay four percent interest on the principal beginning today, and to repay the principal as well as any accrued interest according to a cancellation of debt agreeable to both sides in good acceptable coin in one half of a year, in no less than 1/6th parts. As security for the debt including the accrued interest, she pledged all her belongings and lands located in the district of Vechta as a general mortgage, and figures the ranger station located thereon at her cost. Finally, she gives up the right to any possible objections, excuses, and evasions whatever they might be called.

The co-petitioner Hinrich Arend Roenbeck accepted the above declaration of debt on all points and both parties signed the document - the widow Brokamp and her son Johann Hinrich Brokamp after the widow affirmed that she would pledge as security of the above mentioned capital the meadow bought by Zeller Wilberding of Harpendorff bordering Wieferichs and Brokamps and her land as an especial mortgage and expressly authorized the run-down ranger station.

Mark of the widow Brokamp nee Altzmann
Johann Hinrich Brokamp
Hinrich Arend Roenbeck

Document as above.

in fidelity.
Krito

[Certified] copy
[signed] Krito

ENTERED
ON COMPUTER
9-30-95

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-11

4 May 1992

HUSBAND Henrich Arend Brokamp-36

BORN: 10 Sep 1763 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 22 Mar 1824 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
BUR.: 24 Mar 1824 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
MARR: 27 Feb 1797 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany has other marriages
FATHER: Joan Henricus Brokamp-46 PARENTS' MRIN: 14
MOTHER: Catharina Elisabeth Haskamp-47

WIFE Maria Elisabeth Athmann-37

BORN: 21 Mar 1767 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 20 Jan 1841 PLACE: Lehmden,Oldenburg,Germany
BUR.: 23 Jan 1841 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
FATHER: Johann Henrich Adams (Athmann)-44 PARENTS' MRIN: 13
MOTHER: Anna Maria Roenbeck-417

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Maria Catharina Brokamp-38
---- BORN: 28 Dec 1797 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 27 May 1867 PLACE: Lehmden,Oldenburg,Germany
BUR.: 31 May 1867 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
SPOUSE: Johann Arend Eilers-131 MRIN: 47
MARR: 26 Nov 1823 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany

2. NAME: Maria Agnes Brokamp-39
---- BORN: 28 Jan 1801 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 19 May 1814 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: Johann Heinrich Brokamp-40
---- BORN: 17 Nov 1803 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE: Cincinnati,Hamilton,Ohio
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Mary Catherine Frecking-102 MRIN: 28
MARR: 8 Feb 1832 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany

4. NAME: Anna Maria Brokamp-41
---- BORN: 5 Feb 1807 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 18 Jun 1808 PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Richard E. Gunther
3337 Prairie Ct.
Newbury Park, CA
91320
Phone:(805) 499-7822

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-11

```
=======================================================================================================
HUSBAND Henrich Arend Brokamp-36                                                       Yr of Birth 1763
WIFE    Maria Elisabeth Athmann-37                                                     Yr of Birth 1767
=======================================================================================================
CHILDREN (continued)
=======================================================================================================
 5.  NAME: Hermann Heinrich Brokamp-17
---- BORN: 31 Jul 1809          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 M   CHR.:                      PLACE:
     DIED: 23 Jan 1892          PLACE: Festina,Winneshiek,Iowa
     BUR.: 26 Jan 1892          PLACE: Festina,Winneshiek,Iowa
     SPOUSE: Catharina Maria Elisabeth Tackenberg-18                              MRIN: 8
     MARR:  2 Dec 1840          PLACE: Cumberland,Allegany,Maryland
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 6.  NAME: Henrich Arend Brokamp (twin)-42
---- BORN: 31 Jul 1809          PLACE: Steinfeld,Oldenburg,Germany
 M   CHR.:                      PLACE:
     DIED:                      PLACE: At sea ?
     BUR.:                      PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MARR:                      PLACE:
=======================================================================================================
```

NOVEMBER 11, 1973 TRIP TO OLDENBURG,INDIANA
Speedometer 2485 at 9:45 a.m. Took Rt. 24 to 127 to 224 to 27.
Defiance, Paulding, bypassed Van Wert, Decatur,Ind., Berne,Ind.
(2556), Geneva(2560), Bryant(2563) Portland(2570) Deerfield
2585 at 11:40 a.m. Lynn 2597 Fountain City..Parkside Rest. Rib-eye $1.86
Richmond(2613)

Addresses to write to: Hackman, Fred J. 220 W/ .17th St. Connersville
Ph. 825-1853(wrote letter..no response)

Jenner Claybrook Box 53 Laurel,Ind.(grandparent of boy at the mill)
wrote letter..no response.

Holy Family Cemetery,Oldenburg:
August A. Hackman(father) 1857-1925

Mary A.(mother) 1854-1903

John F. Burdick 1878-1944 Stella H. Burdick 1882-1950

Paul A. Munchel 1880-1918 Kleona Munchel 1884-1972

Addresses: Hackman, Walter L. 604 Columbia..Hackman Coin Wash Maple and
Railroad in Osgood.

Albert Hackman, RR2 Circle Terrace Batesville.

Whitewater Memorial(2685) Mill has picture of Laurel Wreath Flouring Mill
owned by Herman B. Rulmann, Laurel, Franklin Co.,Ind.

* * *

OCTOBER 17, 1976 trip to Oldenburg,Indiana.
Left at 8:25 a.m. Rt. iii. 38134 reached Geneva roadside Park
at 10:35 a.m. for rolls and coffee mileage: 38211.
10:50 a.m. Portland,Ind. 38223.

Metamora Grist Mill and "Tumble" - a future museum is planned in the mill, overlooking the picturesque sluiceway, which is called locally the "Tumble".

Milling operations to be resumed upon restoration of a set of 42" French Buhrs to grind cornmeal.

Also a set of 24" stone buhrs will grind wheat to produce wheat grits and whole wheat flour.

An admission fee will be charged to the mill.

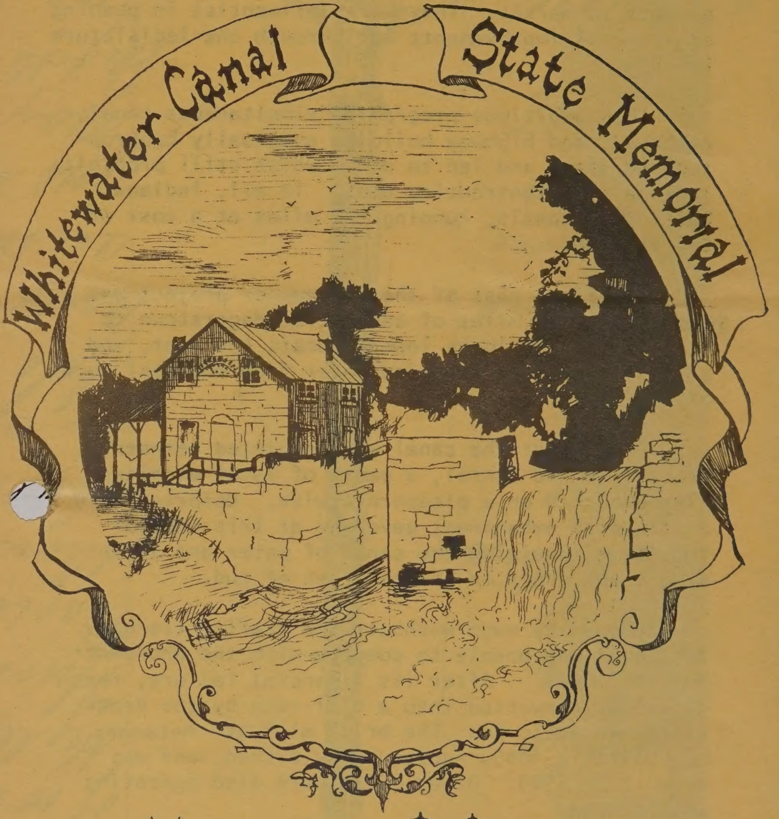
LOCATION - east and west of Metamora, Indiana along U.S. 52. 68 miles southeast of Indianapolis. 45 miles northwest of Cincinnati.

Restaurants - Metamora and Brookville

Motels - Brookville, 8 miles east of Metamora

Division of Museums and Memorials
Department of Natural Resources
State of Indiana
202 North Alabama Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

WELCOME to INDIANA'S HISTORIC



Metamora, Indiana

You are now standing in what might be called the "cradle of civilization" for Indiana. As the tide of settlement moved westward, the Whitewater River served as a major waterway into Indiana from the Ohio River.

By 1830, the valley was the most populous and prosperous area in the state, and its citizens were anxious to have better means of transporting their produce to market. They were influential in pushing an Internal Improvements Act through the legislature in 1836.

This ambitious program of simultaneous canal, railroad, and highway building eventually bankrupted the state and led to a law which still prohibits Indiana from contracting debt. In all, Indiana built four canals, running 472 miles at a cost of $10 million.

The final cost of the Whitewater project was $664,665 for 76 miles of canal from Hagerstown to Cincinnati. 56 locks lowered boats 490 feet, and seven feeder dams supplied water from the west fork of the River.

Soon after the canal was completed between Brookville and Laurel, a party of local dignitaries embarked on a pleasure cruise. Unfortunately a saturated embankment gave way at this inopportune time, draining the canal of water and stranding their craft in several feet of mud.

Dogged by such washouts and traffic tie-ups, the canal was unable to compete with the encroaching railroads. After its financial failure, the canal was converted into a mill-race by the Brookville Hydraulic Co. The brick mill at Metamora was built in 1845, subsequently burned, and was rebuilt in 1900. Other mills were also operating in the area.

In 1866 most of the canal was acquired by a railroad company, which later became part of the Penn-Central system. The old tow-path, where mules once pulled the barges, became a rail-bed and the canal fell into disrepair for over a century.

For your information and enjoyment may we offer the following suggestions of things to do and see during your visit......

Reconstructed shed aqueduct built in 1848 to carry canal water 16 feet above Duck Creek. Eighty feet long, with a pedestrian walkway, it is believed to be the only such structure in existence. In fact, it was once featured in Ripley's "Believe It or Not". On U.S. 52 near Metamora.

Canoe trips - canoeists may launch at the restored Laurel feeder dam, make several short portages and paddle through Metamora to the restored Millville Lock. Races are usually held in September...... for further information contact the Franklin County Chamber of Commerce.

"Valley Belle" Canal Boat Trip - a motorized launch trip through the Millville lock takes forty min. Operates weekends and holidays during the summer season. Weekdays for 20 or more persons by appointment. **50¢ per seat. Infants in arms free.**

Rest Park - beside the canal on U.S. 52 a mile below Metamora. Grills, tables, shelter house, restrooms. Fishing and tent sites at Feeder Dam.

Camping - Whitewater State Park **at** Liberty, 20 miles from Metamora. Beach, boating, saddle barn.

ound
reion
this
e
thereor
me
6
Circuit
abov
aid
78
1874
66

Second— I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Maria all my Real Estate and also all my personal property of whatever Kind it may be to be hers forever excepting the legacies as mentioned in the first paragraph

Third I hereby nominate and appoint my beloved wife Maria Guardian of my children but in case my wife should mary again her guardianship of said children shall cease and determin upon her intermarriage and the children can choose their own guardian.

Fourth I do hereby nominate and appoint my beloved wife Maria Executrix of this my last will and testament hereby autherizeing and empowering her to compromise adjust and release and discharge in such manner as she may deem proper the debts and claims due.

Fifth I hereby revoke all former wills by me made

In testimony hereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 1st day of June AD 1874

Anthony Hackman (seal)

Signed and acknowledged by said Anthony Hackman as his last will and testament in our presence

Anthony Hackman deed

Be it remembered that on this 9th day of July AD 1874, the last Will of Anthony Hackman deceased was admitted to probate in words and figures following to wit:

Know all men by these presents that I Anthony Hackman of the town of Oldenburge in Franklin County and State of Indiana considering the uncertainty of this life and being of sound mind and memory do make declare and publish this my last will and testament

First – I give and bequeath to each of my children namely August Hackman Joseph Hackman and Henry Hackman each of them when they shall become of twenty three years of age three Thousand dollars $3000. to be paid them out of my estate.

Second – I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Maria all my Real Estate and also all my

ROMWEBER, MARIA ANN Bk. 2 pp.204,205
Dated 9 May 1874 Rec. 30 Sept. 1874
Husband: Anton Romweber all property his lifetime. At death of said husband estate to go to sons.
Sons: John H. Romweber
Frank Romweber
Witnesses: Vincent Welling
Christopher H. Kessing
GC 977-201, F85 S C2

KESSING, JOHANN HEINRICH Bk. 6 PP.1
Dated 8 Oct. 1894 Rec. 14 March 1910
Wife: Mary Elizabeth Kessing is sole heir.
Request for Mass to be read(don't give church)
Exec. Mary Elizabeth Kessing..wife.
Witnesses: Joseph Etter
Anthony Mollawn.

KESSING, MARIE ELIZABETH Bk. 6, p. 291
Dated 7 Oct. 1910 Rec. 19 Aug. 1918
Heirs: children:
Rev. Francis Kessing
Henry H. Kessing
Anna W. Gloshen nee Kessing
Edward F. Kessing
Elizabeth(Kessing) Grieshop
Anthony J. Kessing, son
Joseph B. Kessing, son
Sister Frances Xavier..dau..a nun..
Clemens B. Kessing, son
Bernard J. Kessing, son
Bequests to Pastor of Holy Family Church at Oldenburg, Ind. for masses for deceased husband Henry John Kessing & herself.
Exec...Bernard J. Kessing..son
Witnesses: M.F. Bohland
A.A. Hackman

HACKMAN, ANTHONY Bk. 2. pp. 193-194
Dated 1 June 1874 Rec. 9 July 1874
Wife: Maria Hackman to have all real estate and all personal property. I also appoint said wife guardian of the children but should said wife marry again, the guardianship to cease.
Exec..Maria Hackman..wife
Clemens Burmemeyer

FRKL. CO.
RUTH

WILL RECORDS, 1813-1936,
SLEVIN, (UNPUBLISHED).

ROHT, Nicholaus Bk 3 pp 118,119
(died 20 Oct 1881)

Dtd 16 Aug 1881 Rec 26 Oct 1881

Wife- Elisabeth Roht to have certain real estate & all personal prop her life time. At death of wife estate to go to ch

Jacob Kert to be guardian of any minor ch at death of sd wife

Exec- Elizabeth Roht - wife

Wit- Jacob Hert
Casper M. Gaupel

ROLFES, Bernard Bk 3 pp 35,36

Dtd 12 Mar 1879 Rec 18 Oct 1880

Bequest to Pastor of Church of Holy Family at Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Ind.

Heirs- Maria Burdick - dau
Carolin Miller - dau
Catharine Beyer - dau

Exec- John H. Sellmeyer

Wit- John H. Sellmeyer
Joseph Mecke

X ROMWEBER, Maria Ann Bk 2 pp 204,205

Dtd 9 May 1874 Rec 30 Sept 1874

Hus- Anton Romweber all prop his life time. At death of sd hus estate to go to sons

Sons- John H. Romweber
Frank Romweber

Wit- Vincent Welling
Christopher H. Kessing

Falk Liebezeit, Genealogist APG

Hindenburgstr.31
2840 Diepholz
W.Germany
Tel. Int.:
01149-5441-7336

Nov. 7th, 1989

Mr. Richard E. Gunther
3337 Prairie Ct.

Newbury Park, CA 91320
U.S.A.

Dear Mr. Gunther,

This is in response to your letter of August 8.

On the name I can only have a guess as there was nothing in the literature.
"Kamp" is a fenced in field, a grassy place, part of a cultivated ground,
the affix "Bro-" should point towards a very wet ground in the vicinity, like boggy land, in North German "Brook" or "Bruch".
The files listing emigration permits at the "Amt" Steinfeld, parishes Steinfeld, Dinklage and Lohne, Best. 76-23 No. 32, for the period 1826 - 1871 does not list the name Brockamp.

I trust you understand enough German to get something out of the texts.

1) Repertorium über Akte der freiwilligen Gerichtsbarkeit,
Notar J. A. W. Hildebrandt
No. 64, 7. May 1812
Abstand und Quittung
Zellerin Maria Brokamp, geborne Meyer,
deren Ehemann Johan Hinrich Visbek,

beide in Steinfeld
und Colonus Joseph Brokamp in Harpendorf, Mairie Steinfeld
Cantons Dinklage
Kaufschilling 418 Francs und 50 centimes
enregistrement 25 May 1812
Gebühren 7 Francs, 48 centimes
Niedersächsisches Staatsarchiv Oldenburg, Bestand 85 Ab 3

2) Repertorium zu den Notariat Acten pro 1813 et 1814 des
vormaligen Cantons Notar j. A. W. Hildebrand
No. 64, 30. May 1813 Kauf Contract
Colonus Johann Hinrich Wilking, und
Heuermann Hinrich Ahrend Brokamp,
beide in Harpendorf Mairie Steinfeld wohnhaft
Eine Wiese gros ca. 108 Aren zwischen
Brokamps, Schürmanns und Pohlkings Wiesen belegen,
Kaufschilling 930 Francs, enregistrement 15. Juni 1813,
Gebühr 41 Francs, 38 centimes
Niedersächsisches Staatsarchiv Oldenburg, Bestand 85 No. 20

3) Urkundenbücher Amt Steinfeld, Band 2, 4 Nov. 1816 - 16 Dec.
1818, No. 117, Febr. 12, 1817, p. 54 - 60
Verkäuferin: Freifrau Hedwig von Falkenstein gebohrene von
Dinklage auf Bretberg im Kirchspiel Lohne
Käufer: die Vormünder über weiland Zeller Johann Hinrich
Gerberdings Pupillen, nämlich dem Zeller Joseph Brokamp zu
Harpendorf
Freikauf von gutsherrlichen Nexus gegen die Kaufsumme von
1650 Reichsthalern couranter Münze
Niedersächsisches Staatsarchiv Oldenburg, Bestand 76-23 Ab 2

4) Urkundenbücher Amt Steinfeld, Band 5, No. 464,
Nov. 19, 1823, p. 242 - 244 (see photostatics)
Zeller Johann Hinrich Wilking zu Harpendorf und
Häusler Johann Hinrich Brockamp daselbst
Quittung: Johann Hinrich Wilking quittiert dem Johann Hinrich
Brockamp den Kaufschilling für eine Wiese ad 350 Reichsthaler.
Niedersächsisches Staatsarchiv Oldenburg, Bestand 76-23 Ab 5

- 3 -

That is all in the French occupation time (beginning in 1811) and afterwards until 1822.
To check the records for the period 1808 - 1811 I would at least need another hour of research plus appr. the same time for reporting. During that time there were two notary public offices at Steinfeld, Hildebrand and R. Steverding. So I have to go through two series of contracts.

By coincidence I found an emigrant by the name of Brockamp: Karoline Brockamp, born at Harpendorf around 1813, + St. Louis 29 June 1850, was the first wife of Freiherr (Baron) Friedrich von Elmendorf of Füchtel (parish Vechta),
files 790/272-17 T 541 of Dec. 2, 1977

Sincerely yours

enclosed
3 photostatics
invoice 891168

Falk Liebrecht

LIST OF PARISHES ACCORDING TO YEAR OF FOUNDING

AND PRESENT LOCATION OF RECORDS

NOTE: There are a few discrepancies between the dates given here and those which may be found in Father Lamott's "History of the Archdiocese of Cincinnati." The dates given here are accepted because they denote generally the earliest date for which parish records are available. The dates recorded by Father Lamott are given in parentheses, thus (L. 1844).

CINCINNATI AND HAMILTON COUNTY

1818 CHRIST CHURCH on Liberty and Vine Streets, outside the city limits of Cincinnati, diocese of Bardstown, Kentucky. Cincinnati was made a diocese on June 19, 1821. The congregation at Cincinnati was incorporated under the name of Christ Church Congregation but Rev. Wm. Jurgens in his *History of the Diocese of Cleveland,* vol. 1, indicates that the church was under the patronage of Saint Patrick. It seems the congregation incorporated under a different title than the patron of the church. In 1822 this church was moved to Sycamore Street and named "ST. PETER IN CHAINS CATHEDRAL". In 1840 a lot was bought on Eighth and Plum Streets for a new Cathedral which was dedidcated in 1845. The old church on Sycamore Street was then called "St. Francis Xavier."
Records at St. Peter in Chains date back to 1839. Records at St. Francis Xavier date back to 1845.

1834 HOLY TRINITY, closed, 1958. Records at the Chancery.

1840 ST. MARY (Thirteenth and Clay Streets).
ST. JAMES, White Oak (L.1844)—records begin with 1856.

1842 OUR LADY OF VICTORY, Delhi, originally called "St. Stephen."
New name given in 1853.

1844 ST. JOHN BAPTIST, Green Street, and probably ST. PETER on Lick Run, called "St. Bonaventure" in 1868. St. John the Baptist closed in 1969, records from 1845 to 1969 at St. Francis Seraph. Records of St. Peter on Lick Run from 1854-1869 at St. Bonaventure.

1845 ALL SAINTS, originally called "Christ Church," closed in 1936.
Records at the Chancery.
ST. FRANCIS XAVIER as distinct from St. Peter Cathedral.

1846 ST. PHILOMENA, closed in 1954. Records at the Chancery.
ST. JOSEPH, Linn Street.

1847 ST. MICHAEL.

1848 ST. PAUL, closed, 1974. Records at St. Mary, Clay Street.

1849 ST. FRANCIS DE SALES.

1850 ST. PATRICK, Third and Mill Streets, closed in 1918, records from 1851 to 1918 at the Chancery.
ST. CLEMENT.
STS. PETER AND PAUL, Reading. Originally called "CHURCH OF THE 14 HOLY MARTYRS". Parish marriage records date 1851 to 1859 include the missions at Chester, Mason, Bethany, Springdale, Glendale and Pleasant Ridge. After the church was destroyed in 1860, the new building was called "Sts. Peter and Paul."

1851 ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST, Harrison.

LIST OF PARISHES ACCORDING TO YEAR OF FOUNDING AND FIRST YEAR OF RECORDS

NOTE: There are a few discrepancies between the dates given here and those which may be found in Father Lamott's "History of the Archdiocese of Cincinnati." The dates given here are accepted because they denote generally the earliest date for which parish records are available. The dates recorded by Father Lamott are given in parentheses, thus (L. 1844).

CINCINNATI AND HAMILTON COUNTY

1819 CHRIST CHURCH on Liberty and Vine Streets, outside the city limits of Cincinnati, diocese of Bardstown, Kentucky. Cincinnati was made a diocese on June 19, 1821. The Congregation of Cincinnati was incorporated under the name of Christ Church Congregation but Rev. G. F. Houck, in his *History of the Diocese of Cleveland*, vol. I, indicates that the church was under the patronage of Saint Patrick. It seems the congregation incorporated under a different title than the patron of the church. In 1822 the church was moved to Sycamore Street and named "ST. PETER IN CHAINS CATHEDRAL". In 1840 a lot was bought on Eighth and Plum Streets for a new Cathedral which was dedicated in 1845. The old church on Sycamore Street was then called "St. Francis Xavier."
Records at St. Peter in Chains date back to 1839. Records at St. Francis Xavier date back to 1845.

1834 HOLY TRINITY, closed 1958. Records at the Chancery.

1840 ST. MARY, Thirteenth and Clay Streets.
ST. JAMES, White Oak (L. 1844)—records begin with 1856.

1842 OUR LADY OF VICTORY, Delhi, originally called "St. Stephen."
New name given in 1853.

1844 ST. JOHN BAPTIST, Green Street, and probably ST. PETER on Lick Run, called "St. Bonaventure" LATER. St. John the Baptist closed in 1966, records from 1845 to 1969 at St. Francis Seraph. Records of St. Peter on Lick Run from 1834-1869 at St. Bonaventure.

1845 ALL SAINTS, originally called "Christ Church," closed in 1936.
Records at the Chancery.
ST. FRANCIS XAVIER as distinct from St. Peter Cathedral.

1846 ST. PHILOMENA, closed in 1954. Records at the Chancery.
ST. JOSEPH, Linn Street.

1847 ST. MICHAEL.

1848 ST. PAUL, closed, 1974. Records at St. Mary, Clay Street.

1849 ST. FRANCIS DE SALES.

1850 ST. PATRICK, Third and Mill Streets, closed in 1916, records from 1851 to 1916 at the Chancery.
ST. CLEMENT.
STS. PETER AND PAUL, Reading. Originally called "CHURCH OF THE 14 HOLY MARTYRS." Early baptismal records date 1851 to 1859 include the missions at Chester, Mason, Sharon, Springdale, Glendale and Pleasant Ridge. After the church was destroyed in 1860, the new building was called "Sts. Peter and Paul."

1851 ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST, Harrison.

1852 ST. WILLIBORD, closed possibly in 1860, — for Dutch Catholics on corner of Liberty and Walnut.
ST. AUGUSTINE, closed 1978. Records at St. Joseph.

1853 ST. PATRICK, Northside, originally called "St. Aloysius" (L.1852).
ST. THOMAS on Sycamore Street, closed in 1918. Many of the records were entered in the register of St. Francis Xavier. Separate records for St. Thomas kept at St. Francis Xavier from 1853 to 1860. A fire at St. Frances Xavier in 1882 destroyed most of other records of this church.
ST. JEROME, California

1854 ASSUMPTION, Mt. Healthy.

1857 ST. GABRIEL, Glendale (L.1859).

1858 ST. ANTHONY, Madisonville, called at dedication "St. Michael."
ST. FRANCIS SERAPH.

1859 IMMACULATA, Mt. Adams, united with Holy Cross in 1970.
HOLY ANGELS.

1860 ST. ANTHONY, Budd Street, closed in 1962, records at Chancery.
ST. JOHN, Dry Ridge.
ST. JOSEPH, North Bend (L. 1886), records start from 1916. Prior to 1914 church attended by priests of St. Aloysius, Delhi.

1861 ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

1862 ST. BONIFACE.

1864 ST. EDWARD (united with St. Ann in 1938), closed in 1965, records at St. Joseph, Linn St.

1866 ST. ALOYSIUS, Bridgetown.
ST. ANN (united with St. Edward in 1938), closed 1965. Baptismal records 1866-1892, marriage records 1866-1906, confirmation records 1866-1881 at St. Francis Xavier; other records at St. Joseph.

1867 ST. BERNARD, Taylor's Creek.
ST. ROSE.
ST. STEPHEN.

1868 ST. ALOYSIUS, Delhi, (on the Ohio).
ST. GEORGE.
ST. LAWRENCE.

1869 ST. CHARLES BORROMEO, Carthage.
ST. BONAVENTURE, originally called "St. Peter" and organized probably as early as 1844.

1870 SACRED HEART, Camp Washington, became the church for the Italian Congregation in 1970.
ST. LOUIS.
ATONEMENT, West Third Street, begun as a chapel for the Sisters of Mercy. About 1872 as a parish church. Records from 1872 to 1913, when it was closed, at the Chancery.

1872 ASSUMPTION (Walnut Hills), originally called "Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary."

1873 HOLY CROSS, Mt. Adams, united with Immaculata in 1970, records from 1859 to 1870 at Immaculata.
ST. HENRY, closed 1978. Records at St. Joseph.
ST. STANISLAUS, Liberty and Cutter, closed in 1935. Records at the Chancery from 1875 to 1935

1874 ST. ANDREW.
BLESSED SACRAMENT, closed, 1974. Records at St. Michael.
OUR LADY OF THE SACRED HEART, Reading.

Our Lady of Fatima Shrine

SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS, Oldenburg, Indiana 47036 — 812-934-2475

PLACE
POST CARD
POSTAGE
HERE

Post Card

Memorial Chapel and Cemetery

SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS, Oldenburg, Indiana 47036 — 812-934-2475

PLACE
POST CARD
POSTAGE
HERE

Post Card

Michaela Farm
Sisters of St. Francis

SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS
PO Box 100
Oldenburg, Indiana 47036-0100
812-934-2475
fax: 812-933-6403
osf@seidata.com
http://oldenburgfranciscans.org

Custom Farm Photo, Box 414, Franklin, IN 46131 • 317-736-7806

PLACE
POST CARD
POSTAGE
HERE

D53260

Post Card

dynacolor graphics, inc.
MIAMI, FLORIDA

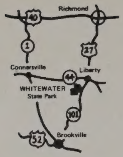
Solar Lighted Sign Recalls St. Francis'
Respect and Love for All Creation

SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS, Oldenburg, Indiana 47036 – 812-934-2475

PLACE
POST CARD
POSTAGE
HERE

Post Card

ACADEMY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION
Sisters of Saint Francis
Opened in 1852; enlarged in 1876 and 1901. The Academy Classroom Building and the Auditorium were completed in 1968.
SISTERS


Richmond
40
1
27
Connersville
Liberty
44
WHITEWATER
State Park
101
Brookville
52

Published for Stoops Studio

U.S.A.

the Continental card

CAMPUS VIEWS of Sisters of St. Francis Convent and Academy, Oldenburg, Indiana.

B6937-Color Photo: R.E. Stoops,
Connersville, Indiana

MIKE ROBERTS
BERKELEY 94710

SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS
PO Box 100
Oldenburg, Indiana 47036-0100
812-934-2475
fax: 812-933-6403
osf@seidata.com
http://oldenburgfranciscans.org

Custom Farm Photo, Box 414, Franklin, IN 46131 • 317-736-7806

PLACE
POST CARD
POSTAGE
HERE

D53260

Post Card

dynacolor
graphics, inc.
MIAMI, FLORIDA

JOHN HENRY & MARY CATH. FRECKING BROKAMP

HUSBAND:	John (Henry) Brokamp #187[1]	
bapt:		
	Religion	Catholic
bir:	17 Nov 1803	Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany
mar[2]:	8 Feb 1832	Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany
dea[3]:	24 Jun 1849	Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH.
bur[4]:	25 Jun 1849	
Father:	Henrich Arend Brokamp #1121[5]	
Mother:	Maria Elisabeth Athmann #1120[6]	

WIFE:	Mary Catherine Frecking #188	
dea:		
bapt:		
	Religion	Catholic
bir[7]:	6 Jan 1812	Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany
mar[8]:	8 Feb 1832	Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany
Father:	Herman Henrick Frecking #1129[9]	
Mother:	Maria Agnes Bolke #1130[10]	

CHILDREN

1 F	Name:	Mary (Elizabeth) Brokamp #237	
	bir:	23 Feb 1833	Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany
	bapt:		
	mar:	26 Oct 1851	Franklin Co., IN.
	to:	John Henry Kessing #238	
	dea[11]:	14 Aug 1918	Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN
2 F	Name:	Maria Elizabeth (Mary) Brokamp #145	
	bir[12]:	15 Dec 1835	Cincinnati, Hamilton Co.,OH.
	bapt:		
	empl:		
	cens[13]:	29 Nov 1850	Ray Twp., Franklin Co.,IN.
	mar[14]:	CA 1855	Prob. Franklin Co.,IN.
	to:	Anton Hackman #189	
	mar[15]:	24 Feb 1876	Franklin Co., IN.
	to:	Herman Bernard Rulmann Sr. #105	
	cens:	1900	Minster, Auglaize Co.,OH.
	dea[16]:	14 Sep 1915	Minster, Auglaize Co.,OH.
	bur[17]:	17 Sep 1915	Auglaize Co.,OH.
3 F	Name:	Sr. Maria (Joanna) Brokamp #264[18]	
	bir[19]:	1839	Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN.
	empl:		
	bapt[20]:	4 Oct 1839	
	dea[21]:	13 Oct 1915	Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN.
	bur:		Oldenburg, Franklin Co.,IN.

Individual biographical text for Mary Catherine Frecking #188

Did she remarry to Anton Romweber? 1850 census shows Brokamp chn. with Mary & Anthony Romweber.

---

1. Bought land in Franklin Co., IN. 11 Nov. 1836.
2. Cath.Ch.Rec.per Rick Gunther
3. Granddaughter Belle Johnson: said he was moving a house in Cinci., OH.
4. Letter from Old St. Mary's Church, Cinci. 1989 to Rick Gunther.
5. Cath.Ch.Rec.per R. Gunther-4 May 1992
6. Cath.Ch.Rec.per R. Gunther
7. Per R. Gunther
8. Cath.Ch.Rec.per Rick Gunther
9. per Gunther
10. per Gunther
11. Book H 11 p.83 City Health Office, Brookville, IN.
12. Date on obit. card
13. age 13 with Romweber Family
14. Franklin Co., IN. Marr.lic. says May 1, 1855 to Mary Cole???
15. 2nd.marr.for both. Both widowed with chn.Marriage certificate.
16. Death Cert.: apoplexy.gives birthdate as: Dec. 21, 1833 ?
17. Tombstone. No grass on grave. Cem. Record.
18. Cong. Sr. St. Francis, Oldenburg, IN.
19. Bapt. rec. says bapt. 4 Oct. 1839.have copy
20. Bapt. rec.
21. Record from convent: died of TB

MARY E. BROKAMP & JOHN H~~NE~~ENRY KESSING

WIFE:	Mary (Elizabeth) Brokamp #237		
bapt:			
		Religion	Catholic
bir:	23 Feb 1833		Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany
mar:	26 Oct 1851		Franklin Co., IN.
dea[1]:	14 Aug 1918		Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN
Father:	John (Henry) Brokamp #187[2]		
Mother:	Mary Catherine Frecking #188		
HUSBAND:	John Henry Kessing #238		
bapt:			
		Religion	Catholic
bir:	CA 1830		Oldenburg, Franklin Co.,IN.
mar:	26 Oct 1851		Franklin Co., IN.
dea[3]:	28 Feb 1910		Oldenburg, Franklin Co.,IN.
Father:			
Mother:			

CHILDREN

1 M	Name:	Anthony J. Kessing #249	
	bir:		
	bapt:		
	dea:		
2 M	Name:	Rev. Francis Kessing #239[4]	
	bir:	CA 1852	IN
	bapt:		
	empl:		
	dea:		
3 M	Name:	Henry Herman Kessing #240	
	bir:	23 Mar 1854	Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH.
	bapt:		
	mar[5]:	13 Oct 1891	Franklin Co., IN.
	to:	Maria Middendorf #241	
	dea[6]:	1 Jun 1930	Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH.
4 F	Name:	Anna W. Kessing #242	
	bir:	CA 1856	IN.
	bapt:		
	mar[7]:	22 Oct 1890	Franklin Co.,IN.
	to:	Nicholas G. Gloshen #243	
	cens:	3 Jan 1920	Ray Twp., Franklin Co.,IN.
	dea:		
5 M	Name:	Joseph B. Kessing #250	
	bir:	21 Jun 1862	Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN.

	bapt:		
	mar:		
	to:	Josephine M. #16030	
	1920:	1920	Oldenburg, Franklin Co.,IN.
	dea[8]:	9 Aug 1925	Oldenburg, Franklin Co.,IN
6 M	Name:	Clement B. Kessing #252	
	bir[9]:	CA 1862	IN
	bapt:		
	mar:		
	to:	Catherine Schulte #6334	
	dea:		
7 F	Name:	Sr. Frances Xavier Kessing #251[10]	
	bir:	CA 1864	
	bapt:		
	empl:		
	dea:		
8 M	Name:	Bernard J. Kessing #254	
	bir:	18 Jan 1871	Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN.
	bapt:		
	mar:	14 Oct 1908	Franklin Co.,IN.
	to:	Helena Schrader #255	
	1920:	1920	Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN.
	dea[11]:	3 Aug 1947	
9 M	Name:	Edward F. Kessing #244	
	bir[12]:	CA 1874	IN
	bapt:		
	mar[13]:	16 Nov 1904	Franklin Co., IN
	to:	Anna Haverkamp #245	
	1920[14]:	1920	Oldenburg, Franklin Co.,IN
	dea[15]:	16 Dec 1947	
10 F	Name:	(Mary) Elizabeth Kessing #247	
	bir[16]:	19 Oct 1877	Franklin Co., IN
	bapt:		Catholic
	mar:	21 Jun 1905	Franklin Co., IN.
	to:	Fred Grieshop #248	
	dea:		

---

1. Book H 11 p.83 City Health Office, Brookville, IN.
2. Bought land in Franklin Co., IN. 11 Nov. 1836.
3. Age 87 Rec. City Health Office, Brookville, IN.
4. Ordained a priest 1875. Franklin Co., IN. Hist. p.1392
5. Franklin Co., IN. marr. lic. 1882-1920
6. D.date Holy Family Rec.
7. Franklin Co., IN. Marr. Lic. 1882-1920
8. P.167 Holy Family Church Rec. lists Joseph B.
9. There is a Clem Kessing listed as brother to Amalia Kessing at 213 So. East St. Greensburg,IN. Decatur Co. age 58 b. IN. This may be Clement.
10. Entered convent 1884.
11. P.68 Holy Family Church Death REcords lists Bernard J.

12. 1920 census lists age as 46 & b. IN.
13. Franklin Co. Marr. Lic. 1882-1920
14. 1920 soundex Indiana lists Kessing, Edward vol.20 ed 30 sh2 L. 65 on Main St. Oldenburg,IN. wh. age 46 b. IN. Anna wife 41 b. IN. Leona dau. 13 b. IN.
15. P.103 Holy Family Church death record.
16. B.date on marr. lic. Franklin Co., IN.

C-625 CORESSEL
S-230 SMITH

1870 DEF. CO.
ALSO 1880 HENRY CO. FOR SMITHS-
(RIDGEVILLE CORNERS)

NEWSPAPER OBIT FOR ANNA CORESSEL (d. 27 Jul 1884)

JOHN & ANNA DONEYER CORESSEL

HUSBAND: John Coressel I #1434[1]
bur[2]: Adams Twp. Defiance Co.,OH.
Cemetery St. Michaels Catholic
bapt: Germany
Religion Catholic
empl: Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
Occupation Farmer
bir[3]: 7 Jan 1810 Hohenecken, Bavaria, Germany
mar[4]: 5 May 1834 Steinwenden, Bavaria, Germany
immi: 28 May 1848 From Port of Havre de France
Destination New York City, U.S.A.
cens: 1850 Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
natl[5]: 16 Aug 1858 Dayton, Montgomery Co.,OH.
1860: 26 Jul 1860 Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
dea: 1 Mar 1869 Adams Twp., Defiance Co., OH.
Father: Peter Coressel, II #1432
Mother: Margaret Locher #1433

WIFE: Anna Maria Doneyer #1435
bur: Defiance Co.,OH.
Cemetery St. Michael's Catholic
bapt:
Religion Catholic
bir: 7 Aug 1810 Schrollbach, Bavaria, Germany
mar[6]: 5 May 1834 Steinwenden, Bavaria, Germany
immi: May 1848 From Port of Havre de France
Destination New York City, U.S.A.
cens: 1850 Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
cens: 26 Jul 1860 Adams Twp., Defiance Co., OH.
1880: 1880 Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
dea: 27 Jul 1884 Defiance Co., OH.
Father: Peter Doneyer #1436
Mother: Elisabetha Menges #1437

CHILDREN

1 M
Name: John Coressel II #209
bir: 1 Sep 1835 Steinwenden, Bavaria, Germany
bapt: Germany
empl: Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
mar: 25 Oct 1857 Defiance Co., OH.
to: Margaret Anna Smith #210
1860: 26 Jul 1860 Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
cens: 1880 Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
cens: 1900 Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
dea[7]: 26 Feb 1919 Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.

	bur:	1 Mar 1919	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
2	Name:	Peter Coressel #1704[8]	
M	bir:	21 Jun 1838	Steinwenden, Bavaria, Germany
	bapt:		Catholic
	cens[9]:	1850	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	mar[10]:	13 Jan 1863	Defiance Co.,OH.
	to:	Mary Ann Fronk #1707	
	cens:	1870	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	bur:	1904	St. Michls,Cth.Cm.,Dfinc Co.,OH.
	dea:	22 Sep 1904	Defiance Co., OH.
3	Name:	Mary Elizabeth Coressel #1708	
F	bir:	15 Feb 1844	Steinwenden, Bavaria, Germany
	bapt:		
	mar[11]:	7 May 1861	Defiance Co.,OH.
	to:	John Moser #1711	
	cens:	1880	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	cens[12]:	1900	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	dea:	1902	
	bur:		Defiance Co.,OH.
4	Name:	Jakob Coressel #1712	
M	bir[13]:	23 Aug 1846	Steinwenden, Bavaria, Germany
	bapt:		Catholic
	dea:		Prob. did,bfor fmily,cm to Amric
5	Name:	Henry A. Coressel #1713	
M	bir:	25 Oct 1849	Defiance Co., OH.
	bapt:		Catholic
	mar:	CA 1875	
	to:	Catherine Walk #1716	
	cens[14]:	1900	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	cens[15]:	1910	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	dea[16]:	4 May 1929	Defiance Co.,OH.
	bur:		St. Mchls,Adms Twp.,Dfnc Co.,OH.
6	Name:	George R. Coressel #1717[17]	
M	bir:	6 Aug 1852	Defiance Co., OH.
	bapt:		Catholic
	cens[18]:	1880	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	cens[19]:	1900	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	dea:	13 Jan 1908	
	bur:		St.Michls,Adms Twp.,Dfnc Co.,OH.

Event text: census event on 1850

Curizel, John-age 40 b. Germany-Adams Twp. Defiance Co.OH.

Mary 39 Germany

John 14 Germany

Peter 11 Germany

Elizabeth 5 Germany (note-German records show she was born there)

Henry 6/12 OH

John Doni cabinetmaker Germany (bro to Anna Maria)

Event text: census 1860 - free event on 26 Jul 1860

John Rerasel(as written)-50-male-5000-800-b.Germany Ann A.-49-fem.b.Germany;Peter-22-m-b. Germ.;Eliz.16-fem.b.Germ.;Henry-10-male-b.OH.; George R.7-male-b.OH.(Jul.26,1860 Adams Twp. Def.Co.,OH.)

Event text: census 1880 event on 1880

Coressel, Ann age 70 b. Bav. parents b. Bav.

Henry 29 OH

Katie dtr-in law 26-OH

George 27-blind

Mekus, Ferd 14 b/p Prussia parents same b/p

---

1. Birthdate confirmed by Roland Paul, German Archivist.
2. Tombstone
3. Birthdate confirmed by Roland Paul, German archivist
4. Per Roland Paul
5. Copy of naturalization document
6. Per Roland Paul
7. Stroke, Gastroenteritis, (Death Cert.)
8. Came to America when he was 10 yrs. old.
9. Age 11, with parents
10. Vol. 2, p. 21, by J. P. Carroll
11. By A.T. Hoeffel, vol. 1, p. 205, Defiance Co.OH. Probate Record
12. with husband & 6 chn
13. Birth registered in Germany according to Roland Paul, archivist.
14. with wife & 2 adopted chnincl. Clide Hazeltine, b. Dec. 1887; bro. Geo.
15. age 60 with wife & adopted chn. See census notes
16. Paralysis, due to cerebral hemorrhage
17. Single. Blind.
18. age 27, living with parents
19. Living with bro. Henry

JOHN & MARGARET ANNA SMITH CORESSEL

HUSBAND:	John Coressel II #209		
bapt:			Germany
		Religion	Catholic
empl:			Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
		Occupation	Farmer
bir:	1 Sep 1835		Steinwenden, Bavaria, Germany
mar:	25 Oct 1857		Defiance Co., OH.
1860:	26 Jul 1860		Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
cens:	1880		Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
cens:	1900		Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
dea[1]:	26 Feb 1919		Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
bur:	1 Mar 1919		Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
		Cemetery	St. Michaels Cath.
Father:	John Coressel I #1434[2]		
Mother:	Anna Maria Doneyer #1435		

WIFE:	Margaret Anna Smith #210[3]		
bur[4]:			Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
		Cemetery	St. Michaels Catholic
chur:			St. Mchl's Ctholc Church,Dfnc Co.
bir:	26 Mar 1839		Steubenville, Jefferson Co., OH.
cens:	31 Jul 1850		Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
mar:	25 Oct 1857		Defiance Co., OH.
cens:	1880		Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
cens:	1900		Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
dea[5]:	2 Jan 1922		St. Joseph Twp., Williams Co.,OH.
Father:	Michael Smith #1473		
Mother:	Elizabeth Leish #1474		

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Joseph P. Coressel #214	
M	bir:	22 Jan 1859	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	bapt:		
	cens[6]:	1880	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	mar:	24 Oct 1881	St. Michel's,Cth.,Defince Co.,OH.
	to:	Josephine E. Hoeffel #213	
	cens[7]:	1900	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	dea:	19 Jun 1931	CO.
	bur:		CO.
2	Name:	Mary Elizabeth(Libby) Coressel #152	
F	bir:	16 Apr 1862	Adams Twp., Defiance Co., OH.
	bapt:	1862	
	mar:	14 Jan 1880	St.Mchl's,Cth.,Adms Twp.,Dfnc C.,
	to:	John Peter Lenhart #151	
	cens:	1880	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.

	cens:	1900	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	dea[8]:	13 Mar 1938	Lima, Allen Co.,OH.
	bur:	Mar 1938	Adams Twp., Defiance Co., OH.
3	Name:	Michael Coressel #1454	
M	bir:	2 Apr 1864	Defiance Co., OH.
	bapt:		Catholic
	dea:	Apr 1865	Defiance Co., OH.
4	Name:	Anna Margaret Coressel #1455	
F	bir:	10 Jun 1865	Adams Twp., Defiance Co., OH.
	bapt:		Catholic
	empl:		
	mar:	27 May 1892	St. Michel's,Cth.,Defince Co.,OH.
	to:	Joseph Anthony Minck #1456	
	dea:	5 May 1945	
5	Name:	Henry William Coressel #1457[9]	
M	bir:	31 Oct 1867	Adams Twp., Defiance Co., OH.
	bapt:		Catholic
	mar:		Crippled Creek, CO
	to:	Liversa Gary #1458	
	mar:	1921	St. Cath. Cath.
	to:	Georgiette Laroche #1459	
	dea:	7 May 1944	CO
6	Name:	John Michael Coressel #1460	
M	bir:	13 Jan 1870	Adams Twp., Defiance Co., OH.
	bapt:		Catholic
	empl:		
	cens[10]:	1880	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	mar:	CA 1895	
	to:	Minnie Mekus #1461	
	cens:	1910	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	dea[11]:	13 May 1914	Defiance Co., OH.
	bur:	1914	St. Michl's,Cth. Cm.,Dfinc Co.OH.
7	Name:	George Gabriel Coressel #701	
M	bir[12]:	15 Jan 1872	Adams Twp., Defiance Co., OH.
	bapt:		Catholic
	empl:		
	cens[13]:	1880	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	cens[14]:	1900	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	mar:	4 May 1904	St. Michel's,Cth.,Defince Co.,OH.
	to:	Katherine Rose Wagner #702	
	dea[15]:	17 Jan 1958	Defiance Co., OH.
	bur:		St. Mchl's,Adms Twp.,Dfnc Co.,OH.
8	Name:	Frank Frederick Coressel #1462	
M	bir[16]:	15 Jan 1872	Adams Twp., Defiance Co., OH.
	bapt:		Catholic

	empl:		
	cens[17]:	1880	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	mar:	15 May 1900	Defiance Co.,OH.
	to:	Anna M. Fronk #1463	
	dea[18]:	30 Dec 1949	Defiance Co.,OH.
	bur:		St. Michls,Cth. Cm.,Dfinc Co.,OH.
9	Name:	Peter J. Coressel #1466	
M	bir:	23 Jul 1874	Adams Twp., Defiance Co., OH.
	bapt:		
	empl:		
	cens[19]:	1880	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	cens[20]:	1900	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	mar:	27 Nov 1905	St. Michel's,Cth.,Defince Co.,OH.
	to:	Mary Magdalene Hoschock #1467	
	dea[21]:	26 Feb 1950	Defiance Co., OH
	bur:		St. Mchl's,Adms Twp.,Dfnc Co.,OH.
10	Name:	Catherine Sophia Coressel #1468[22]	
F	bir:	15 May 1876	Adams Twp., Defiance Co., OH.
	bapt:		Catholic
	empl:		
	cens[23]:	1880	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	cens[24]:	1900	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	mar:	7 May 1901	St. Michels,Cth.,Defince Co.,OH.
	to:	Francis Xavier Pahl #1469	
	dea:	6 Aug 1972	Edgerton, Williams Co., OH.
	bur:		St.Mry's Cth.,Edgrtn,Wllms C.,OH.
11	Name:	Martin A. Coressel #1470	
M	bir:	29 Nov 1878	Adams Twp., Defiance Co., OH.
	bapt:		Catholic
	mar:	27 Jan 1909	St. Michels,Cth.,Defince Co.,OH.
	to:	Mary C. Wagner #1471	
	dea[25]:	6 Sep 1917	Defiance Co.,OH.
	bur:		St. Mchls,Cth.,Adms Twp.,Dfnc C.,
12	Name:	Albert E. Coressel #1472	
M	bir:	14 Oct 1881	Adams Twp., Defiance Co., OH.
	bapt:		Catholic
	cens[26]:	1900	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	dea:	26 Feb 1946	
	bur:		St. Mchls,Cth.,Adms Twp.,Dfnc C.,

Event text: census event on 31 Jul 1850

age 11 b. OH. with parents & siblings

Event text: census 1860 - free event on 26 Jul 1860

831 Rarasel(as written) John Jr. 24 male farmer b. Germany

Margaret 21 f b. OH.

Joseph P. 1 male b. OH.

Event text: census event on 1880

Coressel, John age 44 b. Bavaria Ann M. age 44 b. OH. Joseph P. age 21 Ann age 15 Henry W. age 12 John M. age 10 George G. age 8 Frank F. age 8 Peter J. age 5 Catherine S. age 4 Martin age 1

Event text: census event on 1900

Corrassel, John b. Sept. 1835, age 64 43 yrs. married, b. Germany & parents b. there. Immig. 1848 52 yrs. U.S.A. naturalized.

Anna M. b. Mar. 1838 had 12 chn 11 liv. b. O. pars. b. Germ.

Geo.G. Jan. 1876

Peter Jul. 1874 age 25

Sophia May 1876 age 24

Albert E. Oct. 1881

Event text: death event on 2 Jan 1922

Bronchopneumonia

---

1. Stroke, Gastroenteritis, (Death Cert.)
2. Birthdate confirmed by Roland Paul, German Archivist.
3. Jan.1920, liv. Adams Twp., with son Peter & family.
4. Tombstone
5. Death Cert.
6. Age 21, with parents
7. Marr. 18 yrs.
8. Pyelonephritis, Diabetes-death cert.; and Newspaper Obit.
9. 1917 res:Crippled Creek, CO; res:Wheatridge, Co., Westminster, CO.
10. age 10, with parents
11. Bright's Disease(kidneys)
12. twin
13. age 8, with parents
14. with parents
15. Colon Cancer
16. twin
17. age 8, with parents.
18. Arteriosclerosis & coronary.
19. age 5
20. age 25, with parents
21. Uremia, hydronephrosis, bladder cancer
22. Res: So. Mich. Ave., Edgerton, OH.
23. age 4, with parents
24. age 24, with parents]
25. Fell from a tree.
26. with parents. Never married.

ANTHONY & MARGARET SMITH (SCHMIDT)

HUSBAND:	Anthony Smith #3689	
dea:		
bir:	CA 1779	Germany
mar:	CA 1798	Germany
cens:	31 Jul 1850	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH..
Father:		
Mother:		

WIFE:	Margaret... #3690	
dea:		
bir:	CA 1778	Germany
mar:	CA 1798	Germany
cens:	31 Jul 1850	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
Father:		
Mother:		

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Michael Smith #1473	
M	bir:	19 May 1807	Germany
	bapt:		
	empl:		Defiance Co.,OH.
	mar:	CA 1834	Prob. in Germany
	to:	Elizabeth Leish #1474	
	cens:	31 Jul 1850	Adams Twp, Defiance Co.,OH.
	cens:	4 Aug 1870	Adams Twp, Defiance Co.,OH.
	bur[1]:	1893	Napoleon, Henry Co,OH
	dea:	28 Sep 1893	Prob. Henry Co., OH.

Event text: census event on 31 Jul 1850

age 72, b. Germany-living with husband with son Michael's family.

Event text: census event on 31 Jul 1850

Listed as father-age 71, farmer, b. Germany living with his wife in son Michael's home.

MICHAEL & ELIZABETH LEISH SMITH

HUSBAND:	Michael Smith #1473		
bapt:			
		Religion	Catholic
empl:			Defiance Co.,OH.
		Occupation	Farmer
bir:	19 May 1807		Germany
mar:	CA 1834		Prob. in Germany
cens:	31 Jul 1850		Adams Twp, Defiance Co.,OH.
cens:	4 Aug 1870		Adams Twp, Defiance Co.,OH.
bur[1]:	1893		Napoleon, Henry Co,OH
		Cemetery	St. Augustine Catholic
dea:	28 Sep 1893		Prob. Henry Co., OH.
Father:	Anthony Smith #3689		
Mother:	Margaret... #3690		

WIFE:	Elizabeth Leish #1474		
bapt:			
		Religion	Catholic
empl:			Defiance Co.,OH.
		Occupation	Homemaker
bir:	14 Dec 1813		Germany
mar:	CA 1834		Prob. in Germany
cens:	31 Jul 1850		Adams Twp. Defiance Co.,OH.
cens:	4 Aug 1870		Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
bur:	1895		Napoleon, Henry Co.OH
		Cemetery	St. Augustine's Catholic
dea[2]:	12 Dec 1895		Henry Co., OH.
Father:			
Mother:			

CHILDREN

1	Name:	Gabriel Smith #3691	
M	bir:	Mar 1836	Germany
	immi:	1836	From Germany
	mar[3]:	CA 1862	Prob. OH.
	to:	Mary ...... #3692	
	cens:	4 Aug 1870	Adams Twp, Defiance Co.,OH.
	cens:	8 Jun 1900	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	dea:		
2	Name:	Margaret Anna Smith #210[4]	
F	bir:	26 Mar 1839	Steubenville, Jefferson Co., OH.
	chur:		St. Mchl's Ctholc Church,Dfnc Co.
	cens:	31 Jul 1850	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	mar:	25 Oct 1857	Defiance Co., OH.
	to:	John Coressel II #209	

	cens:	1880	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	cens:	1900	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	dea[5]:	2 Jan 1922	St. Joseph Twp., Williams Co.,OH.
	bur[6]:		Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
3	Name:	Joseph Smith #3696	
M	bir:	CA 1841	Morrow Co.,OH.
	cens:	31 Jul 1850	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	dea:		
4	Name:	Josephine Smith #4169	
F	bir:	14 Jan 1843	
	dea:		
5	Name:	Elizabeth J. Smith #3697[7]	
F	bir:	CA 1843	Morrow Co.,OH.
	cens:	31 Jul 1850	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	cens:	4 Aug 1870	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	cens:	1910	Adams twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	dea:		
6	Name:	Mary Smith #3698	
F	bir:	CA 1852	Morrow Co.,OH.
	cens:	4 Aug 1870	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	dea:		
7	Name:	Catherine Smith #3699	
F	bir:	7 Apr 1853	Defiance Co.,OH.
	cens:	4 Aug 1870	Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	dea[8]:	21 Aug 1906	Henry Co, OH.
	bur:		Napoleon, Henry Co.,OH.

Individual biographical text for Michael Smith #1473

History of St. Michael's Catholic Church in published 1976 Defiance Co.,OH. History Book: The year 1844, the first Catholic settlers moved into what is now Adams Twp. The first Catholic Church was built in 1861. Another Catholic settler was Michael Schmidt, who settled his family in what is now Ridgeville. Many descendants still living have changed their name to Smith. It was in these settlers homes that Holy Mass was offered & sacraments administered.

Event text: census event on 31 Jul 1850

SMITH, Michael, age 49, farmer, b. Germany Elizabeth, wife, age 36, b. Germany Gabriel, son, age 13, b. Germany Margaret, dau. ,age 11, b. OH. Joseph, age 9, b. OH. Elizabeth, age 7, b. OH. SMITH, Anthony, father, age 71, farmer, b. Germany SMITH, Margaret, mother, age 72, b. Germany.

Event text: census event on 4 Aug 1870

4 Aug. 1870, Adams TWp., Defiance Co.,OH. 204-204 SMITH, Michael-age 63-farmer-3500-1100-Bavaria Elizabeth-age 57-Bavaria Elizabeth-age 25-OH Mary-age 18-OH Catherina-age 16-OH

Event text: death event on 28 Sep 1893

No death cert. available

GABRIEL & MARY SMITH

	HUSBAND:	Gabriel Smith #3691		
	dea:			
	bir:	Mar 1836		Germany
	immi:	1836		From Germany
			Destination	Defiance Co.,OH.
	mar[1]:	CA 1862		Prob. OH.
	cens:	4 Aug 1870		Adams Twp, Defiance Co.,OH.
	cens:	8 Jun 1900		Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	Father:	Michael Smith #1473		
	Mother:	Elizabeth Leish #1474		
	WIFE:	Mary ...... #3692		
	dea:			
	bir:	CA 1847		Morrow Co.,OH.
	mar[2]:	CA 1862		Prob. OH.
	cens[3]:	4 Aug 1870		Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	Father:			
	Mother:			
	CHILDREN			
1	Name:	John Smith #3693		
M	bir:	CA 1864		OH.
	cens[4]:	4 Aug 1870		Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	dea:			
2	Name:	Joseph Smith #3694		
M	bir:	CA 1866		OH.
	cens[5]:	4 Aug 1870		Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	dea:			
3	Name:	Franklin Smith #3695		
M	bir:	CA 1868		OH.
	cens[6]:	4 Aug 1870		Adams Twp., Defiance Co.,OH.
	dea:			

Event text: immigration event on 1836

Naturalized

Event text: census event on 4 Aug 1870

Aug.4,1870 Adams Twp. Defiance Co.OH. 205-205 SMITH, Gabriel-age 33-100-Bavaria; Mary age 23-b.OH.;John age 6, b.OH.; Joseph, age 4, b.OH.; Franklin, age 2, b.OH.

Event text: census event on 8 Jun 1900

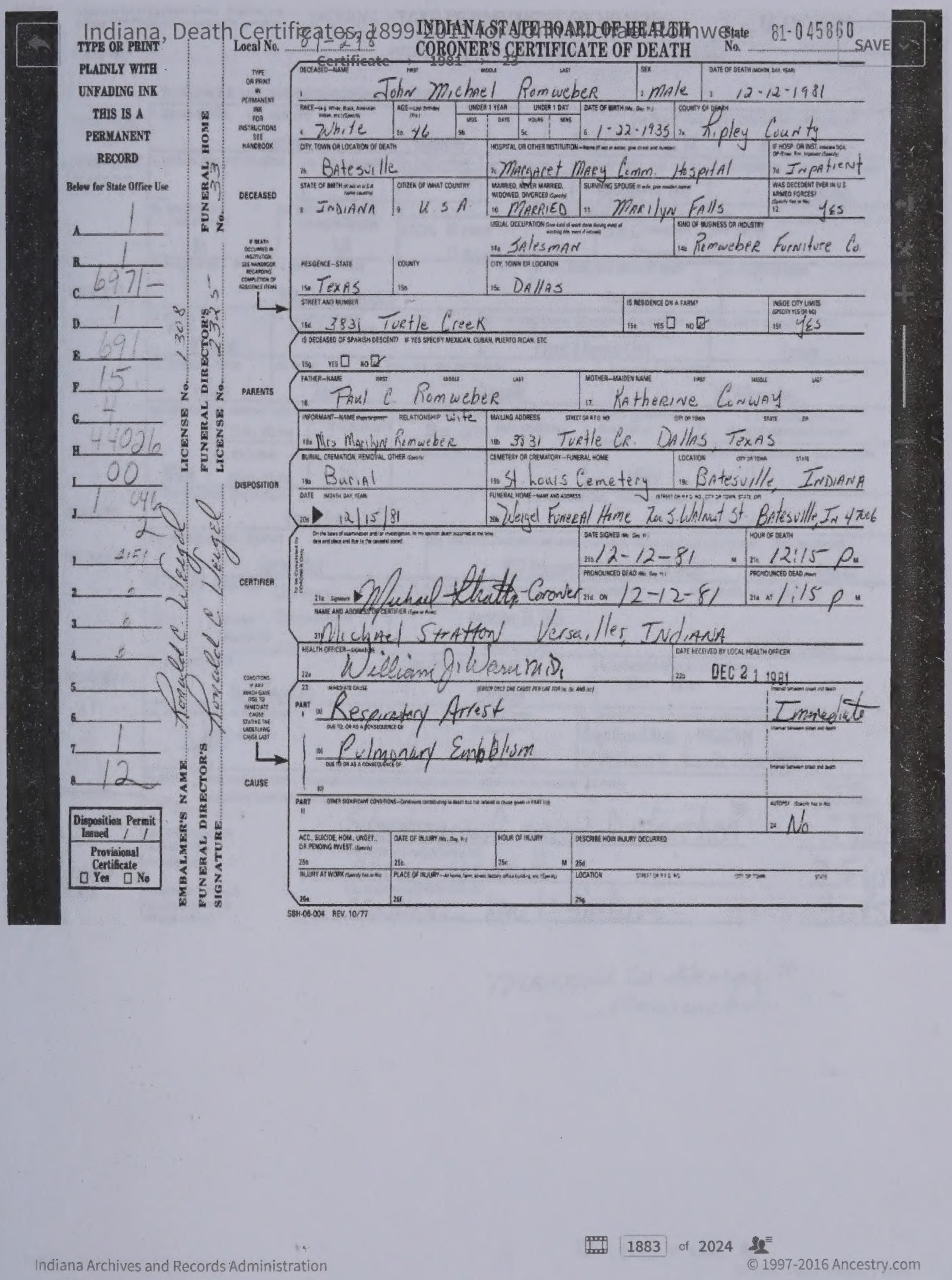
Jun.8,1900 Adams Twp. Defiance Co.,OH. SMITH-Gabriel-servant b. March 1836, age 63, b. Germany; parents b.

Germany; Immigrated 1836. In U.S. 64 yrs. Naturalized. Marrie d38 yrs. Listed with Fred Giffey, age 70 & K. Frederick, son, age 29, & Martha, dau. age 19.

---

1. 1900 census, states married 38 yrs.
2. 1900 census, states married 38 yrs.
3. age 23, with husband & 3 sons
4. age 6, with parents
5. age 4, with parents
6. age 2, with parents

NOTED



Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011 for John Michael Romwe

Certificate > 1981 > 23

SAVE

INDIANA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
CORONER'S CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Local No. 81-278

State No. 81-045860

TYPE OR PRINT PLAINLY WITH UNFADING INK THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD

TYPE OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK FOR INSTRUCTIONS SEE HANDBOOK

FUNERAL HOME No. 33

LICENSE No. 1308

FUNERAL DIRECTOR'S LICENSE No. 2335

EMBALMER'S NAME Ronald C. Weigel

FUNERAL DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE Ronald C. Weigel

Below for State Office Use

A. 1
B. 1
C. 6971–
D. 1
E. 691
F. 15
G. 4
H. 44026
I. 00
J. 1 046 2

1. 2151
2. 0
3. 0
4. 0
5.
6.
7. 1
8. 12

Disposition Permit Issued / /

Provisional Certificate ☐ Yes ☐ No

DECEASED

DECEASED—NAME (FIRST, MIDDLE, LAST) 1. John Michael Romweber	SEX 2. Male	DATE OF DEATH (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) 3. 12-12-1981	
RACE 4. White	AGE—Last birthday (Yrs) 5a. 46	UNDER 1 YEAR (MOS, DAYS) 5b.	UNDER 1 DAY (HOURS, MINS) 5c.
DATE OF BIRTH (Mo. Day Yr.) 6. 1-22-1935	COUNTY OF DEATH 7a. Ripley County		
CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF DEATH 7b. Batesville	HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION 7c. Margaret Mary Comm. Hospital	IF HOSP. OR INST. 7d. Inpatient	
STATE OF BIRTH 8. Indiana	CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY 9. U.S.A.	MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED 10. Married	SURVIVING SPOUSE 11. Marilyn Falls
WAS DECEDENT EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? 12. Yes	USUAL OCCUPATION 14a. Salesman	KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY 14b. Remweber Furniture Co	
RESIDENCE—STATE 15a. Texas	COUNTY 15b.	CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION 15c. Dallas	
STREET AND NUMBER 15d. 3831 Turtle Creek	IS RESIDENCE ON A FARM? 15e. YES ☐ NO ☑	INSIDE CITY LIMITS 15f. Yes	
IS DECEASED OF SPANISH DESCENT? IF YES SPECIFY MEXICAN, CUBAN, PUERTO RICAN, ETC 15g. YES ☐ NO ☑			

PARENTS

FATHER—NAME 16. Paul C. Romweber	MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME 17. Katherine Conway
INFORMANT—NAME 18a. Mrs Marilyn Remweber; RELATIONSHIP Wife	MAILING ADDRESS 18b. 3331 Turtle Cr. Dallas, Texas

DISPOSITION

BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL, OTHER 19a. Burial	CEMETERY OR CREMATORY—FUNERAL HOME 19b. St Louis Cemetery	LOCATION 19c. Batesville, Indiana
DATE (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) 20a. 12/15/81	FUNERAL HOME—NAME AND ADDRESS 20b. Weigel Funeral Home 2?? S. Walnut St Batesville, In 47006	

CERTIFIER

On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) stated.

21a. Signature Michael Stratton-Coroner

DATE SIGNED 21b. 12-12-81	HOUR OF DEATH 21c. 12:15 P.M.
PRONOUNCED DEAD 21d. ON 12-12-81	PRONOUNCED DEAD 21e. AT 1:15 P.M.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF CERTIFIER 21f. Michael Stratton Versailles, Indiana

HEALTH OFFICER—SIGNATURE 22a. William J. Warm M.D.

DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL HEALTH OFFICER 22b. DEC 21 1981

CAUSE

23. IMMEDIATE CAUSE (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c))

PART I
(a) Respiratory Arrest — Interval between onset and death: Immediate
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF
(b) Pulmonary Embolism
DUE TO OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF
(c)

PART II OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS

AUTOPSY 24. No

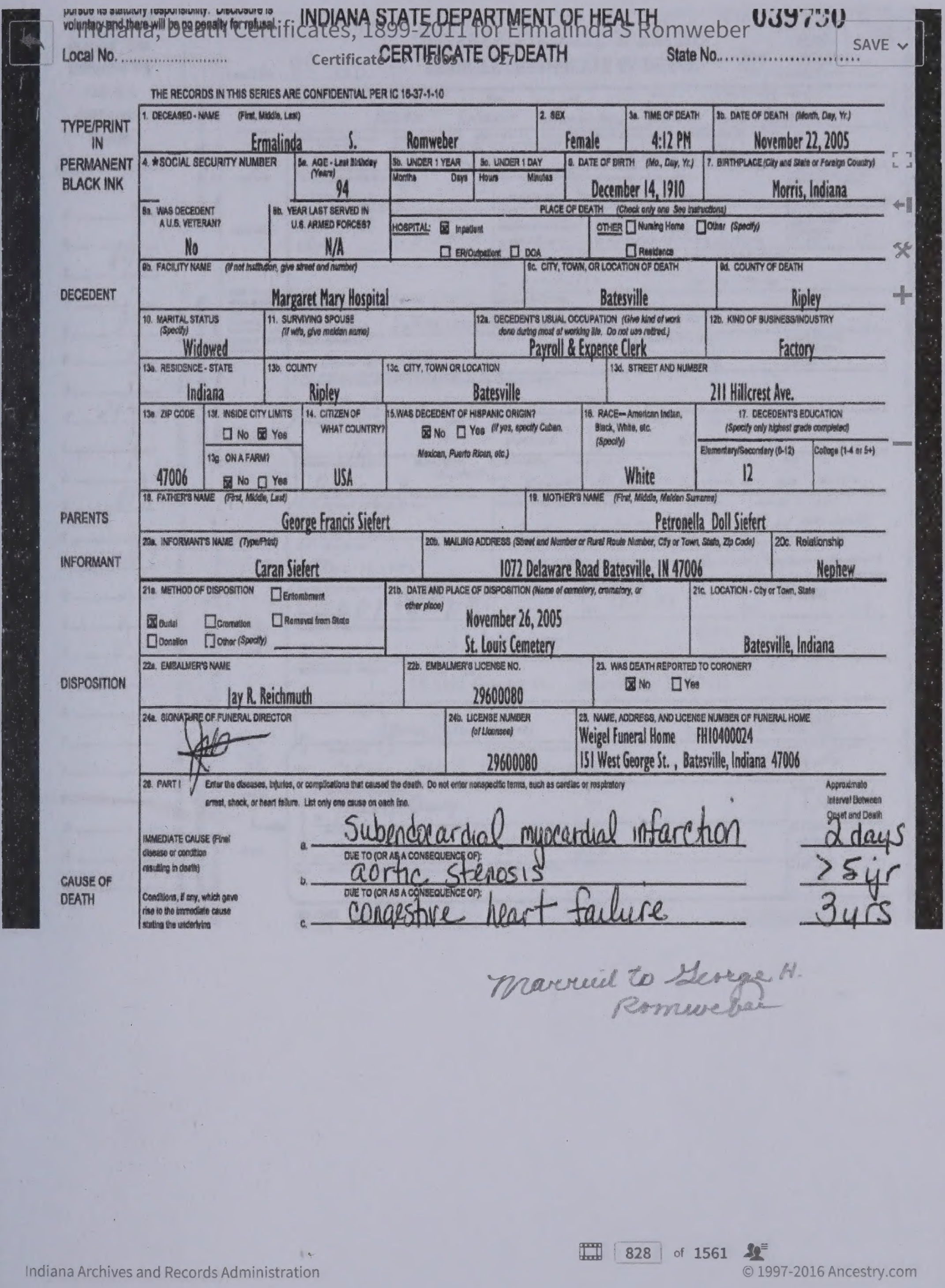
ACC., SUICIDE, HOM., UNDET., OR PENDING INVEST. 25a.	DATE OF INJURY 25b.	HOUR OF INJURY 25c. M	DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED 25d.
INJURY AT WORK 25e.	PLACE OF INJURY 25f.	LOCATION 25g.	

SBH-06-004 REV. 10/77

1883 of 2024

Indiana Archives and Records Administration

© 1997-2016 Ancestry.com



Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011 for Ermalinda S Romweber

pursue its statutory responsibility. Disclosure is voluntary and there will be no penalty for refusal.

INDIANA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

039750

Local No. ....

Certificate

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

State No. ....

THE RECORDS IN THIS SERIES ARE CONFIDENTIAL PER IC 16-37-1-10

TYPE/PRINT IN PERMANENT BLACK INK

DECEDENT

1. DECEASED - NAME (First, Middle, Last): Ermalinda S. Romweber
2. SEX: Female
3a. TIME OF DEATH: 4:12 PM
3b. DATE OF DEATH (Month, Day, Yr.): November 22, 2005
4. *SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER:
5a. AGE - Last Birthday (Years): 94
5b. UNDER 1 YEAR Months Days
5c. UNDER 1 DAY Hours Minutes
6. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Yr.): December 14, 1910
7. BIRTHPLACE (City and State or Foreign Country): Morris, Indiana
8a. WAS DECEDENT A U.S. VETERAN? No
8b. YEAR LAST SERVED IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? N/A
PLACE OF DEATH (Check only one See Instructions) HOSPITAL: ☒ Inpatient ☐ ER/Outpatient ☐ DOA OTHER ☐ Nursing Home ☐ Other (Specify) ☐ Residence
9b. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number): Margaret Mary Hospital
9c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DEATH: Batesville
9d. COUNTY OF DEATH: Ripley
10. MARITAL STATUS (Specify): Widowed
11. SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name):
12a. DECEDENT'S USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life. Do not use retired.): Payroll & Expense Clerk
12b. KIND OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY: Factory
13a. RESIDENCE - STATE: Indiana
13b. COUNTY: Ripley
13c. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION: Batesville
13d. STREET AND NUMBER: 211 Hillcrest Ave.
13e. ZIP CODE: 47006
13f. INSIDE CITY LIMITS ☐ No ☒ Yes
13g. ON A FARM? ☒ No ☐ Yes
14. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY? USA
15. WAS DECEDENT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? ☒ No ☐ Yes (If yes, specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.)
16. RACE—American Indian, Black, White, etc. (Specify): White
17. DECEDENT'S EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed) Elementary/Secondary (0-12): 12 College (1-4 or 5+):

PARENTS

18. FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last): George Francis Siefert
19. MOTHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Maiden Surname): Petronella Doll Siefert

INFORMANT

20a. INFORMANT'S NAME (Type/Print): Caran Siefert
20b. MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code): 1072 Delaware Road Batesville, IN 47006
20c. Relationship: Nephew

DISPOSITION

21a. METHOD OF DISPOSITION ☐ Entombment ☒ Burial ☐ Cremation ☐ Removal from State ☐ Donation ☐ Other (Specify)
21b. DATE AND PLACE OF DISPOSITION (Name of cemetery, crematory, or other place): November 26, 2005 St. Louis Cemetery
21c. LOCATION - City or Town, State: Batesville, Indiana
22a. EMBALMER'S NAME: Jay R. Reichmuth
22b. EMBALMER'S LICENSE NO.: 29600080
23. WAS DEATH REPORTED TO CORONER? ☒ No ☐ Yes
24a. SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR:
24b. LICENSE NUMBER (of Licensee): 29600080
25. NAME, ADDRESS, AND LICENSE NUMBER OF FUNERAL HOME: Weigel Funeral Home FH10400024 151 West George St., Batesville, Indiana 47006

CAUSE OF DEATH

26. PART I Enter the diseases, injuries, or complications that caused the death. Do not enter nonspecific terms, such as cardiac or respiratory arrest, shock, or heart failure. List only one cause on each line.

		Approximate Interval Between Onset and Death
IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death)	a. Subendocardial myocardial infarction	2 days
Conditions, if any, which gave rise to the immediate cause stating the underlying	DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF): b. aortic stenosis	> 5 yr
	DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF): c. congestive heart failure	3 yrs

Married to George H. Romweber

828 of 1561

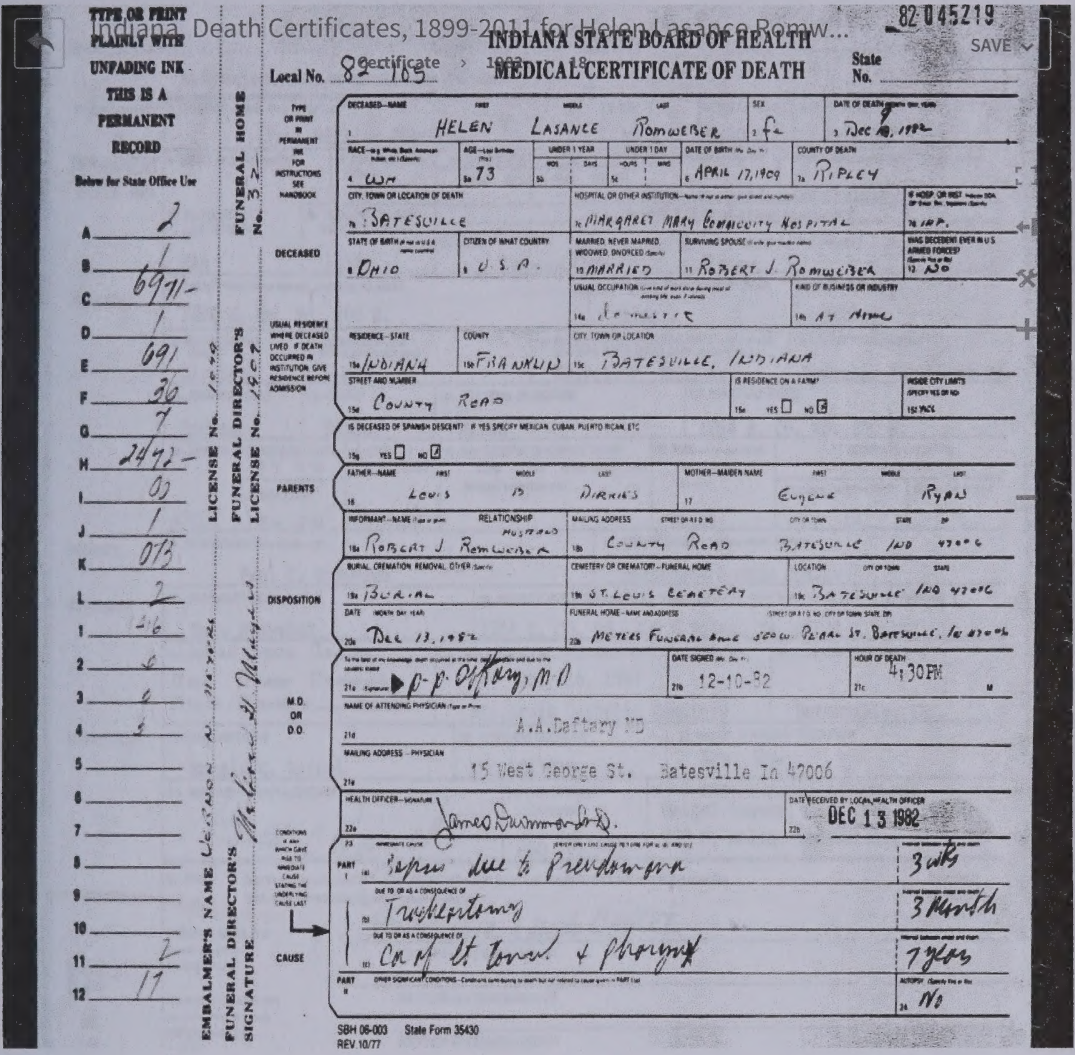
Indiana Archives and Records Administration

© 1997-2016 Ancestry.com

Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011 for Helen Lasance Romw...

Certificate > 1982 > 18

SAVE



82 045219

TYPE OR PRINT PLAINLY WITH UNFADING INK THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD

INDIANA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Local No. 82 105

State No.

FUNERAL HOME No. 32

Below for State Office Use

A 2
B 1
C 6971-
D 1
E 691
F 36
G 7
H 2492-
I 01
J 1
K 013
L 2
1 26
2 6
3 6
4 3
5
6
7
8
9
10
11 2
12 11

LICENSE No. 1070

FUNERAL DIRECTOR'S LICENSE No. 1907

EMBALMER'S NAME Vernon R. Meyers

FUNERAL DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE Melvin H. Meyers

TYPE OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK FOR INSTRUCTIONS SEE HANDBOOK

DECEASED

1 DECEASED—NAME First HELEN Middle LASANCE Last ROMWEBER
2 SEX Fe
3 DATE OF DEATH (Month Day Year) Dec 9, 1982
4 RACE WH
5a AGE—Last Birthday (Yrs) 73
5b UNDER 1 YEAR Mos Days
5c UNDER 1 DAY Hours Mins
6 DATE OF BIRTH April 17, 1909
7a COUNTY OF DEATH Ripley
7b CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF DEATH Batesville
7c HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION Margaret Mary Community Hospital
7d IF HOSP. OR INST. Indicate DOA, OP/Emer. Rm., Inpatient (Specify) InP.
8 STATE OF BIRTH Ohio
9 CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY U.S.A.
10 MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify) Married
11 SURVIVING SPOUSE Robert J. Romweber
12 WAS DECEDENT EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (Specify Yes or No) No
14a USUAL OCCUPATION Domestic
14b KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY At Home

USUAL RESIDENCE WHERE DECEASED LIVED. IF DEATH OCCURRED IN INSTITUTION, GIVE RESIDENCE BEFORE ADMISSION

15a RESIDENCE—STATE Indiana
15b COUNTY Franklin
15c CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION Batesville, Indiana
15d STREET AND NUMBER County Road
15e IS RESIDENCE ON A FARM? YES ☐ NO ☑
15f INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify Yes or No) Yes
15g IS DECEASED OF SPANISH DESCENT? IF YES SPECIFY MEXICAN, CUBAN, PUERTO RICAN, ETC. YES ☐ NO ☑

PARENTS

16 FATHER—NAME First Louis Middle B Last Dirkes
17 MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME First Eugene Last Ryan
18a INFORMANT—NAME Robert J. Romweber RELATIONSHIP Husband
18b MAILING ADDRESS County Road Batesville Ind 47006

DISPOSITION

19a BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL, OTHER (Specify) Burial
19b CEMETERY OR CREMATORY—FUNERAL HOME St. Louis Cemetery
19c LOCATION Batesville Ind 47006
20a DATE (Month Day Year) Dec 13, 1982
20b FUNERAL HOME—NAME AND ADDRESS Meyers Funeral Home 500 W. Pearl St. Batesville, In 47006

M.D. OR D.O.

To the best of my knowledge death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) stated.
21a Signature ▶ A. A. Daftary, M.D
21b DATE SIGNED 12-10-82
21c HOUR OF DEATH 4:30 PM
21d NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN A.A.Daftary MD
21e MAILING ADDRESS—PHYSICIAN 15 West George St. Batesville In 47006
22a HEALTH OFFICER—SIGNATURE James Drummond M.D.
22b DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL HEALTH OFFICER DEC 13 1982

CAUSE

CONDITIONS IF ANY WHICH GAVE RISE TO IMMEDIATE CAUSE STATING THE UNDERLYING CAUSE LAST

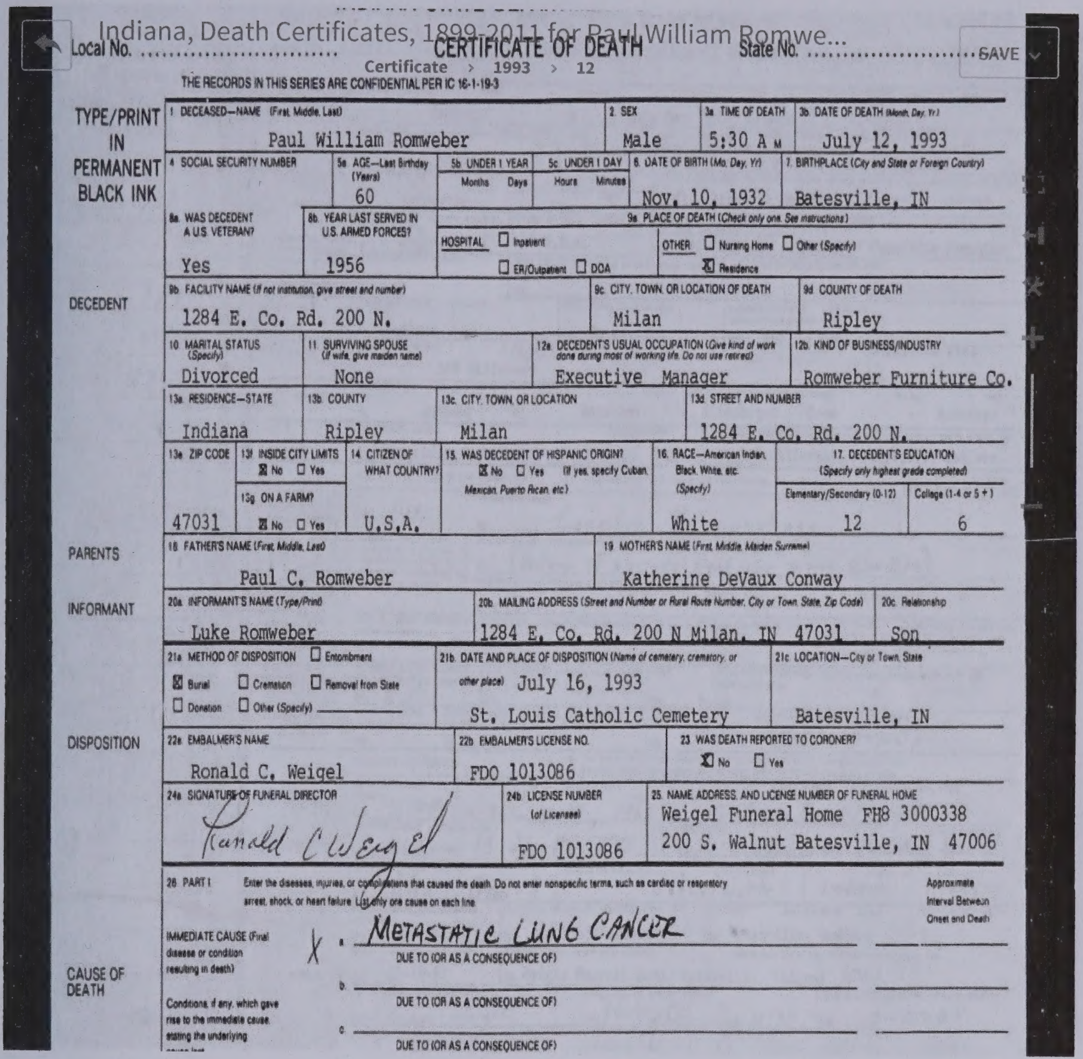
23 PART I (a) IMMEDIATE CAUSE Sepsis due to Pneumonia — Interval between onset and death 3 wks
(b) DUE TO OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF Tracheostomy — 3 Month
(c) DUE TO OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF Ca of Lt tonsil + pharynx — 7 yrs
PART II OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS
24 AUTOPSY (Specify Yes or No) No

SBH 06-003 State Form 35430
REV 10/77

2243 of 2529

Indiana Archives and Records Administration

© 1997-2016 Ancestry.com



Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011 for Paul William Romwe...

Certificate › 1993 › 12

SAVE

Local No. ....

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

State No. ....

THE RECORDS IN THIS SERIES ARE CONFIDENTIAL PER IC 16-1-19-3

TYPE/PRINT IN PERMANENT BLACK INK

DECEDENT

1. DECEASED—NAME (First, Middle, Last): Paul William Romweber
2. SEX: Male
3a. TIME OF DEATH: 5:30 A M
3b. DATE OF DEATH (Month, Day, Yr.): July 12, 1993
4. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER:
5a. AGE—Last Birthday (Years): 60
5b. UNDER 1 YEAR Months Days
5c. UNDER 1 DAY Hours Minutes
6. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo, Day, Yr): Nov. 10, 1932
7. BIRTHPLACE (City and State or Foreign Country): Batesville, IN
8a. WAS DECEDENT A U.S. VETERAN?: Yes
8b. YEAR LAST SERVED IN U.S. ARMED FORCES?: 1956
9a. PLACE OF DEATH (Check only one. See instructions): HOSPITAL ☐ Inpatient ☐ ER/Outpatient ☐ DOA; OTHER ☐ Nursing Home ☐ Other (Specify) ☒ Residence
9b. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number): 1284 E. Co. Rd. 200 N.
9c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DEATH: Milan
9d. COUNTY OF DEATH: Ripley
10. MARITAL STATUS (Specify): Divorced
11. SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name): None
12a. DECEDENT'S USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life. Do not use retired): Executive Manager
12b. KIND OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY: Romweber Furniture Co.
13a. RESIDENCE—STATE: Indiana
13b. COUNTY: Ripley
13c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION: Milan
13d. STREET AND NUMBER: 1284 E. Co. Rd. 200 N.
13e. ZIP CODE: 47031
13f. INSIDE CITY LIMITS: ☒ No ☐ Yes
13g. ON A FARM?: ☒ No ☐ Yes
14. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY?: U.S.A.
15. WAS DECEDENT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN? ☒ No ☐ Yes (If yes, specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.)
16. RACE—American Indian, Black, White, etc. (Specify): White
17. DECEDENT'S EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed): Elementary/Secondary (0-12): 12; College (1-4 or 5+): 6

PARENTS

18. FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last): Paul C. Romweber
19. MOTHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Maiden Surname): Katherine DeVaux Conway

INFORMANT

20a. INFORMANT'S NAME (Type/Print): Luke Romweber
20b. MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code): 1284 E. Co. Rd. 200 N Milan, IN 47031
20c. Relationship: Son

DISPOSITION

21a. METHOD OF DISPOSITION: ☐ Entombment ☒ Burial ☐ Cremation ☐ Removal from State ☐ Donation ☐ Other (Specify) ____________
21b. DATE AND PLACE OF DISPOSITION (Name of cemetery, crematory, or other place): July 16, 1993 St. Louis Catholic Cemetery
21c. LOCATION—City or Town, State: Batesville, IN
22a. EMBALMER'S NAME: Ronald C. Weigel
22b. EMBALMER'S LICENSE NO.: FDO 1013086
23. WAS DEATH REPORTED TO CORONER? ☒ No ☐ Yes
24a. SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR: Ronald C Weigel
24b. LICENSE NUMBER (of Licensee): FDO 1013086
25. NAME, ADDRESS, AND LICENSE NUMBER OF FUNERAL HOME:
Weigel Funeral Home FH8 3000338
200 S. Walnut Batesville, IN 47006

CAUSE OF DEATH

26. PART I Enter the diseases, injuries, or complications that caused the death. Do not enter nonspecific terms, such as cardiac or respiratory arrest, shock, or heart failure. List only one cause on each line.

Approximate Interval Between Onset and Death

IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) X a. METASTATIC LUNG CANCER

DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF)

b.

DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF)

Conditions, if any, which gave rise to the immediate cause, stating the underlying

c.

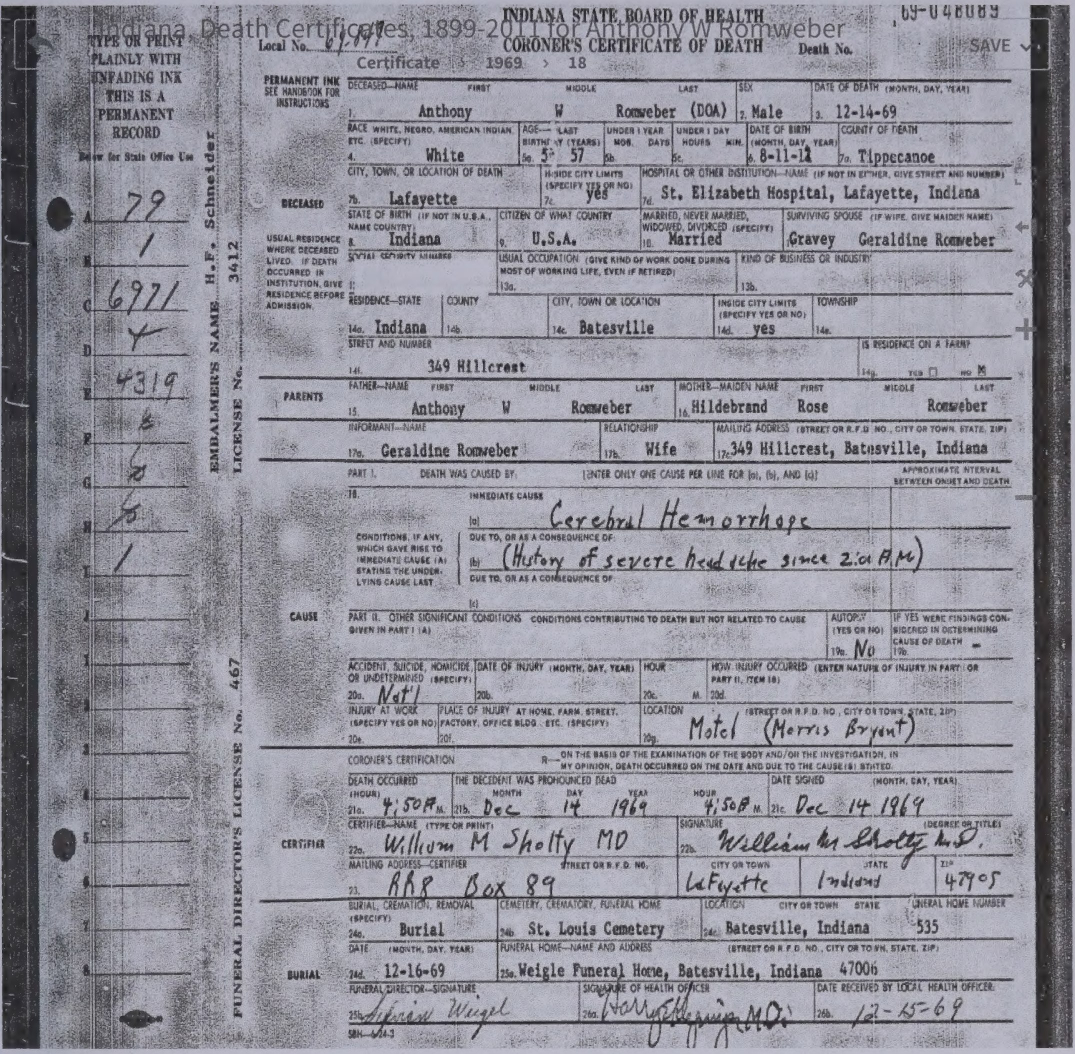
DUE TO (OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF)

Indiana Archives and Records Administration

1080 of 2631

© 1997-2016 Ancestry.com

NOTED



Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011 for Anthony W Romweber

Certificate › 1969 › 18

SAVE

69-048089

INDIANA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
CORONER'S CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Local No. 69-997

Death No.

TYPE OR PRINT PLAINLY WITH UNFADING INK
THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD

PERMANENT INK SEE HANDBOOK FOR INSTRUCTIONS

Below for State Office Use

A 79
B 1
C 6971
D 4
E 4319
F 8
G 6
H 6
I 1
J
K
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

EMBALMER'S NAME H.F. Schneider

LICENSE No. 3412

FUNERAL DIRECTOR'S LICENSE No. 467

DECEASED

DECEASED—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST: 1. Anthony W Romweber (DOA)
SEX: 2. Male
DATE OF DEATH (MONTH, DAY, YEAR): 3. 12-14-69
RACE WHITE, NEGRO, AMERICAN INDIAN ETC. (SPECIFY): 4. White
AGE—LAST BIRTHDAY (YEARS): 5a. 57
UNDER 1 YEAR MOS. DAYS: 5b.
UNDER 1 DAY HOURS MIN.: 5c.
DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH, DAY, YEAR): 6. 8-11-12
COUNTY OF DEATH: 7a. Tippecanoe
CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DEATH: 7b. Lafayette
INSIDE CITY LIMITS (SPECIFY YES OR NO): 7c. yes
HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION—NAME (IF NOT IN EITHER, GIVE STREET AND NUMBER): 7d. St. Elizabeth Hospital, Lafayette, Indiana
STATE OF BIRTH (IF NOT IN U.S.A., NAME COUNTRY): 8. Indiana
CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY: 9. U.S.A.
MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (SPECIFY): 10. Married
SURVIVING SPOUSE (IF WIFE, GIVE MAIDEN NAME): 11. Gravey Geraldine Romweber
SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: 12.
USUAL OCCUPATION (GIVE KIND OF WORK DONE DURING MOST OF WORKING LIFE, EVEN IF RETIRED): 13a.
KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY: 13b.

USUAL RESIDENCE WHERE DECEASED LIVED. IF DEATH OCCURRED IN INSTITUTION, GIVE RESIDENCE BEFORE ADMISSION.

RESIDENCE—STATE: 14a. Indiana
COUNTY: 14b.
CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION: 14c. Batesville
INSIDE CITY LIMITS (SPECIFY YES OR NO): 14d. yes
TOWNSHIP: 14e.
STREET AND NUMBER: 14f. 349 Hillcrest
IS RESIDENCE ON A FARM?: 14g. YES ☐ NO ☒

PARENTS

FATHER—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST: 15. Anthony W Romweber
MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST: 16. Hildebrand Rose Romweber

INFORMANT—NAME: 17a. Geraldine Romweber
RELATIONSHIP: 17b. Wife
MAILING ADDRESS (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP): 17c. 349 Hillcrest, Batesville, Indiana

CAUSE

PART I. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: [ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c)]
APPROXIMATE INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH

18. IMMEDIATE CAUSE
(a) Cerebral Hemorrhage
CONDITIONS, IF ANY, WHICH GAVE RISE TO IMMEDIATE CAUSE (A) STATING THE UNDERLYING CAUSE LAST
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:
(b) (History of severe headache since 2:00 AM)
DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:
(c)

PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO CAUSE GIVEN IN PART I (A)
AUTOPSY (YES OR NO): 19a. No
IF YES WERE FINDINGS CONSIDERED IN DETERMINING CAUSE OF DEATH: 19b. -

ACCIDENT, SUICIDE, HOMICIDE, OR UNDETERMINED (SPECIFY): 20a. Nat'l
DATE OF INJURY (MONTH, DAY, YEAR): 20b.
HOUR: 20c. M.
HOW INJURY OCCURRED (ENTER NATURE OF INJURY IN PART I OR PART II, ITEM 18): 20d.
INJURY AT WORK (SPECIFY YES OR NO): 20e.
PLACE OF INJURY AT HOME, FARM, STREET, FACTORY, OFFICE BLDG. ETC. (SPECIFY): 20f.
LOCATION (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP): 20g. Motel (Morris Bryant)

CORONER'S CERTIFICATION

R—ON THE BASIS OF THE EXAMINATION OF THE BODY AND/OR THE INVESTIGATION, IN MY OPINION, DEATH OCCURRED ON THE DATE AND DUE TO THE CAUSE(S) STATED.

DEATH OCCURRED (HOUR): 21a. 4:50 A.M.
THE DECEDENT WAS PRONOUNCED DEAD MONTH DAY YEAR HOUR: 21b. Dec 14 1969 4:50 A.M.
DATE SIGNED (MONTH, DAY, YEAR): 21c. Dec 14 1969

CERTIFIER

CERTIFIER—NAME (TYPE OR PRINT): 22a. William M Sholty MD
SIGNATURE (DEGREE OR TITLE): 22b. William M Sholty M.D.
MAILING ADDRESS—CERTIFIER STREET OR R.F.D. NO.: 23. RR8 Box 89
CITY OR TOWN: LaFayette
STATE: Indiana
ZIP: 47905

BURIAL

BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (SPECIFY): 24a. Burial
CEMETERY, CREMATORY, FUNERAL HOME: 24b. St. Louis Cemetery
LOCATION CITY OR TOWN STATE: 24c. Batesville, Indiana
FUNERAL HOME NUMBER: 535
DATE (MONTH, DAY, YEAR): 24d. 12-16-69
FUNERAL HOME—NAME AND ADDRESS (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP): 25a. Weigle Funeral Home, Batesville, Indiana 47006
FUNERAL DIRECTOR—SIGNATURE: 25b. Sylvan Weigel
SIGNATURE OF HEALTH OFFICER: 26a. Harry Glenning M.D.
DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL HEALTH OFFICER: 26b. 12-15-69

SBH—6/24-3

1346 of 2752

Indiana Archives and Records Administration

© 1997-2016 Ancestry.com

INDIANA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Lafayette

St. Elizabeth Hospital, Lafayette, Indiana

Indiana U.S.A.

Batesville

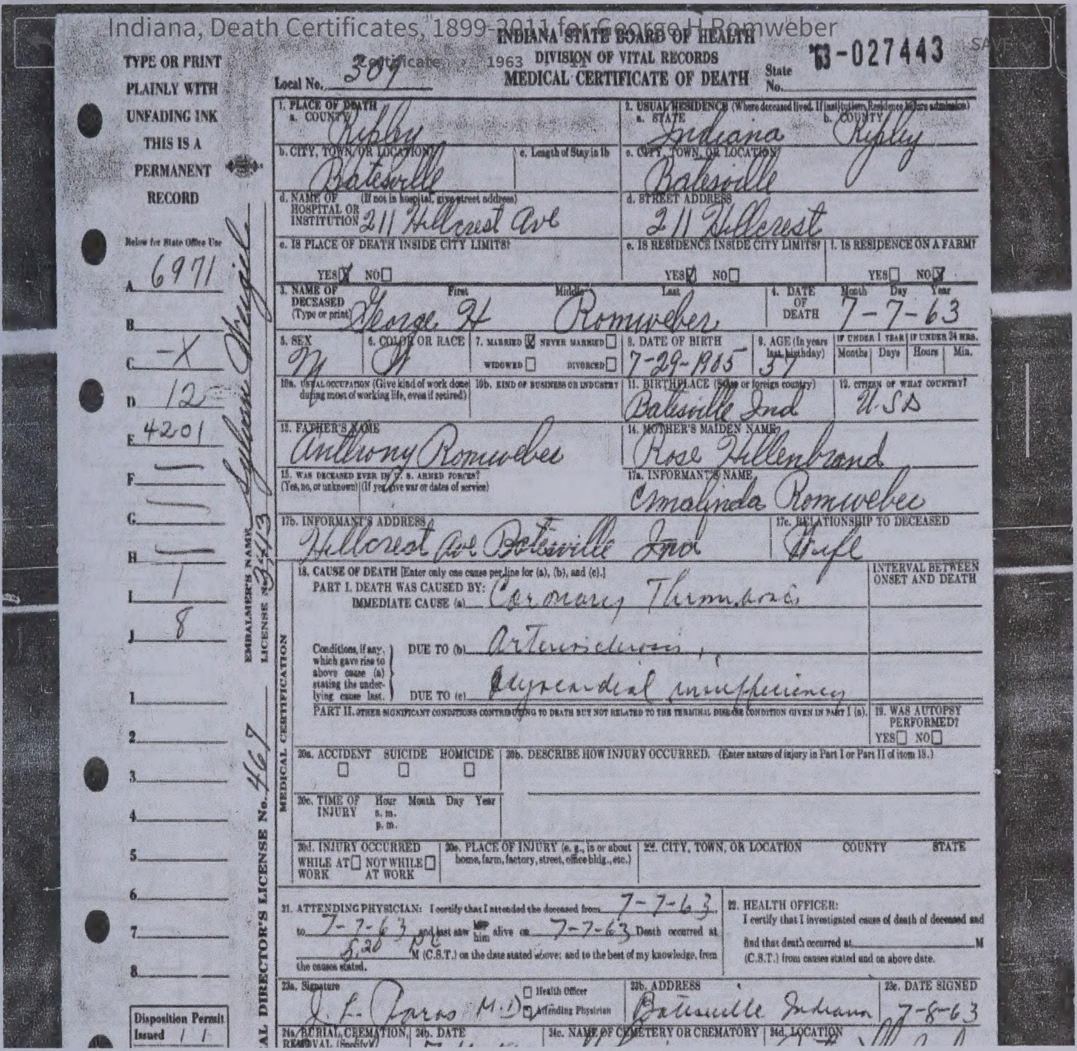
Geraldine Ranscher

Batesville, Indiana

Burial St. Louis Cemetery Batesville, Indiana

12-16-68 Funeral Home, Batesville, Indiana 47006

NOTED



Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011 for George H Romweber

Certificate › 1963

SAVE

TYPE OR PRINT PLAINLY WITH UNFADING INK

THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD

INDIANA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
DIVISION OF VITAL RECORDS
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Local No. 309

State No. 63-027443

1. PLACE OF DEATH
a. COUNTY Ripley
b. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION Batesville
c. Length of Stay in 1b
d. NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION (If not in hospital, give street address) 211 Hillcrest Ave
e. IS PLACE OF DEATH INSIDE CITY LIMITS? YES ☒ NO ☐

2. USUAL RESIDENCE (Where deceased lived. If institution: Residence before admission)
a. STATE Indiana
b. COUNTY Ripley
c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION Batesville
d. STREET ADDRESS 211 Hillcrest
e. IS RESIDENCE INSIDE CITY LIMITS? YES ☒ NO ☐
f. IS RESIDENCE ON A FARM? YES ☐ NO ☒

3. NAME OF DECEASED (Type or print) First George Middle H Last Romweber

4. DATE OF DEATH Month Day Year 7-7-63

5. SEX M

6. COLOR OR RACE W

7. MARRIED ☒ NEVER MARRIED ☐ WIDOWED ☐ DIVORCED ☐

8. DATE OF BIRTH 7-29-1905

9. AGE (In years last birthday) 57

IF UNDER 1 YEAR Months Days | IF UNDER 24 HRS. Hours Min.

10a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired)

10b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY

11. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country) Batesville Ind

12. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY? U.S.A.

13. FATHER'S NAME Anthony Romweber

14. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME Rose Hillenbrand

15. WAS DECEASED EVER IN U. S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes, no, or unknown) (If yes, give war or dates of service)

17a. INFORMANT'S NAME Emalinda Romweber

17b. INFORMANT'S ADDRESS Hillcrest Ave. Batesville Ind

17c. RELATIONSHIP TO DECEASED Wife

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

18. CAUSE OF DEATH [Enter only one cause per line for (a), (b), and (c).]
PART I. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY:
IMMEDIATE CAUSE (a) Coronary Thrombosis
Conditions, if any, which gave rise to above cause (a) stating the underlying cause last.
DUE TO (b) Arteriosclerosis,
DUE TO (c) Myocardial insufficiency
INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH
PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO THE TERMINAL DISEASE CONDITION GIVEN IN PART I (a).

19. WAS AUTOPSY PERFORMED? YES ☐ NO ☐

20a. ACCIDENT ☐ SUICIDE ☐ HOMICIDE ☐

20b. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED. (Enter nature of injury in Part I or Part II of item 18.)

20c. TIME OF INJURY Hour a. m. p. m. Month Day Year

20d. INJURY OCCURRED WHILE AT WORK ☐ NOT WHILE AT WORK ☐

20e. PLACE OF INJURY (e. g., in or about home, farm, factory, street, office bldg., etc.)

20f. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION COUNTY STATE

21. ATTENDING PHYSICIAN: I certify that I attended the deceased from 7-7-63, to 7-7-63 and last saw him alive on 7-7-63 Death occurred at 5:20 PM (C.S.T.) on the date stated above; and to the best of my knowledge, from the causes stated.

22. HEALTH OFFICER: I certify that I investigated cause of death of deceased and find that death occurred at ______ M (C.S.T.) from causes stated and on above date.

23a. Signature J. L. Parr M.D. ☐ Health Officer ☐ Attending Physician

23b. ADDRESS Batesville Indiana

23c. DATE SIGNED 7-8-63

24a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (Specify)

24b. DATE

24c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY

24d. LOCATION

EMBALMER'S NAME Sylvan Striegel

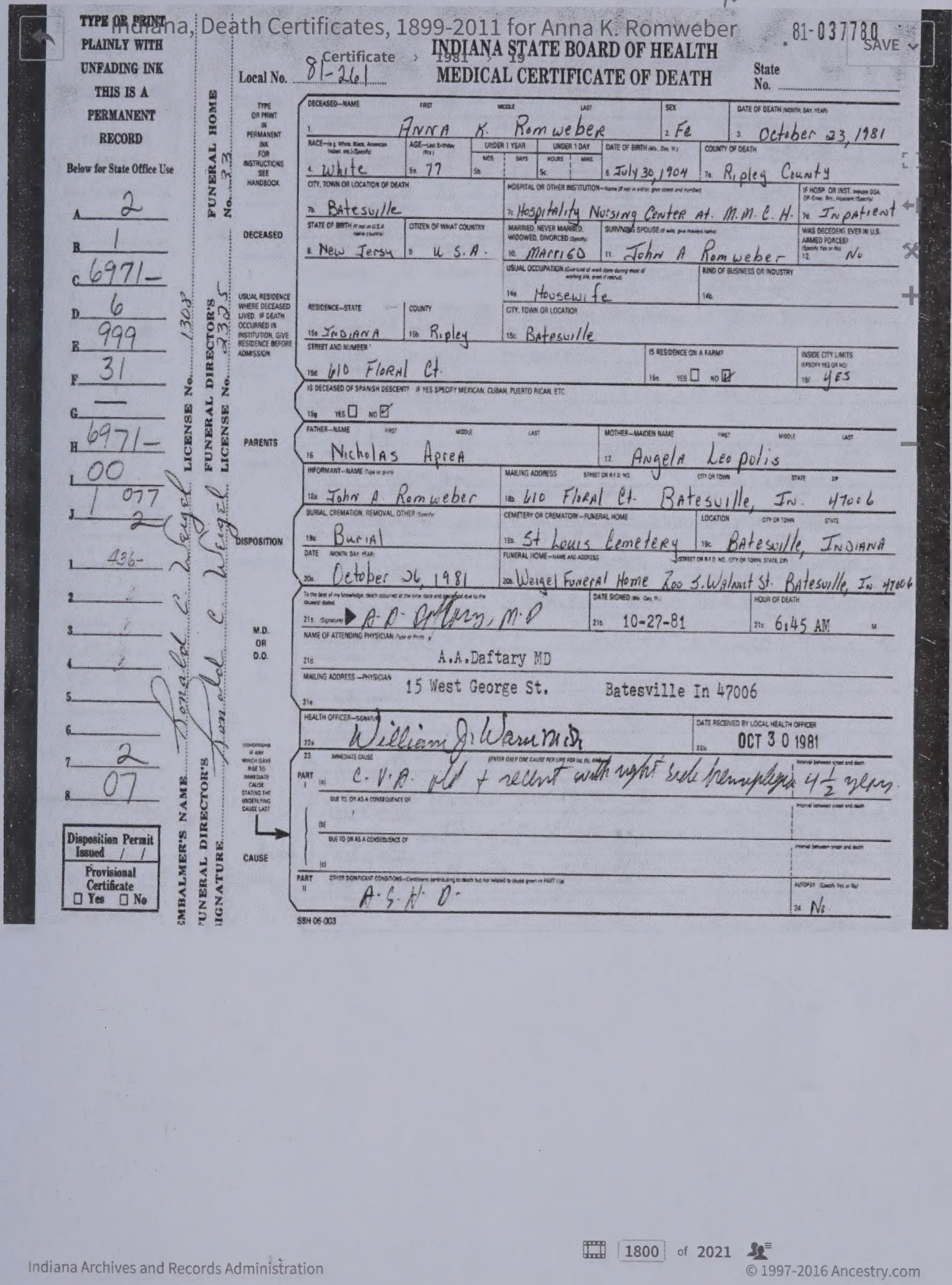
LICENSE No. 3543

FUNERAL DIRECTOR'S LICENSE No. 467

Below for State Office Use
A. 6971
B.
C. -X
D. 12
E. 4201
F. —
G. —
H. —
I. 1
J. 8
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.

Disposition Permit Issued / /

NOTEN



Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011 for Anna K. Romweber

Certificate › 1981 › 19

SAVE

TYPE OR PRINT PLAINLY WITH UNFADING INK

THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD

81-037780

INDIANA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Local No. 81-261

State No.

FUNERAL HOME No. 33

TYPE OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK FOR INSTRUCTIONS SEE HANDBOOK

DECEASED

1. DECEASED—NAME (FIRST, MIDDLE, LAST): Anna K. Romweber
2. SEX: Fe
3. DATE OF DEATH (MONTH, DAY, YEAR): October 23, 1981
4. RACE: White
5a. AGE—Last Birthday (Yrs.): 77
5b. UNDER 1 YEAR: MOS. / DAYS
5c. UNDER 1 DAY: HOURS / MINS.
6. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Yr.): July 30, 1904
7a. COUNTY OF DEATH: Ripley County
7b. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF DEATH: Batesville
7c. HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION: Hospitality Nursing Center At. M.M.C.H.
7d. IF HOSP. OR INST. Indicate DOA, OP/Emer. Rm., Inpatient (Specify): Inpatient
8. STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A. name country): New Jersy
9. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY: U.S.A.
10. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify): Married
11. SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name): John A Romweber
12. WAS DECEDENT EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (Specify Yes or No): No
14a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired): Housewife
14b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY:

USUAL RESIDENCE WHERE DECEASED LIVED. IF DEATH OCCURRED IN INSTITUTION, GIVE RESIDENCE BEFORE ADMISSION

15a. RESIDENCE—STATE: Indiana
15b. COUNTY: Ripley
15c. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION: Batesville
15d. STREET AND NUMBER: 610 Floral Ct.
15e. IS RESIDENCE ON A FARM? YES ☐ NO ☑
15f. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (SPECIFY YES OR NO): Yes
15g. IS DECEASED OF SPANISH DESCENT? IF YES SPECIFY MEXICAN, CUBAN, PUERTO RICAN, ETC. YES ☐ NO ☑

PARENTS

16. FATHER—NAME (FIRST, MIDDLE, LAST): Nicholas Aprea
17. MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME (FIRST, MIDDLE, LAST): Angela Leopolis
18a. INFORMANT—NAME (Type or print): John A. Romweber
18b. MAILING ADDRESS (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP): 610 Floral Ct. Batesville, In. 47006

DISPOSITION

19a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL, OTHER (Specify): Burial
19b. CEMETERY OR CREMATORY—FUNERAL HOME: St Louis Cemetery
19c. LOCATION (CITY OR TOWN, STATE): Batesville, Indiana
20a. DATE (MONTH, DAY, YEAR): October 26, 1981
20b. FUNERAL HOME—NAME AND ADDRESS (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP): Weigel Funeral Home 200 S. Walnut St. Batesville, In 47006

M.D. OR D.O.

To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) stated.

21a. (Signature) A. A. Daftary, M.D
21b. DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.): 10-27-81
21c. HOUR OF DEATH: 6:45 AM
21d. NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN (Type or Print): A.A.Daftary MD
21e. MAILING ADDRESS—PHYSICIAN: 15 West George St. Batesville In 47006

22a. HEALTH OFFICER—SIGNATURE: William J. Warn M.D.
22b. DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL HEALTH OFFICER: OCT 30 1981

CAUSE

CONDITIONS IF ANY WHICH GAVE RISE TO IMMEDIATE CAUSE STATING THE UNDERLYING CAUSE LAST

23. PART I (a) IMMEDIATE CAUSE (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c)): C.V.A. old + recent with right side hemiplegia — Interval between onset and death: 4 1/2 years
(b) DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:
(c) DUE TO OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:
PART II OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS—Conditions contributing to death but not related to cause given in PART I(a): A.S.H.D.
24. AUTOPSY (Specify Yes or No): No

SBH 06-003

Below for State Office Use

A 2
B 1
C 6971-
D 6
E 999
F 31
G —
H 6971-
I 00
J 1 077
2
1 436-
2
3
4
5
6
7 2
8 07

Disposition Permit Issued / /

Provisional Certificate ☐ Yes ☐ No

EMBALMER'S NAME / LICENSE No. 1308: Ronald C. Weigel

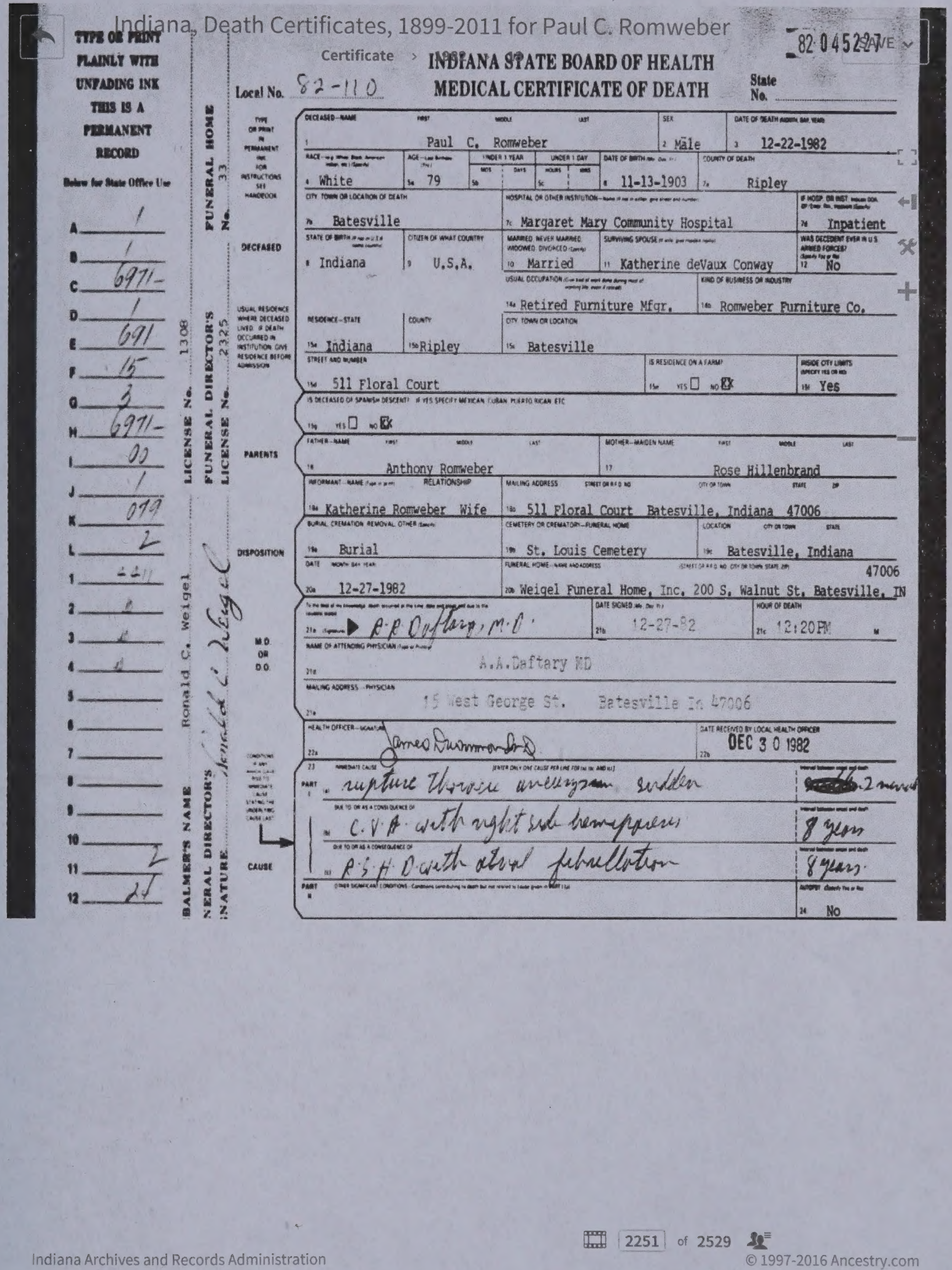
FUNERAL DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE / FUNERAL DIRECTOR'S LICENSE No. 2325: Ronald C Weigel

1800 of 2021

Indiana Archives and Records Administration

© 1997-2016 Ancestry.com

NOTED



Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011 for Paul C. Romweber

Certificate > 1982

82 045224

TYPE OR PRINT PLAINLY WITH UNFADING INK
THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD

INDIANA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Local No. 82-110

State No.

Below for State Office Use

A	1
B	1
C	6971-
D	1
E	691
F	15
G	3
H	6971-
I	00
J	1
K	079
L	2
1	2211
2	0
3	0
4	0
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	2
12	21

FUNERAL HOME No. 33

FUNERAL DIRECTOR'S LICENSE No. 2325

EMBALMER'S NAME Ronald C. Weigel LICENSE No. 1308

FUNERAL DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE Ronald C. Weigel

TYPE OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK FOR INSTRUCTIONS SEE HANDBOOK

DECEASED

1. DECEASED—NAME (First, Middle, Last): Paul C. Romweber
2. SEX: Male
3. DATE OF DEATH (Month, Day, Year): 12-22-1982
4. RACE: White
5a. AGE—Last Birthday (Yrs): 79
5b. UNDER 1 YEAR (Mos, Days):
5c. UNDER 1 DAY (Hours, Mins):
6. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo, Day, Yr): 11-13-1903
7a. COUNTY OF DEATH: Ripley
7b. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF DEATH: Batesville
7c. HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION: Margaret Mary Community Hospital
7d. IF HOSP. OR INST. Indicate DOA, OP/Emer. Rm., Inpatient: Inpatient
8. STATE OF BIRTH: Indiana
9. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY: U.S.A.
10. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED: Married
11. SURVIVING SPOUSE: Katherine deVaux Conway
12. WAS DECEDENT EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES?: No
14a. USUAL OCCUPATION: Retired Furniture Mfgr.
14b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY: Romweber Furniture Co.

USUAL RESIDENCE WHERE DECEASED LIVED. IF DEATH OCCURRED IN INSTITUTION, GIVE RESIDENCE BEFORE ADMISSION

15a. RESIDENCE—STATE: Indiana
15b. COUNTY: Ripley
15c. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION: Batesville
15d. STREET AND NUMBER: 511 Floral Court
15e. IS RESIDENCE ON A FARM? YES ☐ NO ☒
15f. INSIDE CITY LIMITS: Yes
15g. IS DECEASED OF SPANISH DESCENT? IF YES SPECIFY MEXICAN, CUBAN, PUERTO RICAN, ETC. YES ☐ NO ☒

PARENTS

16. FATHER—NAME: Anthony Romweber
17. MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME: Rose Hillenbrand
18a. INFORMANT—NAME, RELATIONSHIP: Katherine Romweber Wife
18b. MAILING ADDRESS: 511 Floral Court Batesville, Indiana 47006

DISPOSITION

19a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL, OTHER: Burial
19b. CEMETERY OR CREMATORY—FUNERAL HOME: St. Louis Cemetery
19c. LOCATION: Batesville, Indiana
20a. DATE: 12-27-1982
20b. FUNERAL HOME—NAME AND ADDRESS: Weigel Funeral Home, Inc. 200 S. Walnut St. Batesville, IN 47006

M.D. OR D.O.

21a. Signature: A.A. Daftary, M.D.
21b. DATE SIGNED: 12-27-82
21c. HOUR OF DEATH: 12:20 PM
21d. NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN: A.A.Daftary MD
21e. MAILING ADDRESS—PHYSICIAN: 15 West George St. Batesville In 47006
22a. HEALTH OFFICER—SIGNATURE: James Drummond M.D.
22b. DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL HEALTH OFFICER: DEC 30 1982

CAUSE

CONDITIONS IF ANY WHICH GAVE RISE TO IMMEDIATE CAUSE, STATING THE UNDERLYING CAUSE LAST

23. PART I (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c))

		Interval between onset and death
(a) IMMEDIATE CAUSE	rupture thoracic aneurysm sudden	~~[illegible]~~ 2 min
(b) DUE TO OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF	C.V.A. with right side hemiparesis	8 years
(c) DUE TO OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF	R.S.H.D. with atrial fibrillation	8 years

PART II OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS

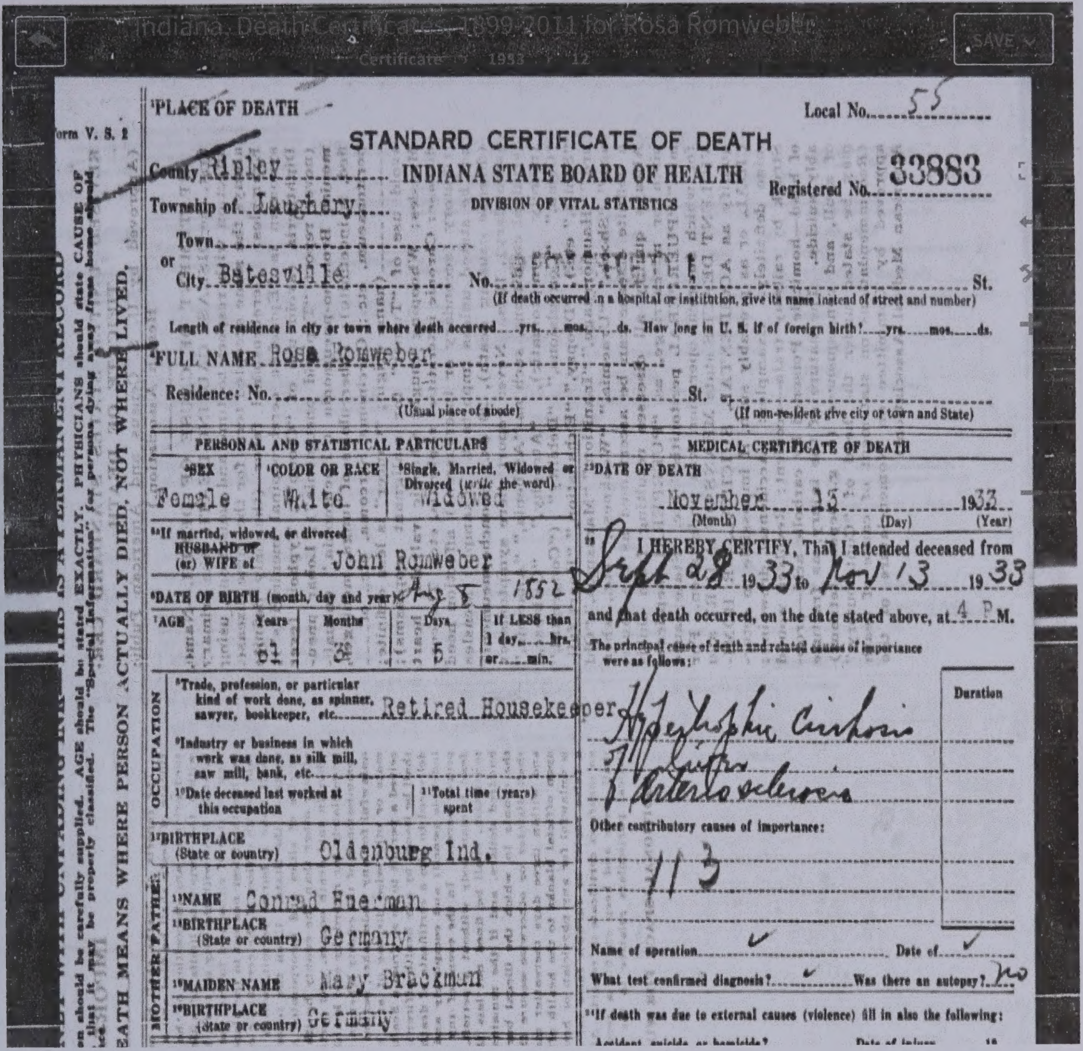
24. AUTOPSY: No

Indiana Archives and Records Administration

2251 of 2529

© 1997-2016 Ancestry.com

NOTED



Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011 for Rosa Romweber
Certificate 1933 12

SAVE

Form V. S. 2

WITH UNFADING INK—THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD

on should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF that it may be properly classified. The "Special Information" for persons dying away from home should

EATH MEANS WHERE PERSON ACTUALLY DIED, NOT WHERE LIVED.

1 PLACE OF DEATH

Local No. 55

STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

INDIANA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

County Ripley

Registered No. 33883

Township of Laughery

Town

or City Batesville No. St.

(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its name instead of street and number)

Length of residence in city or town where death occurred ...yrs. ...mos. ...ds. How long in U. S. if of foreign birth? ...yrs. ...mos. ...ds.

2 FULL NAME Rosa Romweber

Residence: No. St.

(Usual place of abode) (If non-resident give city or town and State)

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX	4 COLOR OR RACE	5 Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced (write the word)
Female	White	Widowed

5a If married, widowed, or divorced ~~HUSBAND of~~ (or) WIFE of John Romweber

6 DATE OF BIRTH (month, day and year) Aug 5 1852

7 AGE Years	Months	Days	If LESS than 1 day... hrs. or ... min.
81	3	5	

OCCUPATION

8 Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc. Retired Housekeeper

9 Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, saw mill, bank, etc.

10 Date deceased last worked at this occupation

11 Total time (years) spent

12 BIRTHPLACE (State or country) Oldenburg Ind.

FATHER

13 NAME Conrad Buerman

14 BIRTHPLACE (State or country) Germany

MOTHER

15 MAIDEN NAME Mary Brackman

16 BIRTHPLACE (State or country) Germany

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

17 DATE OF DEATH November 13 1933

(Month) (Day) (Year)

18 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Sept 28 1933 to Nov 13 1933

and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 4 P.M.

The principal cause of death and related causes of importance were as follows:

	Duration
Hypertrophic Cirrhosis	
of Liver	
Arteriosclerosis	

Other contributory causes of importance:

113

Name of operation ✓ Date of ✓

What test confirmed diagnosis? ✓ Was there an autopsy? no

19 If death was due to external causes (violence) fill in also the following:

Accident, suicide, or homicide? Date of injury 19

886 of 3009

Indiana Archives and Records Administration

© 1997-2016 Ancestry.com

PLACE OF DEATH

STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

INDIANA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

County of

Township of

Town

or City [illegible] No. [illegible] St.

Local No.

Registered No.

Length of residence in city or town where death occurred

FULL NAME [illegible]

Residence No. [illegible] St.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

SEX	COLOR OR RACE	Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced	DATE OF DEATH
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DATE OF BIRTH

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from [illegible] to [illegible]

and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at [illegible] M.

The cause of death was as follows:

AGE	Years	Months	Days	If LESS than 1 day, hrs. or min.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Contributory (secondary)

OCCUPATION [illegible]

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF FATHER

BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER

Did an operation precede death?

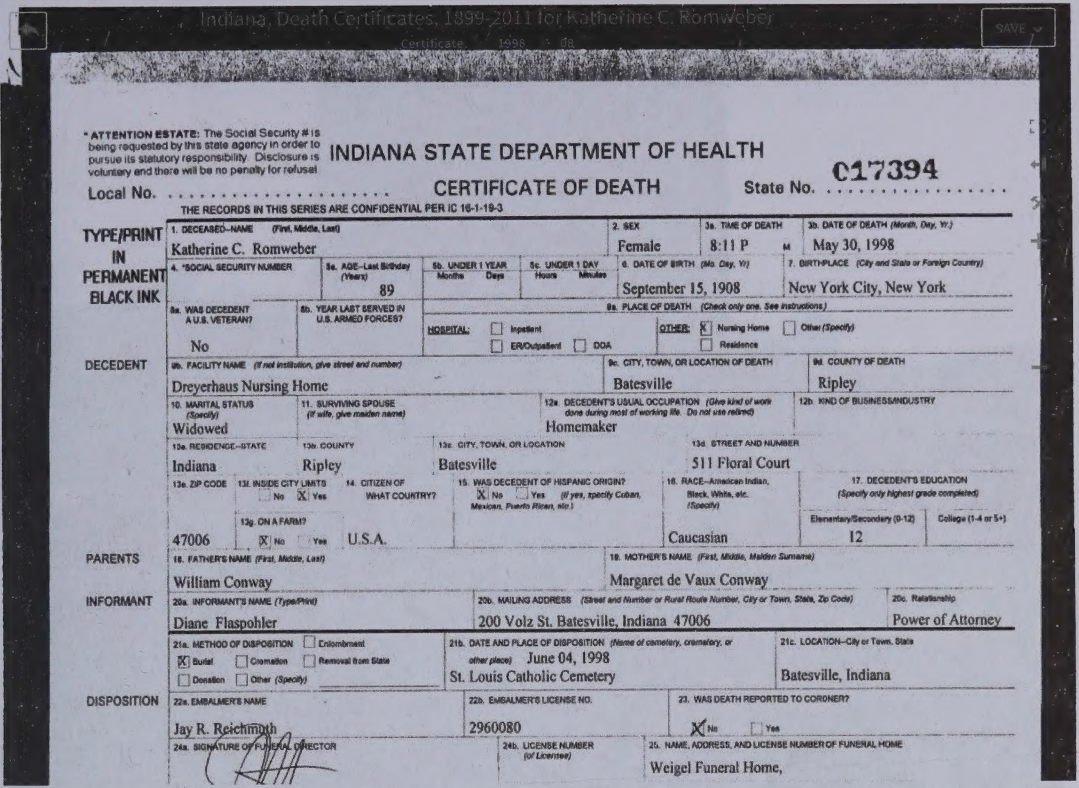
Was there an autopsy?

MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER [illegible]

BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER

PLACE OF BURIAL

UNDERTAKER



Indiana, Death Certificates, 1899-2011 for Katherine C. Romweber

Certificate · 1998 · 08

*ATTENTION ESTATE: The Social Security # is being requested by this state agency in order to pursue its statutory responsibility. Disclosure is voluntary and there will be no penalty for refusal

INDIANA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Local No. . . . .

State No. C17394

THE RECORDS IN THIS SERIES ARE CONFIDENTIAL PER IC 16-1-19-3

TYPE/PRINT IN PERMANENT BLACK INK

DECEDENT

1. DECEASED–NAME (First, Middle, Last): Katherine C. Romweber
2. SEX: Female
3a. TIME OF DEATH: 8:11 P M
3b. DATE OF DEATH (Month, Day, Yr.): May 30, 1998
4. *SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER:
5a. AGE–Last Birthday (Years): 89
5b. UNDER 1 YEAR Months Days:
5c. UNDER 1 DAY Hours Minutes:
6. DATE OF BIRTH (Mo. Day, Yr): September 15, 1908
7. BIRTHPLACE (City and State or Foreign Country): New York City, New York
8a. WAS DECEDENT A U.S. VETERAN?: No
8b. YEAR LAST SERVED IN U.S. ARMED FORCES?:
9a. PLACE OF DEATH (Check only one. See instructions)
HOSPITAL: ☐ Inpatient ☐ ER/Outpatient ☐ DOA
OTHER: ☒ Nursing Home ☐ Residence ☐ Other (Specify)
9b. FACILITY NAME (If not institution, give street and number): Dreyerhaus Nursing Home
9c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DEATH: Batesville
9d. COUNTY OF DEATH: Ripley
10. MARITAL STATUS (Specify): Widowed
11. SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name):
12a. DECEDENT'S USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life. Do not use retired): Homemaker
12b. KIND OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY:
13a. RESIDENCE–STATE: Indiana
13b. COUNTY: Ripley
13c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION: Batesville
13d. STREET AND NUMBER: 511 Floral Court
13e. ZIP CODE: 47006
13f. INSIDE CITY LIMITS: ☐ No ☒ Yes
13g. ON A FARM?: ☒ No ☐ Yes
14. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY?: U.S.A.
15. WAS DECEDENT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN?: ☒ No ☐ Yes (If yes, specify Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc.)
16. RACE–American Indian, Black, White, etc. (Specify): Caucasian
17. DECEDENT'S EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed): Elementary/Secondary (0-12): 12 College (1-4 or 5+):

PARENTS

18. FATHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Last): William Conway
19. MOTHER'S NAME (First, Middle, Maiden Surname): Margaret de Vaux Conway

INFORMANT

20a. INFORMANT'S NAME (Type/Print): Diane Flaspohler
20b. MAILING ADDRESS (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State, Zip Code): 200 Volz St. Batesville, Indiana 47006
20c. Relationship: Power of Attorney

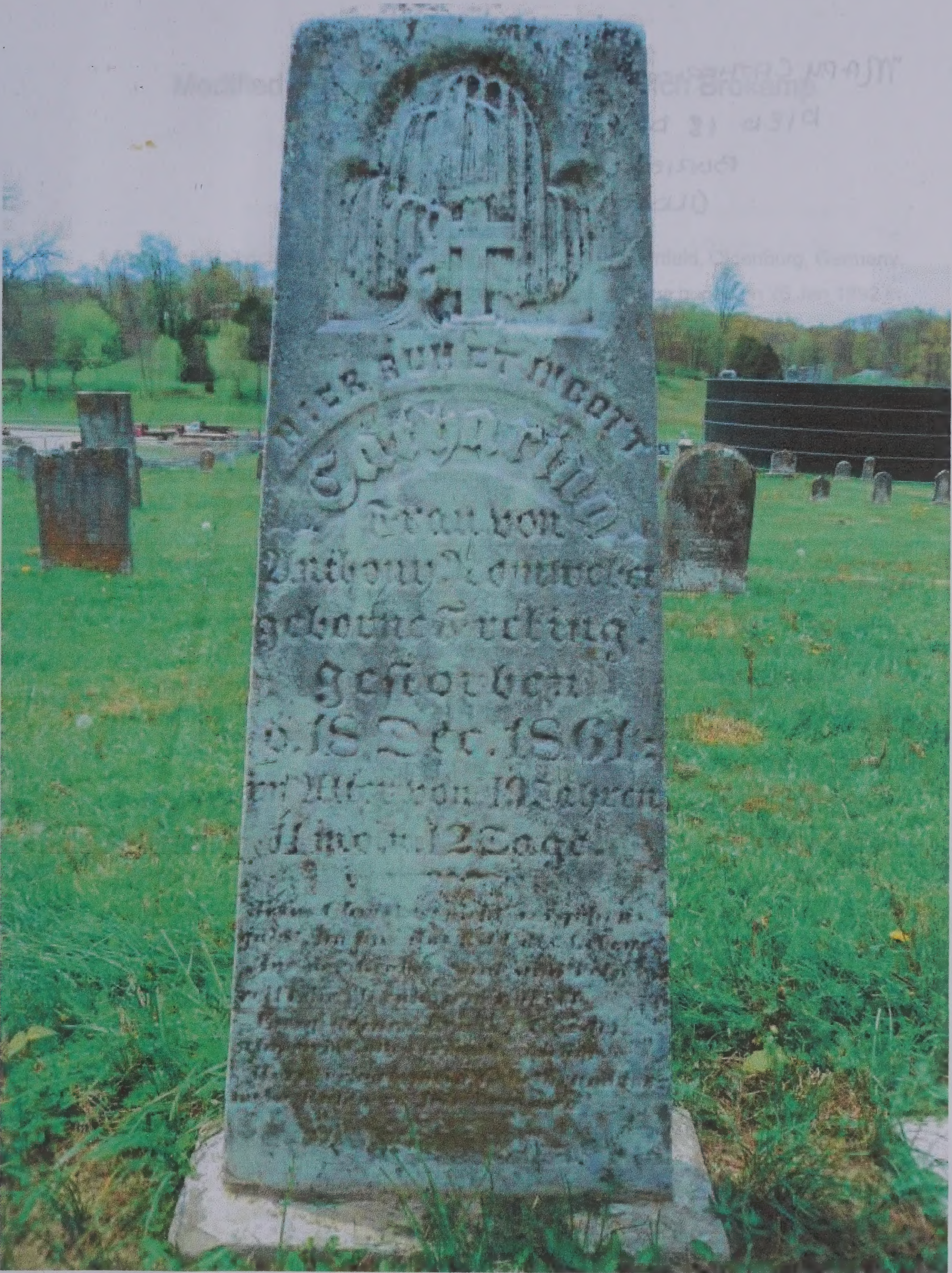
DISPOSITION

21a. METHOD OF DISPOSITION: ☒ Burial ☐ Cremation ☐ Donation ☐ Entombment ☐ Removal from State ☐ Other (Specify)
21b. DATE AND PLACE OF DISPOSITION (Name of cemetery, crematory, or other place): June 04, 1998 St. Louis Catholic Cemetery
21c. LOCATION–City or Town, State: Batesville, Indiana
22a. EMBALMER'S NAME: Jay R. Reichmuth
22b. EMBALMER'S LICENSE NO.: 2960080
23. WAS DEATH REPORTED TO CORONER?: ☒ No ☐ Yes
24a. SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR:
24b. LICENSE NUMBER (of Licensee):
25. NAME, ADDRESS, AND LICENSE NUMBER OF FUNERAL HOME: Weigel Funeral Home,

436 of 2666

Indiana Archives and Records Administration

© 1997-2016 Ancestry.com


HIER RUHET IN GOTT
Catharina
Frau von
Anthony
geborne
gestorben
d. 18 Dec. 1861
im Alter von 19 Jahren
11 mo. u. 12 Tage

MARY CATHERINE FRECKING ROMWEBER
DIED 18 DEC. 1861
BURIED 19 DEC. 1861
OLDENBURG, FRANKLIN CO. IN

LUCY'S GREAT GREAT
GRANDMOTHER

Modified Register for Hermann Heinrich Brokamp

First Generation

1. **Hermann Heinrich Brokamp** was born on 31 Jul 1809 in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. He died on 23 Jan 1892 in Festina, Winneshiek, Iowa. He was buried on 26 Jan 1892 in Festina, Winneshiek, Iowa.

Source for entire family unless otherwise noted: Brockamp family register, records, and letters; U.S. Census of 1850, 60, 70, 80.

Source for Hermann: birth, Steinfeld Catholic parish records; marriage, records of Allegany County, Maryland; death, prayer card.

The name Herm is on the baptismal record. Surname spelled Brockamp in America. According to the Family Register, Hermann came to America 1 September 1833 and landed in Baltimore. He soon went to Cumberland, Maryland where he married Elizabeth Tackenberg and bought land in 1844. In about 1846 the family moved to Doddridge County, Virginia (now West Virginia) near Weston. In about 1854 they moved to Oldenburg, Indiana and in 1855 they finally settled in Festina, Winneshiek, Iowa. Hermann bought 80 acres of property there for $875 in 1855 and bought more land in 1873 for $1250. He lived there as a farmer the rest of his life

Hermann married **Catharina Maria Elisabeth Tackenberg,** daughter of Johann Heinrich Tackenberg and Anna Maria Hannibal on 2 Dec 1840 in Cumberland, Allegany, Maryland. Catharina was born on 24 Nov 1815 in Malgarten, Hannover, Germany. She was christened on 28 Nov 1815 in Malgarten, Hannover, Germany. She died on 14 Nov 1900 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek, Iowa. She was buried on 16 Nov 1900 in Festina, Winneshiek, Iowa.

Source: name, Iowa Census of 1925; birth, Malgarten Catholic parish records; marriage, records of Allegany County, Maryland; birth and death, prayer card.

Elisabeth left the home owned by her ancestors since the sixteenth century to come to America. She arrived in Baltimore, Maryland from Bremen, Germany, 4 June 1838 on the ship Elise. On the ship records her destination is listed as Cumberland, Maryland so she must have known someone there. She later married her husband Hermann Brockamp in Cumberland.

Hermann and Catharina had the following children:

2 M i. **Henry Brockamp** was born on 12 Dec 1841 in Cumberland, Allegany, Maryland. He died on 4 Oct 1843 in Cumberland, Allegany, Maryland.

3 M ii. **John Brockamp** was born on 31 Oct 1843 in Cumberland, Allegany, Maryland. He died on 1 Aug 1854 in Oldenburg, Franklin, Indiana. He was buried on 3 Aug 1854 in Oldenburg, Franklin, Indiana.

4 F iii. **Mary Brockamp** was born on 28 Oct 1845 in Cumberland, Allegany,

Maryland. She was christened on 2 Nov 1845 in St. Patrick Church, Cumberland, Allegany, Maryland. She died on 3 Feb 1927 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa. She was buried on 7 Feb 1927 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa.

Source: Death, obituaries, funeral card.

Mary married **William Gardner,** son of Stephan Garner and Maria Elisabeth Geissmann, on 21 Oct 1868 in Festina, Winneshiek, Iowa. William was born on 19 Jan 1838 in Bork, Germany. He was christened on 22 Jan 1838 in Bork, Germany. He died on 30 Sep 1907 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa. He was buried in Alta Vista, Chickasaw, Iowa.

Source for entire family and descendants unless otherwise indicated: Margaret Mary Klein Wellen (granddaughter).

5 F iv. **Elizabeth Brockamp (twin)** was born on 1 Sep 1848 in Doddridge County, Virginia. She was christened on 28 Apr 1850 in St. Patrick Church, Weston, Lewis, Virginia. She died on 27 Jun 1923 in Chicago, Cook, Illinois. She was buried on 29 Jun 1923 in Mt. Olivet, Chicago, Cook, Illinois.

Source: Marriage, family records; death, obituaries, funeral cards, Chicago vital

records.

Elizabeth married **Joseph P. Schmitz** on 26 Sep 1880 in Winneshiek Co., Iowa.

Source for entire family unless otherwise indicated: 1900 U. S. Census, Brockamp family register.

6 F v. **Clara Brockamp (twin)** was born on 1 Sep 1848 in Doddridge County, Virginia. She died on 17 Apr 1854 in Franklin County, Indiana.

7 M vi. **Frank Brockamp (twin)** was born on 4 Nov 1851 in Doddridge County, Virginia. He died on 12 Sep 1876 in Festina, Winneshiek, Iowa.

8 M vii. **George Brockamp (twin)** was born on 4 Nov 1851 in Doddridge County, Virginia. He died on 17 Aug 1931 in Watsonville, Santa Cruz, Calif.

Source: Marriage, Sr. Margaret Francis; death, California state records.

George married **Mary Rosa Bachel,** daughter of George Bachel and Louise Huber, on 7 May 1879 in Winneshiek Co., Iowa. Mary was born on 29 Aug 1856 in Winneshiek Co., Iowa. She died on 22 Jan 1940 in Watsonville, Santa Cruz, Calif.

Source: Birthplace, History of Winneshiek Co., S.J. Clarke Publishing Company, Chicago, 1913, pages 366-367.

9 M viii. **Anthony Brockamp** was born on 1 Aug 1854 in Oldenburg, Franklin, Indiana. He was christened on 4 Aug 1854 in Holy Family Church, Oldenburg,

Franklin, Indiana. He died on 19 Jan 1932 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. He was buried on 22 Jan 1932 in Glendale, Los Angeles, Calif.

Source for entire family unless otherwise indicated: Los Angeles County Hall of

Records, family records.

Source for Anthony: Birth, Holy Family Catholic Church records, Oldenburg, Indiana.

Anthony lived with his parents on the farm and worked as a farm laborer at least until 1880. He moved to Los Angeles in 1889 or 1890 and soon opened a "liquor saloon" in Los Angeles. He married Katherine Beer in 1891 at St. Joseph Catholic Church. Eventually Anthony became a real estate agent.

Anthony married **Katharina Anna Beer,** daughter of Johann Nepomuk Beer and Maria Weidl, on 3 Feb 1891 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. Katharina was born on 13 Aug 1865 in Milire (Brand), Pilsen, Austria. She was christened on 13 Aug 1865 in Milire (Brand), Pilsen, Austria. She died on 30 Mar 1932 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. She was buried on 2 Apr 1932 in Glendale, Los Angeles, Calif.

Katharina was almost always known as Katie. She adopted the middle name Anna and it appears in many records in the United States. According to her daughter Marie Brockamp, she did not get along with her step-mother Barbara Bock and left home at the age of only 15 with about $100.

She came to America in about 1880 and, according to Marie, was raised by foster parents she met on the way to America. She eventually settled in St. Paul, Minnesota where her brother George lived. She married Sylvester Shetka in 1884 at the Assumption Catholic Church. In about 1888 Katie and Sylvester moved to Los Angeles because Sylvester had tuberculosis and it was thought the warmer climate would help. He died in 1890 and Katie married Anthony Brockamp in 1891 at St. Joseph Catholic Church in Los Angeles. When married to Anthony, Katie hosted many social events in her home at 1203 West 25th St, in Los Angeles.

10 M ix. **Clemens Brockamp** was born on 2 Jul 1857 in Festina, Winneshiek, Iowa. He was christened on 3 Jul 1857 in Festina, Winneshiek, Iowa. He died on 10 Apr 1944 in Ossian, Winneshiek, Iowa. He was buried in Ossian, Winneshiek, Iowa.

Source: Death, obituaries and funeral cards.

Clemens was a farmer. Many of his descendants remain in Winneshiek County today.

Clemens married **Josephine Etteldorf,** daughter of Philip Etteldorf and Mary Billen, on 22 Feb 1895 in Festina, Winneshiek, Iowa. Josephine was born on 11 Apr 1865 in Festina, Winneshiek, Iowa. She died in Ossian, Winneshiek, Iowa. She was buried in Ossian, Winneshiek, Iowa.

11 F x. **Josephine Brockamp** was born on 12 Nov 1862 in Festina, Winneshiek, Iowa. She was christened on 22 Nov 1862 in Festina, Winneshiek, Iowa. She died on 22 Feb 1941 in New Hampton, Chickasaw, Iowa. She was buried on 25 Feb 1941 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek, Iowa.

Source: Death, obituaries and funeral cards.

Josephine married **Frank A. Schreiber,** son of Anthony Schreiber and Christina Vahman on 26 May 1896 in Winneshiek Co., Iowa. Frank was born on 20 Sep 1856 in Sumner Twp., Winneshiek, Iowa. He died on 15 Jul 1927 in Winneshiek Co., Iowa.

Frank Schreiber ran a general store in Fort Atkinson, Iowa.

The Crescent News • Wednesday, Jul

Bernice Roessner

COLDWATER — Bernice Roessner, 93, of Coldwater, Ohio, passed away Sunday, July 2, 2017, at CHP Defiance Area In-patient Hospice Center.

Roessner

She was born in Mercer County, Ohio, on December 6, 1923. She was the daughter of the late William J. and Ona (Johnson) Regedanz. On July 10, 1946, she married Richard A. Roessner, who died April 16, 2006.

She was a member of Holy Trinity Catholic Church and St. Ann's Altar Society and a 1942 graduate of Celina High School. Bernice worked as a secretary at the Celina Group Insurance Co. for eight years, Jutte's IGA Foodliner for 27 years and Steel's Automotive.

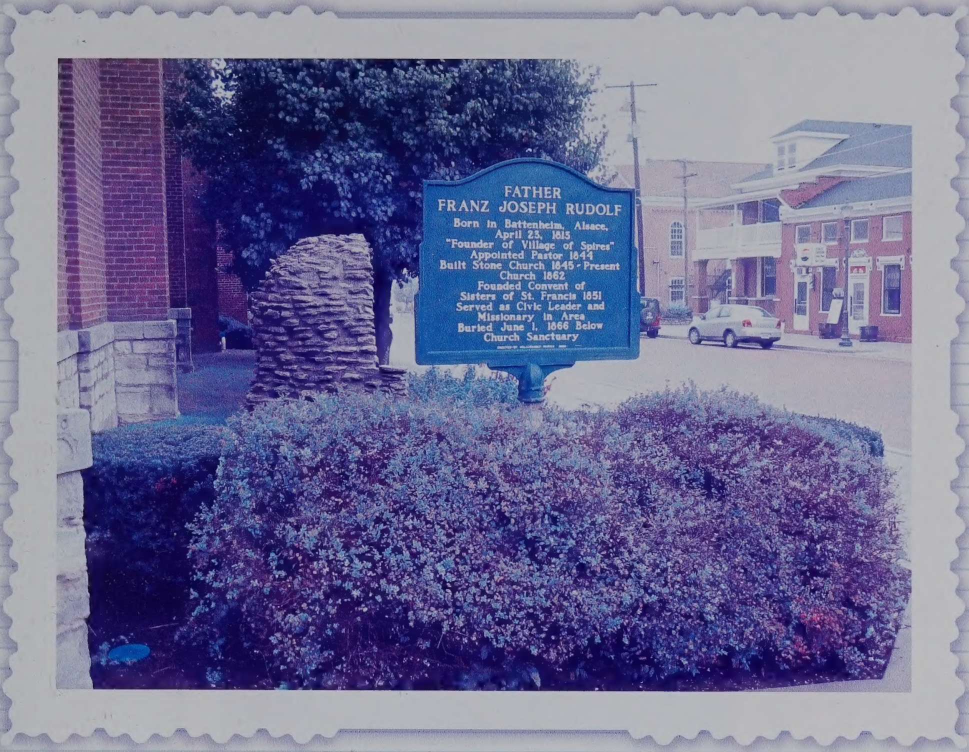
Bernice was a big sports fan, especially of all Coldwater High School sports, the Cleveland Cavaliers and the Cincinnati Reds. She listened to them on the radio or TV. She enjoyed reading, golf, doing crossword puzzles and watching the Catholic religious station EWTN. Bernice loved to support and spend time with her family, especially her grandchildren and great-grandchildren.

She is survived by sons, Ron (Judy) Roessner of Coldwater and Mike (Jayne) Roessner of Defiance, Ohio; a sister, Dorothy Pruitt of Florence, Ky.; five grandchildren, Miranda (Matt) Knapke, Kelly (Mark) Reigelsperger, Jared (Michelle) Roessner, Lynn (Christopher) Ankney, Jessica (Stephen) Kontson; and eight great-grandchildren.

She was preceded in death by her husband of 59 years, Richard; five brothers, Clifford, Glenn, Forest, Gene and Leon Regedanz; a sister, Inez Stedke; brothers-in-law, Sylvester Roessner and Wilfred Roessner; and sister-in-law, Adeline Pottkotter.

A Mass of Christian Burial will be celebrated at Holy Trinity Catholic Church, 120 E. Main St., Coldwater, Ohio, at 10:30 a.m. Saturday, July 8, 2017. Visitation is from 9:30-10:30 a.m. Saturday, an hour prior to services at the the church. Burial will be in St. Elizabeth's Cemetery.

In lieu of flowers or other memorial gifts, please consider a donation to CHP Defiance Area In-patient Hospice Center, 06817 Ohio 66 N, Defiance, Ohio 43512; or EWTN — Eternal Word Television Network, 5817 Old Leeds Road, Irondale, AL. 35210. Condolences may be shared at www.lawsonroessner.com.

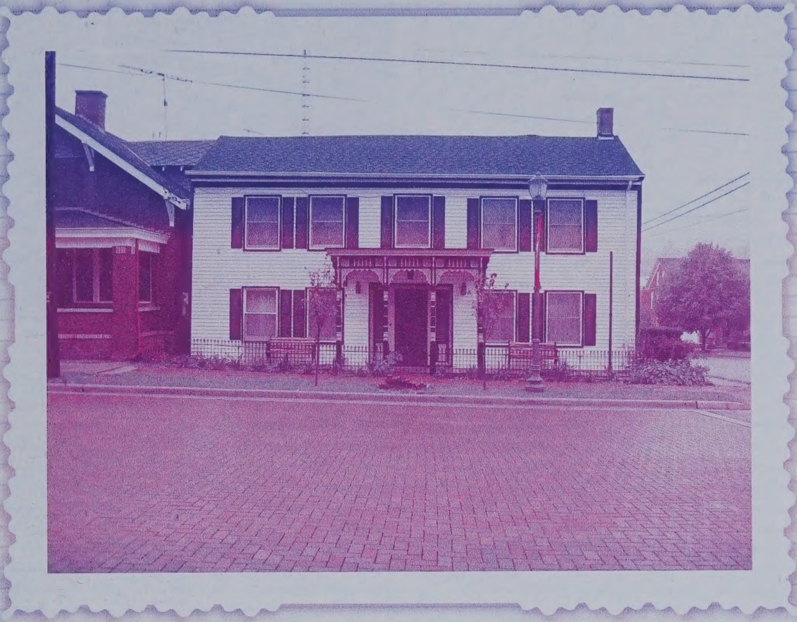

FATHER
FRANZ JOSEPH RUDOLF
Born in Battenheim, Alsace,
April 23, 1813
"Founder of Village of Spires"
Appointed Pastor 1844
Built Stone Church 1845 - Present
Church 1862
Founded Convent of
Sisters of St. Francis 1851
Served as Civic Leader and
Missionary in Area
Buried June 1, 1866 Below
Church Sanctuary

Photos taken of
Holy Family
Catholic Church,
Oldenburg, Indiana
October 19-20, 2004

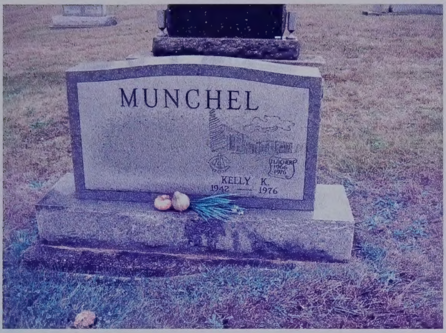
Village of Spires

Lucy Weaver
on steps of Holy
Family Catholic
Church Oldenburg IN
Oct 19/20 - 2004

Memorial on wall
of Brau Haus, Oldenburg
Ind. honoring Gilbert
& Lonnie Munchel.
Had wonderful food
there.



STOP
STOP


MUNCHEL
TEACHER
1966
1976
KELLY K.
1942 — 1976

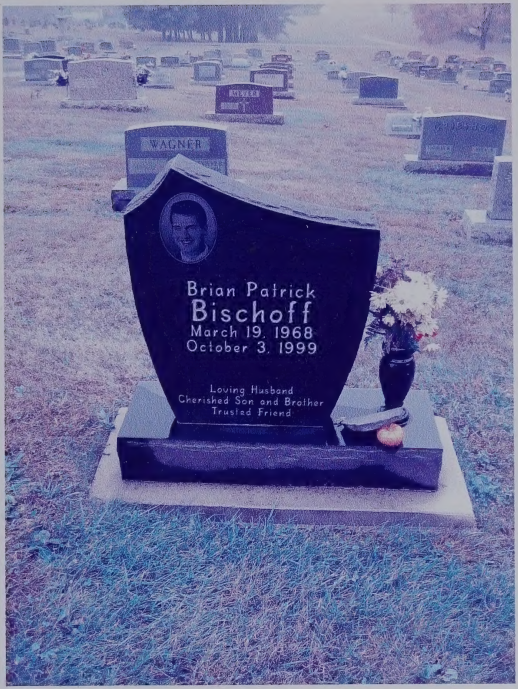
Kelly Munchel
Tombstone
in Holy Family
Cemetery

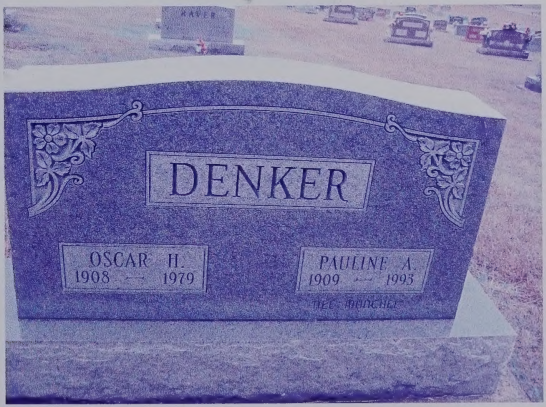
August Hackmann
Family Photo
Hanging in General
Store, Oldenburg, Ind.

STOP
STOP

House in Oldenburg, IN. where
Grandpa Tony Rulman
Was born (on corner of Perlen & Haupt Strasse
Oct 19-20-2004)

Hackmann General Store
Haupt Strasse, Oldenburg, Indiana
Oct 19-20-2004


WAGNER
MEYER
Brian Patrick
Bischoff
March 19, 1968
October 3, 1999
Loving Husband
Cherished Son and Brother
Trusted Friend


DENKER
OSCAR H.
1908 — 1979
PAULINE A.
1909 — 1995
nee Munchel

RomWeber

American Ingenuity • A Legacy of Old World Craftsmanship

- Home
- Retail Locations
- Contact Us
- News
- FAQs

- Products
- History
- Craftsmanship and Care

The Early Years.

Our unique history dates back to the late 19th century and the three companies from which we evolved: the American Furniture Company, Batesville Cabinet Company, and Batesville Coffin Company. Each company started in 1879, making us one of the nation's oldest case good furniture manufacturers.

American Furniture Company manufactured bedroom furniture while Batesville Cabinet specialized in dining room furniture. Of course, Batesville Coffin is self-explanatory.

When these companies merged, they shared a sales force. The salesmen traveled the nation, calling upon owners of furniture stores and directors of funeral homes - often one in the same. Products were sold and shipped coast to coast, quite a rarity at the time.

1930 - 1959

The Depression was a challenge to most business, and ours was no exception. Our survival hinged on our ability to adapt and make products that were in demand during these lean economic times. In fact, RomWeber made five-pound fruitcake boxes to survive those tough years.

Our versatility came to the fore again during World War II when we made ammunition boxes and pontoons for American troops, and furniture for officers' quarters.

The 60s and beyond.

Romweber furniture went to college with the baby boomers. Schools like Purdue, Indiana University, Xavier University, Miami University of Ohio, and Notre Dame bought it for dorms and classrooms because of its durability. Forty years later, it still is in some of these schools.

No Romweber collection, however, was more popular than our Viking Oak Collection. Word has it that in the early 1930's, R. J. Romweber, grandson of our founder, took a trip to Norway and was inspired to create a line of furniture, based on

Anthony A Romweber
13 E Geo St
Batesville
attn

RomWeber

American Furniture • A Legacy of Old World Craftsmanship

- Home
- Retail Locations
- Contact Us
- News
- FAQs

- Products
- History
- Craftsmanship and Care

Mrs. Francis R. Romweber
1339 East McMillan
Cinc. OH 45208
St. Ursula
Counselor

The Early Years.
Our unique history dates back to the late 19th century and the three companies from which we evolved: the American Furniture Company, Batesville Cabinet Company, and Batesville Coffin Company. Each company started in 1879, making us one of the nation's oldest case good furniture manufacturers.

American Furniture Company manufactured bedroom furniture while Batesville Cabinet specialized in dining room furniture. Of course, Batesville Coffin is self-explanatory

When these companies merged, they shared a sales force. The salesmen traveled the nation, calling upon owners of furniture stores and directors of funeral homes - often one in the same. Products were sold and shipped coast to coast, quite a rarity at the time.

1930 - 1959
The Depression was a challenge for most businesses and ours was no exception. Our survival hinged on our ability to adapt and make products that were in demand during these lean economic times. In fact, RomWeber even made [illegible] boxes to survive those tough years.

Our versatility came to the fore again during World War II when we made ammunition boxes and pontoons for American troops and furniture for officers' quarters.

The 60s and beyond.
Romweber furniture went to college with the baby boomers. Schools like Purdue, Indiana University, Xavier University, Miami University of Ohio, and Notre Dame bought it for dorms and classrooms because of its durability. Forty years later, it still is in some of these schools.

No Romweber collection, however, was more popular than our Viking Oak Collection. Word has it that in the early 1930's, R. J. Romweber, grandson of our founder, took a trip to Norway and was inspired to create a line of furniture, based on

6-2-98
Katherine C. Connie Romweber 89 of Batesville IND
died Sat
Homemaker
Mass 10am EST St Louis Church Bates-
Weigel Funeral Home Batesville
Mem. Marg Mary Com Hosp

Principal of Assumption School ...

MR. WILLIAM J. WALBORN

Mr. William Walborn is completing his 13th year as principal of Assumption School and his 31st year of service to Catholic education. Growing up in Columbus, Ohio, he attended Catholic grade school, graduated from Aquinas High School, and earned a B.A. from Ohio Dominican. In 1975, he received his M. Ed from Xavier University in Cincinnati. Mr. Walborn is married and has three children. His wife is an educational consultant for a major textbook publisher.

Send E-Mail

Our Business Manager ...

MR. ANTHONY (TONY) ROMWEBER

Mr. Tony Romweber started as Business Manager at Assumption on July 1, 2000. He lived in Batesville, Indiana his entire life, but moved to Cincinnati after his wife Frances became principal at St.Ursula Academy. He attended Catholic grade school in Batesville, Georgetown Prep in Maryland, and Georgetown University. He received his law degree from the University of Michigan and earned an MBA from Xavier University. He and Fran have one daughter and one son deceased.

H ROMWEBER	Jul 1906	Oct 1992	Paso, El Paso, TX)	(none specified)	01-1906	Ohio	Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	✉
BARBARA A ROMWEBER	01 Apr 1935	27 Aug 1995	32765 (Oviedo, Seminole, FL)	34654 (New Port Richey, Pasco, FL)	275-32-4909	Ohio	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	✉
RICHARD J ROMWEBER	07 Feb 1929	16 Sep 1991	(not specified)	(none specified)	278-22-3679	Ohio	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	✉
ROBERT B ROMWEBER	05 Oct 1908	21 Apr 1994	44313 (Akron, Summit, OH)	(none specified)	287-24-6467	Ohio	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	✉
HAROLD ROMWEBER	12 Apr 1898	May 1957	(not specified)	(none specified)	293-01-7160	Ohio	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	✉

Next

(V)=(Verified) Report verified with a family member or someone acting on behalf of a family member.
(P)=(Proof) Death Certificate Observed.

Last name ROMWEBER Exact
First Name
Middle Name (initial)
SSN

Submit Clear Advanced Search

CPU seconds used 0

For more info about the SSDI, see http://www.rootsweb.com/~rwguide/lesson10.htm
For help using the SSDI search, see Problem solving

Who a
your
ancesto

Quick Find
Great Grandp
Grandparents
Parents

www.ancest
search sit

Get Starte
1. U.S. Fed Census
2. Social Se Death In
3. Military Records
4. Newspa Archives

www.ancest
search sit

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Copyright
Copyright © 1998-2005, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by Ancestry.com

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords | Help

Discover interesting facts about your family:

First Name: Last Name: Search

Social Security Death Index Search Results

72,265,659 Records

The key to your research
Join Ancestry.com Today!

The most full-featured SSDI search engine on the internet

Field	Value	Records	Results
Last Name	ROMWEBER	27	27

Results 1 thru 10 of 27

Next

Name	Birth	Death	Last Residence	Last Benefit	SSN	Issued	Tools	Order Record?
SARA ROMWEBER	14 Sep 1893	Sep 1985	33431 (Boca Raton, Palm Beach, FL)	(none specified)	058-52-7009	New York	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	✉
EMIL ROMWEBER	06 Jul 1889	Apr 1978	08512 (Cranbury, Middlesex, NJ)	08512 (Cranbury, Middlesex, NJ)	146-26-7425	New Jersey	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	✉
ARTHUR C ROMWEBER	03 Apr 1913	Dec 1995	19002 (Ambler, Montgomery, PA)	(none specified)	152-26-7092	New Jersey	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	✉
MABLE ROMWEBER	20 Oct 1920	Aug 1974	44308 (Akron, Summit, OH)	(none specified)	269-12-7240	Ohio	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	✉
GEORGE ROMWEBER	17 Sep 1905	Oct 1973	79925 (El Paso, El Paso, TX)	(none specified)	269-20-2924	Ohio	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	✉
ISABELLA	07		79925 (El		271-		SS-5 Letter	

Lucy Weaver

From: "Mike Kiefel" <mskiefel@infinet.com>
To: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 11, 2001 8:15 AM
Subject: Re: Maria Elisabeth(Mary) Brokamp Hackmann Rulmann Ancestors

Hi Lucy, I went through my files and came up with the following matching surnames. First of all my Brockamps are in Damme and as far as I could go was to Johann Herman Brockamp who married Anna Maria Morman Nov 17, 1763. She was born in 1739 so he would have been born somewhere around that time. Then I had the problem of having several Johann Hermans in the right age group and never could figure which one was mine.

In Steinfeld my husband has a Maria Catharina Von Der Embse who was born Aug 16, 1785. Her parents were Henrich Arend Von Der Embse who was born Dec 28, 1757 and Anna Maria Voerman. Henrich's father was Peter Henrich Von Der Embse.

There is a Gesina Margaretha Haskamp who marriied Johan Bernard Anton Klosterman. She died Feb 5, 1814, but I was not able to find her birth.

Anna Maria Engel Deters, b ca 1750 married Johan Berend Arend Honkomp on May 12, 1772.

So there are several matching surnames, but who knows how far back they go before there is a common ancestor. I still have the Damme films on permanent loan. I guess I need to get the Steinfeld ones back again. It is all so confusing since they used the same names.

Karen

Lucy Weaver

From: "jwienecke" <jwienecke@email.msn.com>
To: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 31, 2000 11:45 AM
Subject: Re: Kessing Surname.

Thanks for the help.

In the 1860 Census , I believe, they are listed as Kissing. As near as I can tell, at least from Census records, Herman (or Henry)Kessing (the names are used interchanable in the census Lived in Ohio from Germany, was married (Elizabeth Schroder)in Ohio and had three kds there (Herman H. b.1845, Charles b. 1846 and Agnes b. 1851). The 4th child (Edward) was born in Indiana in 1854. They are on the 1850 Hamilton county census. So, they must have move to Indiana between 1851 and 1854. I've ordered death certificates for some of Herman/henry's kids from Ohio in May - Hopefully, that will help me. I've also ordered some Obituaries from the Cincin. library. I'm still waiting on both...
Thanks for listening and thank for your help
Jennifer

> ----- Original Message -----
> **From:** Lucy Weaver
> **To:** jwienecke
> **Sent:** Wednesday, August 30, 2000 8:12 PM
> **Subject:** Re: Kessing Surname.
>
> **Jennifer, In the index to the 1850 census for Franklin Co. IN. I found: K520-Kessing, Catharine Ray Twp. #321 and K520 Kessing, Herman Ray Twp. #321. This was on the Franklin Co.IN. site..I couldn't find Kessing in the 1860 index.**
> **Lucy**
>
>> ----- Original Message -----
>> **From:** jwienecke
>> **To:** Lucy Weaver
>> **Sent:** Sunday, August 27, 2000 10:26 AM
>> **Subject:** Kessing Surname.
>>
>> Lucy,
>>
>> I'm getting closer to finding a connection between my family and yours. I've already found a connection with this other Indiana kessing family (Paul, Charles, Oliver, Robert and Margaret, all children of Edward Kessing and Rose Moffet.)
>>
>> I believe our connection is with John Henry Kessing son of Benard. Do you have any more information at this level. You sent me tow emails, one saying John Henry was born in Olenburg, Indiana and an other one saying Germany. From what I found, Benard came over with a family of 6. I'm trying to located the source ("Emigrants from the

> Former Amt. Damme, Oldenburg (Now Niedersachsen), Germany, Mainly to the United States, 1830-1849. (German-American Genealogical Research Monograph, 12. McNeal, Ariz. Westland Pulbications, 1981.
>
> My grandfather was Charles C Kessing s/o Charles Benard Kessing s/o Henry H. Kessing. I believe Henry H. Kessing maybe the s/o Benard and brother of John Henry. It is kind of a long shot, but I've ruled out almost every other Kessings found at Rootsweb/ancestry.com and genealogy.com.
>
> Thanks for all you help.
> Jennifer

Lucy Weaver

From: "jwienecke" <jwienecke@email.msn.com>
To: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Sunday, August 27, 2000 10:26 AM
Subject: Kessing Surname.

Lucy,

I'm getting closer to finding a connection between my family and yours. I've already found a connection with this other Indiana kessing family (Paul, Charles, Oliver, Robert and Margaret, all children of Edward Kessing and Rose Moffet.)

I believe our connection is with John Henry Kessing son of Benard. Do you have any more information at this level. You sent me tow emails, one saying John Henry was born in Olenburg, Indiana and an other one saying Germany. From what I found, Benard came over with a family of 6. I'm trying to located the source ("Emigrants from the Former Amt. Damme, Oldenburg (Now Niedersachsen), Germany, Mainly to the United States, 1830-1849. (German-American Genealogical Research Monograph, 12. McNeal, Ariz. Westland Pulbications, 1981.

My grandfather was Charles C Kessing s/o Charles Benard Kessing s/o Henry H. Kessing. I believe Henry H. Kessing maybe the s/o Benard and brother of John Henry. It is kind of a long shot, but I've ruled out almost every other Kessings found at Rootsweb/ancestry.com and genealogy.com.

Thanks for all you help.
Jennifer

From: "Carla V Leighton" <leighton@pacifier.com>
To: <OHHAMILT-L@rootsweb.com>
Sent: Sunday, June 11, 2000 10:15 PM
Subject: [OHHAMILT] Hill Family: CINCINNATI, HAMILTON COUNTY, OHIO

CINCINNATI, HAMILTON COUNTY,OHIO

Surnames: HILL, KURI, BROKAMP, AUSTING, HUESMAN, OSTENDARP

Does anyone have information on the following:
JOHN HILL FAMILY
Jefferson County and Kenton County.
Hamilton County, Ohio

JOHN HILL, b: 1854 - Louisville, Ky.
d: 1889, Drowned - when knocked off a boat
m: AMELIA KURI in Kentucky
daughter of Peter Kuri b: Germany
b: 4 February 1857, Louisville, Ky.
d: 11 February 1919, Covington, Ky.

3 children:
1. William George (Bill) Hill, b: 1876 - Louisville, Ky.
m: Emma Louise Brokamp, b: Cincinnati, Oh.
Daughter of:
John Bernard Brokamp & Mary Agnes Austing..
John & Mary both born in Germany....

2. Theresa Wyoma Hill, b: 1878 - Louisville, Ky.
m: John Melcher b: Louisville,Ky

3. George Anthony(Tony) Hill, b:1882 - Louisville, Ky.
m: Alice Elizabeth Gosiger, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Does anyone have any pictures of the headstones?
HILL Family burial plot:
MOTHER of GOD CEMETERY, Kenton County, Ky.

Brokamp and Austing buried at
St. JOSEPH Cemetery, Price Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio

In 1985 there was an Article in a Newspaper, Probably COVINGTON, KENTON COUNTY, KENTUCKY
or possible Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio.
by John Hampel, titled:
" STORY of the LOOKOUT HOUSE "
Does anyone have a copy of this article or
someone that could send me the address's or E-mail addys for the newspapers in Covington & Cincinnati.

Would also like newspaper articles on the FIRE that destroyed the LOOKOUT HOUSE.

If you have information, Please E-Mail:
leighton@pacifier.com

C. & D. LEIGHTON
P. O. BOX 737
SEASIDE, OREGON
97138
leighton@pacifier.com

==============================

Personalized Mailing Lists: never miss a connection again.
http://pml.rootsweb.com/
Brought to you by RootsWeb.com.

Brodbach, Stephen-Swiss-tailor, r Ss 5th b Smith & Park

Brodtbeck, Conradt-Ger-laborer, r Ss 12th b Walnut & Vine

Brogan, John-Pa-teamster, r Friendship

✗ **Brokemp, Henry-Ger-packer at Neff & Brothers', r Kemble b Western Row & John**

Brokmann, Joseph-Ger-laborer, NW c Plum & Longworth

Broksmield, Joseph-Ger-clockmaker at Henry Bush's

Bromberger, Simon-Bav-pedlar, r Ns 5th b Main & Sycamore

Bromwell, Henry-Md-wire worker bds at William Bromwell's

Bromwell, William-Md-wire manufacturer & councilman 4th Ward Walnut b 3rd & Pearl

R c Race & Green

Brons, Frederick-Ger-laborer at G R Gilmore's

Broockman, Henry-Ger-laborer, r Sycamore near Woodward

Brooke, John T{Rev}-Md-pastor of Christ's Church, r Ws Broadway b 5th & 6th

Brookhart, Susan M {Mrs}-Md-bldg h, No 68 Lower Market

Brooks, Amariah H-NJ-teamster, r Ns 8th b Western Row & John

Brooks, David-Pa-teamster, r Es McAllister

Brooks, Eri V-NY-proprietor Arcade House, Main near 8th

Brooks, Isaac-Md-carpenter at J Warfield's

Brooks, John-Va-teamster, r Es Broadway b 4th & 5th

Brooks, John-NJ-r 3rd b Elm & Plum

Brooks, John-Pa-tailor, bds at T M Rutherford's

Brooks, Joseph-NY-carpenter, r c Gano & Walnut

Brooks, Josiah-NJ-teasmter, r Ns 8 b Western Row & John

Brooks, Moses-NY-*{B & Longworth}*Lumber Merchant & steam sawmill Ws Elm b 3rd &

Family History - 5 Nov 1999

---

(1) 1. John Henry Kessing

Spouse: Mary Elizabeth Brokamp

Children: Anna

(2) 1.1 Anna Kessing

Birth Date: 15 Mar 1866
Birth Place: Franklin County, IN (Oldenburg)
Death Date: 2 Apr 1956
Death Place: Ripley County, IN (Batesville)
Burial Place: Franklin County, IN (Maple Grove Cemetery, Brookville)

Spouse: Nicholas G. "Nick" Gloshen
Birth Date: 7 Mar 1864
Birth Place: Franklin County, IN
Death Date: 25 Jun 1942
Death Place: Ripley County, IN (Batesville)
Burial Place: Franklin County, IN (Maple Grove Cemetery, Brookville)
Occupation: Stock Buyer
Spouse Father: Nicholas M. Gloshen Jr. (1827-1900)
Spouse Mother: Jennie "Gincy" Jones (1835-1909)

Marriage Date: 22 Oct 1890
Marriage Place: Franklin County, IN (Holy Family Church, Oldenburg)

Children: Flora E.

(3) 1.1.1a Flora E. Gloshen*

Birth Date: 23 Jun 1892
Birth Place: Franklin County, IN
Death Date: 26 Mar 1970
Death Place: Hillsborough County, FL (Plant City)
Burial Place: Franklin County, IN (Maple Grove Cemetery, Brookville)

Spouse: Clarence Charles Witters
Birth Date: 26 Jul 1888
Birth Place: Rush County, IN

Marriage Date: 23 Jun 1913
Marriage Place: Franklin County, IN

Children: Ambrose

Other Spouses William F. Pohlar

(4) 1.1.1a.1 Ambrose Witters

(3) 1.1.1b Flora E. Gloshen*

(See above)

Spouse: William F. Pohlar
Birth Date: 16 Nov 1883
Birth Place: Franklin County, IN (Oldenburg)
Death Date: 3 Mar 1943
Burial Place: Franklin County, IN (Maple Grove Cemetery, Brookville)

Marriage Date: 26 Nov 1924

Other Spouses Clarence Charles Witters

Index

Brokamp, Mary Elizabeth, spouse of (1) 1.
Gloshen, Flora E. (3) 1.1.1a
Gloshen, Nicholas G. "Nick", spouse of (2) 1.1
Kessing, Anna (2) 1.1
Kessing, John Henry (1) 1.
Pohlar, William F., spouse of (3) 1.1.1b
Witters, Ambrose (4) 1.1.1a.1
Witters, Clarence Charles, spouse of (3) 1.1.1a

RECORDED

Ancestry.com. The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Home | Search Records | Family Trees | Message Boards | Genealogy Help | Ancest

Welcome, Lucy Weaver (Log Out

Information supplied by Barry T. Neyer. Please e-mail for corrections or requests

Entries: 3898 **Updated:** Sun Jan 6 19:15:17 2002
Contact: Barry T. Neyer <barry@neyersoftware.com>

Index | **Individual** | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree**

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 1

---

1. **Herman Henrich FRECKING** was born 2 JUN 1781 in Lehmden, Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany, and died ABT. 9 FEB 1838 in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. He was buried 9 FEB 1836. He was the son of **2. Johann Herman FREKING** and **3. Anna Engel OSTERHUS**. He married **Maria Agnes BOLCKE** 3 MAY 1809 in St. John the Baptist, Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, daughter of Joannes Heinrich BOLCKE and Maria Agnes LÜCKE. She was born ABT. 10 APR 1786 in Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany, and died in Haverbek, Damme, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany.

Children of Herman Henrich FRECKING and Maria Agnes BOLCKE are:

i. Maria Catherina FRECKING was born 6 JAN 1812 in Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany. She married Joh Heinrich BROCKAMP 8 FEB 1832 in St. John the Baptist, Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, son of Heinrich Arend BROCKAMP and Maria Elis ATHMANN. He was born 17 NOV 1803.
ii. Maria Agnes FRECKING was born 20 OCT 1813 in Lehmden, Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany.
iii. Henrich Arnd FRECKING was born 11 OCT 1816 in Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany.
iv. Maria Elisabeth FRECKING was born 14 OCT 1818 in Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany.
v. Johann Bernd FRECKING was born 15 AUG 1821 in Amt Vechta, Grossherzogthum, Oldenburg, Germany, and died 22 FEB 1892. He married Anna Maria Engel RICKING 1 MAY 1849 in Holy Trinity Church, Cincinnati, OH, daughter of Bernard Heinrich RICKING and Catharina Maria PIEPER. She was born 27 NOV 1827 in Amt Damme, Niedersachsen,Germany, and died 13 SEP 1894 in Cincinnati, OH.
vi. Maria Anna FRECKING was born 24 JAN 1823.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 2

---

2. **Johann Herman FREKING** was born 20 OCT 1736 in Lehmden, Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany, and died BEF. 23 JUN 1813. He was the son of **4. Gerhard Heinrich FREKING** and **5. Anna Maria Christina KREYHE**.

3. **Anna Engel OSTERHUS** was born 29 JAN 1733/34 in Lehmden, Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany. She was the daughter of **6. Joan Henrich OSTERHUSEN** and **7. Anna Maria HASCAMP**.

Children of Anna Engel OSTERHUS and Johann Herman FREKING are:

i. Henrich Arnd FRECKING was born 10 NOV 1777 in Lehmden, Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany, and died 12 JUN 1859 in Haverbeck, Germany. He married Maria Katharina FORTMANN, daughter of Johann Henrich FORTMANN and Maria Agnes PILLE. She was born 7 FEB 1786 in Lehmden, Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany, and died 26 NOV 1855 in Haverbeck, Germany.
ii. Maria Catharina FRECKING was born 1 JUN 1762.
iii. Joan Heinrich FREKING was born 28 AUG 1764. He married Maria Catharina FREKING 27 JUL 1808. She was born 3 OCT 1764.
iv. Anna Maria FRECKING was born 23 DEC 1766.
v. Anna Elisabeth FRECKING was born 26 JUL 1770.
vi. Maria Agnes FRECKING was born 12 FEB 1776. She married Johann Caspar LÜCKE 31 MAY 1803 in St. John the Baptist, Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, son of Joan Arend LÜCKE and Anna Christina Margaretha VON LEHMDEN. He was born 14 OCT 1765, and died 20 JAN 1824.
1. vii. Herman Henrich FRECKING was born 2 JUN 1781 in Lehmden, Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany, and died ABT. 9 FEB 1838 in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany. He married Maria Agnes BOLCKE 3 MAY 1809 in St. John the Baptist, Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, daughter of Joannes Heinrich BOLCKE and Maria Agnes LÜCKE. She was born ABT. 10 APR 1786 in Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany, and died in Haverbek, Damme, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 3

---

4. **Gerhard Heinrich FREKING** was born 8 DEC 1703 in Steinfeld, NDS, Germany, and died 14 JAN 1779. He was the son of **8. Herman FREKING** and **9. Anna Adelheid DULTMEYER**.

5. **Anna Maria Christina KREYHE** was born 18 AUG 1709 in Steinfeld, NDS, Germany. She was the daughter of **10. Joan Gerard KREY** and **11. Anna Gesche VISBECK**.

Children of Anna Maria Christina KREYHE and Gerhard Heinrich FREKING are:

i. Anna Catharina FREKING was born 27 OCT 1735.
2. ii. Johann Herman FREKING was born 20 OCT 1736 in Lehmden, Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany, and died BEF. 23 JUN 1813. He married Anna Engel OSTERHUS 15 APR 1761 in St. John the Baptist, Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, daughter of Joan Henrich OSTERHUSEN and Anna Maria HASCAMP. She was born 29 JAN 1733/34 in Lehmden,

Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany.

iii. Gerd Herman FREKING was born 27 OCT 1739.

iv. Johan Arendt FREKING was born 20 OCT 1742.

v. Anna Catharina FREKING was born 21 JAN 1746/47.

6. **Joan Henrich OSTERHUSEN**.

7. **Anna Maria HASCAMP**.

Child of Anna Maria HASCAMP and Joan Henrich OSTERHUSEN is:

3. i. Anna Engel OSTERHUS was born 29 JAN 1733/34 in Lehmden, Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany. She married Johann Herman FREKING 15 APR 1761 in St. John the Baptist, Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, son of Gerhard Heinrich FREKING and Anna Maria Christina KREYHE. He was born 20 OCT 1736 in Lehmden, Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany, and died BEF. 23 JUN 1813.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 4

8. **Herman FREKING** was born 4 JUN 1669 in Steinfeld, NDS, Germany. He was the son of **16. Jois FREKING** and **17. Elschen ???**.

9. **Anna Adelheid DULTMEYER**.

Children of Anna Adelheid DULTMEYER and Herman FREKING are:

i. Anna Maria Elisabeth FREKING was born 16 SEP 1694.

ii. Joes Henricus FREKING was born 4 DEC 1696.

iii. Herm Gerhard FREKING was born 5 JUN 1701.

4. iv. Gerhard Heinrich FREKING was born 8 DEC 1703 in Steinfeld, NDS, Germany, and died 14 JAN 1779. He married Anna Maria Christina KREYHE 27 NOV 1732 in St. John the Baptist, Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, daughter of Joan Gerard KREY and Anna Gesche VISBECK. She was born 18 AUG 1709 in Steinfeld, NDS, Germany.

10. **Joan Gerard KREY**.

11. **Anna Gesche VISBECK**.

Child of Anna Gesche VISBECK and Joan Gerard KREY is:

5. i. Anna Maria Christina KREYHE was born 18 AUG 1709 in Steinfeld, NDS, Germany. She married Gerhard Heinrich FREKING 27 NOV 1732 in St. John the Baptist, Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, son of Herman FREKING and Anna Adelheid DULTMEYER. He was born 8 DEC 1703 in Steinfeld, NDS, Germany, and died 14 JAN 1779.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 5

---

16. Jois FREKING.

17. Elschen ???.

Child of Elschen ??? and Jois FREKING is:

8. i. Herman FREKING was born 4 JUN 1669 in Steinfeld, NDS, Germany. He married Anna Adelheid DULTMEYER.

Index | **Individual** | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

GERARD BROKAMP DESCENDANTS

1. Gerard BROKAMP

Gerard died. He was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Gerard was born circa 1665. He married Anna Margareta BRINGMAN in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, February 10, 1687/8. At 23 years of age Gerard became the father of Johannes Henrich BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, July 25, 1688. At 24 years of age Gerard became the father of Anna Catharina BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, March 8, 1689/0. At 25 years of age Gerard became the father of Joan Arend BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, March 4, 1690/1. At 28 years of age Gerard became the father of Catharina Walpurgis BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, February 1, 1693/4. At 29 years of age Gerard became the father of Gerard Julius BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, May 24, 1695. At 31 years of age Gerard became the father of Anna Maria BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, August 25, 1696. At 33 years of age Gerard became the father of Joannes BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, April 3, 1699. At 36 years of age Gerard became the father of Anna Adelheid BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, January 8, 1701/2. At 40 years of age Gerard became the father of Anna Elisabeth BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, November 30, 1705.

1.1. Johannes Henrich BROKAMP

Johannes died. He was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Johannes was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany July 25, 1688.

1.2. Anna Catharina BROKAMP

Anna died. She was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Anna was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany March 8, 1689/0.

1.3. Joan Arend BROKAMP

Joan died. Joan was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany March 4, 1690/1. He married Anna Elisabeth MOLLMAN in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, November 19, 1725. At 35 years of age Joan became the father of Caspar Henricus BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, September 12, 1726. At 37 years of age Joan became the father of Joan Gerard BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, May 9, 1728. At 39 years of age Joan became the father of Berend Herman BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, October 11, 1730. At 43 years of age Joan became the father of Joan Henricus BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, May 8, 1734. At 45 years of age Joan became the father of Anna Maria Elisabeth BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, January 19, 1736/7. At 50 years of age Joan became the father of Anna Christina BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, September 10, 1741.

1.3.1. Caspar Henricus BROKAMP

Caspar died. Caspar was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany September 12, 1726.

1.3.2. Joan Gerard BROKAMP

Joan died. Joan was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany May 9, 1728.

1.3.3. Berend Herman BROKAMP

Berend died. Berend was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany October 11, 1730.

1.3.4. Joan Henricus BROKAMP

Joan was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany May 8, 1734. He married Catharina Elisabeth HASKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, May 9, 1758. At 26 years of age Joan became the father of Catharina Elisabeth BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, September 16, 1760. At 29 years of age Joan became the father of Henrich Arend BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, September 10, 1763. At 31 years of age Joan became the father of Johan Henrich BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, March 8, 1766. At 34 years of age Joan became the father of Hermann Henrich BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, January 19, 1769. At 37 years of age Joan became the father of Maria Catharina BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, September 30, 1771. Joan died March 13, 1787 in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, at 52 years of age.

1.3.4.1. Catharina Elisabeth BROKAMP

Catharina died. She was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Catharina was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany September 16, 1760.

1.3.4.2. Henrich Arend BROKAMP

Henrich was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany September 10, 1763. He married Maria Elisabeth VON DER EMBSE in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, January 15, 1793. At 31 years of age Henrich became the father of Maria Elisabeth BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germnay, November 9, 1794. He married Maria Elisabeth ATHMANN in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, February 27, 1797. At 34 years of age Henrich became the father of Maria Catharina BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, December 28, 1797. At 37 years of age Henrich became the father of Maria Agnes BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, January 28, 1801. At 40 years of age Henrich became the father of John (Henry) BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, 17 Nov 1803. At 43 years of age Henrich became the father of Anna Maria BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, February 5, 1807. At 45 years of age Henrich became the father of Hermann Henrich BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, July 31, 1809. At 45 years of age Henrich became the father of Henrich Arend BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, July 31, 1809. Henrich died March 22, 1824 in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, at 60 years of age. His body was interred March 24, 1824 in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany.

1.3.4.2.1. Maria Elisabeth BROKAMP

Maria died. Maria was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germnay November 9, 1794. She married Herman Henry STUNTEBECK in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, May 25, 1814.

1.3.4.2.2. Maria Catharina BROKAMP

She was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Maria was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany December 28, 1797. She married Johan Arend EILERS in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, November 26, 1823. Maria died May 27, 1867 in Lehmden, Oldenburg, Germany, at 69 years of age. Her body was interred May 31, 1867 in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany.

1.3.4.2.3. Maria Agnes BROKAMP

Maria was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany January 28, 1801. Maria died May 19, 1814 in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, at 13 years of age.

1.3.4.2.4. John (Henry) BROKAMP

John was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany 17 Nov 1803. He married Mary Catherine FRECKING in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, 8 Feb 1832. At 29 years of age John became the father of Mary (Elizabeth) BROKAMP in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, 23 Feb, 1833. At 32 years of age John became the father of Maria Elizabeth (Mary) BROKAMP in Cincinnati, OH., 15 Dec. 1835. At 35 years of age John became the father of Maria Anna (Sr.Joanna) BROKAMP in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., 1839.

1.3.4.2.4.1. Mary (Elizabeth) BROKAMP

Mary became the mother of Anthony J. KESSING. Mary was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany 23 Feb, 1833. She married John Henry KESSING in Franklin Co., IN., 26 Oct, 1851. Mary became the mother of Rev. Francis KESSING in IN, circa 1852. At 21 years of age Mary became the mother of Henry Herman KESSING in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH., March 23, 1854. At 29 years of age Mary became the mother of Joseph B. KESSING in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., June 21, 1862. Mary became the mother of Clement B. KESSING in IN, circa 1862. Mary became the mother of Sr. Frances Xavier KESSING circa 1864. At 33 years of age Mary became the mother of Anna W. KESSING in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN, 15 Mar. 1866. At 37 years of age Mary became the mother of Bernard J. KESSING in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., January 18, 1871. Mary became the mother of Edward F. KESSING in IN, circa 1874. At 44 years of age Mary became the mother of (Mary) Elizabeth KESSING in Franklin Co., IN, October 19, 1877. A census listed Mary as head of household in Ray Twp. Franklin Co., IN, 19 Jul. 1880. 19 Jul. 1860 Ray Twp. Franklin Co.IN 688-627 Henry H. Kessing 36 m farmer 2500-800 b. Oldenburg
Mary E. 36 f b. Oldenburg
Hermann 15 m farm hand b. OH
Charles 14 m b. OH
Agnes 9 f b. OH
Edward 6 m b. Ind.
Amelia 4 f b. Ind.
John 1 m b. Ind.

Mary died 14 Aug. 1918 in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN, at 85 years of age.

1.3.4.2.4.1.1. Anthony J. KESSING

Anthony was born. Anthony died. He was baptized. Religion: Catholic.

1.3.4.2.4.1.2. Rev. Francis KESSING

Rev. died. He was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Rev. was born in IN circa 1852.

1.3.4.2.4.1.3. Henry Herman KESSING

He was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Henry was born in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH. March 23, 1854. He married Maria MIDDENDORF in Franklin Co., IN., October 13, 1891. Henry died June 1, 1930 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH., at 76 years of age.

1.3.4.2.4.1.4. Joseph B. KESSING

He was baptized. Religion: Catholic. He married Josephine M. Joseph was born in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN. June 21, 1862. Joseph became the father of Joseph F. KESSING in KY, circa 1899. Joseph was listed as the head of a family on the 1920 Census in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN.. 1920 Indiana Soundex-Kessing,Joseph B. vol.21-ed30-sh1-L 57 Main St. Oldenburg, Franklin Co.IN. wh. 57 Josephine-wife 55 b. OH Joseph F.-son-21-b\p KY

Joseph died August 9, 1925 in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN, at 63 years of age.

1.3.4.2.4.1.4.1. Joseph F. KESSING

Joseph was born in KY circa 1899. Joseph was listed as the head of a family on the 1920 Census in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN..

1.3.4.2.4.1.5. Clement B. KESSING

Clement died. He was baptized. Religion: Catholic. He married Catherine SCHULTE. Clement was born in IN circa 1862. At 31 years of age Clement became the father of Frank KESSING in Franklin Co., IN, November 9, 1893.

1.3.4.2.4.1.5.1. Frank KESSING

Frank died. He was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Frank was born in Franklin Co., IN November 9, 1893. He married Rosa WANSTRAUTH in Franklin Co., IN, June 18, 1917.

1.3.4.2.4.1.6. Sr. Frances Xavier KESSING

Sr. died. She was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Sr. was born circa 1864.

1.3.4.2.4.1.7. Anna W. KESSING

Her body was interred in Brookville, Franklin Co., IN, Maple Grove Cem. Anna was born in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN 15 Mar. 1866. She married Nicholas G. GLOSHEN in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., 22 Oct. 1890. Holy Family Church

At 26 years of age Anna became the mother of Flora E. GLOSHEN in Franklin Co., IN, 23 Jun 1892. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Ray Twp., Franklin Co.,IN., 3 Jan. 1920. age 53, b. IN. with husb. Nicholas

Anna died 2 Apr. 1956 in Batesville, IN, at 90 years of age.

1.3.4.2.4.1.7.1. Flora E. GLOSHEN

She married Clarence Charles WITTERS. Flora became the mother of Ambrose WITTERS. Flora was born in Franklin Co., IN 23 Jun 1892. She married William F. POHLAR 26 Nov. 1924. Flora died 26 Mar.1970 in Plant City, Hillsborough Co., FL, at 77 years of age. Her body was interred aft. 26 Mar. 1970 in Brookville, Franklin Co., IN, Maple Grove Cem.

1.3.4.2.4.1.7.1.1. **Ambrose WITTERS**

Ambrose was born.

1.3.4.2.4.1.8. **Bernard J. KESSING**

He was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Bernard was born in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN. January 18, 1871. He married Helena SCHRADER in Franklin Co., IN., October 14, 1908. At 38 years of age Bernard became the father of Frances KESSING in Franklin Co., IN, August 11, 1909. At 40 years of age Bernard became the father of Margaret KESSING in Franklin Co., IN., May 13, 1911. At 46 years of age Bernard became the father of Albert Henry KESSING June 22, 1917. Bernard was listed as the head of a family on the 1920 Census in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN.. V.21-ed 30-sh 1-Line 51 Indiana 1920 Soundex Kessing, Bernard-res: Main St. Oldenburg,IN.wh-age 48-b.IN. Helen-wife-47-b.IN;Frances -dau-10-b.IN; Margaret-dau-8-b.IN.- Albert-son-2 8/12 b. IN.; Dora-niece-26-b.KY.It states on census record that his father was born in Oldenburg and his mother in ? Schlessing Holstein-couldn't read it very well)

Bernard died August 3, 1947 at 76 years of age.

1.3.4.2.4.1.8.1. **Frances KESSING**

Frances was born in Franklin Co., IN August 11, 1909.

1.3.4.2.4.1.8.2. **Margaret KESSING**

Margaret was born in Franklin Co., IN. May 13, 1911. Margaret died Apr. 18, 1995 in Prob. Cincinnati, Hamilton Co.,OH, at 83 years of age.

1.3.4.2.4.1.8.3. **Albert Henry KESSING**

Albert was born June 22, 1917. Albert died Jan.1986 in Prob. Jacksonville,FL, at 68 years of age.

1.3.4.2.4.1.9. **Edward F. KESSING**

He was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Edward was born in IN circa 1874. He married Anna J. HAVERKAMP in Franklin Co., IN, November 16, 1904. At 32 years of age Edward became the father of Leona KESSING in Franklin Co., IN., September 9, 1906. Edward was listed as the head of a family on the 1920 Census in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN. Edward died December 16, 1947 at 73 years of age.

1.3.4.2.4.1.9.1. **Leona KESSING**

She was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Leona was born in Franklin Co., IN. September 9, 1906.

1.3.4.2.4.1.10. **(Mary) Elizabeth KESSING**

(Mary) died. (Mary) was born in Franklin Co., IN October 19, 1877. She married Fred GRIESHOP in Franklin Co., IN., June 21, 1905.

1.3.4.2.4.2. **Maria Elizabeth (Mary) BROKAMP**

Maria was born in Cincinnati, OH. 15 Dec. 1835. A census listed Maria as head of household in Ray Twp., Franklin Co.,IN., 29 Nov. 1850. age 13 with Romweber family

She married Anton HACKMAN in Prob. Franklin Co.,IN., circa 1855. Maria became the mother of Mary HACKMAN circa 1856. At 21 years of age Maria became the mother of August Anthony HACKMAN in Ray Twp., Franklin Co., IN., November 9, 1857. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Oldemburg, Ray Twp. Franklin Co., IN, 3 Jul. 1860. 3 Jul. 1860 Oldenburg, Ray Twp. Franklin Co.,IN 484 Anthony Hackman 32 male merchant r.est. 350 pers: 2300 b. Oldenburg MARY 22 f b. IN Mary 4 f b. Ind August 2 male b. Ind Elizabeth Vitto 17 f domestic

At 24 years of age Maria became the mother of Joseph F. HACKMAN in Franklin Co., IN, September 28, 1860. At 28 years of age Maria became the mother of Henry HACKMAN 1864. She married Herman Bernard RULMANN Sr. in Franklin Co., IN., 24 Feb.,1876. 2nd. marriage for both. Both were widowed.

At 41 years of age Maria became the mother of Anthony (Tony) Herman RULMAN in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., January 1, 1877. At 42 years of age Maria became the mother of Frank BERNARD RULMAN in Franklin Co., IN, March 1878. At 45 years of age Maria became the mother of Isabella R. (Belle) RULMANN in Laurel, Franklin Co., IN, June 19, 1881. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Minster, Auglaize Co., OH., 1900. age 43 b. Dec. 1838 (?)

Maria was listed as the head of a family on the 1910 Census in Minster, Auglaize Co., OH.. Rullman, Maria head wh. 71 b.OH. Frank W. son 32 b. Ind. Isabella dau. age 27 b. Ind. 009 0058 0240

Maria died 14 Sept 1915 in Minster, Auglaize Co., OH., at 79 years of age. apoplexy. gives birth date as Dec. 21, 1833 ?

Her body was interred 17 Sept 1915 in Auglaize Co., OH., St. Augustine.

1.3.4.2.4.2.1. Mary HACKMAN

Mary died in at a young age. Mary was born circa 1856. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Ray Twp., Franklin Co.,IN., Jul. 5, 1860. age 4 b. IN

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Ray Twp., Franklin Co.,IN., Jun. 1870. age 14 b. IN with parents

1.3.4.2.4.2.2. August Anthony HACKMAN

His body was interred in Oldenburg, IN., Holy Family. August's occupation: Banker in IN. August was born in Ray Twp., Franklin Co., IN. November 9, 1857. He married Agnes FLODDER before 1882. At 24 years of age August became the father of Stella HACKMAN in IN, September 5, 1882. At 26 years of age August became the father of Kleona HACKMAN in Franklin Co., IN., July 16, 1884. At 27 years of age August became the father of Cora HACKMAN in Franklin Co., IN., September 11, 1885. At 29 years of age August became the father of August Joseph HACKMAN in Ray Twp., Frankin Co., IN., December 17, 1886. August became the father of Florence HACKMAN circa 1888. He married Catherine HOELKER in IN., June 1, 1909. August died June 7, 1925 in Batesville, Ripley Co., IN., at 67 years of age.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.1. Stella HACKMAN

She was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Stella was born in IN September 5, 1882. She married John F. BURDICK in Franklin Co., IN., June 7, 1905. At 28 years of age Stella became the mother of Gilbert A. J. BURDICK September 6, 1910. Stella died 1950 in Batesville, Ripley Co., IN., at 67 years of age.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.1.1. Gilbert A. J. BURDICK

He was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Gilbert was born September 6, 1910. Gilbert died circa 1911.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.2. Kleona HACKMAN

She was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Her body was interred in Oldenburg, IN, Holy Family. Kleona was born in Franklin Co., IN. July 16, 1884. She married Paul A. MUNCHEL in Franklin Co., IN., October 7, 1908. At 24 years of age Kleona became the mother of Pauline M.A. MUNCHEL in Franklin Co., IN., July 7, 1909. At 26 years of age Kleona became the mother of August Paul MUNCHEL Sept. 10, 1910. At 32 years of age Kleona became the mother of Gilbert John MUNCHEL in Franklin Co., IN, July 17, 1916. Kleona died Jul., 1972 in Prob. Oldenburg, Franklin Co.,IN, at 87 years of age.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.2.1. **Pauline M.A. MUNCHEL**

She was baptized. Religion: Catholic. She resided in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH. Pauline was born in Franklin Co., IN. July 7, 1909. She married Oscar DENKER circa 1929. Pauline became the mother of Paul DENKER circa 1930. Pauline became the mother of Nancy DENKER circa 1932. Pauline died Feb. 10, 1993 in Prob. Cincinnati, Hamilton Co.,OH, at 83 years of age.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.2.1.1. **Paul DENKER**

He resides in Cincinnati, OH.. Paul was born circa 1930.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.2.1.2. **Nancy DENKER**

She resides in CA.. Nancy was born circa 1932.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.2.2. **August Paul MUNCHEL**

He was baptized. Religion: Catholic. He resided in Oakwood, Dayton, Montgomery Co.,OH. 348 Delwood. Last res. was in zip code 45419

August was born Sept. 10, 1910. He married Jane KASPER circa 1930. August died Jul. 1985 at 74 years of age.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.2.3. **Gilbert John MUNCHEL**

He was baptized. Religion: Catholic. His body was interred in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., Holy Family. Gilbert was born in Franklin Co., IN July 17, 1916. He married Leonida (Lonnie) KELLERMAN circa 1940. At 26 years of age Gilbert became the father of Kelly MUNCHEL 1943. At 31 years of age Gilbert became the father of Mary (Lynn) MUNCHEL 1948. At 33 years of age Gilbert became the father of Paula MUNCHEL 1950. At 35 years of age Gilbert became the father of Sandra Delores MUNCHEL 1952. At 41 years of age Gilbert became the father of Gary MUNCHEL 1958. Gilbert died October 16, 1981 at 65 years of age.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.2.3.1. **Kelly MUNCHEL**

He was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Kelly was born 1943. Kelly died January 1975 at 31 years of age.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.2.3.2. **Mary (Lynn) MUNCHEL**

She was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Mary became the mother of Brian BISCHOP. She married Tom BISCHOP. Mary was born 1948. Mary became the mother of Lori BISCHOP circa 1968. She resides in Batesville, IN, 47006 1983, 941 Tekulre Rd.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.2.3.2.1. **Brian BISCHOP**

Brian was born. He resides in Batesville, IN.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.2.3.2.2. **Lori BISCHOP**

She resides in Batesville, IN. Lori was born circa 1968.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.2.3.3. **Paula MUNCHEL**

She resides in Batesville, IN. She was baptized. Religion: Catholic. She married Dale PARMER. Paula was born 1950. Paula became the mother of Jessi PARMER circa 1970. Paula became the mother of Tricia PARMER circa 1972.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.2.3.3.1. **Jessi PARMER**

Jessi was born circa 1970.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.2.3.3.2. **Tricia PARMER**

She resides in Batesville, IN. Tricia was born circa 1972.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.2.3.4. **Sandra Delores MUNCHEL**

She resides in Versailles, IN. Sandra was born 1952. She married Ronald KOCH circa 1972. At 25 years of age Sandra became the mother of Kendra Kelly KOCH 1977.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.2.3.4.1. **Kendra Kelly KOCH**

She resides in Versailles, IN. Kendra was born 1977.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.2.3.5. **Gary MUNCHEL**

He was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Gary was born 1958. He married Karen before 1983. At 24 years of age Gary became the father of Eric John MUNCHEL April 27, 1983. Gary became the father of Christopher MUNCHEL circa 1988. He resides in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN. 1992.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.2.3.5.1. **Eric John MUNCHEL**

Eric was born April 27, 1983. He resides in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN 1984.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.2.3.5.2. **Christopher MUNCHEL**

Christopher was born circa 1988. He resides in Next to store, Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN. 1992.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.3. **Cora HACKMAN**

Cora died in Brookville, IN.. Her body was interred in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN.. Cora was born in Franklin Co., IN. September 11, 1885. She married Peter S. KELLERMAN June 5, 1907. At 26 years of age Cora became the mother of Mary Agnes M. KELLERMAN July 7, 1912. At 32 years of age Cora became the mother of Sylvester KELLERMAN in Franklin Co., IN., December 8, 1917.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.3.1. **Mary Agnes M. KELLERMAN**

She resided in Middletown,OH.. Mary was born July 7, 1912. She married James MOORMAN circa 1932. Mary became the mother of Bobby MOORMAN circa 1934. Mary became the mother of Michael MOORMAN circa 1936. Mary died Nov.,1977 in Prob. Middletown,OH, at 65 years of age.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.3.1.1. **Bobby MOORMAN**

Bobby was born circa 1934.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.3.1.2. **Michael MOORMAN**

He resides in Middletown, OH. Michael was born circa 1936.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.3.2. **Sylvester KELLERMAN**

Sylvester was born in Franklin Co., IN. December 8, 1917. He married Adella STREUWING circa 1937. Sylvester became the father of John KELLERMAN circa 1938. Sylvester became the father of Charlotte KELLERMAN circa 1940. Sylvester died circa 1943.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.3.2.1. **John KELLERMAN**

John was born circa 1938.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.3.2.2. **Charlotte KELLERMAN**

Charlotte was born circa 1940.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.4. **August Joseph HACKMAN**

He was baptized. Religion: Catholic. August was born in Ray Twp., Frankin Co., IN. December 17, 1886. He married Mary Frances LAMPING in Franklin Co., IN, May 12, 1909. At 23 years of age August became the father of Arnold A.S. HACKMAN in Franklin Co., IN, March 31, 1910. At 26 years of age August became the father of Stella Agnes HACKMAN May 22, 1913. August died December 2, 1918 in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., at 31 years of age.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.4.1. **Arnold A.S. HACKMAN**

Arnold died. Arnold was born in Franklin Co., IN March 31, 1910.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.4.2. **Stella Agnes HACKMAN**

She resides in Connersville, IN.. She was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Stella was born May 22, 1913. She married VOLZ circa 1933.

1.3.4.2.4.2.2.5. **Florence HACKMAN**

She was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Florence was born circa 1888. Florence died circa 1888.

1.3.4.2.4.2.3. **Joseph F. HACKMAN**

Joseph died. Joseph was born in Franklin Co., IN September 28, 1860. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Ray Twp.Franklin, IN., June 1870. He married Anna HEEB circa 1880. At 31 years of age Joseph became the father of Freddie J. HACKMAN March 10, 1892.

1.3.4.2.4.2.3.1. Freddie J. HACKMAN

Freddie died. Freddie was born March 10, 1892. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Laurel, Franklin Co., IN., 1900. age 9 with parents

1.3.4.2.4.2.4. Henry HACKMAN

Henry died. Henry was born 1864. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Ray Twp., Franklin Co.,IN, Jun.,1870. age 6 with parents

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Laurel, Franklin Co., IN., 1880. listed as stepson of Herman B. Rulmann

1.3.4.2.4.2.5. Anthony (Tony) Herman RULMAN

Anthony was born in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN. January 1, 1877. He was baptized in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN, Jan.1877. Religion: Catholic. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Laurel, Franklin Co., IN., 1880. Toney, age 3, b. IN. with parents

He married Philomena (Minnie) Anna HERMAN in Holy Trin.Cath., Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH., 12 Jan. 1898. At 21 years of age Anthony became the father of Ernest Herbert RULMAN in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH., December 7, 1898. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Mercer Co., OH., 1900. 1900 census Mercer Co.OH. ed75 sheet 16 line 98 roll 1303 RULMAN, TONY-head-b.Jan.1877-age 23, b. Ind. Fa.b.Germany mo. b. Ind. station agent rented house MINNIE-wife-b.May 1878 age 22 pars.b.OH. ERNEST H. b.Dec.1899 age 2-son (two errors-Tony's mother b.OH & Ernest b. 1898)

At 24 years of age Anthony became the father of Ralph Henry RULMAN in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH., January 21, 1901. At 26 years of age Anthony became the father of Edward Lawrence RULMAN in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH., October 2, 1903. At 28 years of age Anthony became the father of Harold Henry RULMAN in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH., August 13, 1905. At 31 years of age Anthony became the father of Mary Catherine RULMAN in Rockford, Mercer Co., OH., May 24, 1908. At 33 years of age Anthony became the father of Anna Elizabeth Bernadine (Betts) RULMAN in Rockford, Mercer Co., OH., March 10, 1910. Anthony was listed as the head of a family on the 1910 Census in Mercer Co., OH.. 1910 census Mercer Co.OH. 130 0111 0042 RUHLEMAN, ANTHONY H. head 33 wh. b.Ind. MINNIE-wife 32 OH ERNEST H. son 11 OH RALPH H. son 9 OH EDWARD L. son 6 OH HENRY H. son 4 OH(this is Harold Henry) MARY C. dau 2 OH ANNA E. dau nr OH

At 34 years of age Anthony became the father of Norman James RULMAN in Rockford, Mercer Co., OH., November 28, 1911. At 37 years of age Anthony became the father of Eleanor Agnes RULMAN in OH., February 10, 1914. Anthony was listed as a member of a church in St. Joseph's Cath., Paulding,OH., 1914-1942. Anthony's occupation: Railroad-Agent in Paulding,Paulding Co.,OH, 1920s-1940. Anthony was listed as the head of a family on the 1920 Census in N.Main St., Paulding, Paulding Co.,OH. Anthony died 14 Sept. 1942 in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH, at 65 years of age. Cause of death: heart diesease DEATH CLAIMS A.H. "TONY" RULMAN AT 65 A.H.Rulman, retired station agent of the New York Central System, died at his home at 212 E. Jackson St.(should be Jefferson), Paulding, early Monday morning. Mr. Rulman suffered a heart attack just a year ago as he was entering his home after a day's work at the railroad office. Later he thought he was sufficiently recovered to return to his job, only to suffer a relapse that necessitated his retirement on December 2nd., 1941. He was 65 years of age on January first and narrowly missed rounding out 50 years of railroading, having started as operator when 15 years of age. Coming to Paulding in March, 1914,

to replace C.A. Woods as station agent, Mr. Rulman brought his family here a month or two later and had resided here ever since, although he had been offered promotions that would have taken him from Paulding. Several years ago he purchased the coal business of the late J.T. Cadwallader and operated it under the name of the Paulding Transfer and Coal Company with his son Norman as manager. He had planned on taking over the business had his health improved. Mr. Rulman was born at Oldenburg, Indiana. surviving are the wife, Minnie; five sons, Ernest & Norman of Paulding, Ralph & Harold of Defiance and Edward of Bryan; three daughters, Mary of Ft. Wayne, Elizabeth at home and Mrs. Eleanor Richman , Adrian, Michigan. Funeral services were held Wednesday at 9:00 a.m. at St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Rev. F.J. Bittman officiating and burial at Live Oak cemetery, Paulding.

His body was interred 16 Sept. 1942 in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., Live Oak Cem.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.1. Ernest Herbert RULMAN

Ernest's occupation: Clerk in N.Y.Cent.R.R. Paulding, OH. Ernest's occupation: Manager in Rulman's Coals Paulding,OH. Ernest was listed as a member of a church in St. Joseph's Cath., Paulding,OH.. Ernest was born in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH. December 7, 1898. He married Leona KEMLER in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., October 22, 1927. At 29 years of age Ernest became the father of Jane Frances RULMAN in VanWert, Van Wert Co., OH., August 26, 1928. Ernest died November 2, 1952 in Paulding, Paulding Co.OH., at 53 years of age. heart attack ERNEST RULMAN-Paulding-Ernest Rulman, 53, prominent Paulding business man who was well known throughout this area as commissioner in western Ohio of the National Baseball Congress for the last three years, died suddenly Sunday at 5 p.m. of a heart attack. His body was found in his office on West Harrison St. by State Highway patrolman Richard McCartney of Van Wert when the latter called with a traffic case. Mr. Rulman was a justice of the peace for a number of years. At the itme of his death, he also was secretary of the Paulding Chamber of Commerce, manager of the Rulman Coal Yard, clerk of the New York Central railroad for more than 30 years, and active in St. Joseph's Catholic Church where he was a member and usher many years. The funeral will be held in St. Joseph's Church Wednesday at 9 a.m. Rev.C.W.Scheib, the pastor, will officiate and burial will be in Live Oak cemetery. Mr. Rulman is survived by his wife, Leona; a daughter, Jane, at home; his mother, Mrs. A.H. Rulman, Paulding; four brothers, Ralph & Harold Rulman, both of Defiance; Edward Rulman, Bryan; and Norman Rulman, Paulding; and three sisters, Miss Elizabeth Rulman, Paulding, Mrs. Mary Sacher, Hicksville, and Mrs. Eleanor Richman, Defiance.

His body was interred November 5, 1952 in Paulding, Paulding Co.OH., Live Oak Cem.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.1.1. Jane Frances RULMAN

Jane was born in VanWert, Van Wert Co., OH. August 26, 1928. Jane graduated in Paulding Paulding Co.,OH., 1946. Institution: Paulding. She married John Henry HENSCHEN in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH, January 28, 1954. At 26 years of age Jane became the mother of Hope Alane HENSCHEN in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., January 24, 1955. At 28 years of age Jane became the mother of Andrea Sue HENSCHEN in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., March 27, 1957. At 32 years of age Jane became the mother of Beth Ann HENSCHEN in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH, June 30, 1961. At 38 years of age Jane became the mother of Terry John HENSCHEN in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH, September 5, 1966. She resides in Arda Ave., Payne, Paulding Co., OH. 1995.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.1.1.1. Hope Alane HENSCHEN

She resides in Paulding Co., OH.. Hope was born in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH. January 24, 1955. She married Timothy Gale MABIS in Payne, Paulding Co., OH, August 3, 1973. At 20 years of age Hope became the mother of Jennifer Lynn MABIS May 5, 1975. At 25 years of age Hope became the mother of Kimberly Beth MABIS March 26, 1980. Hope was divorced from Timothy Gale MABIS 1992. She married Jim

HARTWIG after 1992.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.1.1.1.1. Jennifer Lynn MABIS

Jennifer was born May 5, 1975. Jennifer graduated in Paulding Co., OH, 1993. Institution: Wayne Trace. She married Timothy David PORTER in Payne, Paulding Co., OH., Feb. 28, 1998. St. Paul United Methodist church

Jennifer's occupation: teacher in Kinder Care, New Haven, IN., 1998.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.1.1.1.2. Kimberly Beth MABIS

Kimberly was born March 26, 1980. She graduated from high school in Paulding Co., OH., 1998. School: Wayne Trace.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.1.1.2. Andrea Sue HENSCHEN

Andrea was born in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH. March 27, 1957.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.1.1.3. Beth Ann HENSCHEN

Beth was born in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH June 30, 1961. She married Wilford Vaughn NASH in St.Paul Meth., Payne, Paulding Co., OH., June 4, 1983.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.1.1.4. Terry John HENSCHEN

Terry was born in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH September 5, 1966. Terry graduated in Toledo, OH., circa 1988. Institution: University of Toledo. B.A. Political Science

He married Sally Lou BLAKE in Messiah Luth., Ft. Wayne, Allen Co., IN., August 14, 1993. He resides in Canton, OH. 44718-1287 1997, 5586 Stoney Ridge Rd N. tel: 330 966 5959

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.2. Ralph Henry RULMAN

Ralph was listed as a member of a church in St. Mary's Cath., Defiance, OH.. Ralph was born in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH. January 21, 1901. He married Edith Florence MOLITOR February 1925. At 24 years of age Ralph became the father of Richard Ralph RULMAN in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., September 28, 1925. At 29 years of age Ralph became the father of Robert Anthony RULMAN in Bryan, Williams Co., OH., April 10, 1930. Ralph retired in Plating Works, Defiance, OH., 1947. Ralph died January 24, 1990 in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., at 89 years of age. carcinoma of larnyx three yrs. Obit. of RALPH RULMAN Ralph H. Rulman, 89, 1010 Washington Ave., died at 12:15 a.m. Wednesday in his home. He was born in Coldwater on Jan.21, 1901, the son of Anthony and Philomena (Herman) Rulman. In 1925, he married Edith Molitor, who survives. In 1933, he formed the Defiance Plating Co., selling it and retiring in 1947. He was a member of St. Mary's Catholic church and a former member of the Defiance K of C. Also surviving are a son, Robert, 2056 Laurelwood Drive; six grandchildren and three great grandchildren; two brothers, Edward of Bryan and Norman, Paulding; and a sister, Eleanor Richmond, Locust Street. Preceding him in death were a son Richard; two brothers, Ernest and Harold; and two sisters, Mary Sacher and Elizabeth. Services will be at 11 a.m. Friday in St. Mary's Catholic Church, Rev. Thomas Oedy will officiate. Burial will be in Riverside Cemetery. Visitation will be from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. today at Mast-Mock-Hoffman Funeral Home, where a vigil service will be at 8 p.m. today. Preferred memorials are to Caring Way hospice of Defiance or Cancer Care of Defiance.

His body was interred January 26, 1990 in Defiance Co., OH., Riverside.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.2.1. Richard Ralph RULMAN

Richard was born in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH. September 28, 1925. Richard graduated in Defiance Defiance Co.,OH., June 1943. Institution: Defiance. He married Rita Ann HAZELSWART in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., January 19, 1952. At 27 years of age Richard became the father of Rickey Ralph RULMAN in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., December 31, 1952. At 29 years of age Richard became the father of Lawrence (Larry) James RULMAN in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., November 28, 1954. Richard's occupation: Tavern-Owner in Fort Wayne, IN, 1961. Richard died January 18, 1962 in Ft.Wayne, Allen Co., IN., at 36 years of age. Obit. RICHARD R. RULMAN-Richard Ralph Rulman , a former resident of Defiance, died suddenly at 10:30 p.m. ,Thursday, while lying on a davenport at his home, 2215 Florida Drive, Fort Wayne, watching television. He was rushed to Parkview Hospital but was dead on arrival. An autopsy was to be performed this morning to determine the cause of death. The body was to be brought to the Smith Bros. Rupp Funeral Home, Jefferson Ave. & Arabella St. this afternoon. Mr. Rulman had not been well since Thanksgiving and on New Year's Day was admitted to Parkview Hospital for tests. He had been discharged only Wednesday to his home. Mr.Rulman, who was an employee of the Eckert Packing Co, in Defiance for 10 years, has been manager of Pat's Parade Tavern, 1436 Wells St., since going to Fort Wayne five years ago. He was born in Paulding on Sept. 28, 1925 but had lived in Defiance since 1933. He was educated in St. Mary's Parochial School here and was graduated from Defiance High School in 1943. Today would have been his 10th wedding anniversary. His wife is the former Rita Hazelswart, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. August B. Hazelswart, 813 Washington Ave. His parents who survive are Ralph and Edith(Molitor) Rulman, 1031 Wilhelm St. Mrs. Rulman, his mother, is flying back from Humboldt, Iowa, where on Thursday she attended the funeral of a brother, Ben Molitor. Beides his wife and parents, Mr. Rulman is survived by two sons, Ricky, 9, and Larry, 7 and a brother Robert Rulman, Van Wert.

His body was interred after 19 Jan. 1962 in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., Riverside.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.2.1.1. Rickey Ralph RULMAN

Rickey's occupation: Researcher in Medical College, Toledo, OH., Research Lab.. Rickey was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. December 31, 1952. He married Gail Ann HEMMINGER in St.Johns Luth., Oak Harbor, OH., November 29, 1980. At 28 years of age Rickey became the father of Geoffrey Richard RULMAN May 1, 1981. At 31 years of age Rickey became the father of Amanda Beth RULMAN August 10, 1984.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.2.1.1.1. Geoffrey Richard RULMAN

He resides in OH.. Geoffrey was born May 1, 1981.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.2.1.1.2. Amanda Beth RULMAN

She resides in OH.. Amanda was born August 10, 1984.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.2.1.2. Lawrence (Larry) James RULMAN

Lawrence was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. November 28, 1954. He married Laura Kathleen HOFFMAN in St.Ann Cath., Fremont, OH., February 18, 1989. He resides in 8430 CR 31, Tiffin, OH., 44883 1995.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.2.2. Robert Anthony RULMAN

Robert's occupation: Party Shop Owner in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH.. Robert was listed as a member of a church in St. Mary's Cath., Defiance,OH.. Robert was born in Bryan, Williams Co., OH. April 10, 1930.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.2.1. Richard Ralph RULMAN.

Richard was born in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH, September 28, 1925. Richard graduated in Defiance Defiance Co., OH, June 1943, Institution: Defiance. He married Rita Ann HAZELSWART in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH, January 19, 1952. At 27 years of age Richard became the father of Rickey Ralph RULMAN in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH, December 31, 1952. At 29 years of age Richard became the father of Lawrence (Larry) James RULMAN in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH, November 28, 1954. Richard's occupation: Tavern-Owner in Fort Wayne, IN, 1960. Richard died January 18, 1962 in Ft.Wayne, Allen Co., IN., at 36 years of age. Obit, RICHARD R. RULMAN-Richard Ralph Rulman, a former resident of Defiance, died suddenly at 10:30 p.m. Thursday, while lying on a davenport at his home, 2215 Florida Drive, Fort Wayne, watching television. He was rushed to Parkview Hospital but was dead on arrival. An autopsy was to be performed this morning to determine the cause of death. The body was to be brought to the Smith Bros. Rupp Funeral Home, Jefferson Ave. & Arabella St. this afternoon. Mr. Rulman had not been well since Thanksgiving and on New Year's Day was admitted to Parkview Hospital for tests. He had been discharged only Wednesday to his home. Mr.Rulman, who was an employee of the Eckert Packing Co. in Defiance for 10 years, has been manager of Pat's Parade Tavern, 1436 Wells St., since going to Fort Wayne five years ago. He was born in Paulding on Sept. 28, 1925 but had lived in Defiance since 1933. He was educated in St. Mary's Parochial School here and was graduated from Defiance High School in 1943. Today would have been his 10th wedding anniversary. His wife is the former Rita Hazelswart, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. August E. Hazelswart, 815 Washington Ave. His parents who survive are Ralph and Edith(Molitor) Rulman, 1031 Wilhelm St. Mrs Rulman, his mother, is flying back from Humboldt, Iowa, where on Thursday she attended the funeral of a brother, Ben Molitor. Besides his wife and parents, Mr. Rulman is survived by two sons, Ricky, 9, and Larry, 7 and a brother Robert Rulman, Van Wert.

His body was interred after 19 Jan. 1962 in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., Riverside.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.2.1.1. Rickey Ralph RULMAN

Rickey's occupation: Researcher in Medical College, Toledo, OH., Research Lab.. Rickey was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH, December 31, 1952. He married Gail Ann HEMMINGER in St Johns Luth., Oak Harbor, OH., November 29, 1980. At 28 years of age Rickey became the father of Geoffrey Richard RULMAN May 1, 1981. At 31 years of age Rickey became the father of Amanda Beth RULMAN August 10, 1984.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.2.1.1.1. Geoffrey Richard RULMAN

He resides in OH. Geoffrey was born May 1, 1981.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.2.1.1.2. Amanda Beth RULMAN

She resides in OH. Amanda was born August 10, 1984.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.2.1.2. Lawrence (Larry) James RULMAN

Lawrence was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH, November 28, 1954. He married Laura Kathleen HOFFMAN in St. Ann Cath., Fremont, OH., February 18, 1995. He resides in 8430 CR 51, Tiffin, OH., 44883 1995.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.2.2. Robert Anthony RULMAN

Robert's occupation: Party Shop Owner in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH.. Robert was listed as a member of a church in St. Mary's Cath., Defiance OH.. Robert was born in Bryan, Williams Co., OH, April 10, 1930.

Robert graduated in Defiance,Defiance Co.,OH., June 1948. Institution: Defiance High. He married Lucy Kate VOLPE in Vineland, NJ., September 19, 1954. At 29 years of age Robert became the father of Linda Edith RULMAN in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., April 19, 1959. At 31 years of age Robert became the father of Lisa Ann RULMAN in VanWert, Van Wert Co., OH., October 31, 1961. At 33 years of age Robert became the father of Lori Marie RULMAN in Van Wert, Van Wert Co., OH., July 2, 1963. At 35 years of age Robert became the father of Bruce Robert RULMAN in Van Wert, Van Wert Co., OH., March 31, 1966. Robert died February 11, 1995 in MCOT, Toledo, Lucas Co., OH., at 64 years of age. Lymphoma Obituary: ROBERT RULMAN-Robert A. Rulman, 64, 1010 Washington Ave., died Saturday at 3:42 a.m. at Medical College Hospital, Toledo. He was born April 10, 1930 in Bryan, the son of Ralph and Edith (Molitor) Rulman. In 1954, he married Lucy Volpe, who survives. He was a self-employed businessman and former owner of Bob's Party Center. He was a member of St. Mary's Catholic Church, Defiance Elk's Lodge, Edgerton Fox Hunters Club and a Third Degree member of the Knights of Columbus. Also surviving are a son, Bruce of Seattle, Wash; three daughters, Mrs. David(Linda) Rulman-George of Manchester, N.H., Mrs. Brian(Lisa) Hammons, Indianapolis, Ind., and Lori, Defiance; and four grandchildren. Preceding him in death were his parents; and a brother Richard. Services will be at 11 a.m. Tuesday at St. Mary's Catholic Church, Rev.Edward Schleter will officiate. Burial will be in Riverview Memory Gardens. Visitation will be Monday from 2-5 and 7-9 p.m. with a vigil service at 7:30 p.m. at Mast-Mock-Hoffman Funeral Home. Preferred memorials are to theAmerican Cancer Society or Defiance County Home Health.

His body was interred February 14, 1995 in Defiance Co., OH., Riverview Memory Gardens.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.2.2.1. Linda Edith RULMAN

Linda graduated in Columbus, Franklin Co.,OH.. Institution: Ohio State University. Masters Degree

Linda's occupation: Professor of the Classics in St. Anselm's, Manchester, NH. Dept. of Classics Saint Anselm College 100 St. Anselm Dr. Manchester, NH 03102 Office: 641-7269 Home: 644-8312

Linda was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. April 19, 1959. At 21 years of age Linda became the mother of Marika Alana RULMAN December 9, 1980. She married David GEORGE in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., June 23, 1984. She resides in Manchester, NH 1995.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.2.2.1.1. Marika Alana RULMAN

She resides in Manchester, NH. Marika was born December 9, 1980.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.2.2.2. Lisa Ann RULMAN

Lisa was born in VanWert, Van Wert Co., OH. October 31, 1961. Lisa graduated in Indianapolis, IN, 1984. Institution: Butler University. B.S. Computer Science

She married Brian Lee HAMMONS in St.Pius X, Indianapolis, IN., June 30, 1990. At 32 years of age Lisa became the mother of Lucas Charles HAMMONS in Indianapolis, IN., May 11, 1994. She resides in Windemere, FL. 34786 1997, 5127 Butler Ridge Dr.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.2.2.2.1. Lucas Charles HAMMONS

Lucas was born in Indianapolis, IN. May 11, 1994. He resides in Orlando, FL 1997.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.2.2.3. Lori Marie RULMAN

Lori graduated in Columbus, OH.. Institution: Ohio State School of Cosmetology. Received Silver Award She graduated from high school in Defiance, OH.. School: Defiance High. Lori was born in Van Wert, Van Wert Co., OH. July 2, 1963. Lori's occupation: Beautician in Suburban Beauty Shop, Defiance, OH., 1982.

She married David John GREGORY in St.Marys Cath., Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., November 5, 1983. Her marriage to David John GREGORY was annulled 1995. She married John K. HUGHES M.D. in Immac. Concept., Church, Columbus, Franklin Co,OH, November 25, 1995. At 33 years of age Lori became the mother of Shannon Elizabeth HUGHES in Jewish Hospital, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co.,OH., Mar.12, 1997. She resides in Cincinnati, OH April 1998. She resides in Mansfield,OH.44907 1999, 715 Cortwright Blvd. tel: 419-774-1077

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.2.2.3.1. Shannon Elizabeth HUGHES

Shannon was born in Jewish Hospital, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co.,OH. Mar.12, 1997. She resides in Cincinnati, OH. 45213 Apr. 1998, 6517 Cre̋stridge Circle.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.2.2.4. Bruce Robert RULMAN

Bruce was born in Van Wert, Van Wert Co., OH. March 31, 1966. Bruce graduated circa 1987. Institution: Miami University. He married Brittany... bef.1994. At 27 years of age Bruce became the father of Connor Anthony RULMAN in Seattle, WA., February 5, 1994. He resides in Seattle, WA 1995.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.2.2.4.1. Connor Anthony RULMAN

Connor was born in Seattle, WA. February 5, 1994. He resides in Seattle, WA. 1997.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.3. Edward Lawrence RULMAN

Edward was born in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH. October 2, 1903. He married Gladys Evelyn HOWELL 1924. At 22 years of age Edward became the father of Rita Rose RULMAN Ph.D. in Latty, Paulding Co., OH., October 23, 1925. Edward's occupation: Owner in Bryan Truck Lines, 1947. Edward retired in Marhoefer Meat Packing Co.,Muncie,IN, 1968. Edward died December 12, 1991 in Bryan, Williams Co., OH., at 88 years of age. EDWARD RULMAN-Bryan-Edward L. Rulman, 88, 208 Palmer Lane, died early Thursday(12 Dec. 1991), in Bryan Nursing Care Center, where he had been a resident. He was born Oct. 2, 1903, in Mercer county, the son of Anthony and Philomena (Herman) Rulman, In 1924, he married Gladys Howell, who survives. He moved to the Bryan area in 1939 & was a terminal manager @ the H&K truck Line & shipper Dispatch. He started his own business, Bryan Truck Line, in 1947. He was a fleet superintendent of the Marhoefer meat Packing Company, Muncie, Ind., retiring in 1968. Also surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Edward (Rita) Keefe, Savannah, Ga; a brother Norman, Paulding; a sister, Eleanor Richmond(Richman), Defiance; two grandchildren & two great grandchildren. Preceding him in death were three brothers and two sisters. Services will be @ 2 p.m. Saturday @ the Greenisen & Tilton Funeral Home with Rev. Don Harris officiating. Burial will be in St. Paul's Cemetery, Paulding. Visitation will be one hour prior to services Saturday. Preferred memorials are to the American Lung Association.

His body was interred December 14, 1991 in Paulding Co., OH., St. Paul's.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.3.1. Rita Rose RULMAN Ph.D.

Rita's occupation: Professor in Bowling Green State Unversity, OH. Rita was born in Latty, Paulding Co., OH. October 23, 1925. She married Jack BRACE prob. 1940s. At 23 years of age Rita became the mother of Jo Ellen BRACE M.Ed. in Bryan, OH, September 9, 1949. At 28 years of age Rita became the mother of Jack Edward BRACE in Bryan, Williams Co., OH., November 14, 1953. She married Edward F. (Ned) KEEFE circa 1960. Rita graduated in Toledo, OH., before 1978. Institution: University of Toledo. Ph.D.

She resides in Bryan, OH, 43506-9368 1996, 116 deerfield Circle.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.3.1.1. Jo Ellen BRACE M.Ed.

Jo's occupation: Teacher in MI. Jo was born in Bryan, OH September 9, 1949. She married James RUDOLPH circa 1970. She resides in Petoskey, MI, 49770 May 21, 1992, 09798 Townline Rd.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.3.1.2. Jack Edward BRACE

Jack was born in Bryan, Williams Co., OH. November 14, 1953. He married Amy ZWAYER 1970. At 25 years of age Jack became the father of Bethany Marie BRACE August 1979. At 27 years of age Jack became the father of Rob Edward BRACE November 1980. He resides in Bryan, Williams Co., OH. 1995. Jack's occupation: Manager in First Federal,̃ Savings & Loan., 1995.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.3.1.2.1. Bethany Marie BRACE

Bethany was born August 1979. She resides in Bryan, OH May 21, 1992.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.3.1.2.2. Rob Edward BRACE

Rob was born November 1980. He resides in Bryan, OH May 21, 1992.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.4. Harold Henry RULMAN

Harold was listed as a member of a church in St. John's Cath., Defiance, OH.. He was baptized in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH.,, ca.13 Aug.1905. Religion: Catholic. Harold was born in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH. August 13, 1905. He resided in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH. Aug. 13, 1905. He resided in Rockford, Mercer Co., OH. 1910. He resided in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH. ca1914 to ca1932. Harold graduated in Paulding, OH., June 1924. Institution: Paul;ding. He married Erma Arvilla WHEATON in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH, July 9, 1929. He resided in Kenton, Hardin Co.,OH. 1932-1934. At 28 years of age Harold became the father of Lucy Marlene RULMAN R.N. in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., Oct.25,1933. He resided in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. 1934-1950. Harold's occupation: Chief Guard-then Payroll Master in Zeller Corp., 1941 to 1960,. He resided in Defiance Co., OH. Jun.1950 to Sept. 1963, Harding Rd. Harold's occupation: Tax-Commissioner in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., 1960s-1975. He resided in Defiance,Defiance Co.,OH. Sept.1963 to Mar. 1986, 514 Corwin St. Harold died March 31, 1986 in Toledo, Lucas Co, OH., at 80 years of age. Possible pulmonary embolism 2 wks. post.op for aortic aneurysm & Crohn's enterocolitis. Obituary The Crescent News, Tuesday, April 1, 1986, Defiance,OH. FORMER TAX COMMISSIONER HAROLD RULMAN DEAD AT 80 Former Defiance City Tax Commisioner Harold H. Rulman, 80, 514 Corwin St., died Monday in the Medical College of Ohio Hospital in Toledo where he had been a patient two weeks. He was born in Mercer County, Aug. 13, 1905, the son of Anthony H. and Philomena (Herman) Rulman. He was a paymaster at Zeller Corp. from 1940-1960. He started working for the city tax commission in 1961 and in 1965 he was appointed city tax commissioner, retiring in 1975. He was a member of St. John's Catholic Church and of the Defiance Chapter of the Ohio Genealogical Society. In 1929, he married Erma A. Wheaton, and she survives. Also surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Gerald (Lucy) Weaver, 100 Northfield Drive; one granddaughter, and one great grandson; three brothers, Ralph Rulman of 1010 Washington Ave., Edward Rulman of Bryan, and Norman Rulman of Paulding; and a sister, Eleanor Richman of River & Locust streets.He was preceded in death by a brother, Ernest; and two sisters, Mary Sacher and Elizabeth Rulman. Visitation will be from 7-9 p.m. Tuesday and from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. Wednesday in Mast and Mock funeral Home. A scripture wake service will be at 8p.m. Wednesday in the funeral home. Services will be at 10 a.m. thursday in St. John's Catholic Church with Rev.James K. Say, officiating. Burial will be in Sherwood Cemetery. Memorials may be made to the Defiance County Caring Way Hospice Program or to the Defiance County Heart fund.

His body was interred April 3, 1986 in Sherwood, Delaware Twp., Defiance Co., OH., Sherwood.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.4.1. Lucy Marlene RULMAN R.N.

Lucy was listed as a member of a church in St. John's Cath., Defiance, OH.. Lucy was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. Oct.25,1933. She was baptized in St. Mary's Cath., Defiance,OH., Nov. 19, 1933. Religion: Catholic. She graduated from high school in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH, Jun. 01, 1951. School: Defiance High School. Lucy graduated in Toledo, Lucas Co., OH, Aug.1954. Institution: St. Vincent's School of Nursing. Lucy's occupation: Graduate Nurse in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH, Sept. 1954. Lucy's occupation: Public Health Nurse in Defiance Co. Health Dept., Feb. 01, 1955. She married Gerald Floyd WEAVER in St.John's Cath., Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., January 24, 1956. Maid of Honor Joan Weaver-Best man: Gene Weaver

At 23 years of age Lucy became the mother of Ann Michelle WEAVER in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., October 2, 1957. Lucy's occupation: Supervising Nurse in Defiance Co. Health Dept., Jul.1960. Lucy's occupation: Dir.Nurses & Assist.Hlth.Com. in Defiance Co. Health Dept., Sept.1973. Lucy graduated in Defiance,Defiance Co.,OH., May 1976. Institution: Defiance College. Bachelor of Science Degree

Lucy's occupation: Health Commissioner in Defiance Co. Health Dept., Jul.01,1976. Lucy graduated in Toledo, OH., August 1978. Institution: Univ.Toledo. Master of Science & Education in Public Health.

Lucy retired in Defiance Co. Health Dept., Dec.31,1990. She resides in Defiance, OH. 43512 Feb. 1999, 100 Northfield Ave.. since Dec. 11, 1969

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.4.1.1. Ann Michelle WEAVER

Ann was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. October 2, 1957. She was baptized in St.John's Cath, Defiance, OH., Oct. 13, 1957. Religion: Catholic. She graduated from high school in Defiance,Defiance Co.,OH, Jun.1, 1976. School: Defiance High School. Ann's occupation: Medical Assistant in Toledo,Lucas Co.,OH., 1978. Ann graduated in Toledo, Lucas Co., OH, 1978. Institution: Univ.Toledo (Med.Assistant). She became engaged to Robert Frank HUNT April 1979. She married Robert Frank HUNT in St.John Cath., Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., July 27, 1979. Ann was divorced from Robert Frank HUNT in MI, July 1, 1983. She married Louis (Scott) SHEVIN in Birmingham, MI, May 18, 1984. At 28 years of age Ann became the mother of Mark Landis SHEVIN in Detroit, Wayne Co., MI, January 26, 1986. Ann's occupation: Office-Dr.Jan Beekhuis in Birmingham,MI, ca1986. At 29 years of age Ann became the mother of Ryan David SHEVIN in Detroit, Wayne Co., MI, September 7, 1987. She resided in W. Bloomfield, MI Sept. 1991-Sept. 1998, 1773 Poppleton Dr. She resides in W. Bloomfield, MI Sept. 19, 1998, 4982 Hardwoods Dr.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.4.1.1.1. Mark Landis SHEVIN

Mark was born in Detroit, Wayne Co., MI January 26, 1986. He resided in W. Bloomfield, MI Feb. 1991-Sept. 1991, Lake Shore Dr. He resided in W. Bloomfield, MI Sept.1991- Sept.1998, 1773 Poppleton Dr. He resides in W. Bloomfield, MI Sept. 19, 1998, 4982 Hardwoods Dr. 48323.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.4.1.1.2. Ryan David SHEVIN

Ryan was born in Detroit, Wayne Co., MI September 7, 1987. He resided in W. Bloomfield, MI Feb. 1991-Sept. 1991, Lake Shore Dr. He resided in W. Bloomfield, MI Sept. 1991-Sept. 1998, 1773 Poppleton Dr. He resides in W. Bloomfield, MI Sept. 19, 1998, 4982 Hardwoods Dr. 48323.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.5. Mary Catherine RULMAN

Mary's occupation: Tel.Operator in Paulding, OH.. Mary was born in Rockford, Mercer Co., OH. May 24,

1908. Mary graduated in Paulding, Paulding Co.,OH., June 1926. Institution: Paulding. She married Marvin Edward SACHER in St.Joseph's Cath, Paulding, Paulding OH., April 19, 1952. At 45 years of age Mary became the mother of John Anthony SACHER in Montpelier, Williams Co., OH., August 4, 1953. Mary died March 31, 1980 in Ypsilanti, MI., at 71 years of age. Cause of death: cancer Obit. Defiance Crescent News Apr. 4, 1980 MARY C. SACHER Mrs. Mary Catherine Sacher, 71, 8720 Dexter Townhall Rd., Pinckney, Mich., died Monday morning(Mar.31, 1980) in Ypsilanti, Mich. after a long illness. She was born May 24, 1908 in Rockford,Ohio, a daughter of Anthony & Philomena (Herman) Rulman, & lived in Paulding before her marriage in 1952 to Marvin Sacher, Edgerton. She was preceded in death by her parents and a borther, Ernest. Surviving are her husband, Marvin; a son, John, Media, Pa; four brothers, Edward Rulman, Muncie, Ind; Ralph & Harold Rulman, Defiance; & Norman Rulman, Paulding; two sisters, Miss Elizabeth Rulman, Paulding, & Mrs. Ray F. Richman, Defiance. Services were held Wednesday in St. Mary's Catholic Church, Chelsea, Mich, & burial was in Pinckney, Mich. cemetery.

Her body was interred April 2, 1980 in Pinckney, MI.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.5.1. John Anthony SACHER

John's occupation: Civil-Engineer in Chicago, IL.. John was born in Montpelier, Williams Co., OH. August 4, 1953. John graduated in Ann Arbor, MI, June 1975. Institution: University of Michigan. Civil Engineering Degree

He resides in Chicago, IL. 60625-2111 Feb. 1999, 4531 N. Claremont Ave. tel: 773-271-3957

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.6. Anna Elizabeth Bernadine (Betts) RULMAN

Anna's occupation: Bookkeeper in Den Herder Funeral Home, Paulding,OH.. Anna's occupation: Bookkeeper in Reinhart Garage, Paulding,OH.. Anna was born in Rockford, Mercer Co., OH. March 10, 1910. Anna graduated in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., 1928. Institution: Paulding. Anna died February 9, 1982 in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., at 71 years of age. cancer of breast with metastasis congestive heart failure uremia Obit. ELIZABETH A. RULMAN-Paulding-Elizabeth A. Rulman, 71, 609 N. Cherry St., died at 11 a.m. Tuesday (9 Feb. 1982) in Defiance Hospital where she had been a patient for about two months. Born on March 2, 1910 in Rockford, she was the daughter of Anthony and Minnie (Herman) Rulman, She was a retired bookkeeper at Reinhart Chevrolet Sales and Stiver Chevrolet. Surviving are a sister, Mrs. Raymond(Eleanor) Richman of Defiance; and four brothers, Ralph and Harold, both of Defiance, Edward of Bryan, and Norman of Paulding. Preceding her in death were a brother and sister. Services will be held at 10 a.m. Saturday in St. Joseph Catholic Church with Rev. Charles Reuss officiating. Burial will be in Live Oak Cemetery. Visitation at DenHerder Funeral Home will be after 7:30 p.m. Thursday where a scripture wake service will be held at 8 p.m. Thursday.

Her body was interred 13 Feb. 1982 in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., Live Oak.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.7. Norman James RULMAN

Norman retired in Paulding OH. Fire Dept. & Post. Served as Fire Chief and Assistant Postmaster

Norman's occupation: Ret.Fire-Chief in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH.. Norman was listed as a member of a church in St. Joseph's Cath., Paulding, OH.. He was baptized in Immac. Concept., Cath. Ch., Celina, Mercer Co.,O, ca.28 Nov.1911. Religion: religion unknown. Norman was born in Rockford, Mercer Co., OH. November 28, 1911. He married Florence Esther DYSERT June 15, 1931. At 19 years of age Norman became the father of James Frederick RULMAN in Hicksville, Defiance Co., OH., August 27, 1931. At 21 years of age Norman became the father of Paul William RULMAN in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., September 26, 1933. At 29 years of age Norman became the father of Thomas Allen RULMAN in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., June 27, 1941. He resides in Paulding, OH. 45879 Feb. 1999, 122 S. Cherry St.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.7.1. James Frederick RULMAN

James's occupation: Ret.Fire.Chief in Westbrook, ME. James was born in Hicksville, Defiance Co., OH. August 27, 1931. James graduated in Paulding Paulding Co.,OH., June 1949. Institution: Paulding. James served in the military in Korea & Vietnam, 20 Nov. 1951. He married Arlene Marie MATHIEU in Winslow, Kennebec Co., ME, August 7, 1954. At 23 years of age James became the father of James Norman RULMAN in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME, February 23, 1955. At 24 years of age James became the father of Michael Joseph RULMAN in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME, April 21, 1956. At 26 years of age James became the father of Patricia Jane RULMAN in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME, November 2, 1957. At 31 years of age James became the father of Cynthia Ann RULMAN in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME, February 2, 1963. At 38 years of age James became the father of Monica Sue RULMAN in RAF, L, Suffolk, Eng., January 9, 1970. He was released from active duty in A.F. 8th A.F. SAC (retired), 1 Aug. 1973. He resides in Westbrook,ME 04092-4509 1998, 8 Declaration Dr.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.7.1.1. James Norman RULMAN

James's occupation: Paper-Mill in ME. James was born in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME February 23, 1955. He married Lori Louise MORGAN in Westbrook., Cumberland Co., ME, August 9, 1975. At 21 years of age James became the father of Christopher James RULMAN in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME, January 9, 1977. At 24 years of age James became the father of Matthew Kevin RULMAN in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME, August 13, 1979. At 28 years of age James became the father of Ryan Joseph RULMAN in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME, June 15, 1983. He resides in Westbrook, ME May 22, 1992.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.7.1.1.1. Christopher James RULMAN

He married unknown. Christopher was born in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME January 9, 1977. He resides in Westbrook, ME May 22, 1992. At 19 years of age Christopher became the father of Kyle Anthony RULMAN in ME, September 1996.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.7.1.1.1.1. Kyle Anthony RULMAN

He resides in ME. Kyle was born in ME September 1996.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.7.1.1.2. Matthew Kevin RULMAN

Matthew was born in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME August 13, 1979. He resides in Westbrook, ME May 22, 1992.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.7.1.1.3. Ryan Joseph RULMAN

Ryan was born in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME June 15, 1983. He resides in Westbrook, ME May 22, 1992.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.7.1.2. Michael Joseph RULMAN

Michael's occupation: U.S.-Postal-Serv in ME. Michael was born in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME April 21, 1956. He married Christine Elaine HOPE in St.Edmond's, Westbrook, ME, May 30, 1981. At 27 years of age Michael became the father of Rebecca Leigh RULMAN in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME, August 5, 1983. At 29 years of age Michael became the father of Mark Joseph RULMAN in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME, April 21, 1985. Michael was divorced from Christine Elaine HOPE January 1989. He resides in ME 1992.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.7.1.2.1. **Rebecca Leigh RULMAN**

Rebecca was born in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME August 5, 1983. She resides in Eng. 1992.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.7.1.2.2. **Mark Joseph RULMAN**

He resides in Eng.. Mark was born in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME April 21, 1985.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.7.1.3. **Patricia Jane RULMAN**

Patricia's occupation: Accountant in ME. Patricia was born in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME November 2, 1957. She was baptized in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME, November 1957. Religion: religion unknown. She married Joel C. TITCOMB in Gorham, Cumberland Co., ME, December 31, 1984. At 31 years of age Patricia became the mother of Olivia L. TITCOMB in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME, September 22, 1989. At 37 years of age Patricia became the mother of Gabriella Rose TITCOMB October 19, 1995. She resides in 8 Lucina Terrace, Gorham, ME 1996.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.7.1.3.1. **Olivia L. TITCOMB**

Olivia was born in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME September 22, 1989. She resides in 8 Lucina Terrace, Gorham, ME 1996.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.7.1.3.2. **Gabriella Rose TITCOMB**

She resides in 8 Lucina Terrace, Gorham, ME. Gabriella was born October 19, 1995.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.7.1.4. **Cynthia Ann RULMAN**

She resides in ME. Cynthia's occupation: Insur.Office in ME. Cynthia was born in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME February 2, 1963. She was baptized in ME., 1963. Religion: religion unknown. She married Phillip NAGEM in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME, October 20, 1982. At 20 years of age Cynthia became the mother of David P. NAGEM in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME, December 9, 1983.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.7.1.4.1. **David P. NAGEM**

David was born in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME December 9, 1983. He resides in ME 1992.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.7.1.5. **Monica Sue RULMAN**

Monica was born in RAF, L, Suffolk, Eng. January 9, 1970. She was baptized in Eng., 1970. Religion: religion unknown. She resides in 4 Pinewood Rd., Kennebunk, ME 04043 1996. She married Michael REARDON in ME, 1996.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.7.2. **Paul William RULMAN**

Paul was born in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH. September 26, 1933. Paul died March 1934 in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., at less than one year of age. pneumonia

His body was interred 1934 in Paulding Co., OH., Live Oak.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.7.3. **Thomas Allen RULMAN**

Thomas's occupation: CementPlantWkr. in Paulding, OH.. also has a cattle farm

Thomas was listed as a member of a church in St. Joseph's Cath., Paulding,OH.. Thomas was born in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH. June 27, 1941. Thomas graduated in Paulding, Paulding Co.,OH., June 1959. Institution: Paulding. He resides in Paulding, OH. Feb. 1999, 122 S. Cherry St.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.8. Eleanor Agnes RULMAN

Eleanor was born in OH. February 10, 1914. She married Raymond Frederick RICHMAN 1941. Ray was previously married & divorced

At 27 years of age Eleanor became the mother of Anthony Justus RICHMAN in Defiance, Def. Co., OH., November 28, 1941. At 32 years of age Eleanor became the mother of William Richard (Bill) RICHMAN in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH, September 24, 1946. At 34 years of age Eleanor became the mother of Rae Ann RICHMAN in Defiance, Defiance, Co., OH., September 1, 1948. She resides in Locust St., Defiance, OH Feb. 1999.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.8.1. Anthony Justus RICHMAN

Anthony's occupation: Gen.Motors in Defiance Co., OH.. Anthony was born in Defiance, Def. Co., OH. November 28, 1941. Anthony graduated in Defiance, OH., 1959. Institution: Defiance. He married June Beverly COLEMAN 1960. At 21 years of age Anthony became the father of Robert Leonard (Lennie) RICHMAN in Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH., May 31, 1963. At 22 years of age Anthony became the father of Mark Anthony RICHMAN in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., October 3, 1964. At 25 years of age Anthony became the father of Eric Scott RICHMAN in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., February 6, 1967. He resides in Defiance, OH. 43512 Feb. 1999, 1300 terrace Dr.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.8.1.1. Robert Leonard (Lennie) RICHMAN

Robert was born in Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. May 31, 1963. Robert graduated in Defiance, OH., 1981. Institution: Defiance. He married Diane Theresa MALONE prob. 1988. At 27 years of age Robert became the father of Ellen RICHMAN July 21, 1990. At 27 years of age Robert became the father of Anthony Joseph RICHMAN July 21, 1990. At 31 years of age Robert became the father of Amanda Beverly RICHMAN in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., January 22, 1995. He resides in 847 Wayne Ave., Defiance, OH., 43512 1995.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.8.1.1.1. Ellen RICHMAN

Ellen was born July 21, 1990. She resides in 847 Wayne Ave., Defiance, OH., 43512 1995.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.8.1.1.2. Anthony Joseph RICHMAN

Anthony was born July 21, 1990. He resides in 847 Wayne ave., Defiance, OH., 43512 1995.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.8.1.1.3. Amanda Beverly RICHMAN

Amanda was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. January 22, 1995. She resides in 847 Wayne Ave., Defiance, OH. 43512. 1995.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.8.1.2. Mark Anthony RICHMAN

Mark was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. October 3, 1964. Mark graduated in Defiance, OH., 1982.

Institution: Defiance.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.8.1.3. Eric Scott RICHMAN

Eric's occupation: Lab.Technician. Eric was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. February 6, 1967. At 22 years of age Eric became the father of Kayla Lynn Marie ELLIOTT in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., December 20, 1989. He married Billie Jeanne SCHOMAEKER before 1994. At 27 years of age Eric became the father of Samantha Nicole RICHMAN in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., August 30, 1994. He resides in 720 Westwood Dr., Defiance, OH 1995. Eric was divorced from Billie Jeanne SCHOMAEKER in Defiance Co., OH., September 1995.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.8.1.3.1. Kayla Lynn Marie ELLIOTT

Kayla was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. December 20, 1989.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.8.1.3.2. Samantha Nicole RICHMAN

She resides in Defiance, OH.. Samantha was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. August 30, 1994.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.8.2. William Richard (Bill) RICHMAN

William's occupation: Co-Owner in Richman Welding Works, Defiance,OH. William was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH September 24, 1946. William graduated in Defiance, OH., June 5, 1964. Institution: Defiance. He resides in Defiance, OH. 43512-1957 1999, 1608 Locust St.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.8.3. Rae Ann RICHMAN

Rae's occupation: Teacher in Defiance, OH.. quiz team teacher

Rae graduated in Defiance, OH.. Institution: Defiance. Rae was born in Defiance, Defiance, Co., OH. September 1, 1948. She married Robert Frederick GAMBLER in St.Mary's, Catholic, Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH., June 7, 1968. At 20 years of age Rae became the mother of Wendy Marie GAMBLER in Defiance, Defiance, Co., OH., May 12, 1969. At 23 years of age Rae became the mother of Robert Frederick GAMBLER Jr. in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., March 27, 1972. She resides in Bryan, Williams Co., OH. September 27, 1995, 313 John St.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.8.3.1. Wendy Marie GAMBLER

Wendy was born in Defiance, Defiance, Co., OH. May 12, 1969.

1.3.4.2.4.2.5.8.3.2. Robert Frederick GAMBLER Jr.

Robert was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. March 27, 1972.

1.3.4.2.4.2.6. Frank BERNARD RULMAN

Frank was born in Franklin Co., IN March 1878. Frank was listed as the head of a family on the 1920 Census in Frankfort St., Minster, Auglaize Co.,OH.. Resided with his siter Belle & husband Arthur Henry Johnson-listed as white-age 41 b. IN. vol.10-ed.70-sh14-50 1920 soundex

Frank died after 1942 in Chicago Heights, IL.. throat cancer

1.3.4.2.4.2.7. **Isabella R. (Belle) RULMANN**

Isabella was born in Laurel, Franklin Co., IN June 19, 1881. She married Arthur JOHNSON before 1913. At 32 years of age Isabella became the mother of Arthur JOHNSON Jr. December 3, 1913. At 38 years of age Isabella became the mother of Norman JOHNSON 1919. Isabella died January 23, 1977 in Toledo, OH., at 95 years of age. age 95

Her body was interred January 26, 1977 in Minster, Auglaize Co.,IN., St. Augustine.

1.3.4.2.4.2.7.1. **Arthur JOHNSON Jr.**

His body was interred in Minster, Auglaize Co., OH., St. Augustine. Arthur was born December 3, 1913. Arthur died December 5, 1913 at less than one year of age.

1.3.4.2.4.2.7.2. **Norman JOHNSON**

Norman was born 1919. He married Odella prob. late 1940s. Norman became the father of Joan JOHNSON R.N. circa 1940. Norman became the father of Peggy JOHNSON circa 1950. At 35 years of age Norman became the father of Debbie JOHNSON 1954. At 39 years of age Norman became the father of Dennis JOHNSON 1958. He resides in Lambertville, MI 48144 1977, 7307 Edinburgh Dr.

1.3.4.2.4.2.7.2.1. **Joan JOHNSON R.N.**

Joan died. died during sleep. Was newly married

Joan graduated in Toledo, OH.. Institution: St. Vincent's School of Nursing. Joan was born circa 1940. She married Bobby SOLN prob. 1960s.

1.3.4.2.4.2.7.2.2. **Peggy JOHNSON**

Peggy was born circa 1950.

1.3.4.2.4.2.7.2.3. **Debbie JOHNSON**

Debbie was born 1954.

1.3.4.2.4.2.7.2.4. **Dennis JOHNSON**

Dennis was born 1958.

1.3.4.2.4.3. **Maria Anna (Sr.Joanna) BROKAMP**

Her body was interred in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., Convent. Maria's occupation: Nun in Franklin Co., IN. Maria was born in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN. 1839. She was baptized in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN, 4 Oct 1839. Religion: Catholic. Holy Family Church

Maria died October 13, 1915 in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., at 76 years of age.

1.3.4.2.5. **Anna Maria BROKAMP**

Anna was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany February 5, 1807. Anna died June 18, 1808 in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, at 1 year of age.

1.3.4.2.6. **Hermann Henrich BROKAMP**

Hermann was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany July 31, 1809. Hermann immigrated, September 1, 1833. Destination: destination unknown. He married Catharina Maria Elisabeth TACKENBERG in Cumberland, Allegheny Co., MD, December 2, 1840. At 32 years of age Hermann became the father of Henry BROCKAMP in Cumberland, Allegany Co., MD., December 12, 1841. At 34 years of age Hermann became the father of John BROCKAMP in Cumberland, Allegany Co., MD., October 31, 1843. At 36 years of age Hermann became the father of Mary BROCKAMP in Cumberland, Allegany Co., MD., October 28, 1845. At 39 years of age Hermann became the father of Elizabeth BROCKAMP in Doddridge Co., VA(now W.VA.), September 1, 1848. At 39 years of age Hermann became the father of Clara BROCKAMP in Doddridge Co., VA(now W.VA.), September 1, 1848. At 42 years of age Hermann became the father of Frank BROCKAMP in Doddridge Co., VA(now W.VA.), November 4, 1851. At 42 years of age Hermann became the father of George BROCKAMP in Doddridge Co., VA(now W.VA.), November 4, 1851. At 45 years of age Hermann became the father of Anthony BROCKAMP in Franklin Co., IN., August 1, 1854. At 47 years of age Hermann became the father of Clemens BROCKAMP in Festina, Winneshiek Co., IA, July 2, 1857. At 53 years of age Hermann became the father of Josephine BROCKAMP in Festina, Winneshiek Co., IA, November 12, 1862. Hermann died January 23, 1892 in Festina, Winneshiek Co., Iowa, at 82 years of age. His body was interred January 26, 1892 in Festina, Winneshiek Co., Iowa.

1.3.4.2.6.1. **Henry BROCKAMP**

Henry was born in Cumberland, Allegany Co., MD. December 12, 1841. Henry died October 4, 1843 at 1 year of age.

1.3.4.2.6.2. **John BROCKAMP**

John was born in Cumberland, Allegany Co., MD. October 31, 1843. John died August 1, 1854 at 10 years of age.

1.3.4.2.6.3. **Mary BROCKAMP**

Mary was born in Cumberland, Allegany Co., MD. October 28, 1845. She was baptized in St. Patrick Chur, Cumberland, MD, November 2, 1845. Religion: religion unknown. She married William GARDNER in Festina, Winneshiek Co., Iowa, October 21, 1868. At 23 years of age Mary became the mother of John GARDNER in N.Wash., Chick. Co., Iowa, August 29, 1869. At 27 years of age Mary became the mother of Frank GARDNER in N.Wash., Chick. Co., Iowa, December 5, 1872. At 28 years of age Mary became the mother of Elizabeth GARDNER in N.Wash., Chickasaw Co.,IA, October 9, 1874. At 31 years of age Mary became the mother of George GARDNER in N.Wash.,Chickasaw Co.,IA, February 6, 1877. At 32 years of age Mary became the mother of William Bernard GARDNER in N.Wash., Chickasaw Co.,IA, July 23, 1878. At 35 years of age Mary became the mother of Anthony GARDNER in N.Wash., Chickasaw Co.,IA, July 21, 1881. At 38 years of age Mary became the mother of Anna Catherine GARDNER in N.Wash.Chickasaw Co.,IA, March 23, 1884. At 42 years of age Mary became the mother of Agnes GARDNER in N.Wash., Chickasaw Co.,IA, January 5, 1888. Mary died February 3, 1927 at 81 years of age. Her body was interred February 7, 1927 in Alta Vista, Chickasaw Co., Iowa.

1.3.4.2.6.3.1. **John GARDNER**

He married Eva BRUGART. John was born in N.Wash., Chick. Co., Iowa August 29, 1869. John died May 5, 1953 at 83 years of age.

1.3.4.2.6.3.2. **Frank GARDNER**

Frank was born in N.Wash., Chick. Co., Iowa December 5, 1872. Frank died August 21, 1938 at 65 years of age.

1.3.4.2.6.3.3. **Elizabeth GARDNER**

She married George BUDKE. Elizabeth was born in N.Wash., Chickasaw Co.,IA October 9, 1874. Elizabeth died September 1, 1945 at 70 years of age.

1.3.4.2.6.3.4. **George GARDNER**

George was born in N.Wash.,Chickasaw Co.,IA February 6, 1877. George died March 16, 1877 at less than one year of age.

1.3.4.2.6.3.5. **William Bernard GARDNER**

William was born in N.Wash., Chickasaw Co.,IA July 23, 1878. He married Mamie C. BUTLER October 21, 1907. William died April 27, 1931 at 52 years of age.

1.3.4.2.6.3.6. **Anthony GARDNER**

Anthony was born in N.Wash., Chickasaw Co.,IA July 21, 1881. Anthony died July 21, 1968 at 87 years of age.

1.3.4.2.6.3.7. **Anna Catherine GARDNER**

Anna was born in N.Wash.Chickasaw Co.,IA March 23, 1884. She was baptized in Immaculate Con., Church, N. Wash., IA, April 14, 1884. Religion: Catholic. She married Henry KLEIN in Sacred Heart, Church, Meyer, IA, May 21, 1912. At 30 years of age Anna became the mother of John Joseph KLEIN in New Hampton, Chickasaw Co.,IA, December 14, 1914. At 33 years of age Anna became the mother of Leo Henry KLEIN in New Hampton, Chickasaw Co.,IA, November 6, 1917. At 36 years of age Anna became the mother of Mary Agnes KLEIN in New Hampton, Chickasaw Co.,IA, June 27, 1920. At 39 years of age Anna became the mother of Bertha Elizabeth KLEIN in New Hampton, Chickasaw Co.,IA, August 26, 1923. At 43 years of age Anna became the mother of Josephine Rosa KLEIN in Buffalo Center, Winnebago Co., IA, March 27, 1927. At 45 years of age Anna became the mother of Margaret Mary KLEIN in Thompson, Winnebago Co., Iowa, June 4, 1929. Anna died August 31, 1961 in Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co., IA, at 77 years of age. Her body was interred September 2, 1961 in Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co., IA.

1.3.4.2.6.3.7.1. **John Joseph KLEIN**

John was born in New Hampton, Chickasaw Co.,IA December 14, 1914. He married Delpha HUEY December 24, 1941. John died December 25, 1944 at 30 years of age.

1.3.4.2.6.3.7.2. **Leo Henry KLEIN**

Leo died. Leo was born in New Hampton, Chickasaw Co.,IA November 6, 1917. He married Doris SMILEY October 30, 1948.

1.3.4.2.6.3.7.3. **Mary Agnes KLEIN**

Mary was born in New Hampton, Chickasaw Co.,IA June 27, 1920. She married Stanley MCCLINTOCK November 25, 1946.

1.3.4.2.6.3.7.4. **Bertha Elizabeth KLEIN**

Bertha was born in New Hampton, Chickasaw Co.,IA August 26, 1923. She married Howard E. CASEY April 22, 1946.

1.3.4.2.6.3.7.5. **Josephine Rosa KLEIN**

Josephine was born in Buffalo Center, Winnebago Co., IA March 27, 1927. She married Charles FLEMING July 4, 1947.

1.3.4.2.6.3.7.6. **Margaret Mary KLEIN**

She resides in S. E, Mason City, Iowa 50401 420 4th St. Margaret was born in Thompson, Winnebago Co., Iowa June 4, 1929. She married Charles F. WELLEN April 19, 1952.

1.3.4.2.6.3.8. **Agnes GARDNER**

She married Anton BRUGGEMAN. Agnes was born in N.Wash., Chickasaw Co.,IA January 5, 1888. Agnes died September 3, 1960 at 72 years of age.

1.3.4.2.6.4. **Elizabeth BROCKAMP**

Elizabeth was born in Doddridge Co., VA(now W.VA.) September 1, 1848. She married L.W. SCHMITZ September 26, 1880. Elizabeth died June 27, 1923 at 74 years of age.

1.3.4.2.6.5. **Clara BROCKAMP**

Clara was born in Doddridge Co., VA(now W.VA.) September 1, 1848. Clara died April 17, 1854 at 5 years of age.

1.3.4.2.6.6. **Frank BROCKAMP**

Frank was born in Doddridge Co., VA(now W.VA.) November 4, 1851. Frank died September 12, 1876 at 24 years of age.

1.3.4.2.6.7. **George BROCKAMP**

George was born in Doddridge Co., VA(now W.VA.) November 4, 1851. He married Mary Rosa BACHEL May 7, 1879. George died August 17, 1931 at 79 years of age.

1.3.4.2.6.8. **Anthony BROCKAMP**

Anthony was born in Franklin Co., IN. August 1, 1854. He married Katherine A. BEER February 3, 1891. At 40 years of age Anthony became the father of Elizabeth S. BROCKAMP December 25, 1894. Anthony died January 1, 1932 at 77 years of age.

1.3.4.2.6.8.1. **Elizabeth S. BROCKAMP**

Elizabeth was born December 25, 1894. She married Otto C. BALSIGER December 21, 1916. At 23 years of age Elizabeth became the mother of Evelyn A. BALSIGER January 3, 1918. Elizabeth died October 31, 1970 at 75 years of age.

1.3.4.2.6.8.1.1. **Evelyn A. BALSIGER**

Evelyn was born January 3, 1918. She married Joseph R. GUNTHER June 5, 1942. At 28 years of age Evelyn became the mother of Richard E. GUNTHER March 1, 1946.

1.3.4.2.6.8.1.1.1. **Richard E. GUNTHER**

Richard's occupation: Professor in Cal., State College, Northridge, CA.. Richard was born March 1, 1946. He married Suzanne HIRSHBERG July 10, 1976. Richard became the father of Lisa GUNTHER before 1987. At 41 years of age Richard became the father of Jason Richard GUNTHER June 9, 1987. He resides in Newbury Park, CA, 91320 1992, 3337 Prairie Ct.

1.3.4.2.6.8.1.1.1.1. **Lisa GUNTHER**

She resides in Newbury Park, CA. Lisa was born before 1987.

1.3.4.2.6.8.1.1.1.2. **Jason Richard GUNTHER**

He resides in Newbury Park, CA. Jason was born June 9, 1987.

1.3.4.2.6.9. **Clemens BROCKAMP**

Clemens was born in Festina, Winneshiek Co., IA July 2, 1857. He married Josephine ETTELDORF February 22, 1895. Clemens died April 10, 1944 at 86 years of age.

1.3.4.2.6.10. **Josephine BROCKAMP**

Josephine was born in Festina, Winneshiek Co., IA November 12, 1862. She married Frank A. SCHREIBER May 26, 1896. Josephine died February 22, 1941 at 78 years of age.

1.3.4.2.7. **Henrich Arend BROKAMP**

Henrich died in at sea?, on way to USA?. He was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Henrich was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany July 31, 1809.

1.3.4.3. **Johan Henrich BROKAMP**

Johan died. He was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Johan was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany March 8, 1766. He married Maria Agnes GRABBER in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, January 1, 1790.

1.3.4.4. **Hermann Henrich BROKAMP**

Hermann died. He was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Hermann was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany January 19, 1769. He married Elisabeth HARPENAH in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, May 1,

1798.

1.3.4.5. Maria Catharina BROKAMP

She was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Maria was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany September 30, 1771. She married Heinrich SIEVE circa 1791. Maria died March 30, 1825 in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, at 53 years of age.

1.3.5. Anna Maria Elisabeth BROKAMP

Anna was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany January 19, 1736/7. Anna died December 4, 1795 in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, at 58 years of age.

1.3.6. Anna Christina BROKAMP

Anna died. Anna was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany September 10, 1741.

1.4. Catharina Walpurgis BROKAMP

Catharina died. She was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Catharina was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany February 1, 1693/4.

1.5. Gerard Julius BROKAMP

Gerard died. He was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Gerard was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany May 24, 1695.

1.6. Anna Maria BROKAMP

Anna died. She was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Anna was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany August 25, 1696.

1.7. Joannes BROKAMP

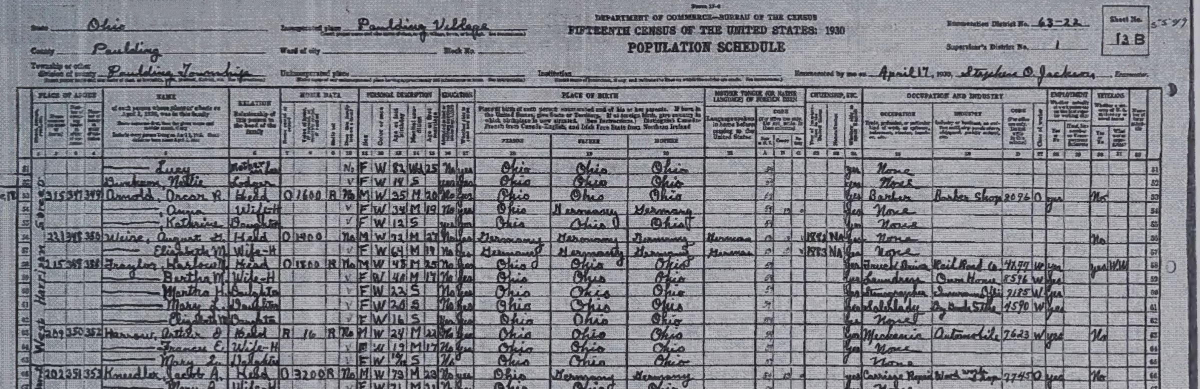
Joannes died. He was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Joannes was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany April 3, 1699.

1.8. Anna Adelheid BROKAMP

Anna died. She was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Anna was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany January 8, 1701/2.

1.9. Anna Elisabeth BROKAMP

Anna died. She was baptized. Religion: Catholic. Anna was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany November 30, 1705. She married Joan MENEKEN in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, November 19, 1725.



Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Ohio
County: Paulding
Township or other division of county: Paulding Township
Incorporated place: Paulding Village
Ward of city:
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 63-22
Supervisor's District No. 1
Sheet No. 13 B
5599
Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Stephen O. Jackson, Enumerator.

Line	Street	House no.	Dwelling no.	Family no.	Name	Relation	Home owned or rented	Value or rent	Radio	Farm	Sex	Race	Age	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school	Read and write	Birthplace of person	Birthplace of father	Birthplace of mother	Mother tongue	Year of immigration	Naturalization	Speaks English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	At work	Veteran	War
51					Lucy	Mother-in-law					F	W	82	Wd	25	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	None						
52					Burkham, Nellie	Lodger					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	None						
53	Forest	315	347	349	Arnold, Oscar R.	Head	O	1600	R	No	M	W	35	M	20	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	O	yes	No	
54					Anna	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	19	No	yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany				yes	None						
55					Kathrine	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	None						
56	West Harrison	221	348	350	Weise, August H.	Head	O	1400		No	M	W	72	M	27	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1882	Na	yes	None					No	
57					Elizabeth M.	Wife-H					F	W	64	M	19	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1883	Na	yes	None						
58		215	349	351	Traylor, Harlow M.	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	48	M	25	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Truck Driver	Rail Road Co.	4877	W	yes	yes	WW
59					Bertha M.	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	17	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Laundress	Own Home	8596	W	yes		
60					Martha H.	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Stenographer	Insurance Office	9185	W	yes		
61					Mary L.	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods Store	4590	W	yes		
62					Elizabeth M.	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	None						
63		209	350	352	Harrow, Arthur J.	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	24	M	22	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Mechanic	Automobile	7623	W	yes	No	
64					Frances E.	Wife-H					F	W	19	M	17	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	None						
65					Mary L.	Daughter					F	W	1 9/12	S		No		Ohio	Ohio	Ohio					None						
66	South Cherry Street	202	351	353	Kneedler, Jacob A.	Head	O	3200	R	No	M	W	79	M	23	No	yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany				yes	Carriage Repair	Wood work Shop	7745	O	yes	No	
67					Mary A.	Wife-H					F	W	71	M	21	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	None						
68		214	352	354	Neds, Ernest W.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	37	M	28	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	City Carrier	U. S. Mail	8876	W	yes	yes	WW
69		214			~~Neds, Ethel Ol.~~	Wife-H	~~O~~	~~3000~~		No	M	W	33	M	28	No	yes	Ohio	Indiana	Ohio				yes	None						
70					Theadora L.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Ohio	Ohio	Ohio					None						
71					Catherine F.	Daughter					F	W	6	S		No		Ohio	Ohio	Ohio					None						
72					Thelma A.	Daughter					F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Ohio	Ohio	Ohio					None						
73		220	353	355	Armstrong, Edward W.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	53	M	25	No	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio				yes	Manager	Grocery Store	9891	W	yes	No	
74					Lida	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	22	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Clerk	Grocery Store	8391	W	yes		
75	Seneca	214	354	356	Barnes, Robert C.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	21	M	21	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Ice Man	Ice Co.	7890	W	yes	No	
76					Sarah M.	Wife-H					F	W	19	M	19	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	None						
77		220	355	357	Lima, Floyd R.	Head	R	12	R	No	M	W	32	M	30	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Plumber	Plumbing	3081	W	yes	yes	WW
78					Dolores H.	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	18	No	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan				yes	None						
79		342	356	358	Hertel, John L.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	48	M	24	No	yes	Ohio	Germany	United States				yes	Manager & owner	Bottling Works	7280	E	yes	No	
80					Julia A.	Wife-H					F	W	[illegible]	M	18	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Iowa				yes	None						
81					William J.	Son					M	W	23	S		No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Laborer	Bottling Works	7826	W	yes	No	
82					Beatrice	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Saleslady	5&10 Store	8590	W	yes		
83		320	357	359	Neville, William	Head	R	13		No	M	W	56	M	24	No	yes	United States	United States	United States				yes	Laborer	Poultry House	7890	W	yes	No	
84					Rena L.	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	19	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Egg Crater	Poultry House	7790	W	yes		
85					Smalley, Helen M.	Step-Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Michigan	Ohio	Ohio				yes	None						
86					Ralph H.	Step-son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Michigan	Ohio	Ohio				yes	None						
87		326	358	360	McGaw, Myrtle L.	Head	O	1200		No	F	W	53	S		No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Stenographer	1st National Bank	7193	W	yes		
88					Ethel W.	Sister-H					F	W	41	S		No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Bookkeeper	Telephone Co.	6779	W	yes		
89	West Wayne	232	359	361	Ruhman, Ernest H.	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	31	M	28	No	yes	Ohio	Indiana	Ohio				yes	Clerk	R.R. Depot	7877	W	yes	No	
90					Leona	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	29	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	None						
91					Jane L.	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Ohio	Ohio	Ohio					None						
92		502	360	362	Moresman, Charles F.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	51	M	21	No	yes	Michigan	Germany	Germany				yes	Asst. Superintendent	Beet Sugar Factory	7818	W	yes	No	
93					Rose A.	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	19	No	yes	Michigan	Canada French	Canada French				yes	None						
94					Ernest H.	Son					M	W	22	S		No	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan				yes	Laborer	Beet Sugar Factory	7818	W	No	2-10	No	
95					[illegible]	[illegible]					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Ohio	Michigan	Michigan				yes	None						
96					Marie M.	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Ohio	Michigan	Michigan				yes	None						
97					James A.	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Ohio	Michigan	Michigan				yes	None						
98					Mildred R.	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Ohio	Michigan	Michigan				yes	None						
99					Agnes C.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Ohio	Michigan	Michigan				yes	None						
100					Genevieve R.	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Ohio	Michigan	Michigan					None						

Descendants of Maria Catherina Frecking

First Generation

1. **Maria Catherina**^{1} **FRECKING**, daughter of Herman Henrich **FRECKING** and Maria Agnes **BOLCKE**, was born in Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germnay 6 Jan 1812 (Per R. Gunther). Her body was interred 19 Dec. 1861 in Oldenburg, Franklin Co.IN (microfilm from LDS (Oldenburg, IN. church records) via Rick Gunther 06-29-2001). age 50

She married twice. She married **John (Henry) BROKAMP** in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, 8 Feb 1832 (Cath.Ch.Rec.per Rick Gunther; and Name of church per Barry Neyer data). St. John the Baptist Church

John was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany 17 Nov 1803. John was the son of Henrich Arend **BROKAMP** and Maria Elisabeth **ATHMANN**. John died before 1842 in Cincinnati, OH.. Reportedly killed while moving a house. His wife remarried in 1842. There is a Johan Heinrich Brokampe buried 23 Nov. 1841, age 35, Holy Trinity Roman Catholic Church

At 29 years of age John became the father of Mary (Elizabeth) **BROKAMP** in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, 23 Feb, 1833. At 32 years of age John became the father of Maria Elizabeth (Mary) **BROKAMP** in Cincinnati, OH., 15 Dec. 1835 (Date on obit. card). In Nov. 1850 census listed as 13, which would have made her b.d.1836. On Jul. 1860, listed as 22 (or age 23 in Dec), which would be 1837. In 1900 listed as 43 (or b.date 1836) On 1910 census age 71 (72 in Dec.) (b.date would be 1838) Death cert. says 1833 and obit. card says 1835.

He bought property in Ray Twp., Franklin Co.,IN, 11 Nov. 1836. bought land

At 35 years of age John became the father of Maria Anna (Sr.Joanna) **BROKAMP** in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., by 6 Oct. 1839 (baptized 6 Oct. 1839-have copy). She married **Anthony Andrew ROMWEBER** in Old St. Mary Roman Catholic, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co.OH, 26 Oct. 1842 (Sent by AnnBegeldt@aol.com on the Hamilton Co. mail list from the Restored Marriage Index). Anthony was born in Prussia ca. 1817 (was age 33 on 1850 census). He married **Maria Anne GROENE** in St. Paul Roman Catholic Church, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co.OH., 04 Mar. 1862 (AnnBergeldt@aol.com sent this information from the Restored Marriage Index of Hamilton Co.OH). Anthony died 10 Sep. 1874 at 57 years of age (per Rick Gunther(LDS microfilm)). His body was interred in Oldenburg, Franklin Co.IN, Holy Family Cemetery. At 26 years of age Anthony became the father of Margaret Elizabeth **ROMWEBER** in Franklin Co., IN, 03 Oct. 1843 (per Rick Gunther from LDS records). At 28 years of age Anthony became the father of Anna Maria Ludovica **ROMWEBER** in IN., ca. 1845. At 31 years of age Anthony became the father of Anthony

John **ROMWEBER** in Franklin Co., IN., 08 Sep. 1848 (per Rick Gunther(LDS records)). Anthony was listed as the head of a family on the 1850 Census in Ray Twp. Franklin Co., IN.. age 33

Anthony was listed as the head of a family on the 1860 Census in Oldenburg, Ray Twp., Franklin Co.IN (sent by Rick Gunther). Anthony Romweber, 43, male, basketmaker, born in prussia, assets $3000 real estate, $1000 personal. Catherine, 48, female, born in Oldenburg. Elizabeth, 17, female, born in Indiana John 11, male, born in Indiana.

Anthony's occupation: basketmaker in Oldenburg, Franklin Co.IN., 1860 (1860 census). At 46 years of age Anthony became the father of Frank **ROMWEBER** ca. 1863. Anthony was listed as the head of a family on the 1870 Census in Ray Twp., Oldenburg, IN.. Anthony was listed as the head of a family on the 1870 Census in Ray Twp. Franklin Co.IN. Anthony Rumwavern, 53, male, woolen factory, born in Prussia, assets, $20,000 real estate & $3,000 personal. Mary, 50, female, keeping house, born in Oldenburg, Germany Frank, 7, male , born in Indiana

At 21 years of age Maria became the mother of Mary (Elizabeth) **BROKAMP** in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, 23 Feb, 1833. At 23 years of age Maria became the mother of Maria Elizabeth (Mary) **BROKAMP** in Cincinnati, OH., 15 Dec. 1835 (Date on obit. card). In Nov. 1850 census listed as 13, which would have made her b.d.1836. On Jul. 1860, listed as 22 (or age 23 in Dec), which would be 1837. In 1900 listed as 43 (or b.date 1836) On 1910 census age 71 (72 in Dec.) (b.date would be 1838) Death cert. says 1833 and obit. card says 1835.

At 27 years of age Maria became the mother of Maria Anna (Sr.Joanna) **BROKAMP** in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., by 6 Oct. 1839 (baptized 6 Oct. 1839-have copy). At 31 years of age Maria became the mother of Margaret Elizabeth **ROMWEBER** in Franklin Co., IN, 03 Oct. 1843 (per Rick Gunther from LDS records). At 33 years of age Maria became the mother of Anna Maria Ludovica **ROMWEBER** in IN., ca. 1845. At 36 years of age Maria became the mother of Anthony John **ROMWEBER** in Franklin Co., IN., 08 Sep. 1848 (per Rick Gunther(LDS records)). She was listed as a resident in the census report in Ray Twp., Franklin Co.,IN, 29 Nov. 1850. 162-162- Ray Twp. Franklin Co.,IN. 29 Nov. 1850 Anthony Romweber 33 m farmer 700 Mary 39 f Elizabeth 7 f b. Indiana Ludwich 5 m b. Indiana John 2 m b. Indiana Elizabeth Brocamp 17 f b. Germany Mary Brocamp 13 f b. Ohio Mary Ann 11 f b. Indiana

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Oldenburg, Ray Twp., Franklin Co.IN., 1860. Catherine, 48, female, born in Oldenburg

Maria Catherina **FRECKING** and Anthony Andrew **ROMWEBER** had the following children:

2 i. Christina^2 **ROMWEBER**. Her body was interred 18 July 1847 in Oldenburg, Franklin Co.IN. hours old

3 ii. Margaret Elizabeth **ROMWEBER** was born in Franklin Co., IN 03 Oct. 1843 (per Rick Gunther from LDS records). She was baptized in Franklin Co., IN., 08 Oct. 1843. Religion: Catholic (per Rick Gunther LDS Records). She was listed as a resident in the census report in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., 1850. Elizabeth, age 7 b. IN.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Oldenburg, Ray Twp., Franklin Co.IN., 1860. age 17, born in Indiana

4 iii. Anna Maria Ludovica **ROMWEBER** was born in IN. ca. 1845. Anna died 05 Aug. 1851 in Franklin Co., IN., at 6 years of age (per Rick Gunther). Her body was interred 6 Aug. 1851 in Oldenburg, Franklin Co.IN (via Rick Gunther(LDS microfilm)). She was baptized in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., 30 Jul. 1845. Religion: Catholic (per Rick Gunther(LDS records)). She was listed as a resident in the census report in Ray Twp. Franklin Co., IN., 29 Nov. 1850. Ludwich, age 5 M ? b. IN.

+ 5 iv. Anthony John **ROMWEBER** was born 08 Sep. 1848 and died by 1880.

Maria Catherina **FRECKING** and John (Henry) **BROKAMP** had the following children:

+ 6 v. Mary (Elizabeth) **BROKAMP** was born 23 Feb, 1833 and died 14 Aug. 1918.
+ 7 vi. Maria Elizabeth (Mary) **BROKAMP** was born 15 Dec. 1835 and died 14 Sept 1915.
8 vii. Maria Anna (Sr.Joanna) **BROKAMP** (Cong. Sr. St. Francis, Oldenburg, IN) was born in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN. by 6 Oct. 1839 (baptized 6 Oct. 1839-have copy). Maria died October 13, 1915 in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., at 76 years of age (Record from convent). died of tb Her body was interred aft 13 Oct. 1915 in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., Convent.

Maria's occupation: Nun in Franklin Co., IN. She was baptized in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN, 6 Oct 1839. Religion: Catholic (Bapt. rec). Holy Family Church

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Ray Twp. Franklin Co., IN., 29 Nov. 1850.

Second Generation

5. **Anthony John^2 ROMWEBER** (Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) was born in Franklin Co., IN. 08 Sep. 1848 (per Rick Gunther(LDS records)). Anthony died by 1880 at 31 years of age (wife is listed as widow on 1880 census).

He married **Rosa UNKNOWN** by 1870. Rosa was born in IN ca 1852. At 20 years of age Rosa became the mother of Anthony **ROMWEBER** ca. 1872. At 22 years of age Rosa became the mother of Edward **ROMWEBER** in KY, ca. 1874. Rosa was listed as the head of a family on the 1880 Census in Oldenburg, Frnaklin Co.IN. Pg. 389A Rosa Romweber-working in woolen mills-self-fem. white widowed 27 b.IN. pars. b. Hanover Anthony Romweber at school son male single white 8 b. OH. pars. b.IN Edward Romweber at school son male single wh. 6 b.KY par.s b. IN Henry Woltering-other male white widowed 76 Hanover pars. Hanover William Hogan-laborer other male single wh. 50 Ireland pars.b.Ireland.

He was baptized in Franklin Co., IN., 09 Sep. 1848. Religion: Catholic (per Rick Gunther). He was listed as a resident in the census report in Ray Twp. Franklin Co., IN., 29 Nov. 1850. age 2 b. IN.

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Oldenburg, Ray Twp., Franklin Co.IN, 1860. John, male, born in Indiana

Anthony was listed as the head of a family on the 1870 Census in Franklin Co.IN.. John Rumwager,22, male, woolen factory, born in Indiana Rosa, 18 female, born in Indiana

Anthony's occupation: woolen factory in IN, 1870. At 23 years of age Anthony became the father of Anthony **ROMWEBER** ca. 1872. At 25 years of age Anthony became the father of Edward **ROMWEBER** in KY, ca. 1874.

Anthony John **ROMWEBER** and Rosa **UNKNOWN** had the following children:

9 i. Anthony[3] **ROMWEBER** was born ca. 1872. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Oldenburg, Franklin Co.IN, 1880. son-male single wh. 8 b.OH

10 ii. Edward **ROMWEBER** was born in KY ca. 1874. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Oldenburg, Franklin Co.IN, 1880. son male single white age 6 b.KY

6. **Mary (Elizabeth)[2] BROKAMP** (Maria Catherina[1] **FRECKING**) was born in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany 23 Feb, 1833. Mary died 14 Aug. 1918 in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN, at 85 years of age (Book H 11 p.83 City Health Office, Brookville, IN). Her body was interred in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN, Holy Family Cemetery.

She married **John Henry KESSING** in Franklin Co., IN., 26 Oct, 1851. John was born in Dummerlohausen, Germany 01 Dec. 1822 (From Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing(via jwienecke@email.msn.com 04-11-01). John was the son of Johann Bernd **KESSING**. John died 28 Feb. 1910 in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., at 87 years of age (Age 87 Rec. City Health Office, Brookville, IN). His body was interred in Oldenburg, Franklin Co.IN, Holy Family Cemetery. At 29 years of age John became the father of Rev. Francis **KESSING** in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH., 07 Aug. 1852. At 31 years of age John became the father of Henry Herman **KESSING** in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH., 23 Mar. 1854. At 33 years of age John became the father of Anthony John **KESSING** in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., 01 Sep. 1856 ("Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing" says per Chris O'connor family tree (mainehave@juno.com)). At 39 years of age John became the father of Joseph B. **KESSING** in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., June 21, 1862 (baptismal records). At 41 years of age John became the father of Sr. Frances Xavier **KESSING** 02 Oct. 1864. At 43 years of age John became the father of Anna W. **KESSING** in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN, 15 Mar. 1866 (Sent by Ken LaMont(lamont@viaduct.custom.n et 06 May 1999(he is a first cousin of Anna's husband 3 x removed.); and "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing" says per bapt. rec). At 46 years of age John became the father of Clement B. **KESSING** in IN, ca. 1869. notes in "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing" says ca. 1869 as calculated from obit.

At 48 years of age John became the father of Bernard J. **KESSING** in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., 18 Jan. 1871. John became the father of Edward F. **KESSING** in IN, circa 1874 (1920 census lists age as 46 & b. IN). At 54 years of age John became the father of Mary Elizabeth **KESSING** in Franklin Co., IN, October 19, 1877 (B.date on marr. lic. Franklin Co., IN). John was listed as the head of a family on the 1880 Census in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN. FHL Film 1254278 Page 388C John H. KESSING-grocer-self-m-m-w-58-Oldenberg-Parents b.Oldenberg Elisabeth KESSING-Keeping House-wife-f-m-w-47-Oldenberg-Pars.b.Oldenberg Henry KESSING-Clerk in Store-other-m-s-w-26-OH- Frances KESSING-at home-other-f-s-w-16-IN Anna KESSING-at school -other-f-s-w-13-IN Clementz KESSING-at school-other-m-s-w-11-IN Bernard KESSING-at school-other-m-s-w-9-IN Edward KESSING-at home-other-m-s-w-6-IN Elisabeth KESSING at home-other-f-s-w-2-IN

At 19 years of age Mary became the mother of Rev. Francis **KESSING** in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH., 07 Aug. 1852. At 21 years of age Mary became the mother of Henry Herman **KESSING** in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH., 23 Mar. 1854. At 23 years of age Mary became the mother of Anthony John **KESSING** in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., 01 Sep. 1856 ("Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing" says per Chris O'connor family tree (mainehave@juno.com)). At 29 years of age Mary became the mother of Joseph B.

KESSING in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., June 21, 1862 (baptismal records). At 31 years of age Mary became the mother of Sr. Frances Xavier **KESSING** 02 Oct. 1864. At 33 years of age Mary became the mother of Anna W. **KESSING** in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN, 15 Mar. 1866 (Sent by Ken LaMont(lamont@viaduct.custom.n et 06 May 1999(he is a first cousin of Anna's husband 3 x removed.); and "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing" says per bapt. rec). At 36 years of age Mary became the mother of Clement B. **KESSING** in IN, ca. 1869. notes in "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing" says ca. 1869 as calculated from obit.

At 37 years of age Mary became the mother of Bernard J. **KESSING** in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., 18 Jan. 1871. Mary became the mother of Edward F. **KESSING** in IN, circa 1874 (1920 census lists age as 46 & b. IN). At 44 years of age Mary became the mother of Mary Elizabeth **KESSING** in Franklin Co., IN, October 19, 1877 (B.date on marr. lic. Franklin Co., IN). A census listed Mary as head of household in Ray Twp. Franklin Co., IN, 19 Jul. 1880 (roll 259 sh 429). 19 Jul. 1860 Ray Twp. Franklin Co.IN 688-627 Henry H. Kessing 36 m farmer 2500-800 b. Oldenburg

Mary E. 36 f b. Oldenburg

Hermann 15 m farm hand b. OH

Charles 14 m b. OH

Agnes 9 f b. OH

Edward 6 m b. Ind.

Amelia 4 f b. Ind.

John 1 m b. Ind.

Mary (Elizabeth) **BROKAMP** and John Henry **KESSING** had the following children:

11 i. Rev. Francis^{3} **KESSING** (Ordained a priest 1875. Franklin Co., IN. Hist. p.1392; and Birth & death dates & First Communion & Ordination dates via "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing" sent by Jennifer Wienecke 04-11-01) was born in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH. 07 Aug. 1852. Rev. died 1925 at 72 years of age. Rev.'s occupation: Priest. He was baptized in Old St. Mary's, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH., 09 Aug. 1852. Religion: Catholic. Rev. received first communion in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., 14 May 1865. He was ordained a priest in Mt. St. Mary Seminary, 03 Jul. 1875.

12 ii. Henry Herman **KESSING** was born in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH. 23 Mar. , 1854. Henry died 01 Jun., 1930 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH., at 76 years of age (D.date Holy Family Rec). Cause of death: myocarditis-contributory cause: Nephritis. His body was interred 05 Jun. 1930 in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN.. He married Maria **MIDDENDORF** in Franklin Co., IN., October 13, 1891 (Franklin Co., IN. marr. lic. 1882-1920).

Maria was born circa 1854.

Henry's occupation: Grocer. Henry's occupation: grocer. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Oldenberg, Franklin Co.IN, 1880. clerk in store-other-m-s-w-26-OH Pars. b. Oldenberg

He resided in Norwood, OH. 01 Jun.1930, 4030 Forest Ave.

+ 13 iii. Anthony John **KESSING** was born 01 Sep. 1856 and died 24 Sep. 1929.

+ 14 iv. Joseph B. **KESSING** was born June 21, 1862 and died August 9, 1925.

15 v. Sr. Frances Xavier **KESSING** (Entered convent 1884) was born 02 Oct. 1864. She is deceased. Sr.'s occupation: Nun. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Oldenberg, Franklin

Co.IN, 1880. at home-other-f-s-w-16 b.IN

+ 16 vi. Anna W. **KESSING** was born 15 Mar. 1866 and died 2 Apr. 1956.
+ 17 vii. Clement B. **KESSING** was born ca. 1869 and died 06 Sep. 1944.
+ 18 viii. Bernard J. **KESSING** was born 18 Jan. , 1871 and died August 3, 1947.
+ 19 ix. Edward F. **KESSING** was born circa 1874 and died December 16, 1947.
+ 20 x. Mary Elizabeth **KESSING** was born October 19, 1877 and is deceased.

7. **Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^2 BROKAMP** (Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) was born in Cincinnati, OH. 15 Dec. 1835 (Date on obit. card). In Nov. 1850 census listed as 13, which would have made her b.d.1836. On Jul. 1860, listed as 22 (or age 23 in Dec), which would be 1837. In 1900 listed as 43 (or b.date 1836) On 1910 census age 71 (72 in Dec.) (b.date would be 1838) Death cert. says 1833 and obit. card says 1835. Maria died 14 Sept 1915 in Minster, Auglaize Co., OH., at 79 years of age (death cert). apoplexy. gives birth date as Dec. 21, 1833 ? Her body was interred 17 Sept 1915 in Auglaize Co., OH., St. Augustine (tombstone).

She married twice. She married **Anton HACKMAN** in Franklin Co., IN., 1 May 1855 (Franklin Co., IN. Marr.lic. says May 1, 1855 to Mary Cole???). Maria Prokamp, daughter of Henry Prokamp & Catharina Frecking

Anton was born in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN. circa 1822 (Son states in his history that Anton was a native of Oldenburg). Anton (Had 5 chn. with Mary Brokamp. Two died before adulthood) was the son of Francis Gerhard **HACKMAN** and Anna **GERBALDI**. Anton died 1874 in IN, at 52 years of age. Anton became the father of Mary **HACKMAN** circa 1856. At 35 years of age Anton became the father of August Anthony **HACKMAN** in Ray Twp., Franklin Co., IN., November 9, 1857. Anton's occupation: Merchant in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN, 3 Jul.1860. Anton was listed as the head of a family on the 1860 Census in Ray Twp., Franklin Co.,IN. At 38 years of age Anton became the father of Joseph F. **HACKMAN** in Franklin Co., IN, September 28, 1860 (Franklin Co., IN. Hist. article by Joseph). At 42 years of age Anton became the father of Henry **HACKMAN** 1864. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Ray Twp., Franklin Co., IN., June 1870 (Anthony Hackman, age 48, m., b. Oldeburg?, retailer dry goods). She married **Herman Bernard RULMANN Sr.** in Franklin Co., IN., 24 Feb.,1876 (Marr. cert). 2nd. marriage for both. Both were widowed.

Herman was born in Messingen, Hanover, Germany July 4, 1835. Herman was the son of Herman (Christian) **REULMANN** and Anna Maria (Mary) **KOTTE'**. He married **Augusta MUELLER** in Germany, July 1, 1858. Herman died January 9, 1906 in Minster, Auglaize Co., OH., at 70 years of age (death cert). heart disease

His body was interred January 13, 1906 in Minster, Auglaize Co., OH., St. Augustine (Cemetery Record). He was baptized in Messingen, Hanover, Germany, Abt. 4 July 1835. Religion: Catholic. At 24 years of age Herman became the father of Rudolph Andreus **RULMANN**,M.D. in Kingdom, Westphalia, Germany, January 19, 1860. Herman immigrated, 1865. Destination: United States of America (Naturalization record). At 35 years of age Herman became the father of Herman Bernard **RULMANN** Jr. in IN., January 28, 1871. Herman's occupation: Miller in Franklin Co., IN, 1871-1886. At 41 years of age Herman became the father of Anthony (Tony) Herman **RULMAN** in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., 01 Jan. 1877. At 42 years of age Herman became the father of Frank **BERNARD RULMAN** in Franklin Co., IN, March 1878. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Laurel, Franklin Co., IN., 1880. 1880-Laurel Corp. Franklin Co., IN. Rulmann, Herman age 44 miller born Germany Rulmann, Mary age 43 born Ohio Rulmann, Ralph age 20 physician born Germany Rulmann, Herman age 8 born Indiana Rulmann, Toney age 3 born Indiana Rulmann, Frank age 2 born Indiana Hackman, Henry, stepson age 15 bookkeeper, Ind. Damhaus, Mary age 14 servant born Ind. Brachman, Joseph age 20 boarder worker flour mill born Germany

At 45 years of age Herman became the father of Isabella R. (Belle) **RULMANN** in Laurel, Franklin Co., IN, June 19, 1881. Herman was listed as the head of a family on the 1900 Census in Minster, Auglaize Co., OH.. 1900 census Minster, Auglaize Co., OH. vol.9 ed35 sheet 13 line 17 Rullman, Herman B. head of household, born July 1835 age 64 b/p Germany, parents born in Germany, immigrated 1864, in U.S. 36 yrs., occupation: grocer..can speak, read, write English. Owns home, paid for. Married 24 yrs. Maria, wife born Dec. 1838 age 61b.O.-parents b. Germany can read, write & speak Eng. Frank, son, b. March 1878 age 22 b. O.occup. cigar maker.can read, write & speak Eng.(note:error because Frank was b. in Ind.) Isabella dau b. June 1881 age 18, b.O.(Belle was also born in Laurel, IN) HERMAN B. RULMANN, Laurel-Among the enterprising and representative business of Laurel ranks Mr. Rulmann. He was born July 4, 1835, in Messingen, Hanover, Germany, the son of Christian and Mary Rulmann(nee Kotte'). when in his fourteenth year, he was apprenticed to a miller at a place called Freren, near his home, remaining in this place some three years, and thus laid the foundation of the knowledge he has obtained of milling, which he has since used to such great advantage in this country. He worked in different parts of Germany as a mill hand until June, 1865, when he emigrated to America. He first landed in New York, and worked in that city and worked in that city and different places throughout the country, viz.: Logan, Penn.; Dayton, Ohio; Cincinnati, Lockland, Ohio, and finally from accumulated savings, in the year 1871 purchased the mill of Frank Seavitt of Oldenburg ,in this county. Although going considerably in debt in the start, he was enabled by strict attention to business to wipe out his liability in the short space of three years. After a residence of eight years in Oldenburg, he sold his mill there and purchased the mill he now occupies from Messrs. Fisher and Widows, and moved to this place in 1879. He now has the largest grist mill in the county, the daily yield being sixty -five barrels of flour. It is fitted up with all the modern improvements, and thus he is enabled to turn out an article of superior quality, the flour of the "Laurel Wreath Flour Mill" being well known to this section of the country. He was first married , July 1, 1858 , in Germany, to Miss Augusta Miller, who died April 30, 1875, his children by this union being Rolf and Herman; he was again married on February 24, 1876, to a Mrs. Hackmann, and has three children of this marriage-Tony, Frank and Isabella, Mr. Rulmann is in politics a Democrat, in religion a Catholic, and is indebted to nothing but his own indefatigable exertions, combined with the economy and thrift peculiar to the German nation, for the successful position he now occupies in this vicinity. Taken from the 1882 Franklin County, Indiana Atlas published by J.H. Beers & Co. Page 115. There is a sketch of the mill on page 60 of the Atlas. Summary of events in H.B. Rulmann's life: 1849-1852 apprentice in Freren Germany July 1858 marr. first time 1860 son Rudolph b. Germany June 1865 left Germany 1869-wife & son came over..landing in Baltimore 4th July 1871-purchased mill in Oldenburg,IN 28 Jan. 1871 Herman B. Jr. born IN 30 Apr. 1875 first wife died 24 Feb. 1876 married Mary Brokamp Hackman 1 Jan. 1877 son Tony born Oldenburg Mar. 1878 son Frank born in IN 1878 sold mill in Oldenburg 1879 purchased Laurel Wreath Flouring Mill in Laurel June 1881 dtr. Isabella born Laurel, IN 1886 mill in Laurel burned Moved to Minster, Auglaize Co., OH. where son Rudolph practiced medicine. Also involved in Wooden Shoe Brewing Co. and a drugstore. Established Rulmann Milling Co. there. 9 Jan. 1906 Herman died of heart dis. in Minster,OH. 14 Sept. 1915 second wife Mary died in Minster. buried Auglaize Co., OH. Minster.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Ray Twp., Franklin Co.,IN, 29 Nov.1850. 162-162 Anthony Romweber 33 m-farmer-700 Mary Romweber 39 f Elizabeth 7 f b. IN Ludwich 5 m b. IN John 2 m b. IN Elizabeth Brocamp 17 f b. Germany Mary Brocamp 13 f b. OH Mary Ann Brocamp 11 f b. IN

Maria became the mother of Mary **HACKMAN** circa 1856. At 21 years of age Maria became the mother of August Anthony **HACKMAN** in Ray Twp., Franklin Co., IN., November 9, 1857. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Oldenburg, Ray Twp. Franklin Co., IN, 3 Jul. 1860. 3 Jul. 1860 Oldenburg, Ray Twp. Franklin Co.,IN 484 Anthony Hackman 32 male merchant r.est. 350 pers: 2300 b. Oldenburg MARY 22 f b. IN Mary 4 f b. Ind August 2 male b. Ind Elizabeth Vitto 17 f domestic

At 45 years of age Herman became the father of Isabella R. (Belle) RULMAN in Laurel, Franklin Co, IN, June 19, 1881. Herman was listed as the head of a family on the 1900 Census in Minster, Auglaize Co., OH. 1900 census: Minster, Auglaize Co., OH. vol.9 ed45 sheet 13 line 17 Rulman, Herman B. head of household, born July 1835 age 64 b/p Germany, parents born in Germany, immigrated 1864, in U.S. 36 yrs., occupation: grocer, can speak, read, write English. Owns home, paid for. Married 24 yrs. Maria, wife born Dec. 1838 age 61b Germany can read, write & speak Eng. Frank, son, b. March 1878 age 22 b. O.occup. cigar maker.can read, write & speak Eng.(note:error because Frank was b. in Ind.) Isabella dau b June 1881 age 18, b O.(Belle was also born in Laurel, IN) HERMAN B. RULMANN, Laurel-Among the enterprising and representative business of Laurel ranks Mr. Rulmann. He was born July 4, 1835, in Messlingen, Hanover, Germany, the son of Christian and Mary Rulmann(nee Kotte), when in his fourteenth year, he was apprenticed to a miller at a place called Freren, near his home, remaining in this place some three years, and thus laid the foundation of the knowledge he has obtained of milling, which he has since used to such great advantage in this country. He worked in different parts of Germany as a mill hand until June, 1865, when he emigrated to America. He first landed in New York, and worked in that city and different places throughout the country, viz.; Logan, Penn.; Dayton, Ohio; Cincinnati, Lockland, Ohio; and finally from accumulated savings, in the year 1871 purchased the mill of Frank Seavit of Oldenburg, in this county. Although going considerably in debt in the start, he was enabled by strict attention to business to wipe out his liability in the short space of three years. After a residence of eight years in Oldenburg, he sold his mill there and purchased the mill he now occupies, from Messrs. Fisher and Widows, and moved to this place in 1879. He now has the largest grist mill in the county, the daily yield being sixty -five barrels of flour. It is fitted up with all the modern improvements, and thus he is enabled to turn out an article of superior quality, the flour of the "Laurel Wreath Flour Mill" being well known to this section of the country. He was first married, July 1, 1858 , in Germany, to Miss Augusta Miller, who died April 30, 1875, his children by this union being Rolf and Herman; he was again married on February 24, 1876, to a Mrs. Hackmann, and has three children of this marriage-Tony, Frank and Isabella. Mr. Rulmann is in politics a Democrat, in religion a Catholic, and is indebted to nothing but his own indefatigable exertions, combined with the economy and thrift peculiar to the German nation, for the successful position he now occupies in this vicinity. Taken from the 1882 Franklin County, Indiana Atlas published by J.H. Beers & Co. Page 115. There is a sketch of the mill on page 60 of the Atlas. Summary of events in H.B. Rulmann's life: 1849-1852 apprentice in Freren Germany July 1858 marr. first time 1860 son Rudolph b. Germany June 1865 left Germany 1869-wife & son came over, landing in Baltimore 4th July 1871-purchased mill in Oldenburg,IN 28 Jan. 1871 Herman B. Jr. born IN 30 Apr. 1875 first wife died 24 Feb. 1876 married Mary Brokamp Hackman 1 Jan. 1877 son Tony born Oldenburg Mar. 1878 son Frank born in IN 1878 sold mill in Oldenburg 1879 purchased Laurel Wreath Flouring Mill in Laurel June 1881 dtr. Isabella born Laurel, IN 1886 mill in Laurel burned Moved to Minster, Auglaize Co., OH. where son Rudolph practiced medicine. Also involved in Wooden Shoe Brewing Co. and a drugstore. Established Rulmann Milling Co. there. 9 Jan. 1906 Herman died of heart dis. in Minster,OH. 14 Sept. 1915 second wife Mary died in Minster, buried Auglaize Co., OH. Minster.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Ray Twp., Franklin Co.,IN, 29 Nov. 1850. 162-162 Anthony Romweber 33 m-farmer-700 Mary Romweber 39 f Elizabeth 7 f b. IN Ludwich 5 m b. IN John 2 m b. IN Elizabeth Brocamp 17 f b. Germany Mary Brocamp 13 f b. OH Mary Ann Brocamp 11 f b. IN

Maria became the mother of Mary HACKMAN circa 1856. At 21 years of age Maria became the mother of August Anthony HACKMAN in Ray Twp., Franklin Co., IN., November 9, 1857. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Oldenburg, Ray Twp. Franklin Co., IN, 3 Jul. 1860. 3 Jul. 1860 Oldenburg, Ray Twp. Franklin Co.,IN 484 Anthony Hackman 32 male merchant r.est. 350 pers. 2300 b. Oldenburg MARY 22 f b. IN Mary 4 f b. Ind August 2 male b. Ind Elizabeth Vitto 17 f domestic

At 24 years of age Maria became the mother of Joseph F. **HACKMAN** in Franklin Co., IN, September 28, 1860 (Franklin Co., IN. Hist. article by Joseph). At 28 years of age Maria became the mother of Henry **HACKMAN** 1864. At 41 years of age Maria became the mother of Anthony (Tony) Herman **RULMAN** in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., 01 Jan. 1877. At 42 years of age Maria became the mother of Frank **BERNARD RULMAN** in Franklin Co., IN, March 1878. At 45 years of age Maria became the mother of Isabella R. (Belle) **RULMANN** in Laurel, Franklin Co., IN, June 19, 1881. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Minster, Auglaize Co., OH., 1900. age 43 b. Dec. 1838 (?)

Maria was listed as the head of a family on the 1910 Census in Minster, Auglaize Co., OH.. Rullman, Maria head wh. 71 b.OH. Frank W. son 32 b. Ind. Isabella dau. age 27 b. Ind. 009 0058 0240

Maria Elizabeth (Mary) **BROKAMP** and Anton **HACKMAN** had the following children:

21 i. Mary^3 **HACKMAN** (Holy Fam. Ch. Rec. shows a Maria Hackman death 10-23-1870 ??) was born circa 1856. Mary is deceased (Hist. of Joseph Hackman, says Mary died at age 12? Was 14 in 1870 cens). She was listed as a resident in the census report in Ray Twp., Franklin Co.,IN., Jul. 5, 1860. age 4 b. IN

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Ray Twp., Franklin Co.,IN., Jun. 1870. age 14 b. IN with parents

+ 22 ii. August Anthony **HACKMAN** was born November 9, 1857 and died June 7, 1925.

+ 23 iii. Joseph F. **HACKMAN** was born September 28, 1860 and is deceased.

24 iv. Henry **HACKMAN** (What happened to Henry? No one seems to know about him) was born 1864. He is deceased. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Ray Twp., Franklin Co.,IN, Jun.,1870. age 6 with parents

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Laurel, Franklin Co., IN., 1880. listed as stepson of Herman B. Rulmann

Maria Elizabeth (Mary) **BROKAMP** and Herman Bernard **RULMANN** Sr. had the following children:

+ 25 v. Anthony (Tony) Herman **RULMAN** was born 01 Jan. 1877 and died 14 Sept. 1942.

26 vi. Frank **BERNARD RULMAN** (Never Married. Liv. 1942 Chicago Hts., IL.(bro's obit.)) was born in Franklin Co., IN March 1878. Frank died after 1942 in Chicago Heights, IL.. throat cancer, according to his niece Elizabeth Rulman

Frank was listed as the head of a family on the 1920 Census in Frankfort St., Minster, Auglaize Co.,OH.. Resided with his siter Belle & husband Arthur Henry Johnson-listed as white-age 41 b. IN. vol.10-ed.70-sh14-50 1920 soundex

+ 27 vii. Isabella R. (Belle) **RULMANN** was born June 19, 1881 and died January 23, 1977.

Third Generation

13. **Anthony John**^{3} **KESSING** (Mary (Elizabeth)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) was born in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN. 01 Sep. 1856 ("Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing" says per Chris O'connor family tree (mainehave@juno.com)). Anthony died 24 Sep. 1929 at 73 years of age (per"Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing" sent by Jennifer Wienecke on 04-11-01).

He married **Rosa Elizabeth JONES** in Hammond Lake, Hendricks Co. IN., 30 Jun 1897 (vol. 11 pg. 551). Frank. Co. Rec. say Rose Johnson & marr. in Franklin Co. IN. IGI record says Hendricks Co. IN.

Rosa was born in Jasper Co. IN. 15 Nov. 1866. Rosa was the daughter of Thomas **JONES** and Sarah **ACCORD**. Rosa died 04 Jan. 1937 in Centralia, IL., at 70 years of age. At 18 years of age Rosa became the mother of Louise Ann **KESSING** in OH, 1885 (OH. death index & 1910 OH census). At 33 years of age Rosa became the mother of Rose Jones **KESSING** in Chicago, Cook Co.IL., 06 Jun. 1900 (Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing says per baptismal record). At 36 years of age Rosa became the mother of Mae Gladys **KESSING** in IN, 27 May 1903 (Chris J. O'connor family tree & SSDI). At 38 years of age Rosa became the mother of A.J. **KESSING** 25 Jul. 1905.

At 28 years of age Anthony became the father of Louise Ann **KESSING** in OH, 1885 (OH. death index & 1910 OH census). At 43 years of age Anthony became the father of Rose Jones **KESSING** in Chicago, Cook Co.IL., 06 Jun. 1900 (Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing says per baptismal record). At 46 years of age Anthony became the father of Mae Gladys **KESSING** in IN, 27 May 1903 (Chris J. O'connor family tree & SSDI). At 48 years of age Anthony became the father of A.J. **KESSING** 25 Jul. 1905.

Anthony John **KESSING** and Rosa Elizabeth **JONES** had the following children:

28 i. Louise Ann^4 **KESSING** was born in OH 1885 (OH. death index & 1910 OH census). Louise died 01 Apr. 1963 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH., at 77 years of age. She resided in OH 1910. Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing says per 1910 Ohio census lived with Anthony L. Kaling(her uncle) do they never married

+ 29 ii. Rose Jones **KESSING** was born 06 Jun. 1900

30 iii. Mae Gladys **KESSING** was born in IN 27 May 1903 (Chris J. O'connor family tree & SSDI). Mae died 01 Oct. 1994 in Pinellas, FL., at 91 years of age (SSDI).

+ 31 iv. A.J. **KESSING** was born 25 Jul. 1905 and died 14 Jun. 1982.

14. **Joseph B.**^{3} **KESSING** (Mary (Elizabeth)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) was born in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN. June 21, 1862 (baptismal records). Joseph died August 9, 1925 in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN, at 63 years of age (P.167 Holy Family Church Rec. lists Joseph B). His body was interred in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN, Holy Family Cemetery.

He married **Josephine UNKNOWN**. Josephine was born in OH. circa 1865 (1920 census lists age as 55; and 1920 IN soundex lists age 55 b. OH). Josephine became the mother of Joseph F. **KESSING** in KY, circa 1898 (1920 census lists age as 21 & b/p KY).

Joseph became the father of Joseph F. **KESSING** in KY, circa 1898 (1920 census lists age as 21 & b/p KY). Joseph was listed as the head of a family on the 1920 Census in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN.. 1920 Indiana Soundex-Kessing,Joseph B. vol.21-ed30-sh1-L 57 Main St. Oldenburg, Franklin Co.IN. wh. 57 Josephine-wife 55 b. OH Joseph F.-son-21-b\p KY

Joseph B. **KESSING** and Josephine **UNKNOWN** had the following children:

32 i. Dora J.^{4} **KESSING**. Dora died 22 Jan. 1971 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH. (sent via e-mail by Jennifer Wienecke(jwienecke@email.msn.c om)). Miss Dora Kessing (Cincinnati Enquirer 1971) Mass of the Resurrection for Miss Dora J. Kessing, 77 5443 Fox Rd., will be at 9:30 a.m. Tuesday at the Church of the Little Flower, Mt. Airy. Burial will be in Holy Family Cemetery, Oldenburg, Ind. Miss Kessing died Friday night at St. Mary Hospital. She was a member of the Little Flower Ladies Society and the Altar Society. She was an employee of the Pogue Co. until she retired in 1961, after 33 years. She is survived by a brother Joseph F. Kessing, Cincinnati. Visitation is 7-9 p.m. at Dhonau funeral Home 5527 Cheviot Rd., Monfort Heights. Her body was interred in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN, Holy Family Cemetery.

Dora retired in Pogue Co., Cincinnati, OH., 1961.

33 ii. Joseph F. **KESSING** was born in KY circa 1898 (1920 census lists age as 21 & b/p KY). Joseph died 1986 in Shroede Manor Retirement Cente, Hamilton, OH., at 88 years of age (obituary sent by Jennifer Wienecke over e-mail). Kessing(from Cincinnati Enquirer 1986) Joseph F. Passes away Tuesday morning, Shroeder Manor Retirement Center, Hamilton. Age 88. Former residence Cincinnati. Survived by 12 cousins, Father Gale Grieshop, O.F.M., Mrs. Angela Perry, Mrs. Martha Herche, Mrs. Edna Mae Barwich, Mrs. Marie Spaul, Sister Mary Xavier, O.S.F., Mrs. Helen Boberg, Mrs. Bertha Hoelker, Margaret Kessing, Frances Upp, Rose Walker and Mae Gladys Kessing. Visitation Thursday evening from 7:30 to 8 p.m. at the Shroeder Manor Retirement Center, Hamilton, followed by Funeral Mass at 8 p.m. at Shroeder Manor Chapel. Interment Holy Family Cmetery, Oldenberg, In. Memorials if desired, may be made to the Shroeder Manor Home, Hamilton, Oh. or the charity of your choice. Colligan Funeral Home in charge of arrangements. His body was interred in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., Holy Family Cemetery.

Joseph was listed as the head of a family on the 1920 Census in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN..

16. **Anna W.^{3} KESSING** (Mary (Elizabeth)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) was born in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN 15 Mar. 1866 (Sent by Ken LaMont(lamont@viaduct.custom.n et 06 May 1999(he is a first cousin of Anna's husband 3 x removed.); and "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing" says per bapt. rec). Anna died 2 Apr. 1956 in Batesville, Ripley Co. IN, at 90 years of age (per Ken LaMont 05-99). Her body was interred in Brookville, Franklin Co., IN, Maple Grove Cem (per Ken LaMont 5-99).

She married **Nicholas G. GLOSHEN** in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., 22 Oct. 1890 (Franklin Co., IN. Marr. Lic. 1882-1920). Holy Family Church

Nicholas was born in Franklin Co., IN. 7 March, 1864. Nicholas (Date of Birth and death and places from Franklin Co. IN. site on Internet.1914 donors to Peppertown Church beautification) was the son of Nicholas **GLOSHEN** Jr. and Jennie "Gincy" **JONES**. Nicholas died 25 June 1942 in Batesville, Ripley Co., IN, at 78 years of age. His body was interred After 25 Jun 1942 in Brookville, Franklin Co., IN, Maple Grove. At 28 years of age Nicholas became the father of Flora E. **GLOSHEN** in Franklin Co., IN, 23 Jun 1892. A census listed Nicholas as head of household in Ray Twp., Franklin Co.,IN., Jan. 3, 1920. age 55 b. IN. with wife Anna

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Oldenberg, Franklin Co.IN, 1880. at school-other-f-s-w-13-b.IN

At 26 years of age Anna became the mother of Flora E. **GLOSHEN** in Franklin Co., IN, 23 Jun 1892. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Ray Twp., Franklin Co.,IN., 3 Jan. 1920. age 53, b. IN. with husb. Nicholas

Anna W. **KESSING** and Nicholas G. **GLOSHEN** had the following child:

+ 34 i. Flora E.^{4} **GLOSHEN** was born 23 Jun 1892 and died 26 Mar.1970.

17. **Clement B.^{3} KESSING** (Mary (Elizabeth)^{2} **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^{1} **FRECKING**) was born in IN ca. 1869. notes in "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing" says ca. 1869 as calculated from obit. Clement died 06 Sep. 1944 in Norwood, OH., at 75 years of age (Descend. of J.H. Kessing" says Obit).

He married **Catherine SCHULTE**. Catherine was born in KY 22 Jul. 1870 (Descend. of J.H. Kessing says from death cert). Catherine was the daughter of Benedict **SCHOLUCKE** and Mary **STUCKENBERG**. Catherine died 27 Feb. 1928 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co. OH., at 57 years of age (Descend. of J.H. Kessing says per death cert). Her body was interred Mar. 1928 Calvary Cemetery. Catherine became the mother of Aloysius J. **KESSING** abt. 1893. At 23 years of age Catherine became the mother of Frank C. **KESSING** in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co.OH., 09 Nov. 1893 (per "Descend. of J. H. Kessing" says bapt. rec.; and also "Ohio Military Men" 1917-1918 Ancestry.com). At 28 years of age Catherine became the mother of Helen **KESSING** 17 Apr. 1899 (ssdi). Catherine became the mother of Mary **KESSING** abt. 1901. Catherine became the mother of Marcella **KESSING** abt. 1906. Listed as Katherine on death cert. according to" Descend. of J.H. Kessing"

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Oldenberg, Franklin Co.IN, 1880. at school-other-m-s-w-11-b.IN

Clement became the father of Aloysius J. **KESSING** abt. 1893. At 24 years of age Clement became the father of Frank C. **KESSING** in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co.OH., 09 Nov. 1893 (per "Descend. of J. H. Kessing" says bapt. rec.; and also "Ohio Military Men" 1917-1918 Ancestry.com). At 29 years of age Clement became the father of Helen **KESSING** 17 Apr. 1899 (ssdi). Clement became the father of Mary **KESSING** abt. 1901. Clement became the father of Marcella **KESSING** abt. 1906.

Clement B. **KESSING** and Catherine **SCHULTE** had the following children:

+ 35 i. Aloysius J.^{4} **KESSING** was born abt. 1893 and died 11 Jun. 1960.
+ 36 ii. Frank C. **KESSING** was born 09 Nov. 1893 and died 24 May 1960.
37 iii. Helen **KESSING** was born 17 Apr. 1899 (ssdi). Helen died Feb. 1976 at 76 years of age (S.S. No. 271-20-9112 issued OH). She married Unknown **RAMLER**. 271-20-9112 S.S.No. issued OH
38 iv. Mary **KESSING** was born abt. 1901. She married Unknown **SCHULER**.
39 v. Marcella **KESSING** (per "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing") was born abt. 1906.

18. **Bernard J.^{3} KESSING** (Mary (Elizabeth)^{2} **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^{1} **FRECKING**) was born in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN. 18 Jan. , 1871. Bernard died August 3, 1947 at 76 years of age (P.68 Holy Family Church Death REcords lists Bernard J). His body was interred in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., Holy Family Cemetery.

He married **Helena SCHRADER** in Franklin Co., IN., October 14, 1908. Helena was born in near Batesville, IN. 02 Apr. 1877 (per SS application according to "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing"). Helena was the daughter of Frederick **SCHRADER** and Hedwig **HOLVERSCHEIDT**. Helena died October 21, 1968 at 91 years of age (Holy Family Church Rec. lists a Helen Kessing death 10-21-1968 p. 68). Helena's occupation: Nurse. Helena graduated in Cincinnati, OH., 1900. Institution: German Deaconess Hospital. At 32 years of age Helena became the mother of Frances **KESSING** in Franklin Co., IN, August 11, 1909. At 34 years of age Helena became the mother of Margaret **KESSING** in Franklin Co., IN., May 13, 1911. At 40 years of age Helena became the mother of Albert Henry **KESSING** in Franklin Co., IN, June 22, 1917.

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Oldenberg, Franklin Co.IN, 1880. at school-other-m-s-w-9-IN

At 38 years of age Bernard became the father of Frances **KESSING** in Franklin Co., IN, August 11, 1909. At 40 years of age Bernard became the father of Margaret **KESSING** in Franklin Co., IN., May 13, 1911. At 46 years of age Bernard became the father of Albert Henry **KESSING** in Franklin Co., IN, June 22, 1917. Bernard was listed as the head of a family on the 1920 Census in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN.. V.21-ed 30-sh 1-Line 51 Indiana 1920 Soundex Kessing, Bernard-res: Main St. Oldenburg,IN.wh-age 48-b.IN. Helen-wife-47-b.IN;Frances -dau-10-b.IN; Margaret-dau-8-b.IN.- Albert-son-2 8/12 b. IN.; Dora-niece-26-b.KY.It states on census record that his father was born in Oldenburg and his mother in ? Schlessing Holstein-couldn't read it very well)

Bernard J. **KESSING** and Helena **SCHRADER** had the following children:

40 i. Frances[4] **KESSING** was born in Franklin Co., IN August 11, 1909.

41 ii. Margaret **KESSING** was born in Franklin Co., IN. May 13, 1911. Margaret died Apr. 18, 1995 in Prob. Cincinnati, Hamilton Co.,OH, at 83 years of age (S.S. Death Index # 272-20-4357 issued in OH. Last res. listed as Cincinnati, OH. 45206).

42 iii. Albert Henry **KESSING** was born in Franklin Co., IN June 22, 1917. Albert died Jan.1986 in Prob. Jacksonville,FL, at 68 years of age (S.S. Death Index lists mo. & day & last res. as Jacksonville,Fl. 32217 SS. # issued in IN. was 305-14-9004).

19. **Edward F.[3] KESSING** (Mary (Elizabeth)[2] **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina[1] **FRECKING**) was born in IN circa 1874 (1920 census lists age as 46 & b. IN). Edward died December 16, 1947 in OH, at 73 years of age (P.103 Holy Family Church death record). His body was interred in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN, Holy Family Cemetery.

He married **Anna J. HAVERKAMP** in Franklin Co., IN, November 16, 1904 (Franklin Co. Marr. Lic. 1882-1920). Anna was born in IN circa 1879 (1920 IN soundex lists age as 41 & b. IN). Anna died March 16, 1962 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH., at 82 years of age (P.103 Holy Family Church Death Records lists Anna Kessing). Ancestry.com : Oh. dth. rec: Anna J. Kessing cert. 20328 vol. 16840 fem./wh d. Cinci. Ham. Co. OH. Mar. 16, 1962 age 83 widow.

Her body was interred in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN, Holy Family Cemetery (Munchel Cem. list). At 27 years of age Anna became the mother of Leona E. **KESSING** in Franklin Co., IN., September 9, 1906 (1920 IN soundex also lists age as 13 & b. IN).

Edward's occupation: Manager in Harmeyer Paint Co., Cheviot, OH. (per "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing"). Edward was listed as a member of a church in St. Catherine Church, Westwood, OH (per "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing"). He was listed as a resident in the census report in Oldenberg, Franklin Co.IN, 1880. at home-other-m-s-w-6-IN

At 32 years of age Edward became the father of Leona E. **KESSING** in Franklin Co., IN., September 9, 1906 (1920 IN soundex also lists age as 13 & b. IN). Edward was listed as the head of a family on the 1920 Census in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN (1920 soundex Indiana lists Kessing, Edward vol.20 ed 30 sh2 L. 65 on Main St. Oldenburg,IN. wh. age 46 b. IN. Anna wife 41 b. IN. Leona dau. 13 b. IN).

Edward F. **KESSING** and Anna J. **HAVERKAMP** had the following children:

43 i. Albert Henry⁴ **KESSING** ("Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing" says per Russ Kessing).
44 ii. Frances Louise **KESSING**. Frances's occupation: nurse (per "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing" -Russ Kessing).
45 iii. Margaret Elizabeth **KESSING**. Margaret's occupation: nurse (per "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing" (Russ Kessing)).
+ 46 iv. Unknown **KESSING**.
47 v. Leona E. **KESSING** was born in Franklin Co., IN. September 9, 1906 (1920 IN soundex also lists age as 13 & b. IN).

20. **Mary Elizabeth³ KESSING** (Mary (Elizabeth)² **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina¹ **FRECKING**) was born in Franklin Co., IN October 19, 1877 (B.date on marr. lic. Franklin Co., IN). She is deceased.

She married **Fred GRIESHOP** in Franklin Co., IN., June 21, 1905. Fred was born April 7, 1877 (B.date on marr. lic. Franklin Co., IN). At 37 years of age Fred became the father of Edna Mae **GRIESHOP** in IN, 02 Jun. 1914.

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Oldenberg, Franklin Co.IN, 1880. listed as Elisabeth-at home-other-f-s-w-2-IN

At 36 years of age Mary became the mother of Edna Mae **GRIESHOP** in IN, 02 Jun. 1914.

Mary Elizabeth **KESSING** and Fred **GRIESHOP** had the following children:

48 i. Father Gale⁴ **GRIESHOP** (per Joseph F. Kessing obit).
49 ii. Edna Mae **GRIESHOP** was born in IN 02 Jun. 1914. Edna died 13 Sep. 1994 in Contra Costa Co., CA, at 80 years of age (California Death Records). She married Unknown **BARWICK**.

22. **August Anthony³ HACKMAN** (Maria Elizabeth (Mary)² **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina¹ **FRECKING**) was born in Ray Twp., Franklin Co., IN. November 9, 1857. August died June 7, 1925 in Batesville, Ripley Co., IN., at 67 years of age (Death Certificate). acute dilitation of the heart His body was interred in Oldenburg, IN., Holy Family.

He married twice. He married **Mary Agnes FLODDER** before 1882. Mary was born 1854. Mary died December 3, 1903 in Franklin Co., IN., at 49 years of age (Holy Fam. Ch. Death Rec. shows this date). Her body was interred in Oldenburg, Franklin Co.IN., Holy Family Cemetery. At 28 years of age Mary became the mother of Stella **HACKMAN** in IN, September 5, 1882. At 30 years of age Mary became the mother of Kleona **HACKMAN** in Franklin Co., IN., 16 July1884. At 31 years of age Mary became the mother of Cora A. **HACKMAN** in Franklin Co., IN., September 11, 1885. At 32 years of age Mary became the mother of August Joseph **HACKMAN** in Ray Twp., Frankin Co., IN., December 17, 1886. Mary became the mother of Florence **HACKMAN** circa 1888. He married **Catherine HOELKER** in IN., June 1, 1909. Catherine was a widow. Prev. married to a Mr. Baumer

Catherine was born circa 1860. Catherine was the daughter of Joseph Frank **HOELKER** and Sophia **VOGELSANG**.

August's occupation: Banker in IN. At 24 years of age August became the father of Stella **HACKMAN** in IN, September 5, 1882. At 26 years of age August became the father of Kleona **HACKMAN** in Franklin Co., IN., 16 July1884. At 27 years of age August became the father of Cora A. **HACKMAN** in Franklin Co., IN., September 11, 1885. At 29 years of age August became the father of August Joseph **HACKMAN** in Ray Twp., Frankin Co., IN., December 17, 1886. August became the father of Florence **HACKMAN** circa 1888.

August Anthony **HACKMAN** and Mary Agnes **FLODDER** had the following children:

+ 50 i. Stella^{4} **HACKMAN** was born September 5, 1882 and died 1950.
+ 51 ii. Kleona **HACKMAN** was born 16 July ,1884 and died 24 Jul., 1972.
+ 52 iii. Cora A. **HACKMAN** was born September 11, 1885 and is deceased.
+ 53 iv. August Joseph **HACKMAN** was born December 17, 1886 and died December 2, 1918.
54 v. Florence **HACKMAN** was born circa 1888. Florence died circa 1888 (infancy).

23. **Joseph F.^{3} HACKMAN** (Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^{2} **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^{1} **FRECKING**) (Moved 1883 Laurel, IN. Last res: Letts Corner, Decatur Co., IN) was born in Franklin Co., IN September 28, 1860 (Franklin Co., IN. Hist. article by Joseph). He is deceased.

He married **Anna M. HEEB** in Fayette Co., IN, 22 May 1889 (Found on line through Ancestry.com). Anna was born in IN October 1859. Anna was the daughter of William **HEEB**. At 32 years of age Anna became the mother of Freddie J. **HACKMAN** March 10, 1892. S.S. Dth. Index says b. 2 Mar. 1891

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Laurel, Franklin Co., IN, 1900. age 42 liv. with husband & son

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Ray Twp.Franklin, IN., June 1870. age 10-liv. with Anton & Mary

At 31 years of age Joseph became the father of Freddie J. **HACKMAN** March 10, 1892. S.S. Dth. Index says b. 2 Mar. 1891

Joseph F. **HACKMAN** and Anna M. **HEEB** had the following child:

55 i. Freddie J.^{4} **HACKMAN** was born March 10, 1892. S.S. Dth. Index says b. 2 Mar. 1891 Freddie died Jun. 1966 at 74 years of age. SSI-308-01-4637-issued IN

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Laurel, Franklin Co., IN., 1900. age 9 with parents

He resided in Connersville, IN Jun. 1966.

25. **Anthony (Tony) Herman^{3} RULMAN** (Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^{2} **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^{1} **FRECKING**) was born in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN. 01 Jan. 1877. Anthony died 14 Sept. 1942 in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH, at 65 years of age (death cert). Cause of death: heart diesease DEATH CLAIMS A.H. "TONY" RULMAN AT 65 A.H.Rulman, retired station agent of the New York Central System, died at his home at 212 E. Jackson St.(should be Jefferson), Paulding, early Monday morning. Mr. Rulman suffered a heart attack just a year ago as he was entering his home after a day's work at the railroad office. Later he thought he was sufficiently recovered to return to his job, only to suffer a relapse that necessitated his retirement on December 2nd., 1941. He was 65 years of age on January first and narrowly missed rounding out 50 years of railroading, having started as operator when 15 years of age. Coming to Paulding in March, 1914, to replace C.A. Woods as station agent, Mr. Rulman brought his family here a month or two later and had resided here ever since, although he had been offered promotions that would have taken him from Paulding. Several years ago he purchased the coal business of the late J.T. Cadwallader and operated it under the name of the Paulding Transfer and Coal Company with his son Norman as manager. He had planned on taking over the business had his health improved. Mr. Rulman was born at Oldenburg, Indiana. surviving are the wife, Minnie; five sons, Ernest & Norman of Paulding, Ralph & Harold of Defiance and Edward of Bryan;

three daughters, Mary of Ft. Wayne, Elizabeth at home and Mrs. Eleanor Richman , Adrian, Michigan. Funeral services were held Wednesday at 9:00 a.m. at St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Rev. F.J. Bittman officiating and burial at Live Oak cemetery, Paulding. His body was interred 16 Sept. 1942 in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., Live Oak Cem (Tombstone. Obit).

He married **Philomena (Minnie) Anna HERMAN** in Holy Trin.Cath., Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH., 12 Jan. 1898 (Date from church records). Philomena was born in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH. 17 Sept. 1878. Philomena (Short, prob. under 5 ft. tall. Good German cook. Jolly) was the daughter of John (Henry) **HERMAN** and Anna Maria **KALLMEYER**. Philomena died 14 May 1956 in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., at 77 years of age (death cert.; and Granddaughter Lucy Rulman Weaver was present at her death). coronary occlusion, coronary thrombosis cause of death(also had diabetes) Obituary: Mrs. Minnie A. Rulman-Paulding-Mrs. Minnie A. Rulman, 77, died about 5 p.m. Monday in the Paulding County Memorial Hospital, where she was taken Monday morning from her home here after a brief illness with a heart ailment. Surviving are three daughters, Mrs. Mary Sacher, Edgerton; Mrs. Eleanor Richman, Defiance, and Miss Elizabeth Rulman, at home; four sons, Ralph and Harold Rulman, both of Defiance, Edward Rulman, Bryan, and Norman Rulman, Paulding; 11 grandchildren; seven great grandchildren; a sister, Mrs. C.J. Staugler, Coldwater, and a brother, Frank Herman, Celina. The body at the Crowell funeral home, will be returned to the residence, where friends may call after 2 p.m. today. Recitation of the rosary is scheduled for 8 o'clock tonight in the residence. Final rites will be conducted at 9 a.m. Wednesday in St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Rev. Charles R. Reuss officiating. Burial will be in Live Oak cemetery.

Her body was interred 16 May 1956 in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., Live Oak Cemetery (Tombstone). Philomena was listed as a member of a church in St. Joseph's Cath. Paulding,OH.. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Butler Twp., Mercer Co., OH, 1880. Henry Herman, painter, age 30, b/p O. pars.b.Baden. Anna-26-both pars. b.Hanover. Mary-7-O. Henry-4-O. Minnie-2-O.

At 20 years of age Philomena became the mother of Ernest Herbert **RULMAN** in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH., December 7, 1898. At 22 years of age Philomena became the mother of Ralph Henry **RULMAN** in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH., January 21, 1901. At 25 years of age Philomena became the mother of Edward Lawrence **RULMAN** in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH., October 2, 1903. At 26 years of age Philomena became the mother of Harold Henry **RULMAN** in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH., 13, Aug. 1905. At 29 years of age Philomena became the mother of Mary Catherine **RULMAN** in Rockford, Mercer Co., OH., May 24, 1908. At 31 years of age Philomena became the mother of Anna Elizabeth Bernadine (Betts) **RULMAN** in Rockford, Mercer Co., OH., March 10, 1910. At 33 years of age Philomena became the mother of Norman James **RULMAN** in Rockford, Mercer Co., OH., 28 Nov. 1911. At 35 years of age Philomena became the mother of Eleanor Agnes **RULMAN** in OH., February 10, 1914. Had diabetes-adult. Her siblings had diabetes also. Her youngest sister had her legs amputated due to diabetes. Died of a heart cond.

He was baptized in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN, Jan.1877. Religion: Catholic. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Laurel, Franklin Co., IN., 1880. Toney, age 3, b. IN. with parents

At 21 years of age Anthony became the father of Ernest Herbert **RULMAN** in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH., December 7, 1898. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Mercer Co., OH., 1900. 1900 census Mercer Co.OH. ed75 sheet 16 line 98 roll 1303 RULMAN, TONY-head-b.Jan.1877-age 23, b. Ind. Fa.b.Germany mo. b. Ind. station agent rented house MINNIE-wife-b.May 1878 age 22 pars.b.OH. ERNEST H. b.Dec.1899 age 2-son (two errors-Tony's mother b.OH & Ernest b. 1898)

At 24 years of age Anthony became the father of Ralph Henry **RULMAN** in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH., January 21, 1901. At 26 years of age Anthony became the father of Edward Lawrence **RULMAN** in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH., October 2, 1903. At 28 years of age Anthony became the father of Harold Henry **RULMAN** in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH., 13, Aug. 1905. At 31 years of age Anthony became the father of Mary Catherine **RULMAN** in Rockford, Mercer Co., OH., May 24, 1908. At 33 years of age Anthony became

the father of Anna Elizabeth Bernadine (Betts) **RULMAN** in Rockford, Mercer Co., OH., March 10, 1910. Anthony was listed as the head of a family on the 1910 Census in Mercer Co., OH.. 1910 census Mercer Co.OH. 130 0111 0042 RUHLEMAN, ANTHONY H. head 33 wh. b.Ind. MINNIE-wife 32 OH ERNEST H. son 11 OH RALPH H. son 9 OH EDWARD L. son 6 OH HENRY H. son 4 OH(this is Harold Henry) MARY C. dau 2 OH ANNA E. dau nr OH

At 34 years of age Anthony became the father of Norman James **RULMAN** in Rockford, Mercer Co., OH., 28 Nov. 1911. At 37 years of age Anthony became the father of Eleanor Agnes **RULMAN** in OH., February 10, 1914. Anthony was listed as a member of a church in St. Joseph's Cath., Paulding,OH., 1914-1942. Anthony was listed as the head of a family on the 1920 Census in MCOT, Toledo, Lucas Co., OH. Post-op. (ED 90-sheet 9). Rulman, Anthony H.-head-owns home free-m-wh-43-mar. can read & write-b.IN-Fa: b. Oldenberg-speaks German- Mother b.IN.speaks German-can speak Eng. -agent in Railroad Depot-wages. ----- Minnie A.-wife-f-w-41-mar-can read & write-b.OH-pars.b.OH ---- Ernest H.-son-m-w-21-s--yes-yes.OH. IN-OH-accountant RR ---- Ralph H.-son-m-w-19-s-yes-yes-OH-IN- OH-clerk R.R.Depot. -----Edward L.-son-m-w-16-s-yes-yes-OH-IN- OH-attd.schl. -----Harold H.-son-m-w-14-s-yes-yes-OH-IN- OH-attd.schl. -----Mary C.-dau-f-w-11-s-.yes-yes-yes-O H-IN-OH-attd.schl. -----Elizabeth A.-dau-f-w-9-s-yes-yes-OH-IN-O H-attd.schl -----Norman J.son-m-w-8-s-yes-yes-OH-IN-OH -attd.schl. -----Eleanor J.-dau-f-w-5-s-yes-yes-OH-IN-O H-attd.schl.

Anthony's occupation: Railroad-Agent in Paulding,Paulding Co.,OH, 1920s-1940. Over 6 ft. tall, Smoked cigars. Liked to fish.

Died of a heart condition

Anthony (Tony) Herman **RULMAN** and Philomena (Minnie) Anna **HERMAN** had the following children:

+ 56 i. Ernest Herbert^4 **RULMAN** was born December 7, 1898 and died November 2, 1952.
+ 57 ii. Ralph Henry **RULMAN** was born January 21, 1901 and died January 24, 1990.
+ 58 iii. Edward Lawrence **RULMAN** was born October 2, 1903 and died December 12, 1991.
+ 59 iv. Harold Henry **RULMAN** was born 13, Aug. 1905 and died 31 Mar., 1986.
+ 60 v. Mary Catherine **RULMAN** was born May 24, 1908 and died March 31, 1980.
61 vi. Anna Elizabeth Bernadine (Betts) **RULMAN** was born in Rockford, Mercer Co., OH. March 10, 1910. Anna died February 9, 1982 in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., at 71 years of age (death cert; and S.S. dth. indx. # 295-24-5337 issued in OH). cancer of breast with metastasis congestive heart failure uremia Obit. ELIZABETH A. RULMAN-Paulding-Elizabeth A. Rulman, 71, 609 N. Cherry St., died at 11 a.m. Tuesday (9 Feb. 1982) in Defiance Hospital where she had been a patient for about two months. Born on March 2, 1910 in Rockford, she was the daughter of Anthony and Minnie (Herman) Rulman, She was a retired bookkeeper at Reinhart Chevrolet Sales and Stiver Chevrolet. Surviving are a sister, Mrs. Raymond(Eleanor) Richman of Defiance; and four brothers, Ralph and Harold, both of Defiance, Edward of Bryan, and Norman of Paulding. Preceding her in death were a brother and sister. Services will be held at 10 a.m. Saturday in St. Joseph Catholic Church with Rev. Charles Reuss officiating. Burial will be in Live Oak Cemetery. Visitation at DenHerder Funeral Home will be after 7:30 p.m. Thursday where a scripture wake service will be held at 8 p.m. Thursday. Her body was interred 13 Feb. 1982 in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., Live Oak.

Anna's occupation: Bookkeeper in Den Herder Funeral Home, Paulding,OH.. Anna's occupation: Bookkeeper in Reinhart Garage, Paulding,OH.. Anna graduated in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., 1928. Institution: Paulding. single

+ 62 vii. Norman James **RULMAN** was born 28 Nov. 1911
+ 63 viii. Eleanor Agnes **RULMAN** was born February 10, 1914

27. **Isabella R. (Belle)^3 RULMANN** (Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) (Resided Lambertville, MI with son. Prev. Cleveland St., Minster, OH) was born in Laurel, Franklin Co., IN June 19, 1881. Isabella died January 23, 1977 in Toledo, OH., at 95 years of age. age 95 Her body was interred January 26, 1977 in Minster, Auglaize Co.,IN., St. Augustine (Attended funeral. She had corresponded several times with me).

She married **Arthur JOHNSON** before 1913. Arthur was born circa 1879. Arthur died January 6, 1959 in Minster, Auglaize Co., OH., at 79 years of age. His body was interred 1959 in Minster, Auglaize Co., OH., St. Augustine (Memorial card). At 34 years of age Arthur became the father of Arthur **JOHNSON** Jr. December 3, 1913. At 40 years of age Arthur became the father of Norman **JOHNSON** 1919.

At 32 years of age Isabella became the mother of Arthur **JOHNSON** Jr. December 3, 1913. At 38 years of age Isabella became the mother of Norman **JOHNSON** 1919.

Isabella R. (Belle) **RULMANN** and Arthur **JOHNSON** had the following children:

64 i. Arthur^4 **JOHNSON JR.** was born December 3, 1913. Arthur died December 5, 1913 at less than one year of age. His body was interred in Minster, Auglaize Co., OH., St. Augustine.
+ 65 ii. Norman **JOHNSON** was born 1919

Fourth Generation

29. **Rose Jones^4 KESSING** (Anthony John^3, Mary (Elizabeth)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) was born in Chicago, Cook Co.IL. 06 Jun. 1900 (Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing says per baptismal record).

She married **Arlet Leroy WALKER** 30 Jun. 1926. Arlet was born in Modoc, Randolph Co., IN. 03 Sep. 1899. (Additional notes for Arlet Leroy **WALKER** (per "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing")) Arlet died 06 Apr. 1983 at 83 years of age. At 28 years of age Arlet became the father of Betty Mae **WALKER** 23 Jan. 1928.

At 27 years of age Rose became the mother of Betty Mae **WALKER** 23 Jan. 1928.

Rose Jones **KESSING** and Arlet Leroy **WALKER** had the following children:

66 i. Phyllis Jean^5 **WALKER** (per "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing").

67 ii. Richard Don **WALKER**.
68 iii. Betty Mae **WALKER** was born 23 Jan. 1928.

31. **A.J.**[4] **KESSING** (Anthony John[3], Mary (Elizabeth)[2] **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina[1] **FRECKING**) (per" Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing") was born 25 Jul. 1905. A.J. died 14 Jun. 1982 at 76 years of age.

He married **Josephine Elizabeth OTTO**. Josephine was born in Sheldon, IL. 14 Jun. 1910. (Additional notes for Josephine Elizabeth **OTTO** (per "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing" (chris J. O'connor family tree))) Josephine died Jul 1987 in TN, at 77 years of age. At 27 years of age Josephine became the mother of Barbara Sue **KESSING** in Gary, IN, 14 May 1938. At 32 years of age Josephine became the mother of Roger Allen **KESSING** 23 Sept. 1942. At 39 years of age Josephine became the mother of Ronald Joseph **KESSING** in Oakridge, Anderson Co., TN, 23 Mar. 1950.

At 32 years of age A.J. became the father of Barbara Sue **KESSING** in Gary, IN, 14 May 1938. At 37 years of age A.J. became the father of Roger Allen **KESSING** 23 Sept. 1942. At 44 years of age A.J. became the father of Ronald Joseph **KESSING** in Oakridge, Anderson Co., TN, 23 Mar. 1950. He resided in Kingston, TN 1963. They lived in Kingston, Tennessee. He was the president of the Rotary Club in Kingston in 1957-58.

A.J. **KESSING** and Josephine Elizabeth **OTTO** had the following children:

+ 69 i. Barbara Sue[5] **KESSING** was born 14 May 1938
+ 70 ii. Roger Allen **KESSING** was born 23 Sept. 1942
+ 71 iii. Ronald Joseph **KESSING** was born 23 Mar. 1950

34. **Flora E.**[4] **GLOSHEN** (Anna W.[3] **KESSING**, Mary (Elizabeth)[2] **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina[1] **FRECKING**) (Per Ken LaMont 5-99; and Ken LaMont e-mail: lamont@viaduct.custom.net) was born in Franklin Co., IN 23 Jun 1892. Flora died 26 Mar.1970 in Plant City, Hillsborough Co., FL, at 77 years of age. Her body was interred aft. 26 Mar. 1970 in Brookville, Franklin Co., IN, Maple Grove Cem.

She married twice. She married **Clarence Charles WITTERS**. Clarence was born in Rush Co. IN 26 Jul. 1888. She married **William F. POHLAR** 26 Nov. 1924. William was born in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN 16 Nov. 1883. (Additional notes for William F. **POHLAR** (Per Ken LaMont 5-99)) William died 3 Mar. 1943 at 59 years of age. His body was interred in Brookville, Franklin Co., IN, Maple Grove.

Flora E. **GLOSHEN** and Clarence Charles **WITTERS** had the following child:

72 i. Ambrose[5] **WITTERS** (per Ken LaMont).

35. **Aloysius J.**[4] **KESSING** (Clement B.[3], Mary (Elizabeth)[2] **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina[1] **FRECKING**) was born abt. 1893. Aloysius died 11 Jun. 1960 in Kettering, Montgomery Co., OH., at 66 years of age (Per "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing").

He married **Mercedes MACPHERSON**. Mercedes was born 07 Sept. 1896. (Additional notes for Mercedes **MACPHERSON** (Per "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing")) Mercedes died Nov. 1970 in Dayton, OH, at 74 years of age. At 23 years of age Mercedes became the mother of Walter **KESSING** 12

Aug. 1920.

At 27 years of age Aloysius became the father of Walter **KESSING** 12 Aug. 1920.

Aloysius J. **KESSING** and Mercedes **MACPHERSON** had the following children:

+ 73 i. Loraine[5] **KESSING** died Feb. 1979
74 ii. Walter **KESSING** (Per "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing") was born 12 Aug. 1920. Walter died Jul. 1984 in Greene, OH, at 63 years of age.

36. **Frank C.[4] KESSING** (Clement B.[3], Mary (Elizabeth)[2] **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina[1] **FRECKING**) was born in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co.OH. 09 Nov. 1893 (per "Descend. of J. H. Kessing" says bapt. rec.; and also "Ohio Military Men" 1917-1918 Ancestry.com). Frank died 24 May 1960 in Elmira, NY, at 66 years of age.

He married **Rosa WANSTRAUTH** in Franklin Co., IN., 18 Jun. 1917 (Franklin Co. IN. Mar. Lic). Rosa was born 04 May 1893. Rosa died Mar. 1987 in Millerton, Tioga Co., PA., at 93 years of age (per "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing"). At 27 years of age Rosa became the mother of Francis Kenneth **KESSING** 1920 (per "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing"). At 28 years of age Rosa became the mother of James Benard **KESSING** 24 Nov. 1921.

He resided in Norwood, OH. 1917, 2353 Kenilworth St. Frank served in the military 03 Oct. 1917. At 26 years of age Frank became the father of Francis Kenneth **KESSING** 1920 (per "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing"). At 28 years of age Frank became the father of James Benard **KESSING** 24 Nov. 1921.

Frank C. **KESSING** and Rosa **WANSTRAUTH** had the following children:

75 i. George Donald (Rev. Bernadine Clement)[5] **KESSING** (per "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing").
76 ii. Robert J. **KESSING**. Robert died 20 Dec. 1944 in Battle of the Bulge. Ancestry.com has him listed as a Private, inducted from New York 310th infantry, 78th division. Monument @ Henri-Chapelle, Belgium. He was awarded the Purple Heart.
+ 77 iii. Francis Kenneth **KESSING** was born 1920
+ 78 iv. James Benard **KESSING** was born 24 Nov. 1921 and died 18 Jun. 1982.

46. **Unknown[4] KESSING** (Edward F.[3], Mary (Elizabeth)[2] **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina[1] **FRECKING**) birth date unknown.

She married **George THEOBALD**. Has three un-named children according to "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing"

Unknown **KESSING** and George **THEOBALD** had the following children:

79 i. Unknown[5] **THEOBALD**.
80 ii. Unknown **THEOBALD**.
81 iii. Unknown **THEOBALD**.

50. **Stella**^{4} **HACKMAN** (August Anthony^3, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) (Res: Cinci, OH) was born in IN September 5, 1882. Stella died 1950 in Batesville, Ripley Co., IN., at 67 years of age (cancer).

She married **John F. BURDICK** in Franklin Co., IN., June 7, 1905. John was born October 8, 1877. John was the son of Ferd **BURDICK** and Philomena **BURNENS**. John died 1944 at 66 years of age. At 32 years of age John became the father of Gilbert A. J. **BURDICK** September 6, 1910.

At 28 years of age Stella became the mother of Gilbert A. J. **BURDICK** September 6, 1910.

Stella **HACKMAN** and John F. **BURDICK** had the following child:

82 i. Gilbert A. J.^{5} **BURDICK** was born September 6, 1910. Gilbert died circa 1911 (infancy).

51. **Kleona**^{4} **HACKMAN** (August Anthony^3, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) was born in Franklin Co., IN. 16 July ,1884. Kleona died 24 Jul., 1972 in Prob. Oldenburg, Franklin Co.,IN, at 88 years of age (Arteriosclerosis; and S.S. Death Index lists b.d. 7-16-84 d. 7-72 S.S. # 306-48-1477 issued in IN. Last res Oldenburg,IN. 47036). Her body was interred in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., Holy Family Cemetery.

She married **Paul A. MUNCHEL** in Franklin Co., IN., 07 Oct. 1908 (vol. 14 pg.462). Paul was born 1880. Paul died 26 Nov.1918 at 38 years of age (During flu epidemic 1918). His body was interred in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., Holy Family Cemetery. At 29 years of age Paul became the father of Pauline M.A. **MUNCHEL** in Franklin Co., IN., 07 Jul. 1909. At 30 years of age Paul became the father of August Paul **MUNCHEL** 10 Sept. 1910 (Full birthdate from Soc.Sec. dth. index. Orig. had only 1910). At 36 years of age Paul became the father of Gilbert John **MUNCHEL** in Franklin Co., IN, 17 July 1916 (H-11-6).

At 24 years of age Kleona became the mother of Pauline M.A. **MUNCHEL** in Franklin Co., IN., 07 Jul. 1909. At 26 years of age Kleona became the mother of August Paul **MUNCHEL** 10 Sept. 1910 (Full birthdate from Soc.Sec. dth. index. Orig. had only 1910). At 32 years of age Kleona became the mother of Gilbert John **MUNCHEL** in Franklin Co., IN, 17 July 1916 (H-11-6). Kleona was listed as the head of a family on the 1920 Census in Oldenburg, Ray Twp., Franklin Co.IN. Main ST. Munchel, Cleona-head-rents-fem-wh-35 widow-b.IN. Fa. b. Oldenburg Mo. b. OH. Pauline Munchel-dau-fem-wh-10 singleb.IN Pars.b.IN August Munchel-son-male wh. 9 single bIN. Pars.b.IN Gilbert Munchel-son-male-wh-3 6/12 single b.IN. Pars. b.IN.

Kleona **HACKMAN** and Paul A. **MUNCHEL** had the following children:

+ 83 i. Pauline M.A.^{5} **MUNCHEL** was born 07 Jul. 1909 and died 10 Feb. 1993.

84 ii. August Paul **MUNCHEL** was born 10 Sept. 1910 (Full birthdate from Soc.Sec. dth. index. Orig. had only 1910). August died Jul. 1985 at 74 years of age (Soc. Sec. dth. index). He married Jane **KASPER** circa 1930. Jane was born circa 1910. She resides in Dayton, OH.

He resided in Oakwood, Dayton, Montgomery Co.,OH. 348 Delwood. Last res. was in zip code 45419

He was listed as a resident in the census report in Oldenburg, Ray Twp. Franklin Co.IN, 6 & 7 Jan. 1920. August son m-w 9-single-b.IN. pars.b.IN

+ 85 iii. Gilbert John **MUNCHEL** was born 17 July , 1916 and died 16 Oct.1981.

52. **Cora A.**[4] **HACKMAN** (August Anthony[3], Maria Elizabeth (Mary)[2] **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina[1] **FRECKING**) was born in Franklin Co., IN. September 11, 1885. Cora died in Brookville, IN.. Her body was interred in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN..

She married **Peter S. KELLERMAN** in Franklin Co., IN, June 5, 1907 (vol. 14 pg. 290). Peter was born 31 Dec. 1878. Peter was the son of John **KELLERMAN** and Margaretta **ETTER**. At 33 years of age Peter became the father of Mary Agnes M. **KELLERMAN** July 7, 1912. At 38 years of age Peter became the father of Sylvester **KELLERMAN** in Franklin Co., IN., December 8, 1917.

At 26 years of age Cora became the mother of Mary Agnes M. **KELLERMAN** July 7, 1912. At 32 years of age Cora became the mother of Sylvester **KELLERMAN** in Franklin Co., IN., December 8, 1917.

Cora A. **HACKMAN** and Peter S. **KELLERMAN** had the following children:

+ 86 i. Mary Agnes M.[5] **KELLERMAN** was born July 7, 1912 and died Nov.,1977.
+ 87 ii. Sylvester **KELLERMAN** was born December 8, 1917 and died circa 1943.

53. **August Joseph**[4] **HACKMAN** (August Anthony[3], Maria Elizabeth (Mary)[2] **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina[1] **FRECKING**) was born in Ray Twp., Frankin Co., IN. December 17, 1886. August died December 2, 1918 in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., at 31 years of age. flu epidemic

He married **Mary Frances LAMPING** in Franklin Co., IN, Mar 12, 1909. Mary was born circa 1886. (Additional notes for Mary Frances **LAMPING** (Father: August)) At 23 years of age Mary became the mother of Arnold A.S. **HACKMAN** in Franklin Co., IN, March 31, 1910. At 26 years of age Mary became the mother of Stella Agnes **HACKMAN** in Franklin Co., IN, May 22, 1913.

August's occupation: Banker in IN. At 23 years of age August became the father of Arnold A.S. **HACKMAN** in Franklin Co., IN, March 31, 1910. At 26 years of age August became the father of Stella Agnes **HACKMAN** in Franklin Co., IN, May 22, 1913. Attended Notre Dame 1900-1903

August Joseph **HACKMAN** and Mary Frances **LAMPING** had the following children:

88 i. Arnold A.S.[5] **HACKMAN** was born in Franklin Co., IN March 31, 1910. He is deceased.
89 ii. Stella Agnes **HACKMAN** was born in Franklin Co., IN May 22, 1913. She married Unknown **VOLZ** circa 1933. Unknown was born circa 1913.
She resides in Connersville, IN..

56. **Ernest Herbert**[4] **RULMAN** (Anthony (Tony) Herman[3], Maria Elizabeth (Mary)[2] **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina[1] **FRECKING**) was born in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH. December 7, 1898. Ernest died November 2, 1952 in Paulding, Paulding Co.OH., at 53 years of age. heart attack ERNEST RULMAN-Paulding-Ernest Rulman, 53, prominent Paulding business man who was well known throughout this area as commissioner in western Ohio of the National Baseball Congress for the last three years, died suddenly Sunday at 5 p.m. of a heart attack. His body was found in his office on West Harrison St. by State Highway patrolman Richard McCartney of Van Wert when the latter called with a traffic case. Mr. Rulman was a justice of the peace for a number of years. At the itme of his death, he also was secretary of the Paulding Chamber of Commerce, manager of the Rulman Coal Yard, clerk of the New York Central railroad for more than 30 years, and active in St. Joseph's Catholic Church where he was a member and usher many years. The

funeral will be held in St. Joseph's Church Wednesday at 9 a.m. Rev.C.W.Scheib, the pastor, will officiate and burial will be in Live Oak cemetery. Mr. Rulman is survived by his wife, Leona; a daughter, Jane, at home; his mother, Mrs. A.H. Rulman, Paulding; four brothers, Ralph & Harold Rulman, both of Defiance; Edward Rulman, Bryan; and Norman Rulman, Paulding; and three sisters, Miss Elizabeth Rulman, Paulding, Mrs. Mary Sacher, Hicksville, and Mrs. Eleanor Richman, Defiance. His body was interred November 5, 1952 in Paulding, Paulding Co.OH., Live Oak Cem.

He married **Leona KEMLER** in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., October 22, 1927. Leona was born in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH June 6, 1898. Leona was the daughter of Peter **KEMLER** and Lottie **PARKS**. Leona died October 19, 1980 in Ft.Wayne, Allen Co., IN, at 82 years of age. Her body was interred October 22, 1980 in Paulding, OH. (Attended funeral & burial). At 30 years of age Leona became the mother of Jane Frances **RULMAN** in VanWert, Van Wert Co., OH., August 26, 1928.

Ernest's occupation: Clerk in N.Y.Cent.R.R. Paulding, OH (Paulding Newspaper columnist, Sec. Chbr. Commerce, Justice Peace, Fair S). Ernest's occupation: Manager in Rulman's Coals Paulding,OH. Ernest was listed as a member of a church in St. Joseph's Cath., Paulding,OH.. At 29 years of age Ernest became the father of Jane Frances **RULMAN** in VanWert, Van Wert Co., OH., August 26, 1928.

Ernest Herbert **RULMAN** and Leona **KEMLER** had the following child:

+ 90 i. Jane Frances^5 **RULMAN** was born August 26, 1928

57. **Ralph Henry^4 RULMAN** (Anthony (Tony) Herman^3, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) was born in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH. January 21, 1901. Ralph died January 24, 1990 in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., at 89 years of age (death cert.; and S.S. dth. indx SS. 289-38-2949). carcinoma of larnyx three yrs. Obit. of RALPH RULMAN Ralph H. Rulman, 89, 1010 Washington Ave., died at 12:15 a.m. Wednesday in his home. He was born in Coldwater on Jan.21, 1901, the son of Anthony and Philomena (Herman) Rulman. In 1925, he married Edith Molitor, who survives. In 1933, he formed the Defiance Plating Co., selling it and retiring in 1947. He was a member of St. Mary's Catholic church and a former member of the Defiance K of C. Also surviving are a son, Robert, 2056 Laurelwood Drive; six grandchildren and three great grandchildren; two brothers, Edward of Bryan and Norman, Paulding; and a sister, Eleanor Richmond, Locust Street. Preceding him in death were a son Richard; two brothers, Ernest and Harold; and two sisters, Mary Sacher and Elizabeth. Services will be at 11 a.m. Friday in St. Mary's Catholic Church, Rev. Thomas Oedy will officiate. Burial will be in Riverside Cemetery. Visitation will be from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. today at Mast-Mock-Hoffman Funeral Home, where a vigil service will be at 8 p.m. today. Preferred memorials are to Caring Way hospice of Defiance or Cancer Care of Defiance. His body was interred January 26, 1990 in Defiance Co., OH., Riverside (Tombstone. Obit).

He married **Edith Florence MOLITOR** February 1925. Edith was born in Benson, IL. July 24, 1902. Edith (Liked to make noodles, angel food cakes, and play cards) was the daughter of Joseph **MOLITOR**. Edith died February 9, 1994 in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., at 91 years of age (S.S. Dth. indx s.s.284-44-7588). cancer of pancreas. Died at home 1010 Washington Ave., Defiance,OH

Her body was interred February 1994 in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., Riverside. Edith was listed as a member of a church in St. Mary's Cath., Defiance,OH.. At 23 years of age Edith became the mother of Richard Ralph **RULMAN** in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., September 28, 1925. At 27 years of age Edith became the mother of Robert Anthony **RULMAN** in Bryan, Williams Co., OH., April 10, 1930.

Ralph was listed as a member of a church in St. Mary's Cath., Defiance, OH.. At 24 years of age Ralph became the father of Richard Ralph **RULMAN** in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., September 28, 1925. At 29

years of age Ralph became the father of Robert Anthony **RULMAN** in Bryan, Williams Co., OH., April 10, 1930. Ralph retired in Plating Works, Defiance, OH., 1947.

Ralph Henry **RULMAN** and Edith Florence **MOLITOR** had the following children:

+	91	i. Richard Ralph[5] **RULMAN** was born September 28, 1925 and died January 18, 1962.
+	92	ii. Robert Anthony **RULMAN** was born April 10, 1930 and died February 11, 1995.

58. **Edward Lawrence[4] RULMAN** (Anthony (Tony) Herman[3], Maria Elizabeth (Mary)[2] **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina[1] **FRECKING**) was born in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH. October 2, 1903. Edward died December 12, 1991 in Bryan, Williams Co., OH., at 88 years of age (SS dth. indx $278-14-4681 issued in OH). EDWARD RULMAN-Bryan-Edward L. Rulman, 88, 208 Palmer Lane, died early Thursday(12 Dec. 1991), in Bryan Nursing Care Center, where he had been a resident. He was born Oct. 2, 1903, in Mercer county, the son of Anthony and Philomena (Herman) Rulman, In 1924, he married Gladys Howell, who survives. He moved to the Bryan area in 1939 & was a terminal manager @ the H&K truck Line & shipper Dispatch. He started his own business, Bryan Truck Line, in 1947. He was a fleet superintendent of the Marhoefer meat Packing Company, Muncie, Ind., retiring in 1968. Also surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Edward (Rita) Keefe, Savannah, Ga; a brother Norman, Paulding; a sister, Eleanor Richmond(Richman), Defiance; two grandchildren & two great grandchildren. Preceding him in death were three brothers and two sisters. Services will be @ 2 p.m. Saturday @ the Greenisen & Tilton Funeral Home with Rev. Don Harris officiating. Burial will be in St. Paul's Cemetery, Paulding. Visitation will be one hour prior to services Saturday. Preferred memorials are to the American Lung Association. His body was interred December 14, 1991 in Paulding Co., OH., St. Paul's.

He married **Gladys Evelyn HOWELL** 26 Nov. 1924. Gladys was born November 16, 1905. Gladys died April 29, 1993 in Bryan, Williams Co., OH., at 87 years of age (S.S. dth index # 290-16-6358). Had resided many yrs. in nursing home. Alzheimer's Disease

Her body was interred May 1, 1993 in Paulding Co., OH., St. Paul's (Attended burial). At 19 years of age Gladys became the mother of Rita Rose **RULMAN** Ph.D in Latty, Paulding Co., OH., October 23, 1925.

At 22 years of age Edward became the father of Rita Rose **RULMAN** Ph.D in Latty, Paulding Co., OH., October 23, 1925. Edward's occupation: Owner in Bryan Truck Lines, 1947. Edward retired in Marhoefer Meat Packing Co.,Muncie,IN, 1968.

Edward Lawrence **RULMAN** and Gladys Evelyn **HOWELL** had the following child:

+	93	i. Rita Rose[5] **RULMAN PH.D** was born October 23, 1925

59. **Harold Henry[4] RULMAN** (Anthony (Tony) Herman[3], Maria Elizabeth (Mary)[2] **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina[1] **FRECKING**) was born in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH. 13, Aug. 1905. Harold died 31 Mar., 1986 in MCOT, Toledo, Lucas Co., OH. Post-op., at 80 years of age (death cert). Possible pulmonary embolism 2 wks. post op for aortic aneurysm & Crohn's Enterocolitis. Obituary The Crescent News, Defiance,OH. Tuesday, Apr. 1, 1986. FORMER TAX COMMISSIONER HAROLD RULMAN DEAD AT 80.Former Defiance City Tax Commisisoner Harold H. Rulman, 80, 514 Corwin St., died Monday in the Medical College of Ohio Hospital in Toledo, where he had been a patient two weeks. He was born in Mercer County, Aug. 13, 1905, the son of Anthony H. and Philomena (Herman) Rulman. He was a paymaster at

Zeller Corp. from 1940-1960. He started working for the city tax commission in 1961 and in 1965 he was appointed city tax commissioner, retiring in 1975. He was a member of St. John's Catholic Church and of the Defiance Chapter of the Ohio Genealogical Society. In 1929, he married Erma A. Wheaton, and she survives. Also surviving are a daughter Mrs. Gerald (Lucy) Weaver, 100 Northfield Drive; one granddaughter, and one great grandson; three brothers, Ralph Rulman of 1010 Washington Ave., Edward Rulman of Bryan, and Norman Rulman of Paulding; and a sister, Eleanor Richman of River and Locust streets. He was preceded in death by a brother, Ernest; and two sisters, Mary Sacher and Elizabeth Rulman. Visitation will be from 7-9 p.m. Tuesday and from 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. Wednesday in Mast and Mock funeral home. A scripture wake service will be at 8 p.m. Wednesday in the funeral home. Services will be at 10 a.m. Thursday in St. John's Catholic Church with Rev. James K. Say, officiating. Burial will be in Sherwood Cemetery. Memorials may be made to the Defiance County Caring Way Hospice Program or to the Defiance County Heart Fund. His body was interred 03 Apr. 1986 in Sherwood, Delaware Twp., Defiance Co., OH, Sherwood Cemetery.

He married **Erma Arvilla WHEATON** in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., Jul. 9, 1929 (Marriage Certificate). Married in priest's rectory since Erma was Prot. & Harold Catholic

Erma was born in Rosedale, Mark Twp., Defiance Co., OH. Jul. 30, 1905. birth cert. Erma was the daughter of Anson (Elmer) **WHEATON** and Daisy Myrtle **HEMLINGER**.

Erma died Nov. 16, 1990 in Parkview Hosp., Fort Wayne, Allen Co., IN. heart, at 85 years of age (death cert. also S.S. dth. indx 274-44-8597 issued in OH). Died 17 hr. after cardiac catheterization. Myocardial Infarction during catheterization @ Parkview Hospital. Obit: ERMA RULMAN-16 Nov. 1990 Defiance Crescent News. Erma Arvilla Rulman, 85, 514 Corwin St., died at 4:54 a.m. today at Parkview Hospital, Fort Wayne. She was born July 30, 1905 in Mark Township, Defiance County, the daughter of Elmer and Daisy (Hemlinger) Wheaton. In 1929, she married Harold H. Rulman, who died in 1986. She graduated from Sherwood High School in 1923. She formerly worked at the Sherwood Bank and the former Sherwood Theatre. She was a member of the Church of Christ, Sherwood. Surviving are one daughter, Mrs. Gerald (Lucy) Weaver, 100 Northfield Drive, Defiance; one grandchild and two great grandchildren. Also preceding her in death was a sister Thelma(Billie) Kernes, Services will be at 10:30 a.m. Monday at Mast-Mock-Hoffman Funeral Home, Rev. Thomas Oedy will officiate. Burial will be in Sherwood Cemetery, Visitation will be from 7-9 p.m. Saturday and from 2-4 p.m and 7-9 p.m. Sunday. Preferred memorials are to the Caring Way , Defiance County Hospice.

Her body was interred Nov.19, 1990 in Delaware Twp., Sherwood, Defiance Co., OH, Sherwood Cemetery. Erma's occupation: Bank-Teller in Sherwood, Defiance Co., OH., 1920s. Erma graduated in Sherwood, Defiance Co., OH., Jun.1923. Institution: Sherwood High School. She was baptized in Church of Christ, Sherwood, Defiance Co., OH., Jun. 1929. Religion: religion unknown. At 28 years of age Erma became the mother of Lucy Marlene **RULMAN** R.N. in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., Oct.25, 1933 (source #2 missing from library). Born in the original Defiance Hospital, when it was a brick building located at 501 Hopkins St.,, Defiance, OH. The building is now an apartment building. Blonde, blue-eyed abt. 5'1" tall. Born in Rosedale, Mark Twp., Defiance Co.OH. Grew up in Sherwood, OH. where she graduated from High School in 1923. Special interests were sewing and cooking. She had hoped to be a home economics teacher, but instead worked at the Sherwood Theater and then at the Sherwood Bank. Known to her friends as "Wheatie" Used to rollerskate-had beautiful penmanship. Hobbies were: cooking, gardening, sewing and playing the organ.

Erma was 5-feet 1-inches tall; had blonde hair; had fair skin; had blue eyes. On medication for arthritis. Hearing Loss both ears. Myocarditis. Had myocardial infarction Feb. 14, 1982--I.C.U. Took heart medication. Had heart catherization Nov. 1990 Parkview Hosp. Ft. Wayne, IN, where she had a drop in blood pressure during procedure-was placed on respirator and died 17 hrs. later. Hiatus hernia-had to sleep with bed elevated-on Tagamet. On medication for hypertension

He was baptized in Coldwater, Mercer Co., OH., Aug. 1905. Religion: religion unknown. Harold graduated in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., June 1924. Institution: Paulding High School. At 28 years of age Harold became the father of Lucy Marlene **RULMAN** R.N. in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., Oct.25, 1933 (source #2 missing from library). Born in the original Defiance Hospital, when it was a brick building located at 501 Hopkins St.,, Defiance, OH. The building is now an apartment building.

Harold was listed as a member of a church in St. John's Catholic Church, Defiance, OH, 1934-1986. Harold's occupation: Tax Commissioner in Defiance, Defiance Co.OH., 1960-1975. Harold retired in Defiance City Tax Commission, 1975. Was Defiance City Tax Commissioner In 1907 moved to Rockford, Mercer Co., OH. They were the only Catholic family in Rockford at that time. In March 1914 moved to Paulding, Paulding Co., OH. Grad. 1924 Paulding High School, where he was pres. of the Sr. class, Capt. football team, editor of the school newspaper, on the track team & starred in school plays. Nickname was "Noodles" or "Morvich". Dark haired, blue eyed, abt. 5' 11" tall. Started working @ Finan's Hardware, Paulding; resided in Paulding after marriage, then moved to Kenton, OH., where he ran the Maytag Appliance Store. Asked to transfer to either Defiance or Lima, OH., he chose Defiance & moved there in 1934. Maytag dlrshp. stores on 5th St., Clinton St. & 4th St. When W.W. II started, he became a guard @ Zeller Corp. & became Chief Guard. Later was Payroll master there. After 20 years there, ruptured a lumbar disk while lifting an electric table saw, had surgery and was given severance pay. Took a job(1960) in Defiance City Income Tax Dept.-later appted Tax Commissioner. Retired in 1975. Residences in Defiance: 937 Warren St. until June 1950 moved to RR5 Harding Rd. where he built a new house and then in Sept. 1963 moved to 514 Corwin St. Defiance because the City required employees to live within the city limits at that time. He was active in the Defiance Co. Chapt. of OH. Genealogy Society and was head of the cemetery committee. Read , typed and indexed all cemeteries in Defiance Co. Main hobby was reading and doing crosword puzzles. Friendly personality. Practically everyone who knew him liked him(except for those who didn't pay their taxes on time). He always said he flinched everytime in church when they mentioned the tax collectors.

Harold weighed 160 pounds; was 5-feet 11-inches tall; had dark hair; had med skin; had blue eyes.

Had arthritis-spine-causing ruptured cervical and lumbar discs re-sulting in laminectomies with spinal fusion(from hip) -two surgeries.

Hospitalized with congestive heart failure. Had aortic aneurysm surgery March 1986, which he survived only to die 2 weeks later due to embolism.

On medication for hypertension.

Crohns disease-had 3 surgeries for bowel obstructions plus many other hospitalizations when obstruction relieved by levine tube.Other surgeries included scalpingectomy after a fall in which he tore the scalpezius muscle; had hemorrhoidectomy & rectal fistula repair; trans urethral resection; lumbar laminectomy with fusion in 1960; cervical laminectomy with fusion; congestive heart disease; cataracts; hypertension; aortic aneurysm surgery; bilateral hearing loss. Had 25 yrs. of major illnesses, but managed to live to be 80 yrs. and 7 mos.

Harold Henry **RULMAN** and Erma Arvilla **WHEATON** had the following child:

+ 94 i. Lucy Marlene^5 **RULMAN R.N.** was born Oct.25, 1933

60. **Mary Catherine^4 RULMAN** (Anthony (Tony) Herman^3, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) was born in Rockford, Mercer Co., OH. May 24, 1908. Mary died March 31, 1980 in Ypsilanti, MI., at 71 years of age. Cause of death: cancer Obit. Defiance Crescent News Apr. 4, 1980

MARY C. SACHER Mrs. Mary Catherine Sacher, 71, 8720 Dexter Townhall Rd., Pinckney, Mich., died Monday morning(Mar.31, 1980) in Ypsilanti, Mich. after a long illness. She was born May 24, 1908 in Rockford,Ohio, a daughter of Anthony & Philomena (Herman) Rulman, & lived in Paulding before her marriage in 1952 to Marvin Sacher, Edgerton. She was preceded in death by her parents and a borther, Ernest. Surviving are her husband, Marvin; a son, John, Media, Pa; four brothers, Edward Rulman, Muncie, Ind; Ralph & Harold Rulman, Defiance; & Norman Rulman, Paulding; two sisters, Miss Elizabeth Rulman, Paulding, & Mrs. Ray F. Richman, Defiance. Services were held Wednesday in St. Mary's Catholic Church, Chelsea, Mich, & burial was in Pinckney, Mich. cemetery. Her body was interred April 2, 1980 in Pinckney, MI.

She married **Marvin Edward SACHER** in St.Joseph's Cath, Paulding, Paulding OH., April 19, 1952 (Wedding invitation & news item). Marvin was born in Edgerton, Williams Co., OH. September 30, 1910. Marvin was the son of Joseph E. **SACHER** and Kathryn **HERMAN**. Marvin died August 1983 in Louisville, KY, at 72 years of age (S.S. Death Index. S.S. # 315-20-1237 issued in IN.Last res. Louisville,KY 40208). His body was interred August 12, 1983 in Pinckney, MI. Marvin's occupation: Greenhouse Owner in Edgerton, Williams Co., OH.. At 42 years of age Marvin became the father of John Anthony **SACHER** in Montpelier, Williams Co., OH., August 4, 1953.

Mary's occupation: Tel.Operator in Paulding, OH.. Mary graduated in Paulding, Paulding Co.,OH., June 1926. Institution: Paulding (Attended International Business College, Ft. Wayne, IN). At 45 years of age Mary became the mother of John Anthony **SACHER** in Montpelier, Williams Co., OH., August 4, 1953.

Mary Catherine **RULMAN** and Marvin Edward **SACHER** had the following child:

95 i. John Anthony^5 **SACHER** (Tel:312-271-3957) was born in Montpelier, Williams Co., OH. August 4, 1953. John's occupation: Civil Engineer in Chicago, IL.. John graduated in Ann Arbor, MI, June 1975. Institution: University of Michigan (Jun 1971 Chelsea, MI H.S. Grad). Civil Engineering Degree

He resides in Chicago, IL. 60625-2111 Feb. 1999, 4531 N. Claremont Ave. tel: 773-271-3957

62. **Norman James^4 RULMAN** (Anthony (Tony) Herman^3, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) was born in Rockford, Mercer Co., OH. 28 Nov. 1911.

He married **Florence Esther DYSERT** 15 Jun.1931 (per Norman Rulman). Florence was born in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH. May 5, 1916. Florence was the daughter of Fred **DYSERT** and Bess L. **SMALLEY**. Florence died 10 June, 1998 in Payne, Paulding Co., OH., at 82 years of age. Complications of Alzheimer's Disease

Her body was interred 13 June, 1998 in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., Live Oak. Florence was listed as a member of a church in St. Joseph Cath., Paulding,OH.. Catholic convert

At 15 years of age Florence became the mother of James Frederick **RULMAN** in Hicksville, Defiance Co., OH., August 27, 1931. At 17 years of age Florence became the mother of Paul William **RULMAN** in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., September 26, 1933. At 25 years of age Florence became the mother of Thomas Allen **RULMAN** in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., June 27, 1941.

Norman retired in Paulding OH. Fire Dept. & Post. Served as Fire Chief and Assistant Postmaster

Norman's occupation: Ret.Fire-Chief in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH.. Norman was listed as a member of a church in St. Joseph's Cath., Paulding, OH.. He was baptized in Immac. Concept., Cath. Ch., Celina,

Mercer Co.,O, ca.28 Nov.1911. Religion: religion unknown (No Catholic Church in Rockford, OH. Rulmans only Catholic Family). At 19 years of age Norman became the father of James Frederick **RULMAN** in Hicksville, Defiance Co., OH., August 27, 1931. At 21 years of age Norman became the father of Paul William **RULMAN** in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., September 26, 1933. At 29 years of age Norman became the father of Thomas Allen **RULMAN** in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., June 27, 1941. He resides in Paulding, OH. 45879 May 2000, 122 S. Cherry St. Chosen as Grand Marshal of John Paulding Days Parade to be held in June 2002. Previously was chosen as Paulding's Citizen of the Year. At age 90 active in St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Paulding Co. Senior Center & the Public Retired Employees, Inc. Was a volunteer fireman for 46 yrs., 12 of those as assistant firechief & 13 yrs. as fire chief.

Norman James **RULMAN** and Florence Esther **DYSERT** had the following children:

+ 96 i. James Frederick[5] **RULMAN** was born August 27, 1931

97 ii. Paul William **RULMAN** was born in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH. September 26, 1933. Paul died March 1934 in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., at less than one year of age. pneumonia His body was interred 1934 in Paulding Co., OH., Live Oak.

98 iii. Thomas Allen **RULMAN** was born in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH. June 27, 1941. Thomas's occupation: CementPlantWkr. in Paulding, OH.. also has a cattle farm

Thomas was listed as a member of a church in St. Joseph's Cath., Paulding,OH.. Thomas graduated in Paulding, Paulding Co.,OH., June 1959. Institution: Paulding. He resides in Paulding, OH. Feb. 1999, 122 S. Cherry St. single. girlfriend: Jane Stauffer

63. **Eleanor Agnes[4] RULMAN** (Anthony (Tony) Herman[3], Maria Elizabeth (Mary)[2] **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina[1] **FRECKING)** was born in OH. February 10, 1914.

She married **Raymond Frederick RICHMAN** 1941. Ray was previously married & divorced

Raymond was born in Toledo, OH. May 4, 1909. Raymond was the son of Justus W. **RICHMAN** and Irene **COOPER**. Raymond died March 11, 1981 in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., at 71 years of age (death cert). Ruptured aortic dissecting aneurysm with massive mdiastinal hemorrhage. Collapsed at home. Died shortly after admission to Defiance Hospital.

His body was interred March 14, 1981 in Defiance Co., OH., Riverview Memory Gardens. Raymond's occupation: Owner Richman Welding Works in Defiance, OH. (W.W.II. U.S. Army Vet., ; Participated in rodeos before service). Raymond served in the military in World War II, 1940s. US Army Vet

At 32 years of age Raymond became the father of Anthony Justus **RICHMAN** in Defiance, Def. Co., OH., November 28, 1941. At 37 years of age Raymond became the father of William Richard (Bill) **RICHMAN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH, September 24, 1946. At 39 years of age Raymond became the father of Rae Ann **RICHMAN** in Defiance, Defiance, Co., OH., September 1, 1948. Raymond retired in Richman Welding Works, Defiance,OH., 1975.

At 27 years of age Eleanor became the mother of Anthony Justus **RICHMAN** in Defiance, Def. Co., OH., November 28, 1941. At 32 years of age Eleanor became the mother of William Richard (Bill) **RICHMAN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH, September 24, 1946. At 34 years of age Eleanor became the mother of Rae Ann **RICHMAN** in Defiance, Defiance, Co., OH., September 1, 1948. She resides in Locust St., Defiance, OH Aug. 2000.

Eleanor Agnes **RULMAN** and Raymond Frederick **RICHMAN** had the following children:

+ 99 i. Anthony Justus[5] **RICHMAN** was born November 28, 1941

100 ii. William Richard (Bill) **RICHMAN** was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH September 24, 1946. William's occupation: Co-Owner in Richman Welding Works, Defiance,OH. William graduated in Defiance, OH., June 5, 1964. Institution: Defiance. He resides in Defiance, OH. 43512-1957 1999, 1608 Locust St. single and resides with his mother

+ 101 iii. Rae Ann **RICHMAN** was born September 1, 1948

65. **Norman[4] JOHNSON** (Isabella R. (Belle)[3] **RULMANN**, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)[2] **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina[1] **FRECKING**) was born 1919.

He married **Odella UNKNOWN** prob. late 1940s. Odella was born circa 1920. Odella became the mother of Joan **JOHNSON** R.N. circa 1940. Odella became the mother of Peggy **JOHNSON** circa 1950. At 34 years of age Odella became the mother of Debbie **JOHNSON** 1954. At 38 years of age Odella became the mother of Dennis **JOHNSON** 1958.

Norman became the father of Joan **JOHNSON** R.N. circa 1940. Norman became the father of Peggy **JOHNSON** circa 1950. At 35 years of age Norman became the father of Debbie **JOHNSON** 1954. At 39 years of age Norman became the father of Dennis **JOHNSON** 1958. He resides in Lambertville, MI 48144 1977, 7307 Edinburgh Dr.

Norman **JOHNSON** and Odella **UNKNOWN** had the following children:

102 i. Joan[5] **JOHNSON R.N.** was born circa 1940. Joan is deceased. died during sleep. Was newly married She married Bobby **SOLN** prob. 1960s.

Bobby was born circa 1940.

Joan graduated in Toledo, OH.. Institution: St. Vincent's School of Nursing. Joan's occupation: RegisteredNurse.

103 ii. Peggy **JOHNSON** was born circa 1950.

104 iii. Debbie **JOHNSON** was born 1954.

105 iv. Dennis **JOHNSON** was born 1958.

Fifth Generation

69. **Barbara Sue[5] KESSING** (A.J.[4], Anthony John[3], Mary (Elizabeth)[2] **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina[1] **FRECKING**) (per "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing") was born in Gary, IN 14 May 1938.

She married **Jefferson Barrington OCONNOR** 27 Sept. 1958. Jefferson was born in Maryville, Blount Co., TN 26 Jul. 1935. (Additional notes for Jefferson Barrington **OCONNOR** (per Chris J. OConnor family tree(mainehave@juno.com))) At 27 years of age Jefferson became the father of Chris Jefferson **OCONNOR** in Knoxville, Knox Co., TN, 27 Mar. 1963.

At 24 years of age Barbara became the mother of Chris Jefferson **OCONNOR** in Knoxville, Knox Co., TN, 27 Mar. 1963.

Barbara Sue **KESSING** and Jefferson Barrington **OCONNOR** had the following children:

106 i. Vicki Lynne^6 **OCONNOR** (Per "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing").

107 ii. Chris Jefferson **OCONNOR** (per "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing") was born in Knoxville, Knox Co., TN 27 Mar. 1963. He married Paula Louise **KUEPKER** 28 Jul.1990. Paula was born in Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., KS 30 Apr. 1960. (Additional notes for Paula Louise **KUEPKER** (per "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing"))

70. **Roger Allen^5 KESSING** (A.J.^{4}, Anthony John^3, Mary (Elizabeth)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) (per "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing") was born 23 Sept. 1942.

He married **Unknown ENTZU**. (Additional notes for Unknown **ENTZU** (per 'Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing"))

Roger Allen **KESSING** and Unknown **ENTZU** had the following children:

108 i. Suzanne^6 **KESSING** ("Descendants of Johann Heinrih Kessing").

109 ii. Christine **KESSING** ("Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing").

71. **Ronald Joseph^5 KESSING** (A.J.^{4}, Anthony John^3, Mary (Elizabeth)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) (per "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing") was born in Oakridge, Anderson Co., TN 23 Mar. 1950.

He married **Rebecca CARTER**. (Additional notes for Rebecca **CARTER** ("Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing"))

Ronald Joseph **KESSING** and Rebecca **CARTER** had the following child:

110 i. Katie Marie^6 **KESSING** (Chirs J. O'Connor Family Tree).

73. **Loraine^5 KESSING** (Aloysius J.^{4}, Clement B.^{3}, Mary (Elizabeth)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) (per "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing") Loraine died Feb. 1979 in Dayton, OH..

She married **William Munger BECHTOLD**. William was born 26 Oct. 1918. (Additional notes for William Munger **BECHTOLD** ("Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing")) William died 1982 in Gig Harbor, WA, at 63 years of age.

Loraine **KESSING** and William Munger **BECHTOLD** had the following children:

111 i. William Michael^{6} **BECHTOLD** ("Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing").
112 ii. Jill **BECHTOLD** ("Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing"). She married William **BECKER**. (Additional notes for William **BECKER** ("Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing"))

77. **Francis Kenneth^{5} KESSING** (Frank C.^{4}, Clement B.^{3}, Mary (Elizabeth)^{2} **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^{1} **FRECKING**) was born 1920 (per "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing").

He married **Helen FORSYTH**. (Additional notes for Helen **FORSYTH** ("Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing")) She resided in Millerton, PA. Helen became the mother of Russell Francis **KESSING** 1942. Helen became the mother of Patricia Ann **KESSING** 1944. Helen became the mother of Robert Kenneth **KESSING** 1946. Helen became the mother of Paul Joseph **KESSING** 1948. Helen became the mother of Kathleen Francis **KESSING** 1950. Helen became the mother of Virginia Marie **KESSING** 1954. Helen became the mother of Jerome Vincent **KESSING** 1958. Helen became the mother of Frank Kevin **KESSING** 1960.

He resided in Millerton, PA. At 22 years of age Francis became the father of Russell Francis **KESSING** 1942. At 24 years of age Francis became the father of Patricia Ann **KESSING** 1944. At 26 years of age Francis became the father of Robert Kenneth **KESSING** 1946. At 28 years of age Francis became the father of Paul Joseph **KESSING** 1948. At 30 years of age Francis became the father of Kathleen Francis **KESSING** 1950. At 34 years of age Francis became the father of Virginia Marie **KESSING** 1954. At 38 years of age Francis became the father of Jerome Vincent **KESSING** 1958. At 40 years of age Francis became the father of Frank Kevin **KESSING** 1960.

Francis Kenneth **KESSING** and Helen **FORSYTH** had the following children:

113 i. Russell Francis^{6} **KESSING** ("Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing") was born 1942. He married twice. He married Jeannellen **BUDNICK** 1962. (Additional notes for Jeannellen **BUDNICK** ("Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing")) He married Kim Louise **TEUFELL** 1986. (Additional notes for Kim Louise **TEUFELL** ("Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing"))

He resided in Millerton, PA.
114 ii. Patricia Ann **KESSING** ("Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing") was born 1944.
115 iii. Robert Kenneth **KESSING** ("Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing") was born 1946.
116 iv. Paul Joseph **KESSING** ("Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing") was born 1948.
117 v. Kathleen Francis **KESSING** ("Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing") was born 1950.
118 vi. Virginia Marie **KESSING** ("Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing") was born 1954.
119 vii. Jerome Vincent **KESSING** ("Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing") was born 1958.
120 viii. Frank Kevin **KESSING** ("Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing") was born 1960.

78. **James Benard^{5} KESSING** (Frank C.^{4}, Clement B.^{3}, Mary (Elizabeth)^{2} **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^{1} **FRECKING**) (per "Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing") was born 24 Nov. 1921. James died 18 Jun. 1982 in Travis Co., TX, at 60 years of age (per "Descendants of Johann Henrich Kessing"; SSDI 086-14-9001 Issued NY; and Texas Death records).

He married **Gusta UNKNOWN**. (Additional notes for Gusta **UNKNOWN** ("Descendants of Johann

Heinrich Kessing"))

James Benard **KESSING** and Gusta **UNKNOWN** had the following children:

121 i. James^6 **KESSING** ("Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing").
122 ii. Steven **KESSING** ("Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing").
123 iii. Vicky **KESSING** ("Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing").
124 iv. Jodie **KESSING** ("Descendants of Johann Heinrich Kessing").

83. **Pauline M.A.^{5} MUNCHEL** (Kleona^4 **HACKMAN**, August Anthony^3, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) was born in Franklin Co., IN. 07 Jul. 1909. Pauline died 10 Feb. 1993 in Prob. Cincinnati, Hamilton Co.,OH, at 83 years of age (S.S. Death Index- #296-38-7118 issued OH. lists full b. & d. date & last res. Cinci.OH. 45231).

She married **Oscar DENKER** circa 1929. Oscar was born Aug. 14, 1908. Oscar died Jun., 1979 in Prob. Cincinnati, Hamilton Co.,OH, at 70 years of age (S.S. Death Index: Oscar Denker-b.8-14-08 d. 6-79 S.S. # 268-10-6465 issued OH. Last res. Cinci.OH. 45231). Oscar became the father of Paul **DENKER** circa 1930. Oscar became the father of Nancy **DENKER** circa 1932.

She resided in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Oldenburg, Ray Twp. Franklin Co.IN., 6 & 7 Jan. 1920. Pauline-dau-f-w-10-sing.b.IN. pars. b.IN

Pauline became the mother of Paul **DENKER** circa 1930. Pauline became the mother of Nancy **DENKER** circa 1932.

Pauline M.A. **MUNCHEL** and Oscar **DENKER** had the following children:

125 i. Paul^6 **DENKER** (Single) was born circa 1930. He resides in Cincinnati, OH..
126 ii. Nancy **DENKER** was born circa 1932. She resides in CA..

85. **Gilbert John^5 MUNCHEL** (Kleona^4 **HACKMAN**, August Anthony^3, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) (Ran Hackman Store in Oldenburg. Correspondent) was born in Franklin Co., IN 17 July , 1916 (H-11-6). Gilbert died 16 Oct.1981 at 65 years of age (Congestive heart failure). His body was interred in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., Holy Family.

He married **Leonida (Lonnie) KELLERMAN** circa 1940. Leonida was born circa 1918. Leonida died January 13, 1983 at 64 years of age (Notified by dtr. of death). Her body was interred in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., Holy Family. At 25 years of age Leonida became the mother of Kelly **MUNCHEL** 1943. At 30 years of age Leonida became the mother of Mary (Lynn) **MUNCHEL** 1948. At 32 years of age Leonida became the mother of Paula **MUNCHEL** 1950. At 34 years of age Leonida became the mother of Sandra Delores **MUNCHEL** 1952. At 40 years of age Leonida became the mother of Gary **MUNCHEL** 1958.

Gilbert's occupation: Storekeeper in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN. He was listed as a resident in the census report in Oldenburg, Ray Twp. Franklin Co.IN., 6 & 7 Jan. 1920. Gilbert-son-m-w-3 6/12 sing. b.IN Pars.b.IN

At 26 years of age Gilbert became the father of Kelly **MUNCHEL** 1943. At 31 years of age Gilbert became the father of Mary (Lynn) **MUNCHEL** 1948. At 33 years of age Gilbert became the father of Paula **MUNCHEL** 1950. At 35 years of age Gilbert became the father of Sandra Delores **MUNCHEL** 1952. At 41

years of age Gilbert became the father of Gary **MUNCHEL** 1958.

Gilbert John **MUNCHEL** and Leonida (Lonnie) **KELLERMAN** had the following children:

127 i. Kelly^{6} **MUNCHEL** was born 1943. Kelly died 10 Jan. 1976 at 32 years of age. His body was interred in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., Holy Family Cemetery.
+ 128 ii. Mary (Lynn) **MUNCHEL** was born 1948
+ 129 iii. Paula **MUNCHEL** was born 1950
+ 130 iv. Sandra Delores **MUNCHEL** was born 1952
+ 131 v. Gary **MUNCHEL** was born 1958

86. **Mary Agnes M.^{5} KELLERMAN** (Cora A.^{4} **HACKMAN**, August Anthony^{3}, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^{2} **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^{1} **FRECKING**) was born July 7, 1912. Mary died Nov.,1977 in Prob. Middletown,OH, at 65 years of age (S.S. Index S.S. # 275-42-5420 issued OH. gives 7-7-12 as b.d. & 11-77 as d.d. Last res: Middletown,OH. 45042).

She married **James MOORMAN** circa 1932. James was born circa 1912. James became the father of Bobby **MOORMAN** circa 1934. James became the father of Michael **MOORMAN** circa 1936.

She resided in Middletown,OH.. Mary became the mother of Bobby **MOORMAN** circa 1934. Mary became the mother of Michael **MOORMAN** circa 1936.

Mary Agnes M. **KELLERMAN** and James **MOORMAN** had the following children:

132 i. Bobby^{6} **MOORMAN** was born circa 1934.
133 ii. Michael **MOORMAN** was born circa 1936. He resides in Middletown, OH.

87. **Sylvester^{5} KELLERMAN** (Cora A.^{4} **HACKMAN**, August Anthony^{3}, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^{2} **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^{1} **FRECKING**) was born in Franklin Co., IN. December 8, 1917. Sylvester died circa 1943 (Killed in action, W.W. 11).

He married **Adella STREUWING** circa 1937. Adella was born circa 1917. Adella became the mother of John **KELLERMAN** circa 1938. Adella became the mother of Charlotte **KELLERMAN** circa 1940.

Sylvester became the father of John **KELLERMAN** circa 1938. Sylvester became the father of Charlotte **KELLERMAN** circa 1940.

Sylvester **KELLERMAN** and Adella **STREUWING** had the following children:

134 i. John^{6} **KELLERMAN** was born circa 1938.
135 ii. Charlotte **KELLERMAN** was born circa 1940.

90. **Jane Frances^{5} RULMAN** (Ernest Herbert^{4}, Anthony (Tony) Herman^{3}, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^{2} **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^{1} **FRECKING**) was born in VanWert, Van Wert Co., OH. August 26, 1928.

She married **John Henry HENSCHEN** in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH, January 28, 1954. John was born in Payne, Paulding Co., OH September 5, 1927. John is the son of Otto Glen **HENSCHEN** and Cecile

R. **LAMB**. At 27 years of age John became the father of Hope Alane **HENSCHEN** in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., January 24, 1955. At 29 years of age John became the father of Andrea Sue **HENSCHEN** in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., March 27, 1957. At 33 years of age John became the father of Beth Ann **HENSCHEN** in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH, June 30, 1961. At 39 years of age John became the father of Terry John **HENSCHEN** in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH, September 5, 1966. He resides in Payne, OH 1995.

Jane graduated in Paulding Paulding Co.,OH., 1946. Institution: Paulding. At 26 years of age Jane became the mother of Hope Alane **HENSCHEN** in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., January 24, 1955. At 28 years of age Jane became the mother of Andrea Sue **HENSCHEN** in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH., March 27, 1957. At 32 years of age Jane became the mother of Beth Ann **HENSCHEN** in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH, June 30, 1961. At 38 years of age Jane became the mother of Terry John **HENSCHEN** in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH, September 5, 1966. She resides in Payne, Paulding Co., OH. 45880 May 2002, 416 Arda Ave. P.O. Box 137

Jane Frances **RULMAN** and John Henry **HENSCHEN** had the following children:

+ 136 i. Hope Alane^{6} **HENSCHEN** was born January 24, 1955

137 ii. Andrea Sue **HENSCHEN** was born in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH. March 27, 1957. She married Andrew **VALLIMONT** in Erie, PA, 15 June 2002.

Andrea's occupation: occupation unknown in Bank in Erie, PA.

138 iii. Beth Ann **HENSCHEN** was born in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH June 30, 1961. She married twice. She married Wilford Vaughn **NASH** in St.Paul Meth., Payne, Paulding Co., OH., June 4, 1983. Wilford was born circa 1960. She married Kurt Anthony **COYNE** in Payne, Paulding Co., OH, 25 March 2000. Kurt was born 28 Jan. 1964. Kurt is the son of Kenneth Richard **COYNE** and Mary Ellen **DAVISON**. He resides in Butler, IN 2000. Kurt's occupation: engineer 2000.

Beth's occupation: Manager in McDonalds, 2000.

139 iv. Terry John **HENSCHEN** was born in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH September 5, 1966. He married Sally Lou **BLAKE** in Messiah Luth., Ft. Wayne, Allen Co., IN., August 14, 1993 (Wedding invitation). Sally was the daughter of David **BLAKE** and Carol Lou. Sally died 05 March 2002 in Cleveland, OH. cancer

Sally graduated in IN. Institution: Indiana University. Bachelors & Masters in Education

Sally's occupation: Teacher. Previously married and divorced. Had two children Blake Madden and Julie Madden.

Terry graduated in Toledo, OH., circa 1988. Institution: University of Toledo (Empl. Phelps-Dodge Magnet Wire Co. as Acct. Exec). B.A. Political Science

He resides in Canton, OH. 44718-1287 1997, 5586 Stoney Ridge Rd N (Internet). tel: 330 966 5959

Terry's occupation: Surgical & Medical Equip. Sales May 2002.

91. **Richard Ralph^{5} RULMAN** (Ralph Henry^{4}, Anthony (Tony) Herman^{3}, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^{2} **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^{1} **FRECKING**) (Prev. worked for Eckert Packing Co. Owned Pat's Parade Bar, Ft.Wayne) was born in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH. September 28, 1925. Richard died January 18, 1962 in Ft.Wayne, Allen Co., IN., at 36 years of age (Obit. Heart Dis). Obit. RICHARD R. RULMAN-Richard Ralph Rulman , a former resident of Defiance, died suddenly at 10:30 p.m. ,Thursday, while lying on a davenport at his home, 2215 Florida Drive, Fort Wayne, watching television. He was rushed to Parkview Hospital but was

dead on arrival. An autopsy was to be performed this morning to determine the cause of death. The body was to be brought to the Smith Bros. Rupp Funeral Home, Jefferson Ave. & Arabella St. this afternoon. Mr. Rulman had not been well since Thanksgiving and on New Year's Day was admitted to Parkview Hospital for tests. He had been discharged only Wednesday to his home. Mr.Rulman, who was an employee of the Eckert Packing Co, in Defiance for 10 years, has been manager of Pat's Parade Tavern, 1436 Wells St., since going to Fort Wayne five years ago. He was born in Paulding on Sept. 28, 1925 but had lived in Defiance since 1933. He was educated in St. Mary's Parochial School here and was graduated from Defiance High School in 1943. Today would have been his 10th wedding anniversary. His wife is the former Rita Hazelswart, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. August B. Hazelswart, 813 Washington Ave. His parents who survive are Ralph and Edith(Molitor) Rulman, 1031 Wilhelm St. Mrs. Rulman, his mother, is flying back from Humboldt, Iowa, where on Thursday she attended the funeral of a brother, Ben Molitor. Beides his wife and parents, Mr. Rulman is survived by two sons, Ricky, 9, and Larry, 7 and a brother Robert Rulman, Van Wert. His body was interred after 19 Jan. 1962 in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., Riverside (Tombstone).

He married **Rita Ann HAZELSWART** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., January 19, 1952 (Wedding news item). Rita was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH May 25, 1928. She married **Robert J. BUSOLD** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., 1966. At 24 years of age Rita became the mother of Rickey Ralph **RULMAN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., December 31, 1952. At 26 years of age Rita became the mother of Lawrence (Larry) James **RULMAN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., November 28, 1954. She resides in Fremont, OH Mar. 1998.

Richard graduated in Defiance Defiance Co.,OH., June 1943. Institution: Defiance. At 27 years of age Richard became the father of Rickey Ralph **RULMAN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., December 31, 1952. At 29 years of age Richard became the father of Lawrence (Larry) James **RULMAN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., November 28, 1954. Richard's occupation: Tavern-Owner in Fort Wayne, IN, 1961.

Richard Ralph **RULMAN** and Rita Ann **HAZELSWART** had the following children:

+ 140 i. Rickey Ralph^6 **RULMAN** was born December 31, 1952

141 ii. Lawrence (Larry) James **RULMAN** was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. November 28, 1954. He married Laura Kathleen **HOFFMAN** in St.Ann Cath., Fremont, OH., February 18, 1989 (Wedding invitation). Laura was born circa 1955. She resides in 8430 CR 31, Tiffin, OH., 44883 1995.

He resides in Tiffin, OH., 44883 1995, 8430 CR31.

92. **Robert Anthony^5 RULMAN** (Ralph Henry^4, Anthony (Tony) Herman^3, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) was born in Bryan, Williams Co., OH. April 10, 1930. Robert died February 11, 1995 in MCOT, Toledo, Lucas Co., OH., at 64 years of age (S.S. dth. Indx. # 285-24-8038 issued in OH). Lymphoma Obituary: ROBERT RULMAN-Robert A. Rulman, 64, 1010 Washington Ave., died Saturday at 3:42 a.m. at Medical College Hospital, Toledo. He was born April 10, 1930 in Bryan, the son of Ralph and Edith (Molitor) Rulman. In 1954, he married Lucy Volpe, who survives. He was a self-employed businessman and former owner of Bob's Party Center. He was a member of St. Mary's Catholic Church, Defiance Elk's Lodge, Edgerton Fox Hunters Club and a Third Degree member of the Knights of Columbus. Also surviving are a son, Bruce of Seattle, Wash; three daughters, Mrs. David(Linda) Rulman-George of Manchester, N.H., Mrs. Brian(Lisa) Hammons, Indianapolis, Ind., and Lori, Defiance; and four grandchildren. Preceding him in death were his parents; and a brother Richard. Services will be at 11 a.m. Tuesday at St. Mary's Catholic Church, Rev.Edward Schleter will officiate. Burial will be in Riverview Memory Gardens. Visitation will be Monday from 2-5 and 7-9 p.m. with a vigil service at 7:30 p.m. at Mast-

Mock-Hoffman Funeral Home. Preferred memorials are to theAmerican Cancer Society or Defiance County Home Health. His body was interred February 14, 1995 in Defiance Co., OH., Riverview Memory Gardens.

He married **Lucy Kate VOLPE** in Vineland, NJ., September 19, 1954 (Wedding invitation). Lucy was born in NJ 20 Mar. 1929. Lucy is the daughter of Nicholas **VOLPE** and Lucia....... At 30 years of age Lucy became the mother of Linda Edith **RULMAN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., April 19, 1959 (Birth announcement & mother). At 32 years of age Lucy became the mother of Lisa Ann **RULMAN** in VanWert, Van Wert Co., OH., October 31, 1961. At 34 years of age Lucy became the mother of Lori Marie **RULMAN** in Van Wert, Van Wert Co., OH., July 2, 1963 (Birth announcement, & mother). At 37 years of age Lucy became the mother of Bruce Robert **RULMAN** in Van Wert, Van Wert Co., OH., March 31, 1966. She resides in Mansfield,OH. 44907 1999, 1051 Briarwood Rd. tel:419-774-9374 Moved to Mansfield in Sept. 1998 from 1010 Washington Ave., Defiance, OH.

Robert's occupation: Party Shop Owner in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH.. Robert was listed as a member of a church in St. Mary's Cath., Defiance,OH.. Robert graduated in Defiance,Defiance Co.,OH., June 1948. Institution: Defiance High. At 29 years of age Robert became the father of Linda Edith **RULMAN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., April 19, 1959 (Birth announcement & mother). At 31 years of age Robert became the father of Lisa Ann **RULMAN** in VanWert, Van Wert Co., OH., October 31, 1961. At 33 years of age Robert became the father of Lori Marie **RULMAN** in Van Wert, Van Wert Co., OH., July 2, 1963 (Birth announcement, & mother). At 35 years of age Robert became the father of Bruce Robert **RULMAN** in Van Wert, Van Wert Co., OH., March 31, 1966.

Robert Anthony **RULMAN** and Lucy Kate **VOLPE** had the following children:

+ 142 i. Linda Edith^6 **RULMAN** was born April 19, 1959
+ 143 ii. Lisa Ann **RULMAN** was born October 31, 1961
+ 144 iii. Lori Marie **RULMAN** was born July 2, 1963
+ 145 iv. Bruce Robert **RULMAN** was born March 31, 1966

93. **Rita Rose^5 RULMAN PH.D** (Edward Lawrence^4, Anthony (Tony) Herman^3, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) was born in Latty, Paulding Co., OH. October 23, 1925.

She married twice. She married **Jack LaVern BRACE** 6 Apr. 1946. Jack was born 22 May 1920. He resides in Bryan, OH.. At 29 years of age Jack became the father of Jo Ellen **BRACE** M.ED in Bryan, OH, September 9, 1949. At 33 years of age Jack became the father of Jack Edward **BRACE** in Bryan, Williams Co., OH., November 14, 1953. She married **Edward F. (Ned) KEEFE** 16 May 1980. Edward was born 27 Oct. 1925 (per Kallmeyer Reunion(2000) Family Tree). He resides in Bryan, OH. 1995.

Rita's occupation: Professor in Bowling Green State Unversity, OH. At 23 years of age Rita became the mother of Jo Ellen **BRACE** M.ED in Bryan, OH, September 9, 1949. At 28 years of age Rita became the mother of Jack Edward **BRACE** in Bryan, Williams Co., OH., November 14, 1953. Rita graduated in Toledo, OH., before 1978. Institution: University of Toledo. Ph.D.

She resides in Bryan, OH, 43506-9368 1996, 116 Deerfield Circle.

Rita Rose **RULMAN** Ph.D and Jack LaVern **BRACE** had the following children:

146 i. Jo Ellen^6 **BRACE M.ED** was born in Bryan, OH September 9, 1949. She married James

RUDOLPH 22 June 1972. James was born 21 Mar. 1942. He resides in Petoskey, MI 49770 May 21, 1992, 09798 Townline Rd.

Jo's occupation: Teacher in MI. She resides in Petoskey, MI, 49770 May 21, 1992, 09798 Townline Rd.

+ 147 ii. Jack Edward **BRACE** was born November 14, 1953

94. **Lucy Marlene^5 RULMAN R.N.** (Harold Henry^4, Anthony (Tony) Herman^3, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. Oct.25, 1933 (source #2 missing from library). Born in the original Defiance Hospital, when it was a brick building located at 501 Hopkins St.,, Defiance, OH. The building is now an apartment building.

She married **Gerald Floyd (Jerry) WEAVER** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., Jan.24,1956. Gerald was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. 26 Nov, 1925. Gerald is the son of Floyd Edward **WEAVER** and Cevilla (Sally) Josephine **LENHART**. He was baptized in St.John's Cath.,Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH., Dec.,1925. Religion: Catholic. Gerald received first communion in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., circa 1933. Gerald graduated in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., June 1944. Institution: Defiance High School. Gerald's occupation: Salesman in Schatz Motor Sales, 1955. He became engaged to Lucy Marlene **RULMAN** R.N. in Defiance, Def. Co., OH., 31 Oct 1955. Gerald was listed as a member of a church in St. John's Catholic Church, Defiance, OH, 1956-present. Gerald's occupation: Salesman in Derrow Motor Sales, 1957. At 31 years of age Gerald became the father of Ann Michelle **WEAVER** in Defiance Hosp., Defiance, Defiance, Co., OH., 2 Oct 1957 (Birth Cert). Gerald's occupation: Salesman in Beckman Chevrolet, ca 1983. Jerry worked during high school for Smith Photographers, later pressed pants at a local dry cleaners-then drove truck to get parts for Caterpillar Corp. when it was constructing Ohio turnpike. He later worked at Schatz Motor Sales as a car salesman around 1955-then for Derrow Motor Sales as a sales manager, working there for about 25 years. He worked part-time in the 1980s for Beckman Chevrolet in Defiance. He has sold Chryslers, Pontiacs, American Motors cars , Chevrolets, and Cadillacs.

He resides in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH Nov. 2001, 100 Northfield Ave. Special interests: automobiles, boats, motorcycles, flying, & antiques. Lived with his grandparents at 624 Jackson, then First St., and E. First St. in Defiance. High school years, he lived at 834 Washington. After marriage lived in apt. on Clinton St. above Derrows-then 622 N. Clinton St.(Miller Apt.) In July 1957 purchased first home @ 910 Lincoln Dr. lived there until Dec. 11, 1969, when family moved to 100 Northfield Ave.Former church usher & collection counter.

Gerald weighed 148 pounds; was 5-feet 10-inches tall; had Gray hair; had Med skin at age 76 years. Skin cancer removed from ear & forehead. Diagnosed with Parkinson's Disease Feb. 1993. Tremor on rt. side. Herniorrhaphy 1962; Pulmonary partial lobectomy in 1975 due to benign tumor-histoplasmosis- one acid-fast TB bacillus found; Trigeminal nerve dissected in two places 1987due to Trigeminal Neuralgia, which he had for 14 years.Blepharitis, both eyes. Congenital spinal deformity-tailbone. Heart murmur-mitral valve prolapse. Feb. 1993 diagnosed as having Parkinson's Disease-rt, side tremors. 1994 basal cell carcinoma removed from forehead & rt. ear. Feb. 15, 1995 appendectomy.

She was baptized in Defiance, OH., Nov. 19, 1933. Religion: Catholic-St. Mary's Catholic Chh. One of the first Baptisms performed by Rev. Father Cletus Gates. Sponsors were: Uncle Ralph and Aunt Edith Rulman. Time of Baptism was 1:00 p.m. Among those present in addition to the sponsors and baby was the father, Harold H. Rulman.

Lucy was listed as a member of a church in St. John's Cath. Church, Defiance,OH., Oct. 1, 1934 to present. Lucy received first communion in St. John's Cath. Church, Defiance,OH., Jun. 1, 1941. Lucy was confirmed at 9 years of age in St. John's Cath. Church, Defiance, OH., Ca. 1943. She graduated from high school in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., Jun. 1, 1951. School: Defiance High School. Lucy graduated in

Toledo, Lucas Co., OH., Aug. 1954. Institution: St. Vincent's Hosp.Schl.Nursg. Graduate nurse. Passed State Boards for Registered Nurse.

Lucy's occupation: Graduate Nurse in Defiance Hospital,Defiance,OH., Sep.1954-Jan.31,1955. Employed @ Defiance Hospital as graduate nurse. Received regis- tered nurse degree notification in February 1955. Worked on second floor medical-surgical floor under supervisor Martha Schwarz R.N. & Pat Degler, R.N., Director of Nurses.

Lucy's occupation: Public Health Nurse in Defiance Co. Gen. Health Dist., Feb. 1, 1955. She became engaged to Gerald Floyd (Jerry) **WEAVER** in Defiance, Def. Co., OH., 31 Oct 1955. At 23 years of age Lucy became the mother of Ann Michelle **WEAVER** in Defiance Hosp., Defiance, Defiance, Co., OH., 2 Oct 1957 (Birth Cert). Lucy's occupation: Supervising Nurse in Defiance Co. Gen. Health Dist., Jul. 1, 1960. Lucy's occupation: Dir.Nurses/Assist. Hlth.Comm. in Defiance Co. Gen. Health Dist., Sep. 1, 1973. Lucy graduated in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH, May 1976. Institution: Defiance College. Bachelor of Science Degree

Lucy's occupation: Health Commissioner in Defiance Co. Gen. Health Dist., Jul. 1, 1976. Lucy graduated in Toledo, Lucas Co., OH., Aug. 1978. Institution: University of Toledo. Master of Science & Education Degree in Public Health.

Lucy retired in Defiance Co. Gen. Health Dist., Dec. 31, 1990. Attended St. John's Catholic Elementary School grades one through eight. Lived first year of life in Kenton, OH...moved to Defiance abt. 1934-..lived at 937 Warren St., moving from there in June 1950 to Harding Rd.,(left hand side after crossing English Bridge). Parents built a new house there on 45 acres of ground. Organizations: former bd. mbr.N.W. OH. Lung Assoc., N.W. Guidance Ctr. Lima; former Pres. St. John's Cath. Parish Council; former mbr. Cath.Nurses Assoc; Honorary bd. mbr. DASH(past pres. & sec); Mbr. Def. Chapt.OH. Geneal.Soc.(past treas); former RSVP bd.mbr; Mbr.Christian Mothers Soc; Life Mbr. OH.Public Hlth. Assoc.& NWO P.H. Assoc.; former bd. mbr. OH. Health Commisisoners' Assoc.;former mbr. Magazine Council; Campaign Chairman Christmas Seals; Rec'd spec.award Red Cross for Serv.to Community; Dir. @ Large Assoc. OH. Hlth Comm; 1987-Dorothy Royce Award for Home Health in OH; 1988 First Athena Award for leadership; 1992-Friend of Public Health Award; Mbr. Caring Way Hospice Adv. Council, Caring Way Volunteer; Sec. Caring Way Hospice Aux. Vol. Amer. Red Cross Blood Program.

Lucy was 5-feet 1-inches tall; had blonde hair; had fair skin; had blue eyes at age 63 years.

Cancer of uterus-hysterectomy Apr. 1, 1991 followed by 25 radiation treatments and radio-active implant.

Binaural hearing loss. Hearing aid for rt. ear Nov. 1995. Wears hearing aids both ears now.

kidney stones Dec. 1999

Had surgery Sept. 1965- bilateral oophorectomy & salpingectomy due to endometriosis.Hospitalized with pneumonia ca 1992. Hospitalized with facial shingles Mar. 1995 and bowel obstruction July 1995. Kidney stones Dec. 1999 . Epidural block in Dec. 1994 for back pain and leg numbness.

Lucy Marlene **RULMAN** R.N. and Gerald Floyd (Jerry) **WEAVER** had the following child:

+ 148 i. Ann Michelle[6] **WEAVER** was born 2 Oct 1957

96. **James Frederick[5] RULMAN** (Norman James[4], Anthony (Tony) Herman[3], Maria Elizabeth (Mary)[2] **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina[1] **FRECKING**) (Served USAF 1951-73) was born in Hicksville, Defiance Co., OH. August 27, 1931.

He married **Arlene Marie MATHIEU** in Winslow, Kennebec Co., ME, August 7, 1954 (Wedding invitation). Arlene was born in Winslow, Kennebec Co., ME June 15, 1935. Arlene (French Canadian background) is the daughter of Joseph E. **MATHIEU** and Cecile B. **ROY**. She was baptized in Winslow, ME, June 20, 1935. Religion: religion unknown. At 19 years of age Arlene became the mother of James Norman **RULMAN** in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME, February 23, 1955. At 20 years of age Arlene became the mother of Michael Joseph **RULMAN** in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME, April 21, 1956. At 22 years of age Arlene became the mother of Patricia Jane **RULMAN** in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME, November 2, 1957. At 27 years of age Arlene became the mother of Cynthia Ann **RULMAN** in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME, February 22, 1963. At 34 years of age Arlene became the mother of Monica Sue **RULMAN** in RAF, L, Suffolk, Eng., January 9, 1970. She resides in Westbrook, ME September 27, 1995.

James's occupation: Ret.Fire.Chief in Westbrook, ME. James graduated in Paulding Paulding Co.,OH., June 1949. Institution: Paulding. James served in the military in Korea & Vietnam, 20 Nov. 1951. At 23 years of age James became the father of James Norman **RULMAN** in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME, February 23, 1955. At 24 years of age James became the father of Michael Joseph **RULMAN** in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME, April 21, 1956. At 26 years of age James became the father of Patricia Jane **RULMAN** in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME, November 2, 1957. At 31 years of age James became the father of Cynthia Ann **RULMAN** in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME, February 22, 1963. At 38 years of age James became the father of Monica Sue **RULMAN** in RAF, L, Suffolk, Eng., January 9, 1970. He was released from active duty in A.F. 8th A.F. SAC (retired), 1 Aug. 1973. He resides in Westbrook,ME 04092-4509 1998, 8 Declaration Dr.

James Frederick **RULMAN** and Arlene Marie **MATHIEU** had the following children:

+	149	i.	James Norman^6 **RULMAN** was born February 23, 1955
+	150	ii.	Michael Joseph **RULMAN** was born April 21, 1956
+	151	iii.	Patricia Jane **RULMAN** was born November 2, 1957
+	152	iv.	Cynthia Ann **RULMAN** was born February 22, 1963
+	153	v.	Monica Sue **RULMAN** was born January 9, 1970

99. **Anthony Justus^5 RICHMAN** (Eleanor Agnes^4 **RULMAN**, Anthony (Tony) Herman^3, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) was born in Defiance, Def. Co., OH. November 28, 1941.

He married **June Beverly COLEMAN** 1960. June was born circa 1943. At 19 years of age June became the mother of Robert Leonard (Lennie) **RICHMAN** in Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH., May 31, 1963. At 21 years of age June became the mother of Mark Anthony **RICHMAN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., October 3, 1964. At 23 years of age June became the mother of Eric Scott **RICHMAN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., February 6, 1967. She resides in Defiance,OH. 43512 Feb. 1999, 1300 Terrace Dr.

Anthony's occupation: Gen.Motors in Defiance Co., OH.. Anthony graduated in Defiance, OH., 1959. Institution: Defiance. At 21 years of age Anthony became the father of Robert Leonard (Lennie) **RICHMAN** in Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH., May 31, 1963. At 22 years of age Anthony became the father of Mark Anthony **RICHMAN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., October 3, 1964. At 25 years of age Anthony became the father of Eric Scott **RICHMAN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., February 6, 1967. He resides in Defiance, OH. 43512 Feb. 1999, 1300 terrace Dr.

Anthony Justus **RICHMAN** and June Beverly **COLEMAN** had the following children:

+ 154 i. Robert Leonard (Lennie)^6 **RICHMAN** was born May 31, 1963
155 ii. Mark Anthony **RICHMAN** was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. October 3, 1964. Mark graduated in Defiance, OH., 1982. Institution: Defiance.
+ 156 iii. Eric Scott **RICHMAN** was born February 6, 1967

101. **Rae Ann^5 RICHMAN** (Eleanor Agnes^4 **RULMAN**, Anthony (Tony) Herman^3, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) was born in Defiance, Defiance, Co., OH. September 1, 1948.

She married **Robert Frederick GAMBLER** in St.Mary's, Catholic, Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH., June 7, 1968 (Reception invitation & news item). Robert was born circa 1948. Robert is the son of John F. **GAMBLER** and Evelyn. Robert's occupation: Factory-Worker. At 20 years of age Robert became the father of Wendy Marie **GAMBLER** in Defiance, Defiance, Co., OH., May 12, 1969. At 23 years of age Robert became the father of Robert Frederick **GAMBLER** Jr. in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., March 27, 1972 (Birth announcement). He resides in Bryan, OH. September 27, 1995.

Rae's occupation: Teacher in Defiance, OH.. quiz team teacher

Rae graduated in Defiance, OH.. Institution: Defiance. At 20 years of age Rae became the mother of Wendy Marie **GAMBLER** in Defiance, Defiance, Co., OH., May 12, 1969. At 23 years of age Rae became the mother of Robert Frederick **GAMBLER** Jr. in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., March 27, 1972 (Birth announcement). She resides in Bryan, Williams Co., OH. September 27, 1995, 313 John St.

Rae Ann **RICHMAN** and Robert Frederick **GAMBLER** had the following children:

157 i. Wendy Marie^6 **GAMBLER** was born in Defiance, Defiance, Co., OH. May 12, 1969.
158 ii. Robert Frederick **GAMBLER** Jr. was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. March 27, 1972 (Birth announcement).

Sixth Generation

128. **Mary (Lynn)^6 MUNCHEL** (Gilbert John^5, Kleona^4 **HACKMAN**, August Anthony^3, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) was born 1948.

She married **Tom BISCHOP**. Tom was born circa 1948. He resides in Batesville, IN. Tom became the father of Lori **BISCHOP** circa 1968.

Mary became the mother of Lori **BISCHOP** circa 1968. She resides in Batesville, IN, 47006 1983, 941 Tekulre Rd.

Mary (Lynn) **MUNCHEL** and Tom **BISCHOP** had the following children:

159 i. Brian^7 **BISCHOP**.
160 ii. Lori **BISCHOP** was born circa 1968.

129. **Paula**^{6} **MUNCHEL** (Gilbert John^5, Kleona^4 **HACKMAN**, August Anthony^3, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) was born 1950.

She married **Dale PARMER**. Dale was born circa 1950. He resides in Batesville, IN. Dale became the father of Jessi **PARMER** circa 1970. Dale became the father of Tricia **PARMER** circa 1972.

She resides in Batesville, IN. Paula became the mother of Jessi **PARMER** circa 1970. Paula became the mother of Tricia **PARMER** circa 1972.

Paula **MUNCHEL** and Dale **PARMER** had the following children:

161 i. Jessi^7 **PARMER** was born circa 1970.
162 ii. Tricia **PARMER** was born circa 1972. She resides in Batesville, IN.

130. **Sandra Delores**^{6} **MUNCHEL** (Gilbert John^5, Kleona^4 **HACKMAN**, August Anthony^3, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) was born 1952.

She married **Ronald KOCH** circa 1972. Ronald was born circa 1953. He resides in Versailles, IN. At 24 years of age Ronald became the father of Kendra Kelly **KOCH** 1977.

She resides in Versailles, IN. At 25 years of age Sandra became the mother of Kendra Kelly **KOCH** 1977.

Sandra Delores **MUNCHEL** and Ronald **KOCH** had the following child:

163 i. Kendra Kelly^7 **KOCH** was born 1977. She resides in Versailles, IN.

131. **Gary**^{6} **MUNCHEL** (Gilbert John^5, Kleona^4 **HACKMAN**, August Anthony^3, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) was born 1958.

He married **Karen UNKNOWN** before 1983. Karen was born circa 1958. At 24 years of age Karen became the mother of Eric John **MUNCHEL** April 27, 1983. Karen became the mother of Christopher **MUNCHEL** circa 1988.

At 24 years of age Gary became the father of Eric John **MUNCHEL** April 27, 1983. Gary became the father of Christopher **MUNCHEL** circa 1988. He resides in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN. 1992 (Lives in parents' home next to the Hackman Store).

Gary **MUNCHEL** and Karen **UNKNOWN** had the following children:

164 i. Eric John⁷ **MUNCHEL** was born April 27, 1983. He resides in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN 1984.

165 ii. Christopher **MUNCHEL** was born circa 1988. He resides in Next to store, Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN. 1992.

136. **Hope Alane⁶ HENSCHEN** (Jane Frances⁵ **RULMAN**, Ernest Herbert⁴, Anthony (Tony) Herman³, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)² **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina¹ **FRECKING**) was born in Paulding, Paulding Co., OH. January 24, 1955.

She married twice. She married **Timothy Gale MABIS** in Payne, Paulding Co., OH, August 3, 1973. Timothy was born circa 1955. Timothy is the son of Russell **MABIS** and Nettie **UNKNOWN**. At 19 years of age Timothy became the father of Jennifer Lynn **MABIS** May 5, 1975. At 24 years of age Timothy became the father of Kimberly Beth **MABIS** March 26, 1980. Timothy was divorced from Hope Alane **HENSCHEN** 1992. She married **James Ray HARTWIG** 25 June 1993. James was born 16 Aug. 1948.

She resides in Paulding Co., OH.. At 20 years of age Hope became the mother of Jennifer Lynn **MABIS** May 5, 1975. At 25 years of age Hope became the mother of Kimberly Beth **MABIS** March 26, 1980. Hope was divorced from Timothy Gale **MABIS** 1992.

Hope Alane **HENSCHEN** and Timothy Gale **MABIS** had the following children:

+ 166 i. Jennifer Lynn⁷ **MABIS** was born May 5, 1975

167 ii. Kimberly Beth **MABIS** was born March 26, 1980. She graduated from high school in Paulding Co., OH., 1998. School: Wayne Trace.

140. **Rickey Ralph⁶ RULMAN** (Richard Ralph⁵, Ralph Henry⁴, Anthony (Tony) Herman³, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)² **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina¹ **FRECKING**) was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. December 31, 1952.

He married **Gail Ann HEMMINGER** in St.Johns Luth., Oak Harbor, OH., November 29, 1980 (Invitation & news item). Gail was born July 31, 1957. Gail is the daughter of Leslie **HEMMINGER**. At 23 years of age Gail became the mother of Geoffrey Richard **RULMAN** May 1, 1981. At 27 years of age Gail became the mother of Amanda Beth **RULMAN** August 10, 1984.

Rickey's occupation: Researcher in Medical College, Toledo, OH., Research Lab.. At 28 years of age Rickey became the father of Geoffrey Richard **RULMAN** May 1, 1981. At 31 years of age Rickey became the father of Amanda Beth **RULMAN** August 10, 1984.

Rickey Ralph **RULMAN** and Gail Ann **HEMMINGER** had the following children:

168 i. Geoffrey Richard⁷ **RULMAN** was born May 1, 1981. He was a student in Oak Harbor, OH.. School: Oak Harbor High School.

169 ii. Amanda Beth **RULMAN** was born August 10, 1984. She resides in OH..

142. **Linda Edith⁶ RULMAN** (Robert Anthony⁵, Ralph Henry⁴, Anthony (Tony) Herman³, Maria

Elizabeth (Mary)[2] **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina[1] **FRECKING**) (Empl: St. Anselm's Univ., Manchester, NH) was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. April 19, 1959 (Birth announcement & mother).

She married **David GEORGE** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., June 23, 1984 (Wedding invitation). David was born circa 1958. David's occupation: Professor in St. Anselm's Manchester, N.H.. At 22 years of age David became the father of Marika Alana **GEORGE** December 9, 1980. He resides in Manchester, NH 1995.

Linda graduated in Columbus, Franklin Co.,OH.. Institution: Ohio State University. Masters Degree

Linda's occupation: Professor of the Classics in St. Anselm's, Manchester, NH. Dept. of Classics Saint Anselm College 100 St. Anselm Dr. Manchester, NH 03102 Office: 641-7269 Home: 644-8312

At 21 years of age Linda became the mother of Marika Alana **GEORGE** December 9, 1980. She resides in Manchester, NH 1995.

Linda Edith **RULMAN** and David **GEORGE** had the following child:

170 i. Marika Alana[7] **GEORGE** was born December 9, 1980.

143. **Lisa Ann[6] RULMAN** (Robert Anthony[5], Ralph Henry[4], Anthony (Tony) Herman[3], Maria Elizabeth (Mary)[2] **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina[1] **FRECKING**) (5th place Sweet Sixteen Contest 1978) was born in VanWert, Van Wert Co., OH. October 31, 1961.

She married **Brian Lee HAMMONS** in St.Pius X, Indianapolis, IN., June 30, 1990 (Wedding invitation). Brian was born circa 1959. Brian is the son of Keith **HAMMONS** and Marcia. Brian's occupation: TV Golf Channel Sports Announcer in FL. At 34 years of age Brian became the father of Lucas Charles **HAMMONS** in Indianapolis, IN., May 11, 1994. He resides in Windemere, FL. 1997, Butler Ridge Dr. At 38 years of age Brian became the father of Haley **HAMMONS** in FL, 6 Oct 1997. At 40 years of age Brian became the father of Carly Elizabeth **HAMMONS** in FL, 15 Nov. 1999 (per her grandmother Lucy Rulman).

Lisa graduated in Indianapolis, IN, 1984. Institution: Butler University (Grad. Def. H.S). B.S. Computer Science

At 32 years of age Lisa became the mother of Lucas Charles **HAMMONS** in Indianapolis, IN., May 11, 1994. She resides in Windemere, FL. 34786 1997, 5127 Butler Ridge Dr. At 35 years of age Lisa became the mother of Haley **HAMMONS** in FL, 6 Oct 1997. At 38 years of age Lisa became the mother of Carly Elizabeth **HAMMONS** in FL, 15 Nov. 1999 (per her grandmother Lucy Rulman).

Lisa Ann **RULMAN** and Brian Lee **HAMMONS** had the following children:

171 i. Lucas Charles[7] **HAMMONS** was born in Indianapolis, IN. May 11, 1994. He resides in Orlando, FL 1997.
172 ii. Haley **HAMMONS** was born in FL 6 Oct 1997.
173 iii. Carly Elizabeth **HAMMONS** was born in FL 15 Nov. 1999 (per her grandmother Lucy Rulman).

144. **Lori Marie[6] RULMAN** (Robert Anthony[5], Ralph Henry[4], Anthony (Tony) Herman[3], Maria Elizabeth (Mary)[2] **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina[1] **FRECKING**) (Competed in Miss Teen Ohio Pageant) was

born in Van Wert, Van Wert Co., OH. July 2, 1963 (Birth announcement, & mother).

She married **John K. HUGHES MD** in Immac. Concept., Church, Columbus, Franklin Co,OH, November 25, 1995. John was born circa 1967. At 29 years of age John became the father of Shannon Elizabeth **HUGHES** in Jewish Hospital, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co.,OH., Mar.12, 1997. John's occupation: Physician in Jewish Hospital, Cincinnati, OH, 1997. He resides in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co.,OH 45213 1997, 6517 Crestridge Circle. At 31 years of age John became the father of Nicole Marie **HUGHES** in Mansfield, Richland Co.OH, 28 Dec. 1998 (per grandmother Lucy Rulman). He resides in Mansfield,OH 44907 1999, 715 Cortwright Blvd. At 32 years of age John became the father of Kelly Ann **HUGHES** in Mansfield, Richland Co., OH, 30 March 2000 (per her grandmother Lucy Rulman).

Lori graduated in Columbus, OH.. Institution: Ohio State School of Cosmetology. Received Silver Award

She graduated from high school in Defiance, OH., 1981. School: Defiance High. Lori's occupation: Beautician in Suburban Beauty Shop, Defiance, OH., 1982. At 33 years of age Lori became the mother of Shannon Elizabeth **HUGHES** in Jewish Hospital, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co.,OH., Mar.12, 1997. She resides in Cincinnati, OH April 1998. At 35 years of age Lori became the mother of Nicole Marie **HUGHES** in Mansfield, Richland Co.OH, 28 Dec. 1998 (per grandmother Lucy Rulman). She resides in Mansfield,OH.44907 1999, 715 Cortwright Blvd. tel: 419-774-1077

At 36 years of age Lori became the mother of Kelly Ann **HUGHES** in Mansfield, Richland Co., OH, 30 March 2000 (per her grandmother Lucy Rulman). Expecting in April 2000

Lori Marie **RULMAN** and John K. **HUGHES** MD had the following children:

174 i. Shannon Elizabeth^7 **HUGHES** was born in Jewish Hospital, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co.,OH. Mar.12, 1997. She resides in Cincinnati, OH. 45213 Apr. 1998, 6517 Crestridge Circle.

175 ii. Nicole Marie **HUGHES** was born in Mansfield, Richland Co.OH 28 Dec. 1998 (per grandmother Lucy Rulman).

176 iii. Kelly Ann **HUGHES** was born in Mansfield, Richland Co., OH 30 March 2000 (per her grandmother Lucy Rulman).

145. **Bruce Robert^6 RULMAN** (Robert Anthony^5, Ralph Henry^4, Anthony (Tony) Herman^3, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) was born in Van Wert, Van Wert Co., OH. March 31, 1966.

He married **Brittany UNKNOWN** bef.1994. She resides in Seattle, WA.. Brittany became the mother of Tristan **UNKNOWN** 6 Nov. 1989. Brittany became the mother of Connor Anthony **RULMAN** in Seattle, WA., February 5, 1994.

Bruce graduated circa 1987. Institution: Miami University. At 27 years of age Bruce became the father of Connor Anthony **RULMAN** in Seattle, WA., February 5, 1994. He resides in Seattle, WA 1995.

Bruce Robert **RULMAN** and Brittany **UNKNOWN** had the following child:

177 i. Connor Anthony^7 **RULMAN** was born in Seattle, WA. February 5, 1994. He resides in Seattle, WA. 2000.

147. **Jack Edward**^{6} **BRACE** (Rita Rose^5 **RULMAN**, Edward Lawrence^4, Anthony (Tony) Herman^3, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) was born in Bryan, Williams Co., OH. November 14, 1953.

He married **Amy ZWAYER** 13 Sept. 1975. Amy was born 8 May 1952. She resides in Bryan, Williams Co., OH.. At 27 years of age Amy became the mother of Bethany Marie **BRACE** 24 August 1979. At 28 years of age Amy became the mother of Rob Edward **BRACE** 27 Nov. 1980.

At 25 years of age Jack became the father of Bethany Marie **BRACE** 24 August 1979. At 27 years of age Jack became the father of Rob Edward **BRACE** 27 Nov. 1980. He resides in Bryan, Williams Co., OH. 1995. Jack's occupation: Manager in First Federal, Savings & Loan., 1995.

Jack Edward **BRACE** and Amy **ZWAYER** had the following children:

178 i. Bethany Marie^7 **BRACE** was born 24 August 1979. She resides in Bryan, OH May 21, 1992.
179 ii. Rob Edward **BRACE** was born 27 Nov. 1980. He resides in Bryan, OH May 21, 1992.

148. **Ann Michelle**^{6} **WEAVER** (Lucy Marlene^5 **RULMAN**, Harold Henry^4, Anthony (Tony) Herman^3, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^2 **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^1 **FRECKING**) was born in Defiance Hosp., Defiance, Defiance, Co., OH. 2 Oct 1957 (Birth Cert).

She married twice. She married **Robert Frank HUNT** in St. John's Cath., Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., 27 Jul 1979. Robert was born in Hudson, MI August 14, 1953. Robert (Att'd West.MI Univ. 2yrs.Resided Jackson, Wixom, Livonia, MI.dur.marr) is the son of Robert Wayne **HUNT** and Mary **WELKER**. Robert's occupation: occupation unknown in Prev. empl., Water Saver Syst, Farmington, MI. Robert's occupation: Engineering. Robert was divorced from Ann Michelle **WEAVER** in MI, 1 Jul 1983. She married **Scott Louis SHEVIN** in Temple-Birmingham, MI, 18 May 1984. Scott was born in Detroit, Wayne Co., MI October 1, 1954. Scott (Empl. Polk & Assoc) is the son of Herbert Lawrence **SHEVIN** and Barbara Rissell **FREEDMAN**. Scott became a Bar Mitzvah in MI, Sept. 1967. Scott graduated in Lansing, MI, 1978. Institution: Michigan State University. Scott's occupation: Accountant in Polk & Assoc., Birmingham,MI, 1983. At 31 years of age Scott became the father of Mark Landis **SHEVIN** in Mt.Sinai Hosp., Detroit, Wayne Co., MI., January 26, 1986. At 32 years of age Scott became the father of Ryan David **SHEVIN** in Mt.Sinai Hosp., Detroit, Wayne Co., MI., September 7, 1987. He resides in W. Bloomfield, MI 48323 Mar. 1999, 4982 Hardwoods Dr. He resides in 4982 Hardwoods Dr. W. Bloomfie, MI 48323 Sept. 1999.

She was baptized in St. John's Cath., Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., 13 Oct. 1957. Religion: Catholic. Sponsors: Eugene W. Weaver and Joan Marie Wever Priest: Father Francis Crawford

Ann received first communion in St. John's Cath., Defiance, Def. Co., OH., 8 May 1966. Ann was confirmed at 11 years of age in St. John's Cath. Church, Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., 22 Nov. 1968. Confirmation Name: Cecelia Sponsor: Charlene Weaver

She graduated from high school in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., 1976. School: Defiance High School. Ann's occupation: Medical Assistant in Dr. Ahmed, Toledo,OH, ca1978. Also cleaned the Dr.'s office after hours..then worked evenings waiting table in a disco.until 2:00 a.m.

Ann graduated in Toledo, Lucas Co.OH., 1978. Institution: University of Toledo. Medical Assistant Degree

Ann's occupation: Resp.Therapy Technician in Foote Hosp., Jackson, MI, Ca 1982. Also worked in bakery @ Meijer's Grocery during this time.

Ann was divorced from Robert Frank **HUNT** in MI, 1 Jul 1983. Ann's occupation: Medical Assistant in Dr. Shapiro,Plastic Surgeon, 1984. Ann's occupation: Medical Assistant in Dr. Jan Beekhuis, Plastic Surgeon, 1985. At 28 years of age Ann became the mother of Mark Landis **SHEVIN** in Mt.Sinai Hosp., Detroit, Wayne Co., MI., January 26, 1986. At 29 years of age Ann became the mother of Ryan David **SHEVIN** in Mt.Sinai Hosp., Detroit, Wayne Co., MI., September 7, 1987. She resided in W. Bloomfield, MI Sep 1991-Sep 1998, 1773 Poppleton Dr. Ann's occupation: Sales @ Limited in 12 Oaks Mall, W. Bloomfield,MI, Mar.1997. Ann's occupation: Ann@Beanie Owl Inc. in West Bloomfield, MI, 1998. She resides in W. Bloomfield, MI, 48323 Mar. 1999, 4982 Hardwoods Dr. As of Sep. 1998 Ann was active in high school with choir, cross country track, band(flute & piccolo) also member of National Honor Society. Also played the organ. The band played in the Orange Bowl Parade.Ann lived @-910 Lincoln Dr., Defiance,OH. until she was 12 & family moved to 100 Northfield Ave. Following grad. from Univ. of Toledo, she lived in Hunters Ridge Apts., Toledo-then on Little Turtle Trail in Waterville. After her first marriage, resided in Pittsford, MI, then Jackson , Wixom, & Livonia, MI. , then Bloomfield Hills apt. After 2nd marr. resided in condo off Telegraph Rd...then house @ Northgate Dr...then built first home on Recreation Dr. in W. Bloomfield-then lived in house on lake before present home @ 1773 Poppleton Dr. Moved to 4982 Hardwoods Dr., W. Bloomfield,Mi 48323 in Sept. 1998.

Ann had blonde hair.

Had hysterectomy Nov. 1993(endometriosis)

Ann Michelle **WEAVER** and Scott Louis **SHEVIN** had the following children:

180 i. Mark Landis⁷ **SHEVIN** was born in Mt.Sinai Hosp., Detroit, Wayne Co., MI. January 26, 1986. Mark became a Bar Mitzvah in West Bloomfield, MI, 13 Jun 1999. He resides in West Bloomfield, MI 48323 Nov. 2001, 4982 Hardwoods Dr.

181 ii. Ryan David **SHEVIN** (Talented in art) was born in Mt.Sinai Hosp., Detroit, Wayne Co., MI. September 7, 1987. He resides in West Bloomfield, MI 48323 Nov. 2001, 4982 Hardwoods Dr.

149. **James Norman⁶ RULMAN** (James Frederick⁵, Norman James⁴, Anthony (Tony) Herman³, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)² **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina¹ **FRECKING**) was born in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME February 23, 1955.

He married **Lori Louise MORGAN** in Westbrook., Cumberland Co., ME, August 9, 1975. Lori was born in Honolulu, HI April 30, 1956. Lori is the daughter of Bryce **MORGAN** and Annette S. **ROBINSON**. At 20 years of age Lori became the mother of Christopher James **RULMAN** in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME, January 9, 1977. At 23 years of age Lori became the mother of Matthew Kevin **RULMAN** in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME, August 13, 1979. At 27 years of age Lori became the mother of Ryan Joseph **RULMAN** in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME, June 16, 1983. She resides in Westbrook, ME May 22, 1992.

James's occupation: Paper-Mill in ME. At 21 years of age James became the father of Christopher James **RULMAN** in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME, January 9, 1977. At 24 years of age James became the father of Matthew Kevin **RULMAN** in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME, August 13, 1979. At 28 years of age James became the father of Ryan Joseph **RULMAN** in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME, June 16, 1983. He resides in Westbrook, ME May 22, 1992.

James Norman **RULMAN** and Lori Louise **MORGAN** had the following children:

+ 182 i. Christopher James⁷ **RULMAN** was born January 9, 1977

183 ii. Matthew Kevin **RULMAN** was born in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME August 13, 1979. He resides in Westbrook, ME May 22, 1992.

184 iii. Ryan Joseph **RULMAN** was born in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME June 16, 1983. He resides in Westbrook, ME May 22, 1992.

150. **Michael Joseph**[6] **RULMAN** (James Frederick[5], Norman James[4], Anthony (Tony) Herman[3], Maria Elizabeth (Mary)[2] **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina[1] **FRECKING**) was born in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME April 21, 1956.

He married **Christine Elaine HOPE** in St.Edmond's, Westbrook, ME, May 30, 1981. Christine was born in Eng. June 5, 1956. Christine is the daughter of Arthur **HOPE** and Doris. At 27 years of age Christine became the mother of Rebecca Leigh **RULMAN** in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME, August 5, 1983. At 28 years of age Christine became the mother of Mark Joseph **RULMAN** in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME, April 21, 1985. Christine was divorced from Michael Joseph **RULMAN** January 1989. She resides in Eng. 1995.

Michael's occupation: U.S.-Postal-Serv in ME. At 27 years of age Michael became the father of Rebecca Leigh **RULMAN** in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME, August 5, 1983. At 29 years of age Michael became the father of Mark Joseph **RULMAN** in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME, April 21, 1985. Michael was divorced from Christine Elaine **HOPE** January 1989. He resides in ME 1992.

Michael Joseph **RULMAN** and Christine Elaine **HOPE** had the following children:

185 i. Rebecca Leigh[7] **RULMAN** (Lives with mother in Eng. Visits USA) was born in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME August 5, 1983. She resides in Eng. 1992.

186 ii. Mark Joseph **RULMAN** (Lives with mother in Eng. Visits USA) was born in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME April 21, 1985. He resides in Eng..

151. **Patricia Jane**[6] **RULMAN** (James Frederick[5], Norman James[4], Anthony (Tony) Herman[3], Maria Elizabeth (Mary)[2] **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina[1] **FRECKING**) was born in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME November 2, 1957.

She married **Joel C. TITCOMB** in Gorham, Cumberland Co., ME, December 31, 1984. Joel was born in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME November 23, 1958. Joel is the son of Warren C. **TITCOMB** and Virginia **ALEXANDER**. Joel's occupation: Tool-&-Diemaker. At 30 years of age Joel became the father of Olivia Louise **TITCOMB** in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME, September 23, 1989. At 36 years of age Joel became the father of Gabriella Rose **TITCOMB** October 19, 1995. He resides in 8 Lucina Terrace, Gorham, ME 1996.

Patricia's occupation: Accountant in ME. She was baptized in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME, November 1957. Religion: Catholic ~~religion unknown~~. At 31 years of age Patricia became the mother of Olivia Louise **TITCOMB** in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME, September 23, 1989. At 37 years of age Patricia became the mother of Gabriella Rose **TITCOMB** October 19, 1995. She resides in 8 Lucina Terrace, Gorham, ME 1996.

Patricia Jane **RULMAN** and Joel C. **TITCOMB** had the following children:

187 i. Olivia Louise[7] **TITCOMB** was born in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME September 23, 1989. She resides in 8 Lucina Terrace, Gorham, ME 1996.

188 ii. Gabriella Rose **TITCOMB** was born October 19, 1995. She resides in 8 Lucina Terrace,

Gorham, ME.

152. **Cynthia Ann^{6} RULMAN** (James Frederick^{5}, Norman James^{4}, Anthony (Tony) Herman^{3}, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^{2} **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^{1} **FRECKING**) was born in Bangor, Penobscott Co., ME February 22, 1963.

She married **Phillip NAGEM** in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME, October 20, 1982. Phillip was born in Waterville, Kennebec Co., ME December 5, 1940. Phillip's occupation: Counselor in ME. At 43 years of age Phillip became the father of David P. **NAGEM** in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME, December 9, 1983. He resides in ME 1992.

She resides in ME. Cynthia's occupation: Insur.Office in ME. She was baptized in ME., 1963. Religion: atholi ~~religion unknown~~. At 20 years of age Cynthia became the mother of David P. **NAGEM** in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME, December 9, 1983.

Cynthia Ann **RULMAN** and Phillip **NAGEM** had the following child:

189 i. David P.^{7} **NAGEM** was born in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME December 9, 1983. He resides in ME 1992.

153. **Monica Sue^{6} RULMAN** (James Frederick^{5}, Norman James^{4}, Anthony (Tony) Herman^{3}, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^{2} **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^{1} **FRECKING**) was born in RAF, L, Suffolk, Eng. January 9, 1970.

She married **Michael Karl REARDON** in ME, 20 Dec. 1996. Michael was born 25 Dec., 1969. At 29 years of age Michael became the father of Anthony Michael **REARDON** in Biddeford, ME, 31 Aug 1999 (per grandfather James Rulman).

She was baptized in Eng., 1970. Religion: Catholic ~~religion unknown~~. She resides in Kennebunk, ME 04043 1996, 4 Pinewood Rd. At 29 years of age Monica became the mother of Anthony Michael **REARDON** in Biddeford, ME, 31 Aug 1999 (per grandfather James Rulman).

Monica Sue **RULMAN** and Michael Karl **REARDON** had the following child:

190 i. Anthony Michael^{7} **REARDON** was born in Biddeford, ME 31 Aug 1999 (per grandfather James Rulman).

154. **Robert Leonard (Lennie)^{6} RICHMAN** (Anthony Justus^{5}, Eleanor Agnes^{4} **RULMAN**, Anthony (Tony) Herman^{3}, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)^{2} **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina^{1} **FRECKING**) (Served U.S. Navy) was born in Defiance, Defiance Co.,OH. May 31, 1963.

He married **Diane Theresa MALONE** prob. 1988. Diane was born in N.J. March 19, 1968. At 22 years of age Diane became the mother of Ellen **RICHMAN** July 21, 1990 (twin). At 22 years of age Diane became the mother of Anthony Joseph **RICHMAN** July 21, 1990 (twin). At 26 years of age Diane became the mother of Amanda Beverly **RICHMAN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., January 22, 1995 (Birth Cert. #22). She resides in 847 Wayne Ave., Defiance, OH., 43512 1995.

Robert graduated in Defiance, OH., 1981. Institution: Defiance. At 27 years of age Robert became the

father of Ellen **RICHMAN** July 21, 1990 (twin). At 27 years of age Robert became the father of Anthony Joseph **RICHMAN** July 21, 1990 (twin). At 31 years of age Robert became the father of Amanda Beverly **RICHMAN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., January 22, 1995 (Birth Cert. #22). He resides in Defiance, OH., 43512 1995, 847 Wayne Ave.

Robert Leonard (Lennie) **RICHMAN** and Diane Theresa **MALONE** had the following children:

191 i. Ellen[7] **RICHMAN** was born July 21, 1990 (twin). She resides in 847 Wayne Ave., Defiance, OH., 43512 1995.

192 ii. Anthony Joseph **RICHMAN** was born July 21, 1990 (twin). He resides in 847 Wayne ave., Defiance, OH., 43512 1995.

193 iii. Amanda Beverly **RICHMAN** was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. January 22, 1995 (Birth Cert. #22). She resides in 847 Wayne Ave., Defiance, OH. 43512. 1995.

156. **Eric Scott**[6] **RICHMAN** (Anthony Justus[5], Eleanor Agnes[4] **RULMAN**, Anthony (Tony) Herman[3], Maria Elizabeth (Mary)[2] **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina[1] **FRECKING**) was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. February 6, 1967.

He married **Billie Jeanne SCHOMAEKER** before 1994. Billie was born October 31, 1975. At 18 years of age Billie became the mother of Samantha Nicole **RICHMAN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., August 30, 1994 (Birth Cert. #362). Billie was divorced from Eric Scott **RICHMAN** in Defiance Co., OH., September 1995.

Eric's occupation: Lab.Technician. At 22 years of age Eric became the father of Kayla Lynn Marie **ELLIOTT** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., December 20, 1989 (Birth Cert. # 649). At 27 years of age Eric became the father of Samantha Nicole **RICHMAN** in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH., August 30, 1994 (Birth Cert. #362). He resides in Defiance, OH 1995, 720 Westwood Dr. Eric was divorced from Billie Jeanne **SCHOMAEKER** in Defiance Co., OH., September 1995.

Eric Scott **RICHMAN** and Shelly Marie **ELLIOTT** had the following child:

194 i. Kayla Lynn Marie[7] **ELLIOTT** was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. December 20, 1989 (Birth Cert. # 649).

Eric Scott **RICHMAN** and Billie Jeanne **SCHOMAEKER** had the following child:

195 ii. Samantha Nicole **RICHMAN** was born in Defiance, Defiance Co., OH. August 30, 1994 (Birth Cert. #362). She resides in Defiance, OH..

Seventh Generation

166. **Jennifer Lynn⁷ MABIS** (Hope Alane⁶ **HENSCHEN**, Jane Frances⁵ **RULMAN**, Ernest Herbert⁴, Anthony (Tony) Herman³, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)² **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina¹ **FRECKING**) was born May 5, 1975.

She married **Timothy David PORTER** in Payne, Paulding Co., OH., Feb. 28, 1998 (Paulding Co., OH. marr. lic). St. Paul United Methodist church

Timothy was born 11 Oct. 1974. Timothy is the son of David Rolland **PORTER** and Cheyrl Ann **BAKER**. He graduated from high school in Paulding Co., OH., 1993. School: Wayne Trace. Timothy graduated 1995. Institution: Hocking College. Timothy's occupation: occupation unknown in Guardian Industries, Auburn, IN., 1998. At 24 years of age Timothy became the father of Koleton Timothy **PORTER** 23 Sept. 1999 (Kallmeyer Reunion(2000) Family Tree).

Jennifer graduated in Paulding Co., OH, 1993. Institution: Wayne Trace. Jennifer's occupation: teacher in Kinder Care, New Haven, IN., 1998 (occup. on marr. lic). At 24 years of age Jennifer became the mother of Koleton Timothy **PORTER** 23 Sept. 1999 (Kallmeyer Reunion(2000) Family Tree).

Jennifer Lynn **MABIS** and Timothy David **PORTER** had the following child:

196 i. Koleton Timothy⁸ **PORTER** was born 23 Sept. 1999 (Kallmeyer Reunion(2000) Family Tree).

182. **Christopher James⁷ RULMAN** (James Norman⁶, James Frederick⁵, Norman James⁴, Anthony (Tony) Herman³, Maria Elizabeth (Mary)² **BROKAMP**, Maria Catherina¹ **FRECKING**) was born in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME January 9, 1977.

He married **unknown**. Unknown became the mother of Kyle Anthony **RULMAN** in ME, 25 Sept. 1996. He resides in Westbrook, ME May 22, 1992. At 19 years of age Christopher became the father of Kyle Anthony **RULMAN** in ME, 25 Sept. 1996.

Christopher James **RULMAN** and unknown had the following child:

197 i. Kyle Anthony⁸ **RULMAN** was born in ME 25 Sept. 1996. He resides in ME.

INDEX TO MARIA C. FRECKING DESCENDANTS

(-----)
Carol Lou (-), 33
Doris (CA 1930-dec.), 46
Evelyn (-), 39
Lucia...... (-dec.), 35
Marcia (-dec.), 42
unknown (-), 49

JONES
Rosa Elizabeth (1866-1937), 9

BAKER
Cheyrl Ann (-), 49

GROENE
Maria Anne (1820-1874), 1

HARTWIG
James Ray (1948-), 41

PORTER
Koleton Timothy (1999-), 49
Timothy David (1974-), 49

SCHULER
Unknown (-), 11

VOGELSANG
Sophia (-), 13

ACCORD
Sarah (-), 9

ALEXANDER
Virginia (-), 46

ATHMANN
Maria Elisabeth (1767-1841), 1

BARWICK
Unknown (-), 13

BECHTOLD
Jill (-), 30
William Michael (-), 30
William Munger (1918-1982), 29

BECKER
William (-), 30

BERNARD RULMAN
Frank (1878-AFT 1942), 6-8

BISCHOP
Brian (-), 39
Lori (CA 1968-), 39-40
Tom (CA 1948-), 39

BLAKE
David (-), 33
Sally Lou (-2002), 33

BOLCKE
Maria Agnes (ABT 1786-dec.), 1

BRACE
Bethany Marie (1979-), 43-44
Jack Edward (1953-), 35, 43-44
Jack LaVern (1920-), 35
Jo Ellen (1949-), 35
Rob Edward (1980-), 43-44

BROKAMP
Henrich Arend (1763-1824), 1

BROKAMP
John (Henry) (1803-BEF 1842), 1
Maria Anna (Sr.Joanna)
(1839-1915), 1-3
Maria Elizabeth (Mary) (1835-1915),
1-3, 6-8
Mary (Elizabeth) (1833-1918), 1-5

BUDNICK
Jeannellen (-), 30

BURDICK
Ferd (CA 1855-dec.), 20
Gilbert A. J. (1910-CA 1911), 20
John F. (1877-1944), 20

BURNENS
Philomena (CA 1855-dec.), 20

BUSOLD
Robert J. (1925-1998), 34

CARTER
Rebecca (-), 29

NDEX TO MARIA C. FRECKING DESCENDANTS

COLEMAN
June Beverly (CA 1943-), 38

COOPER
Irene (1883-1975), 27

COYNE
Kenneth Richard (-), 33
Kurt Anthony (1964-), 33

DAVISON
Mary Ellen (-), 33

DENKER
Nancy (CA 1932-), 31
Oscar (1908-1979), 31
Paul (CA 1930-), 31

DYSERT
Florence Esther (1916-1998), 26
Fred (-1954), 26

ELLIOTT
Kayla Lynn Marie (1989-), 48

ENTZU
Unknown (-), 29

ETTER
Margaretta (CA 1855-dec.), 21

FLODDER
Mary Agnes (1854-1903), 13

FORSYTH
Helen (-), 30

FRECKING
Herman Henrich (1781-ABT 1838), 1
Maria Catherina (1812-dec.), 1-2

FREEDMAN
Barbara Rissell (1929-1991), 44

GAMBLER
John F. (1917-1984), 39
Robert Frederick (CA 1948-), 39
Robert Frederick (1972-), 39
Wendy Marie (1969-), 39

GEORGE
David (CA 1958-), 41
Marika Alana (1980-), 41-42

GERBALDI
Anna (-dec.), 6

GLOSHEN
Flora E. (1892-1970), 10-11, 18
Nicholas (-), 10
Nicholas G. (1864-1942), 10

GRIESHOP
Edna Mae (1914-1994), 13
Father Gale (-), 13
Fred (1877-dec.), 13

HACKMAN
Anton (CA 1822-1874), 6
Arnold A.S. (1910-dec.), 21
August Anthony (1857-1925), 6-8, 13
August Joseph (1886-1918), 13-14, 21
Cora A. (1885-dec.), 13-14, 20-21
Florence (CA 1888-CA 1888), 13-14
Francis Gerhard (-dec.), 6
Freddie J. (1892-1966), 14
Henry (1864-dec.), 6-8
Joseph F. (1860-dec.), 6-8, 14
Kleona (1884-1972), 13-14, 20
Mary (CA 1856-dec.), 6-8
Stella (1882-1950), 13-14, 19-20
Stella Agnes (1913-), 21

HAMMONS
Brian Lee (CA 1959-), 42
Carly Elizabeth (1999-), 42
Haley (1997-), 42
Keith (-), 42
Lucas Charles (1994-), 42

HAVERKAMP
Anna J. (CA 1879-1962), 12

HAZELSWART
Rita Ann (1928-), 34

HEEB
Anna M. (1859-dec.), 14
William (-dec.), 14

NDEX TO MARIA C. FRECKING DESCENDANTS

HEMLINGER
Daisy Myrtle (1884-1963), 24

HEMMINGER
Gail Ann (1957-), 41
Leslie (-), 41

HENSCHEN
Andrea Sue (1957-), 32-33
Beth Ann (1961-), 33
Hope Alane (1955-), 32-33, 41
John Henry (1927-), 32-33
Otto Glen (CA 1905-), 32
Terry John (1966-), 33

HERMAN
John (Henry) (1851-1906), 15
Kathryn (CA 1875-dec.), 26
Philomena (Minnie) Anna (1878-1956), 15

HOELKER
Catherine (CA 1860-dec.), 13
Joseph Frank (-), 13

HOFFMAN
Laura Kathleen (CA 1955-), 34

HOLVERSCHEIDT
Hedwig (CA 1860-dec.), 11

HOPE
Arthur (CA 1930-), 46
Christine Elaine (1956-), 46

HOWELL
Gladys Evelyn (1905-1993), 23

HUGHES
John K. (CA 1967-), 42-43
Kelly Ann (2000-), 43
Nicole Marie (1998-), 42-43
Shannon Elizabeth (1997-), 42-43

HUNT
Robert Frank (1953-), 44
Robert Wayne (-), 44

JOHNSON
Arthur (CA 1879-1959), 17
Arthur (1913-1913), 17
Debbie (1954-), 28
Dennis (1958-), 28
Joan (CA 1940-dec.), 28
Norman (1919-), 17, 28
Peggy (CA 1950-), 28

JONES
Jennie "Gincy" (-), 10
Thomas (-), 9

KALLMEYER
Anna Maria (1853-1922), 15

KASPER
Jane (CA 1910-), 20

KEEFE
Edward F. (Ned) (1925-), 35

KELLERMAN
Charlotte (CA 1940-), 32
John (CA 1938-), 32
John (CA 1855-dec.), 21
Leonida (Lonnie) (CA 1918-1983), 31
Mary Agnes M. (1912-1977), 21, 32
Peter S. (1878-dec.), 21
Sylvester (1917-CA 1943), 21, 32

KEMLER
Leona (1898-1980), 22
Peter (CA 1878-dec.), 22

KESSING
A.J. (1905-1982), 9, 18
Albert Henry (1917-1986), 11-12
Albert Henry (-), 13
Aloysius J. (ABT 1893-1960), 11, 18-19
Anna W. (1866-1956), 4-5, 10
Anthony John (1856-1929), 4-5, 9
Barbara Sue (1938-), 18, 28-29
Bernard J. (1871-1947), 4-6, 11-12
Christine (-), 29
Clement B. (1869-1944), 4-6, 11
Dora J. (-1971), 10
Edward F. (CA 1874-1947), 4-6, 12
Frances (1909-), 11-12

Frances Louise (-dec.), 13
Francis Kenneth (1920-), 19, 30
Frank C. (1893-1960), 11, 19
Frank Kevin (1960-), 30
George Donald (Rev. Bernadine Clement) (-), 19
Helen (1899-1976), 11
Henry Herman (1854-1930), 4-5
James (-), 31
James Benard (1921-1982), 19, 30
Jerome Vincent (1958-), 30
Jodie (-), 31
Johann Bernd (-), 4
John Henry (1822-1910), 4
Joseph B. (1862-1925), 4-5, 9
Joseph F. (CA 1898-1986), 9-10
Kathleen Francis (1950-), 30
Katie Marie (-), 29
Leona E. (1906-), 12-13
Loraine (-1979), 19, 29
Louise Ann (1885-1963), 9
Mae Gladys (1903-1994), 9
Marcella (ABT 1906-dec.), 11
Margaret (1911-1995), 11-12
Margaret Elizabeth (-dec.), 13
Mary (ABT 1901-dec.), 11
Mary Elizabeth (1877-dec.), 4-6, 13
Patricia Ann (1944-), 30
Paul Joseph (1948-), 30
Rev. Francis (1852-1925), 4-5
Robert J. (-1944), 19
Robert Kenneth (1946-), 30
Roger Allen (1942-), 18, 29
Ronald Joseph (1950-), 18, 29
Rose Jones (1900-dec.), 9, 17
Russell Francis (1942-), 30
Sr. Frances Xavier (1864-dec.), 4-5
Steven (-), 31
Suzanne (-), 29
Unknown (-), 13, 19
Vicky (-), 31
Virginia Marie (1954-), 30
Walter (1920-1984), 18-19

KOCH
Kendra Kelly (1977-), 40
Ronald (CA 1953-), 40

KOTTE'
Anna Maria (Mary) (1806-1884), 6

KUEPKER
Paula Louise (1960-), 29

LAMB
Cecile R. (CA 1905-), 32

LAMPING
Mary Frances (CA 1886-dec.), 21

LENHART
Cevilla (Sally) Josephine (1902-1997), 36

MABIS
Jennifer Lynn (1975-), 41, 48-49
Kimberly Beth (1980-), 41
Russell (-), 41
Timothy Gale (CA 1955-), 41

MACPHERSON
Mercedes (1896-1970), 18

MALONE
Diane Theresa (1968-), 47

MATHIEU
Arlene Marie (1935-), 37-38
Joseph E. (CA 1914-), 37

MIDDENDORF
Maria (CA 1854-dec.), 5

MOLITOR
Edith Florence (1902-1994), 22
Joseph (-dec.), 22

MOORMAN
Bobby (CA 1934-), 32
James (CA 1912-), 32
Michael (CA 1936-), 32

MORGAN
Bryce (-), 45
Lori Louise (1956-), 45

MUELLER
Augusta (1837-1875), 6

Edward Lawrence (1903-1991), 15-16, 23
Eleanor Agnes (1914-), 15-16, 27
Ernest Herbert (1898-1952), 15-16, 21-22
Geoffrey Richard (1981-), 41
Harold Henry (1905-1986), 15-16, 23-25
James Frederick (1931-), 26-27, 37-38
James Norman (1955-), 37-38, 45
Jane Frances (1928-), 22, 32-33
Kyle Anthony (1996-), 49
Lawrence (Larry) James (1954-), 34
Linda Edith (1959-), 35, 41-42
Lisa Ann (1961-), 35, 42
Lori Marie (1963-), 35, 42-43
Lucy Marlene (1933-), 24-25, 36-37
Mark Joseph (1985-), 46
Mary Catherine (1908-1980), 15-16, 25-26
Matthew Kevin (1979-), 45
Michael Joseph (1956-), 37-38, 45-46
Monica Sue (1970-), 38, 47
Norman James (1911-), 15-16, 26-27
Patricia Jane (1957-), 38, 46
Paul William (1933-1934), 26-27
Ralph Henry (1901-1990), 15-16, 22-23
Rebecca Leigh (1983-), 46
Richard Ralph (1925-1962), 22-23, 33-34
Rickey Ralph (1952-), 34, 41
Rita Rose (1925-), 23, 35
Robert Anthony (1930-1995), 22-23, 34-35
Ryan Joseph (1983-), 45
Thomas Allen (1941-), 26-27

RULMANN
Herman Bernard (1835-1906), 6
Herman Bernard (1871-AFT 1942), 6
Isabella R. (Belle) (1881-1977), 6, 8, 17
Rudolph Andreus (1860-1933), 6

SACHER
John Anthony (1953-), 26
Joseph E. (CA 1875-dec.), 26
Marvin Edward (1910-1983), 26

SCHOLUCKE
Benedict (-), 11

SCHOMAEKER
Billie Jeanne (1975-), 48

SCHRADER
Frederick (CA 1860-dec.), 11
Helena (1877-1968), 11

SCHULTE
Catherine (1870-1928), 11

SHEVIN
Herbert Lawrence (1928-1999), 44
Mark Landis (1986-), 44-45
Ryan David (1987-), 44-45
Scott Louis (1954-), 44

SMALLEY
Bess L. (1898-1982), 26

SOLN
Bobby (CA 1940-), 28

STREUWING
Adella (CA 1917-), 32

STUCKENBERG
Mary (-), 11

TEUFELL
Kim Louise (-), 30

THEOBALD
George (-), 19
Unknown (-), 19
Unknown (-), 19
Unknown (-), 19

TITCOMB
Gabriella Rose (1995-), 46
Joel C. (1958-), 46
Olivia Louise (1989-), 46
Warren C. (-), 46

NDEX TO MARIA C. FRECKING DESCENDANTS

UNKNOWN
Brittany (-), 43
Gusta (-), 30
Josephine (CA 1865-dec.), 9
Karen (CA 1958-dec.), 40
Nettie (-), 41
Odella (CA 1920-), 28
Rosa (CA 1852-dec.), 3
Tristan (1989-), 43

VALLIMONT
Andrew (-), 33

VOLPE
Lucy Kate (1929-), 34-35
Nicholas (-dec.), 35

VOLZ
Unknown (CA 1913-dec.), 21

WALKER
Arlet Leroy (1899-1983), 17
Betty Mae (1928-), 17-18
Phyllis Jean (-), 17
Richard Don (-), 18

WANSTRAUTH
Rosa (1893-1987), 19

WEAVER
Ann Michelle (1957-), 36-37, 44-45
Floyd Edward (1900-1973), 36
Gerald Floyd (Jerry) (1925-), 36-37

WELKER
Mary (-), 44

WHEATON
Anson (Elmer) (1884-1962), 24
Erma Arvilla (1905-1990), 24

WITTERS
Ambrose (-), 18
Clarence Charles (1888-dec.), 18

ZWAYER
Amy (1952-), 43

Ancestry.com
The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Home | Search Records | Family Trees | Message Boards | Genealogy Help | Ancestı

Welcome, Lucy Weaver (Log Out

Information supplied by Barry T. Neyer. Please e-mail for corrections or requests

Entries: 3898 **Updated:** Sun Jan 6 19:15:17 2002
Contact: Barry T Neyer <barry@neyersoftware.com>

Index | Individual | Descendancy | Pedigree | Ahnentafel

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

---

1. **Heinrich Arnold FRECKING** (Henrich Arnd FRECKING^5, Johann Herman FREKING^4, Gerhard Heinrich FREKING^3, Herman FREKING^2, Jois FREKING^1) was born 11 APR 1822 in Lehmden, Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany, and died 28 JAN 1904 in Haverbeck, Germany. He married **Friederike Elisabeth BÖCKMANN** 21 FEB 1854 in Damme, NDS, Germany. She was born 16 OCT 1832 in Lutten, Germany, and died 4 MAR 1863. He married **Christine Elis SCHULTE** 2 FEB 1864. She was born 21 SEP 1833.

Child of Heinrich Arnold FRECKING and Friederike Elisabeth BÖCKMANN is:

✓2 i. Ferdinand FRECKING was born 13 FEB 1856, and died 1945 in New Vienna.

Children of Heinrich Arnold FRECKING and Christine Elis SCHULTE are:

✓3 i. Franz Josef FRECKING was born 14 DEC 1864, and died 1950 in Cincinnati, OH.
✓4 ii. Clemens FRECKING was born 31 JAN 1873, and died 1952 in Breda, IA.
✓5 iii. August FRECKING was born 23 NOV 1870, and died 1958 in Heron Lake, MN.
2 6 iv. Johanna FRECKING was born 20 DEC 1854. She married Bernard RONNEBAUM 1 NOV 1915 in Osterfeine.
2 7 v. Maria Agnes FRECKING was born 27 AUG 1859, and died 17 MAR 1940 in Haverbeck, Germany. She married Heinrich Arnold DETERS.
2 8 vi. Maria Katharina FRECKING was born 14 MAY 1862, and died 2 FEB 1898 in Münster, Germany.

Index | Individual | Descendancy | Pedigree | Ahnentafel

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

9887 Georgetown Dr.
Pilot Grove, Mo.65276
Oct. 15, 2003

Dear Lucy:

I have been looking over your Brokamp information you have sent me sometime ago. So far I have not found a connection to our line, but think it may be back before the information I do have.

I am in the process of getting my information on the computer (slow process) and as soon as I get it in there will print off a copy and send it to you. I can't help but think that somewhere back along the line we have common ancestors.

Have been tied up with our youngest son's wedding which has taken quite a lot of ~~a~~ my time, so genealogy has been put on the back burner for a while, am now trying to get back to it but need to get caught up on housework that I have let slide while embroidering some shirts for the wedding party.

I will definitely keep your information and address and be in touch with you again, hopefully with something that will tie in the two connections. My gr-grandfather was Johann Heinrich Brokamp and he married a Marie Behle. So far I have been unable to get back any further than that, but have found a descendant on the Behle side so am in hopes that she might be able to help me.

Thanks again for sending you the information and I will send you my output as soon as I can.

Sincerely

Leola "Lee" Ripperger

Leola (Lee) Ripperger
P.S. Not sure what you have my e-mail address as, but think it might be at mid-mo.net and if so you need to change it to leeripp@iland.net Our server changed and we all got new e-mail addresses. The old one will work until the end of the year and then will bounce.

Leola

FRECKING

Lucy Weaver

From: "Barry Neyer" <barry@neyersoftware.com>
To: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Tuesday, July 23, 2002 10:34 PM
Subject: Data

I have received your data by mail. It looks to me that it is the same as what you sent me earlier by e-mail. Unfortunately, the format is not in the standard format that I am familiar with. Although I could probably figure out what the sheets mean, I do not at this time want to enter the data into my records. Thank you for sending me the information.

I have recently received from Germany a copy of the church records from St. John the Baptist, Steinfeld. Hopefully I will be able to enter more of the family groupings based on this data.

Good luck with your research.

Ancestors of Mary Catherine Frecking

Generation 1 (starting person)

1 Mary Catherine FRECKING

Mary was born in Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germnay 6 Jan 1812. She married John (Henry) **BROKAMP** in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, 8 Feb 1832. St. John the Baptist Church

At 21 years of age Mary became the mother of Mary (Elizabeth) **BROKAMP** in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, 23 FEB 1833. At 23 years of age Mary became the mother of Maria Elizabeth (Mary) **BROKAMP** in Cincinnati, OH., 15 DEC 1835. In Nov. 1850 census listed as 13, which would have made her b.d.1836. On Jul. 1860, listed as 22 (or age 23 in Dec), which would be 1837. In 1900 listed as 43 (or b.date 1836) On 1910 census age 71 (72 in Dec.) (b.date would be 1838) Death cert. says 1833 and obit. card says 1835.

At 27 years of age Mary became the mother of Maria Anna (Sr.Joanna) **BROKAMP** in Oldenburg, Franklin Co., IN., by 6 Oct. 1839. She married Anthony Andrew **ROMWEBER** in Old St. Mary Roman Catholic, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co.OH, 26 Oct. 1842. At 31 years of age Mary became the mother of Margaret Elizabeth **ROMWEBER** in Franklin Co., IN, 03 Oct. 1843. At 33 years of age Mary became the mother of Anna Maria Ludovica **ROMWEBER** in IN., ca. 1845. At 35 years of age Mary became the mother of Christina **ROMWEBER** in Oldenburg, Franklin Co.IN, 18 JUL 1847. At 36 years of age Mary became the mother of Anthony John **ROMWEBER** in Franklin Co., IN., 08 Sep. 1848. She was listed as a resident in the census report in Ray Twp., Franklin Co.,IN, 29 Nov. 1850. 162-162- Ray Twp. Franklin Co.,IN. 29 Nov. 1850 Anthony Romweber 33 m farmer 700 Mary 39 f Elizabeth 7 f b. Indiana Ludwich 5 m b. Indiana John 2 m b. Indiana Elizabeth Brocamp 17 f b. Germany Mary Brocamp 13 f b. Ohio Mary Ann 11 f b. Indiana

She was listed as a resident in the census report in Oldenburg, Ray Twp., Franklin Co.IN., 1860. Catherine, 48, female, born in Oldenburg

Her body was interred 19 Dec. 1861 in Oldenburg, Franklin Co.IN. age 50

Generation 2 (parents)

2 Herman Henrich FRECKING

Herman was born in Lehmden, Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany 02 Jun. 1781. He married Maria Agnes **BOLCKE** in St. John the Baptist, Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, 03 May 1809. At 30 years of age Herman became the father of Mary Catherine **FRECKING** in Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germnay, 6 Jan 1812. At 32 years of age Herman became the father of Maria Agnes **FRECKING** in Lehmden, Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany, 20 Oct. 1813. At 35 years of age Herman became the father of Henrich Arend **FRECKING** in Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany, 11 Oct. 1816. At 37 years of age Herman became the father of Maria Elisabeth **FRECKING** in Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany, 14 Oct. 1818. At 40 years of age Herman became the father of Johann Bernard **FRECKING** in Amt Vechta, Grossherzogthum, Oldenburg, Germany, 15 Aug. 1821. At 41 years of age Herman became the father of Maria Anna **FRECKING** 24 Jan. 1823. Herman died abt. 9 Feb. 1838 in Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, at approximately 56 years of age.

3 Maria Agnes BOLCKE

Maria died in Haverbek, Damme, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germnay. Maria was born in Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany abt. 10 Apr. 1786. She married Herman Henrich **FRECKING** in St. John the Baptist, Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, 03 May 1809. At 25 years of age Maria became the mother of Mary Catherine **FRECKING** in Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germnay, 6 Jan 1812. At 27 years of age Maria became the mother of Maria Agnes **FRECKING** in Lehmden, Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany, 20 Oct. 1813. At 30 years of age Maria became the mother of Henrich Arend **FRECKING** in Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany, 11 Oct. 1816. At 32 years of age Maria became the mother of Maria Elisabeth **FRECKING** in Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany, 14 Oct. 1818. At 35 years of age Maria became the mother of Johann Bernard **FRECKING** in Amt Vechta, Grossherzogthum, Oldenburg, Germany, 15 Aug. 1821. At 36 years of age Maria became the mother of Maria Anna **FRECKING** 24 Jan. 1823.

Generation 3 (grandparents)

4 Johann Herman FREKING

He married Anna Engel **OSTERHUS**. Johann was born in Lehmden, Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany 20 Oct. 1736. At 25 years of age Johann became the father of Maria Catharina **FRECKING** 01 Jun., 1762. At 27 years of age Johann became the father of Joan Henrich **FREKING** 28 Aug. 1764. At 30 years of age Johann became the father of Anna Maria **FRECKING** 23 Dec. 1766. At 33 years of age Johann became the father of Anna Elisabeth **FRECKING** 26 Jul. 1770. At 39 years of age Johann became the father of Maria Agnes **FRECKING** 12 Feb. 1776. At 41 years of age Johann became the father of Henrich Arend **FRECKING** in Lehmden, Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg,Germany, 10 Nov. 1777. At 44 years of age Johann became the father of Herman Henrich **FRECKING** in Lehmden, Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany, 02 Jun. 1781. Johann died bef. 23 Jun. 1813 at approximately 76 years of age.

5 Anna Engel OSTERHUS

She married Johann Herman **FREKING**. Anna was born in Lehmden, Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany 29 Jan.1733/34. At 28 years of age Anna became the mother of Maria Catharina **FRECKING** 01 Jun., 1762. At 30 years of age Anna became the mother of Joan Henrich **FREKING** 28 Aug. 1764. At 32 years of age Anna became the mother of Anna Maria **FRECKING** 23 Dec. 1766. At 36 years of age Anna became the mother of Anna Elisabeth **FRECKING** 26 Jul. 1770. At 42 years of age Anna became the mother of Maria Agnes **FRECKING** 12 Feb. 1776. At 43 years of age Anna became the mother of Henrich Arend **FRECKING** in Lehmden, Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg,Germany, 10 Nov. 1777. At 47 years of age Anna became the mother of Herman Henrich **FRECKING** in Lehmden, Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany, 02 Jun. 1781.

6 Johannes Heinrich BOLCKE

He married Maria Agnes **LUCKE**. Johannes became the father of Maria Agnes **BOLCKE** in Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany, abt. 10 Apr. 1786.

7 Maria Agnes LUCKE

She married Johannes Heinrich **BOLCKE**. Maria became the mother of Maria Agnes **BOLCKE** in Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany, abt. 10 Apr. 1786.

Generation 4 (great-grandparents)

8 Gerhard Heinrich FREKING

Gerhard was born in Steinfeld, NDS, Germany 08 Dec. 1703. He married Anna Maria Christina **KREYHE** in St. John the Baptist Church, Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, 27 Nov. 1732. At 31 years of age Gerhard became the father of Anna Catharina **FREKING** 27 Oct. 1735. At 32 years of age Gerhard became the father of Johann Herman **FREKING** in Lehmden, Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany, 20 Oct. 1736. At 35 years of age Gerhard became the father of Gerd Herman **FREKING** 27 Oct. 1739. At 38 years of age Gerhard became the father of Johan Arendt **FREKING** 20 Oct. 1742. At 43 years of age Gerhard became the father of Anna Christina **FREKING** 21 Jan. 1746/47. Gerhard died 14 Jan. 1779 at 75 years of age.

9 Anna Maria Christina KREYHE

Anna was born in Steinfeld, NDS, Germany 18 Aug. 1709. She married Gerhard Heinrich **FREKING** in St. John the Baptist Church, Steinfeld, Oldenburg, Germany, 27 Nov. 1732. At 26 years of age Anna became the mother of Anna Catharina **FREKING** 27 Oct. 1735. At 27 years of age Anna became the mother of Johann Herman **FREKING** in Lehmden, Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany, 20 Oct. 1736. At 30 years of age Anna became the mother of Gerd Herman **FREKING** 27 Oct. 1739. At 33 years of age Anna became the mother of Johan Arendt **FREKING** 20 Oct. 1742. At 37 years of age Anna became the mother of Anna Christina **FREKING** 21 Jan. 1746/47.

10 Joan Henrich OSTERHUSEN

He married Anna Maria **HASCAMP**. Joan became the father of Anna Engel **OSTERHUS** in Lehmden, Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany, 29 Jan.1733/34.

11 Anna Maria HASCAMP

She married Joan Henrich **OSTERHUSEN**. Anna became the mother of Anna Engel **OSTERHUS** in Lehmden, Steinfeld, Vechta, Oldenburg, Germany, 29 Jan.1733/34.

Generation 5 (great-great-grandparents)

16 Herman FREKING

He married Anna Adelheid **DULTMEYER**. Herman was born in Steinfeld, NDS, Germany 04 Jun. 1669. At 25 years of age Herman became the father of Anna Maria Elisabeth **FREKING** 16 Sep. 1694. At 27 years of age Herman became the father of Joes Henricus **FREKING** 04 Dec. 1696. At 32 years of age Herman became the father of Herm Gerard **FREKING** 05 Jun. 1701. At 34 years of age Herman became the father of Gerhard Heinrich **FREKING** in Steinfeld, NDS, Germany, 08 Dec. 1703.

17 Anna Adelheid DULTMEYER

She married Herman **FREKING**. Anna became the mother of Anna Maria Elisabeth **FREKING** 16 Sep. 1694. Anna became the mother of Joes Henricus **FREKING** 04 Dec. 1696. Anna became the mother of Herm Gerard **FREKING** 05 Jun. 1701. Anna became the mother of Gerhard Heinrich **FREKING** in Steinfeld, NDS, Germany, 08 Dec. 1703.

18 Joan Gerard KREY

He married Anna Gesche **VISBECK**. Joan became the father of Anna Maria Christina **KREYHE** in Steinfeld, NDS, Germany, 18 Aug. 1709.

19 Anna Gesche VISBECK

She married Joan Gerard **KREY**. Anna became the mother of Anna Maria Christina **KREYHE** in Steinfeld, NDS, Germany, 18 Aug. 1709.

Generation 6 (3rd-great-grandparents)

32 Jois FREKING

He married Elschen **UNKNOWN**. Jois became the father of Herman **FREKING** in Steinfeld, NDS, Germany, 04 Jun. 1669.

33 Elschen UNKNOWN

She married Jois **FREKING**. Elschen became the mother of Herman **FREKING** in Steinfeld, NDS, Germany, 04 Jun. 1669.

FERDINAND SCHROEDER

Ferdinand Schroeder was born on Oct. 30, 1834 at Rulle, Germany, or Prussia. He came to this country about 1835 or 1840 with his parents and seven brothers and sisters. His parents settled at Pipe Creek, Franklin County, Indiana, where his father taught school. In 1870 Ferdinand had a dry goods and grocery store in Newpoint, Decatur County, Ind.

Ferdinand Schroeder married Mary Elizabeth Romweber, daughter of Anthony and Maria Ann Romweber. Anthony apparently came to this country from Germany or Prussia with his wife and settled in Franklin County, Indiana, where his three children were born. Mary Elizabeth was called Lucetta in the census records of 1870. She had two brothers John and Francis. Mary Elizabeth Romweber was born at Oldenburg, Indiana on October 3, 1843 and died October 8, 1872, aged 29 years.

Ferdinand Schroeder remarried and had four more children. I do not know the name of his second wife.

Ferdinand died March 27, 1925, aged 90 years, and is buried at Enochsburg, Indiana.

MARRIAGE RECORDS COPIED BY HAROLD RULMAN PERTAINING TO RULMAN, BROKAMP, HERMAN, AND KALLMEYER FAMILIES

KALLMEYER, ANNA MARY...MARRIED 20 OCT. 1863..MIN. J.E. VANDERBROCK
JOHN JOSEPH POPL MERCER COUNTY, OHIO

KALLMEYER, LOUISA K...NOV.1,1841....MIN.WM.SEIB
JOHN R. HARMEYER HAMILTON COUNTY, OHIO

HARDINGS, MATHIAS...20 JAN. 1854 MIN. J.F. RDREL
CAROLINE RUELMAN MERCER COUNTY, OHIO

RULMAN, CHRISTOFER H...JAN.17, 1846...MIN., H.W. SUHR, M OF G
MARIE E. MERHOFF HAMILTON CO. OHIO

HACKMAN, HENRY MAY 4,1842..MIN. C. HELMS
MARY ANN HELMS HAMILTON CO., OH.

HACKMAN,MARY FEB. 22, 1842...MIN. WM. SEIB
HERMAN, BONEFINGER HAMILTON CO.,OH.

HACKMAN,MARY ANN FEB.4,1836
...KRAMEN HAMILTON CO.,OH

HACKMAN,ELIZABETH NO DATE
JOHN B. WOORMAN HAMILTON CO.OH.

HACKMAN, HENRY DEC. 1845 MIN. H.W.LUHR
DOROTHEA KLATTE HAMILTON CO.,OH.

BROKAMP, ELIZABETH OCT.10,1849..MIN. JOS. FERNEDING
CHARLES DELUCE HAMILTON CO.OH

BROKAMP, ELIZABETH NOV.29,1845 MIN. C. HAMMER
HENRY KRAMER HAMILTON CO.OH

BROKAMP, HENRY OCT.10,1843 MIN. O. TUSCH
CATHERINE KRAMER HAMILTON CO.OH

BROKAMP, JOHN HEINRICH JUNE 4,..... MIN......
ANNA MARIE KENKEL HAMILTON CO.,OH

1850 CENSUS HAMILTON' COUNTY, OH.

BROKAMP, DENA	HAM.	W8	P.712
FERD	HAM	11	P.247
FRANZ	HAM.	10	P.27
HENRY	HAM.	W8	P.494
HENRY	HAM	10	P.59
JOHN H.	HAM.	W9	P.863

Salem cemetery near Batesville with military honors by Prell-Bland Post of the American Legion.

Cordt Borchers was a brother of Herman Borchers who moved to Batesville in his old age. His son, Fred Borchers, became a permanent resident of the community. Other members of both Herman and Cordt Borchers' families located in other states and cities.

August Hackman Memoir.

August A. Hackman was born at Oldenburg, Indiana on November ninth, 1857. His parents were Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Hackman. There seems to be no kinship with the other Hackman families of Batesville and vicinity. A. A. Hackman entered the mercantile business at Oldenburg and became the leading general merchant of the town.

He married Agnes Flodder on July ninth, 1879. Four of their five children survived to maturity, August Jr., Mmes Burdick (Stella), Lamping (Cleona), and Agnes Kellerman.

Mr. Hackman was a stockholder and director in the Batesville State Bank from its organization. He became president of the bank in 1902 and retained the position until his death on June fourth, 1925. He sold out his Oldenburg business to Wm. Hoelker in 1893. He built his home on North Walnut Street in 1908 and became a resident of Batesville at that time. He married Mrs. Catharine Hoelker Cors in 1907, his first wife having died some years previously. With his second marriage he and his wife helped to rear the orphaned children of her sister, Mrs. Henry Decker who had been Wm. Hoelkers partner in the hardware business in Batesville and prominent in town affairs. He moved to Lawrenceburg in 1893 and died there the following year.

After Mr. Hackman's death, Mrs. Hackman mothered a second family of nephews, the Rudolph brothers.

Of these young men, several made permanent homes in Batesville.

© 1983 Mrs. Paul V. Wycoff

Mr. Hackman's children continued to reside at Oldenburg. As a leader in financial affairs August Hackman must be counted as an important citizen for many years.He bought the stock of Wm. C. Wingate, entering actively into the Batesville Bank's work at that time, 1897. His activity thus covered an approximate thirty-year period.

Brothers of A. A. Hackman were Henry and Joseph at Rushville and Connersville.

Beinke Memoir.

Mrs. Anna Mary Beinke was born at Hanover, Germany in 1825 and emigrated to America in 1851. She married Frederick Beinke in Cincinnati in 1852 and came to Batesville in 1854, where they bought land and spent the rest of their lives. Mrs. Beinke died in 1914, past eighty-nine years of age.

The family name is perpetuated on the maps and in the records of Batesville by Beinke's Addition and the many deeds to lots originally included in the Beinke farms.

Frederick and Anna Mary Beinke were the parents of ten children, five sons and two daughters surviving to adult life.

Frank Beinke was an honored member of the City Council of Batesville, his second term being prevented by his death at the close of the year after the election. He was born at Morris in 1870. His parents John and Margaret Beinke moved to Batesville when he was a small boy. Frank Beinke entered the employ of the Union Furniture Company at the age of thirteen. He worked the last eighteen years of his life as foreman of the varnishing department. He was married in 1894 to Miss Mary Meyer.

His service on the city council was from 1924 until his death in 1929.

Frederick Beinke, father of the Beinke family, was born in Branische, Hanover, Germany in 1828 and emigrated to America in 1849. He was an active member of the Landwehr Verein. He died in 1909 in the

© 1983 Mrs. Paul V. Wycoff

George M. Hillenbrand married Sophia Schrader, daughter of Frederick Schrader, thus uniting two damilies who are among the outstanding builders of the earlier and later city of Batesville.

John A. Hillenbrand married Miss Clara Enneking. Their family all reside in Batesville, the sons and sons-in-law taking executive positions in the offices of the Hillenbrand Industries as they graduate from college and business schools or complete special training courses.

John W. Hillenbrand married Mildred Johnson, daughter of C. L. Johnson of long association in Batesville State Bank affairs.

William and Carl Hillenbrand found brides in other states. Mary Hillenbrand married Wm. Kelly. These young couples all have established homes in Batesville and form an interesting social group.

Miss Rose Hillenbrand married Anthony Romweber of Oldenburg. They located in Batesville, Mr. Romweber entering the American Furniture Company and becoming one of the leading executives. On the separation of the parts of the Hillenbrand Industries he became associated more directly with George M. Hillenbrand in the management of the American Furniture and the Cabinet Companies. The Romwebers have five sons, John, George, Paul, Robert and William who are all members of the firm, married and settled in Batesville, except the youngest, William whose education is not yet completed. (1933)

The Geo. Hillenbrand and A. W. Romweber homes, Hillcrest adjacent to Rosemont and the Golf Links, form one of the show sections of Batesville. The houses are modern and set in shrubbery and flowers, landscape-gardening being possible on an elaborate scale in the location chosen for these homes on North Walnut Street toward the county line road.

John A. Hillenbrand's home is located on Walnut Street, further south and has a more urban setting with lawns and flower-garden.

The brick bungalow home of Mrs. Margaret Hillenbrand and her daugh-

© 1983 Mrs. Paul V. Wycoff

lucyweav Lucy Weaver north@defnet.com
100 Northfield Ave., Defiance, OH. 43512-1411

FORWARDED TO RICK GUNTNER AUG 2005

Brokamp	1665	1915	"Steinfeld,DEU>Oldenburg,IN>AuglaizeCo,OH"	lucyweav

I found your name under a link for "Brokamp".

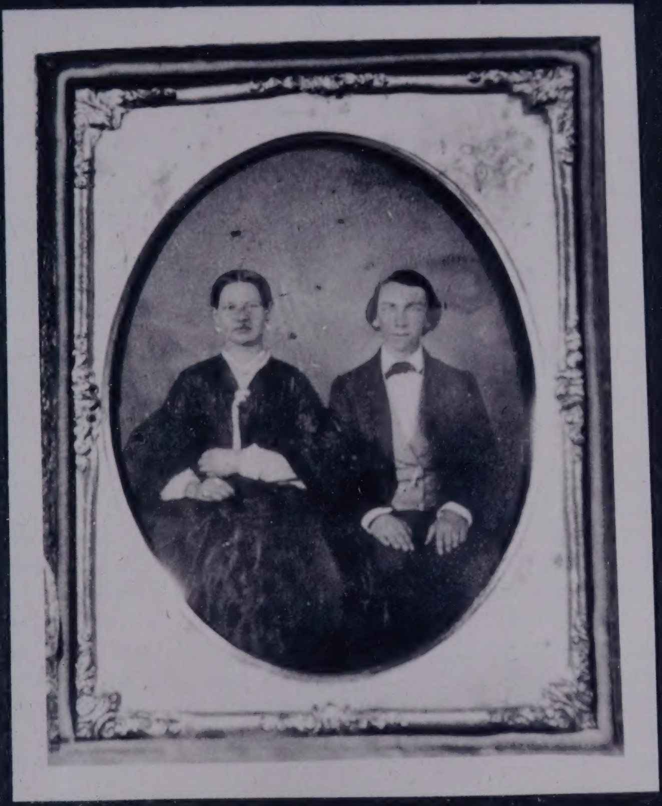
I'm trying to track the ancestry of :

Heinrich (Henry) J. Brokamp
DOB: 07/06/1839
First Wife : Katherine Vellerding or Uellerding
They had one child - August Brokamp

August Brokamp
DOB: 09/05/1867
Place: Oldenburg, Germany
Wed - Elizabeth Bernadina Kuhlman (from Damme, Germany)

Heinrich's 2nd wife:
Bernadina Hellebush
DOB: 10/26/1846, Born in Osterfeine, Germany
Their kids - Henry, Anna, Agnes and Bernard

Any relation? Any help or information would be greatly appreciated.
Thank you,
Sharon Turner
sharonturner@cox.net



Ferdinand Schroeder
married to
Mary Elizabeth Romweber
Sept. 17, 1861

fff0300 Scan0001_0001

Walgreens <1> 10/21/05

Lucy Weaver

From: "Mary Pies" <marypies@msn.com>
To: "Lucy Weaver" <north@defnet.com>
Sent: Sunday, October 09, 2005 11:25 AM
Attach: ATT00013.htm
Subject: Re: question

According to Phoebe Kuck (whoever she is) the parents of Ferdinand Schroeder were listed "unknown". Ferdinand married Mary Elizabeth Romweber (Margaret?). Sisters of Ferdinand were Elizabeth (wed M. Kessing and had 6 children) related to Commodore Kessing - Pacific Islands of Uhithi. Louise married H. Huser and had 8 children. Jennie married John Kreke had one son Father Marcus. Brothers were Henry Herman - wife Mary and son Herman. Edward - wife Agnes had 5 children (Rosia, Emma, Gustav, Edwin and Molly).
Also two half brothers Francis and George (who settled in Illinois). I really need to refresh my mind by reading records that I have. We have a good reference library that I plan to delve into. Hopefully, will have more info for you.

----- Original Message ----- From: Lucy Weaver<mailto:north@defnet.com>
To: Mary Pies<mailto:marypies@msn.com>
Sent: Saturday, October 08, 2005 8:16 PM
Subject: question

Mary, You said Ferdinand Schroeder was your gt. grandfather. Are you also descended from Margaret or Mary Elizabeth Romweber or did he have children by another wife? The reason I am asking is because I can send you the ancestors of Mary Catherine Frecking Brokamp Romweber, who was M. Elizabeth's mother. I see Margaret was listed as Elizabeth on the censuses. So often in German families, they seem to use the middle name. Let me know and I can send you the ancestors. I am almost certain that the Romwebers, who make the famous Romweber furniture are descendants of Anthony Andrew Romweber & Mary C. but any letters I have sent to descendants have remained unanswered.
They are a well-to do family(maybe they thought I was after their money
:))
Lucy

Sisters of St. Francis Oldenburg, Indiana

Blessed in our heritage, challenged in our future, we venture on with joy.

- Motherhouse
- Our Logo and Early History
- What We Do
- Membership
- Discernment Houses
- You Are Invited
- Partner With Us
- Michaela Farm
- Sponsored Institutions
- Justice, Peace and Integrity of Creation
- Guestbook

Welcome to Oldenburg, the Village of Spires, home of hundreds of Franciscans who work together to further love, peace, justice and true Franciscan joy in today's world! Oldenburg Franciscans are committed to the values of the mission of Jesus through our prayer, presence and service.

Sisters of St. Francis
P.O. Box 100
Oldenburg, Indiana 47036-0100
812-934-2475

| Motherhouse | Our Logo and early history | What we do | Membership | Discernment houses |
| You are invited | Partner with us | Michaela Farm | Sponsored Institutions | JPIC |

These pages were created by Mickey Mominee
Webmaster for the University of Dayton's Institute for Pastoral Initiatives.
This page was last edited 08/05/99 09:27:58 AM

7/1/92

Dear Mrs. Weaver,

Father gave your letter of 6/25 to me to answer. I am sorry I found no Brokamps. The file also suggested Prokamps but I doubt that will help as I found none in the 1840's.

I have made copies of the Prokamp deaths I found & am enclosing them. They are very difficult to read, but when you are doing geneology & have some idea of what the name is supposed to be, it makes it a bit easier.

I have also enclosed a couple of copies of baptismal records for you to study and some Kessing & Stackman deaths. I found no Rulman's in the death records.

If these are any help, I'm glad for you. If you have more questions let me know.

Rita Enneking, Secy
Holy Family Church
P.O. Box 98
Oldenburg IN 47036

47.
Prokamp
Antonius
Baptism

Anno 1854 die 4ta Julii baptizatus est Antonius
1o Augusti natus – filius legitimus Hermani Prokamp
et Elisabethae Takenberg conj. Sponsores fuerunt Ant.
Romweber et Elisabeth nata Romweber
Fr. Jas. Rudolf
Rom weber

Death
Louis son
of Antn
& Catherine
Romweber
note mar

7
Romweber
Ludovica

Anno 1851 die 6o Augusti sepulta est [illegible]
Romweber [illegible] nata filia leg.
Antonii Romweber et Catharinae Frilling
[illegible] ante mortem [illegible] unctionis munita fuit
Fr. Jos. Rudolf
name of mo Romweber

28
Prokamp
Joanna
Death

Anno 1854 die 3 Julii sepultus [illegible]
Joanna Prokamp unius circiter anni nata
filia legitima Hermani Prokamp et Elisabethae
Ante mortem S.Sta est unctionis munita fuit
F. Rudolf

Death

1839 October Maria Anna – Baptism

9.
Brokamp
M. Anna

Anno 1839. die 6ta Octobris baptizata est Maria Anna filia leg.
Henry Brokamp et Catharina Frelkin.
Sponsores fuere Maria Anna Laupe, uxor Himmelkamp et Bernardus Tehrman.

Death

12
Prokamp
Clara

Anno 1854 die 21 Aprilis sepulta
est Clara circiter 12 dies nata filia
legitima Hermani Prokamp et Elisabethae
Takenberg
Fr. Jos. Rudolf

3
Theresia
Romweber

Anno 1847 die 18 Julii sepulta est parvula paucas horas nata
filia Antonii Romweber et Catharinae Frilling conjugum.
F. Jos. Rudolf

Death

Deaths

Kessing, Anna -- 3-16-1962-103
Bernard J. -- 8-3-1947 -68
Christopher -- 2-9-1916
Dora J. -- 1-22-1971-169
Edward -- 12-16-1947-163
Elizabeth -- 10-13-1874
Elizabeth Schulte -- 8-2-1891
Helen -- 10-21-1968 -68
Herman H. -- 6-5-1930-169
John A. --5-10-1859
John H. -- 2-28-1910 -68
Joseph B. -- 8-29-1825-167
Josephine -- 6-4-1948 -169
Josephine Schulte -- 4-13-1923-169
Maria A. -- 8-14-1881 -68
Mary Brokamp -- 8-14-1918-68
Philomena -- 11-2-1919

Deaths

Hackmann, Agnes Flodder -- 12-3-1903
August J. -- 12-2-1918-3
Henry -- 12-4-1863
John W. -- 3-16-1858
Maria -- 10-23-1870
Maria A. -- 9-13-1854
Maria F. -- 11-13-1880
Maria R. -- 9-4-1864
Wilhelm -- 7-17-1865

Indiana - Kessing - 1930

Washington Twp.

apr. 8-9-1930

Ind. Decatur Co. Greensburg city ~~Twp~~. Pg. 2B ED 14

213 South East St.

Line 80 Kessing, Clem Head Rents $10 m w 68 S Ind. Germ Germ not a vet

Mollie sister f w 72 S Ind. Germ. Germ.

1930
68
1867

Ray Twp.

Ind. Franklin Co. Oldenburg Pg 2A ED 13 April 3, 1930

Line 13 Kessing, Bernard Head own 7000 Radio m w 59 m 37 Ind. Germ. Germ

Noted Merchant General Store

Helen - wife 57 mar 36 Ind Germ. N.Y.

Margaret dau 18 | Ind Ind

Albert - son 12 | Ind Ind.

city

Lake Co. Hammond Dist 142 Sh 4A Apr 4-1930

Line 6 Kessing Rose Head own 6000 Radio 64 wid Ind Ind Ind

Mae G. dau 27 S Ill Ind Ind Tchr Pub. Sch.

Archie son 24 m at 24 Ill. Ind Ind op. oil ref.

Joseph Fred son 19 m at 19 Ill. OH Ill recorder RR office

Marion Co. Indianapolis Pg 22A Ed 323

Line 5 Kessing Edward Head R 50 Radio 76 wid Ind Germany Germany Agent Ins. not a vet

Line 6 Robert L. son m w 37 mar 32 Ind. Ind Ind. Salesman AT&T Co. vet W.War

Ruth dau in law f w 32 mar 28 Ind. — none

Robert L. Jr grandson m w 2 6/12 Ind. none

Paul M. son m w 35 S Ind. Power Man Railroad vet W. War

Margaret R. dau. f w 32 S Ind. Clerk Insur.

Smith Hannah sis-in-law f w 77 wid Ind none

apr. 24 1930

2843 Park Ave.

Marion Co. Indianapolis
Center Twp.

49-364
Sh. 4B

Leni 87 Kessing Frank
Lodger mw 65 wid
Ind Germ Germ.

Apr. 17-1930

Engineer odd jobs.
not a vet.

1930
65
1865

Orrie Kessing
33
6/P Mo
wh.
Ind
Marion Co.
Lawrence Twp

6B
238 Ed

Ruth 27-wife
Harvey 12-son
Edgar 10-son
Mary 7 dau

Mary Pies
1977 Waterson Rd
Cincinnati OH 45227-2969

Anthony Andrew Romweber									
	m. 10-26-1842	Mary Catherine Frecking		(w.1)					
	m. 03-04-1862	Maria Anne Groene		(w.2)					
		c.1	Mary Elizabeth Romweber						
			m. 09-17-1861	Ferdinand Schroeder					
				c.3	Laura Schroeder				
					m. 09-26-1888	Henry John Fledderman			
						c. 10	Alice CatherineFledderman		
							m. 09-12-1924	Fred Bernard Pies	
								c. 7	Mary Pies

Great Great Grandparents

Step Great Great Grandmother

Great Grandparents

Grandparents

Parents

7th born child

Lucy,

Here is my ancestry; where does yours coincide? Pages enclosed are from Phoebe Kuck (?).

Thanks for all the information. If anything else - you have my e-mail address. Have Fun!

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by Ancestry.com

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords | Help

Discover interesting facts about your family:

First Name: ☐ Last Name: ☐ Search

Social Security Death Index Search Results

75,698,330 Records
last updated on 9-7-2005

The key to your research
Join Ancestry.com Today!

The most full-featured SSDI search engine on the internet

Field	Value	Records	Results
Last Name	ROMWEBER	27	27

Viewing **1-20** of **27** 1 2 \| Next

Name	Birth	Death	Last Residence	Last Benefit	SSN	Issued	Tools	Order Record?
SARA ROMWEBER	14 Sep 1893	Sep 1985	33431 (Boca Raton, Palm Beach, FL)	(none specified)	058-52-7009	New York	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	🛒
EMIL ROMWEBER	06 Jul 1889	Apr 1978	08512 (Cranbury, Middlesex, NJ)	08512 (Cranbury, Middlesex, NJ)	146-26-7425	New Jersey	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	🛒
ARTHUR C ROMWEBER	03 Apr 1913	Dec 1995	19002 (Ambler, Montgomery, PA)	(none specified)	152-26-7092	New Jersey	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	🛒
MABLE ROMWEBER	20 Oct 1920	Aug 1974	44308 (Akron, Summit, OH)	(none specified)	269-12-7240	Ohio	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	🛒
GEORGE ROMWEBER	17 Sep 1905	Oct 1973	79925 (El Paso, El Paso, TX)	(none specified)	269-20-2924	Ohio	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	🛒
ISABELLA H ROMWEBER	07 Jul 1906	Oct 1992	79925 (El Paso, El Paso, TX)	(none specified)	271-01-1906	Ohio	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	🛒
			32765	34654				

BARBARA A ROMWEBER	01 Apr 1935	27 Aug 1995	(Oviedo, Seminole, FL)	(New Port Richey, Pasco, FL)	275-32-4909	Ohio	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	🛒
RICHARD J ROMWEBER	07 Feb 1929	16 Sep 1991	(not specified)	(none specified)	278-22-3679	Ohio	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	🛒
ROBERT B ROMWEBER	05 Oct 1908	21 Apr 1994	44313 (Akron, Summit, OH)	(none specified)	287-24-6467	Ohio	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	🛒
HAROLD ROMWEBER	12 Apr 1898	May 1957	(not specified)	(none specified)	293-01-7160	Ohio	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	🛒
GLADYS ROMWEBER	16 Aug 1897	Aug 1977	44116 (Rocky River, Cuyahoga, OH)	(none specified)	293-26-4685	Ohio	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	🛒
RICHARD J ROMWEBER	17 Mar 1907	13 Oct 1996 (V)	44301 (Akron, Summit, OH)	(none specified)	298-01-2210	Ohio	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	🛒
ROSE ROMWEBER	28 Jan 1878	Feb 1964	(Indiana)	(none specified)	303-26-9536	Indiana	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	🛒
PAUL W ROMWEBER	10 Nov 1932	12 Jul 1993	(not specified)	(none specified)	303-32-7433	Indiana	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	🛒
PAUL ROMWEBER	13 Nov 1903	Dec 1982	47006 (Batesville, Ripley, IN)	(none specified)	304-07-1030	Indiana	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	🛒
ROBERT ROMWEBER	04 Sep 1908	Jan 1985	47006 (Batesville, Ripley, IN)	(none specified)	304-07-1032	Indiana	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	🛒
ANTHONY ROMWEBER	11 Aug 1912	Dec 1969	(not specified)	(none specified)	304-07-1035	Indiana	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	🛒
GEORGE ROMWEBER	29 Jul 1905	Jul 1963	(not specified)	(none specified)	304-07-1036	Indiana	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	🛒
JOHN ROMWEBER	28 May 1901	May 1987	47006 (Batesville, Ripley, IN)	(none specified)	304-07-1075	Indiana	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	🛒
ANTHONY N ROMWEBER	08 Oct 1969	10 May 1996	(not specified)	(none specified)	307-62-0653	Indiana	SS-5 Letter Add Post-em Search Ancestry.com	🛒

Viewing **1-20** of **27**

1 2 | Next

1910

32/78

Mary Elizabeth Romweber's family

ANTHONY ROMWEBER, born about 1817 at Paderborn, Prussia, or Germany
died about 1875

married to Maria Ann, born about 1811 in Prussia or Germany
died Sept. 30, 1864 in Franklin County, Ind.

Children:

1. Mary Elizabeth, born Oct. 3, 1843 in Oldenburg, Ind.
married Ferdinand Schroeder

2. Francis, born about 1845

3. John H., born about 1848, died about 1872 of typhoid
married Rores Huerman
had two children - Anthony and another son
Anthony married Rose Hillenbrand and had 5 sons.

Family 1

FERDINAND SCHROEDER, born October 30, 1834 at Rulle, Germany

died March 27, 1925, buried at Enochsburg, Ind.

married at Oldenburg, Ind. on Sept. 17, 1861 by F. Jos. Rudolf, Cath. Pastor of Oldenburg

to MARY ELIZABETH ROMWEBER, born October 3, 1843 at Oldenburg, Ind.

died October 8, 1872, buried at Enochsburg, Ind.

Children:

1. Anna born June 1861 at Enochsburg, Ind.
2. Frances Antonia born November 6, 1862 at Enochsburg, Ind.
3. Laura Mary born May 7, 1868 at New Point, Ind.
4. Pearl Regina born April 29, 1870 at New Point, Ind. (single)
5. a little boy lived only 10 days

FERDINAND SCHROEDER remarried and had the following children:

6. Alfred born Jan. 10, 1879 at Greensburg, DECATUR CO Ind.
7. Addie
8. Louis (do not know if he married)
9. Stella (never married)

The following is a census record as found in the National Archives, Washington, D. C.
Dwelling-houses are numbered in the order of visitation.

CENSUS 1850

Ray Township
Franklin County, Ind.
Dwelling No. 162 Page 661

			Birthplace
Anthony Romweber	33 m	farmer	Germany
Mary "	39 f		"
Elizabeth "	7 f		Indiana
Sudwick "	5 m		"
John "	2 m		"

CENSUS 1870

Salt Creek Township
P.O. Newpoint Decatur County, Ind.
Dwl. No. 262 Page 147

Fird. Schroeder	34 m	Dry goods & grocers	Prusia
Lucetta "	25 f	Keeping house	Indiana
Frances "	7 f		"
Anna "	5 f		"
Laura "	2 f		"
P.R. " (Pearl Regina)	2/12 f	born in April	"

1870
25
1845

1843

37018